



## Open Source Used In NCS4K 6.5.33

### **Cisco Systems, Inc.**

[www.cisco.com](http://www.cisco.com)

Cisco has more than 200 offices worldwide. Addresses, phone numbers, and fax numbers are listed on the Cisco website at [www.cisco.com/go/offices](http://www.cisco.com/go/offices).

Text Part Number: 78EE117C99-1404929284

**This document contains licenses and notices for open source software used in this product. With respect to the free/open source software listed in this document, if you have any questions or wish to receive a copy of any source code to which you may be entitled under the applicable free/open source license(s) (such as the GNU Lesser/General Public License), please contact us at [external-opensource-requests@cisco.com](mailto:external-opensource-requests@cisco.com).**

**In your requests please include the following reference number 78EE117C99-1404929284**

## Contents

### **1.1 apache-log4j 1.2.15**

1.1.1 Available under license

### **1.2 procps 3.2.8**

1.2.1 Available under license

### **1.3 grub2 2**

1.3.1 Available under license

### **1.4 cpio 2.8**

1.4.1 Available under license

### **1.5 iputils 20101006**

1.5.1 Available under license

### **1.6 readline 5.2**

1.6.1 Available under license

### **1.7 libtasn 1.2**

1.7.1 Available under license

### **1.8 lsof 4.83**

1.8.1 Available under license

### **1.9 pam 1.1.6**

1.9.1 Available under license

### **1.10 libuv 1.7.4**

1.10.1 Available under license

### **1.11 expat 2.0.1**

1.11.1 Available under license

### **1.12 openssl 1.0.2n**

1.12.1 Available under license

### **1.13 usbutils 0.86**

1.13.1 Available under license

## **1.14 jdom b9**

1.14.1 Available under license

## **1.15 libgcrypt 1.4.0**

1.15.1 Available under license

## **1.16 binutils 2.19.51**

1.16.1 Available under license

## **1.17 libvirt 1.1.2**

1.17.1 Available under license

## **1.18 coreutils 6.9**

1.18.1 Available under license

## **1.19 libunwind 1.1**

1.19.1 Available under license

## **1.20 libnsl 2.24**

1.20.1 Available under license

## **1.21 glibc 2.12**

1.21.1 Available under license

## **1.22 log-rotate 3.7.8**

1.22.1 Available under license

## **1.23 findutils 4.2.31**

1.23.1 Available under license

## **1.24 libnl3 3.2.22**

1.24.1 Available under license

## **1.25 sqlite 3.3.17**

1.25.1 Available under license

## **1.26 ganymed-ssh2 262**

1.26.1 Available under license

## **1.27 commons-io 1.4**

1.27.1 Available under license

## **1.28 libedit 3.1+20181209**

1.28.1 Available under license

## **1.29 binutils 2.23.52**

1.29.1 Available under license

## **1.30 pyyaml 3.12**

1.30.1 Available under license

## **1.31 sqlite 3.6.7**

1.31.1 Available under license

## **1.32 sshpass 1.04**

1.32.1 Available under license

## **1.33 cronie 1.4.4**

- 1.33.1 Available under license
- 1.34 libtirpc 0.2.1**
  - 1.34.1 Available under license
- 1.35 dmidecode 3.5**
  - 1.35.1 Available under license
- 1.36 gdb 7.0.8**
  - 1.36.1 Available under license
- 1.37 tcl 8.3.2**
  - 1.37.1 Available under license
- 1.38 smartmontools 5.39**
  - 1.38.1 Available under license
- 1.39 iptables 1.4.7**
- 1.40 sysklogd 1.5.0**
  - 1.40.1 Available under license
- 1.41 commons-lang3 2.4**
  - 1.41.1 Available under license
- 1.42 libssh2 1.2.8**
  - 1.42.1 Available under license
- 1.43 dmalloc 5.5.2**
  - 1.43.1 Available under license
- 1.44 d-bus 1.2.16**
  - 1.44.1 Available under license
- 1.45 nspr 4.8.2**
  - 1.45.1 Available under license
- 1.46 wget 1.15**
  - 1.46.1 Available under license
- 1.47 util-linux 2.17.2**
  - 1.47.1 Available under license
- 1.48 rpm 4.8.0**
  - 1.48.1 Available under license
- 1.49 linux-kernel 3.10.19**
  - 1.49.1 Available under license
- 1.50 xerces-j 2.9.1**
  - 1.50.1 Available under license
- 1.51 libaio 0.3.106**
  - 1.51.1 Available under license
- 1.52 popt 1.15**
  - 1.52.1 Available under license
- 1.53 gzip 1.3.12**

- 1.53.1 Available under license
- 1.54 netbsd-resolv 2.20**
  - 1.54.1 Available under license
- 1.55 grub 0.97**
  - 1.55.1 Available under license
- 1.56 ntp 4.2.8p6**
  - 1.56.1 Available under license
- 1.57 lvm2 2.02.64**
  - 1.57.1 Available under license
- 1.58 fuse 2.8.7**
  - 1.58.1 Available under license
- 1.59 dhcp 4.1.1**
  - 1.59.1 Available under license
- 1.60 perl 5.20.0**
  - 1.60.1 Available under license
- 1.61 grpc-go 1.4.0**
  - 1.61.1 Available under license
- 1.62 strace 4.5**
  - 1.62.1 Available under license
- 1.63 socat 1.7.2.2**
  - 1.63.1 Available under license
- 1.64 zlib 1.2.3**
  - 1.64.1 Available under license
- 1.65 pixman 0.30.2**
  - 1.65.1 Available under license
- 1.66 ethtool 3.14**
  - 1.66.1 Available under license
- 1.67 tdb 1.41.9**
  - 1.67.1 Available under license
- 1.68 cryptsetup 1.6.6**
  - 1.68.1 Available under license
- 1.69 glib 2.26.0**
  - 1.69.1 Available under license
- 1.70 berkeley-db 4.7.25**
  - 1.70.1 Available under license
- 1.71 crash 7.0.8**
  - 1.71.1 Available under license
- 1.72 autogen 1.2**
  - 1.72.1 Available under license

- 1.73 libxml2 2.7.6**
  - 1.73.1 Available under license
- 1.74 hd-parm 9.39**
  - 1.74.1 Available under license
- 1.75 e2fsprogs 1.41.9**
  - 1.75.1 Available under license
- 1.76 file 5.03**
  - 1.76.1 Available under license
- 1.77 libnuma 2.0.3**
  - 1.77.1 Available under license
- 1.78 tftp-hpa 5.2**
  - 1.78.1 Available under license
- 1.79 xinetd 2.3.14**
  - 1.79.1 Available under license
- 1.80 libpcap 0.9.8**
  - 1.80.1 Available under license
- 1.81 bridgeutils 1.2**
  - 1.81.1 Available under license
- 1.82 yajl 2.0.1**
  - 1.82.1 Available under license
- 1.83 zlib 1.2.5**
  - 1.83.1 Available under license
- 1.84 erlang-otp 7.3**
  - 1.84.1 Available under license
- 1.85 audit 3.10.19**
  - 1.85.1 Available under license
- 1.86 sed 4.1.5**
  - 1.86.1 Available under license
- 1.87 openssl 1.0.0n**
  - 1.87.1 Available under license
- 1.88 upstart 0.6.3**
  - 1.88.1 Available under license
- 1.89 berkeley-db 4.8.26**
  - 1.89.1 Available under license
- 1.90 diffutils 2.8.1**
  - 1.90.1 Available under license
- 1.91 elfutils 0.149**
  - 1.91.1 Available under license
- 1.92 python 2.6.2**

- 1.92.1 Available under license
- 1.93 bzip2 1.0.5**
  - 1.93.1 Available under license
- 1.94 libxml2 2.6.30**
  - 1.94.1 Available under license
- 1.95 slang 2.2.4**
  - 1.95.1 Available under license
- 1.96 valgrind 3.10.1**
  - 1.96.1 Available under license
- 1.97 dosfs-tools 3.0.9**
  - 1.97.1 Available under license
- 1.98 go 1.8.1**
  - 1.98.1 Available under license
- 1.99 nss 3.12.4**
  - 1.99.1 Available under license
- 1.100 xalan 2.7.1**
  - 1.100.1 Available under license
- 1.101 libgpg-error 1.2**
  - 1.101.1 Available under license
- 1.102 libsodium 1.0.1**
  - 1.102.1 Available under license
- 1.103 bash 3.2.39**
  - 1.103.1 Available under license
- 1.104 gnutls 2.10.5**
  - 1.104.1 Available under license
- 1.105 ncurses 5.7**
  - 1.105.1 Available under license
- 1.106 tar 1.17**
  - 1.106.1 Available under license
- 1.107 libevent 2.0.10**
  - 1.107.1 Available under license
- 1.108 qemu 1.5.3**
  - 1.108.1 Available under license
- 1.109 lighttpd 1.4.39**
  - 1.109.1 Available under license
- 1.110 libnfsidmap 0.24**
  - 1.110.1 Available under license
- 1.111 pciutils 3.1.4**
  - 1.111.1 Available under license

### **1.112 netkit-tftp 5**

1.112.1 Available under license

### **1.113 kexec-tools 2.0.1**

1.113.1 Available under license

### **1.114 vim 7.3**

1.114.1 Available under license

### **1.115 pcre 7.8**

1.115.1 Available under license

### **1.116 libcap 2.16**

1.116.1 Available under license

### **1.117 expat 2.0.0**

1.117.1 Available under license

### **1.118 libpciaccess 0.12.0**

1.118.1 Available under license

### **1.119 curl 7.30.0**

1.119.1 Available under license

### **1.120 netty 4.0.21.Final**

1.120.1 Available under license

### **1.121 vim 6.1**

1.121.1 Available under license

### **1.122 libcap-ng 0.7.3**

1.122.1 Available under license

### **1.123 openssl 0.9.8l**

1.123.1 Notifications

1.123.2 Available under license

### **1.124 gawk 3.1.5**

1.124.1 Available under license

### **1.125 less 1**

1.125.1 Available under license

### **1.126 parted 1.8.6**

1.126.1 Available under license

### **1.127 inetutils 1.9.4**

1.127.1 Available under license

### **1.128 minicom 2.3**

1.128.1 Available under license

### **1.129 zlib 1.2.8**

1.129.1 Available under license

### **1.130 oniguruma 5.9.5**

1.130.1 Available under license

### **1.131 futures 3.2.0**

1.131.1 Available under license

### **1.132 openssh 5.4p1**

1.132.1 Available under license

### **1.133 expat 2.1.0**

1.133.1 Available under license

### **1.134 jemalloc 4.0.4**

1.134.1 Available under license

### **1.135 zeromq 4.0.5**

1.135.1 Available under license

### **1.136 iproute 2.6.32**

1.136.1 Available under license

### **1.137 libdevmapper 1.02.47**

1.137.1 Available under license

### **1.138 net-tools 1.60**

1.138.1 Available under license

### **1.139 psmisc 22.6**

1.139.1 Available under license

### **1.140 beecrypt 7.0.0**

1.140.1 Available under license

### **1.141 lighttpd 1.4.35**

1.141.1 Available under license

### **1.142 iperf 2.0.5**

1.142.1 Available under license

### **1.143 python 3.5.1**

1.143.1 Available under license

### **1.144 tcpdump 4.1.1**

1.144.1 Available under license

### **1.145 open-ldap 1.2.5**

1.145.1 Available under license

### **1.146 libconfig 1.4.6**

1.146.1 Available under license

## **1.1 apache-log4j 1.2.15**

### **1.1.1 Available under license :**

Apache log4j

Copyright 2007 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including

the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
  - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each

Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

/\*

\* Licensed to the Apache Software Foundation (ASF) under one or more  
\* contributor license agreements. See the NOTICE file distributed with  
\* this work for additional information regarding copyright ownership.  
\* The ASF licenses this file to You under the Apache License, Version 2.0  
\* (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with  
\* the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\*

\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

\*

\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.

\*/

## 1.2 procps 3.2.8

### 1.2.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law:

that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If

identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the

operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under

any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
```

along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your

freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary

GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6.

Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on

which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to

this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and

"any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.3 grub2 2

### 1.3.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those

products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible

feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

## 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any

non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the

machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains

a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However,

nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to

make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting

any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different

permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

Please email the following information to [fsf-records@gnu.org](mailto:fsf-records@gnu.org), and we will send you the assignment form that covers your program.

Please use your full legal name (in ASCII characters) as the subject line of the message.

[What is the name of the program or package you're contributing?]

[Will this become part of a larger GNU package? If so, what package?]

[Did you copy any files or text written by someone else into the program? Even if that material is free software, we need to know about it.]

[Do you have an employer who might have a basis to claim to own your changes? Do you attend a school which might make such a claim?]

[What country are you a citizen of?]

[What year were you born?]

[Please write your email address here.]

[Please write your postal address here.]

@c The GNU Lesser General Public License.

@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

@end display

@subheading Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software---typically libraries---of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the @dfn{Lesser} General Public License because it does @emph{Less} to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must

be combined with the library in order to run.

## @subheading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

``Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy,

and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a ``work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a ``work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked

with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the ``work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@center @b{NO WARRANTY}

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@subheading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@page

@subheading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
@smallexample
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

```
@end smallexample
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
@smallexample
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library
`Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990
Ty Coon, President of Vice
@end smallexample
```

That's all there is to it!

Description:

Concatenate two arbitrary file names.

Files:

lib/filenamecat.h

lib/filenamecat-lgpl.c

m4/filenamecat.m4

Depends-on:

dirname-lgpl

configure.ac:

gl\_FILE\_NAME\_CONCAT\_LGPL

Makefile.am:

lib\_SOURCES += filenamecat-lgpl.c

Include:

"filenamecat.h"

License:

LGPLv2+

Maintainer:

Jim Meyering

Please email the following information to [assign@gnu.org](mailto:assign@gnu.org), and we will send you the assignment form for your past and future changes.

Please use your full legal name (in ASCII characters) as the subject line of the message.

-----  
REQUEST: SEND FORM FOR PAST AND FUTURE CHANGES

[What is the name of the program or package you're contributing to?]

[Did you copy any files or text written by someone else in these changes?  
Even if that material is free software, we need to know about it.]

[Do you have an employer who might have a basis to claim to own  
your changes? Do you attend a school which might make such a claim?]

[For the copyright registration, what country are you a citizen of?]

[What year were you born?]

[Please write your email address here.]

[Please write your postal address here.]

[Which files have you changed so far, and which new files have you written so far?]

Description:

Provide the GNU Free Documentation License in Texinfo format.

Files:

doc/fdl.texi

Depends-on:

configure.ac:

Makefile.am:

Include:

License:

unmodifiable license text

Maintainer:

all

**COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE**

Copyright 1991-2011 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

**THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,**

EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

Description:

Ensure `getcwd(NULL, 0)` returns a buffer allocated by the `malloc()` function.

Files:

`lib/getcwd-lgpl.c`

`m4/getcwd.m4`

Depends-on:

`unistd`

`strdup` [test `$REPLACE_GETCWD = 1`]

`configure.ac`:

```
gl_FUNC_GETCWD_LGPL
```

```
if test $REPLACE_GETCWD = 1; then
```

```
  AC_LIBOBJ([getcwd-lgpl])
```

```
fi
```

```
gl_UNISTD_MODULE_INDICATOR([getcwd])
```

`Makefile.am`:

Include:

`<unistd.h>`

License:

LGPLv2+

Maintainer:

Eric Blake

Legal Issues about Contributing Code to GNU last updated 14 July 2015

Project GNU has to be careful to obey copyright laws, even though these laws are wrong when they stop people from sharing generally useful published information such as software, because we are in the public eye. We also use copyright to defend users' freedom, by means of copyleft (though this does not excuse copyright law for helping to make software proprietary).

This means that if you want to contribute software to GNU, you have to do something to give us legal permission to use it. There are three ways this can be done:

- \* Assign the copyright to the Free Software Foundation.

This allows the FSF to act to stop violations of the GPL.

- \* Keep the copyright and release the program yourself under the GNU GPL. (This alternative is too impractical for contributions to a preexisting FSF-copyrighted GNU program.)

- \* Put the code in the public domain. Then there is nothing to stop hoarding of modified versions, but we can still use the program in GNU.

Most of these alternatives require a signed piece of paper, or in some cases a digital signature, to make it happen.

- \* Assigning copyright.

Assigning the copyright means signing a contract that makes the Free Software Foundation the "owner" of the program according to the law. As the copyright holder, the Foundation can sue anyone who tries to distribute the program as a proprietary product. We are willing to keep your name on the program as the author for as long as the program remains recognizably distinct. ("Owner" is in quotes to show that we don't really believe in this kind of ownership.)

The assignment contract commits the foundation to setting distribution terms that permit free redistribution.

Often we don't want to do the work of starting to distribute a program right away. There are many things which we will need in order to have a complete system but which aren't really useful until the rest of the system is done. But signing the assignment does not stop you from distributing the program yourself--as long as you do so under the GNU terms. You don't have to wait for us to start distributing. You can start distributing as soon as you attach our standard copyleft to the files. (Ask for our advice on how to do this.)

The assignment contract we normally use has a clause that permits you to use your code in proprietary programs, on 30 days' notice. (The 30 days' notice is there because, through a legal technicality, it would improve our position in a suit against a hoarder.) Although we believe that proprietary software is wrong, we include this clause because it would serve no purpose to ask you to promise not to do it. You're giving us a gift in the first place.

You don't need to invoke this clause in order to distribute copies as

free software under the GNU GPL, since everyone is allowed to do that.

\* Releasing it yourself.

You can release a program yourself under copyleft distribution terms such as the GNU GPL. (In order to accept the program as GNU software, we would have to be happy with your choice of terms.) This does not require a contract between you and the FSF, but we would appreciate having a signed piece of paper to confirm your decision.

If someone violates your terms--for example, if someone gets a copy from us, and uses it as a basis for a proprietary product in violation of the terms--we cannot sue him. You would have to sue, or he gets away with it.

\* Public domain.

If you put the program in the public domain, we prefer to have a signed piece of paper--a disclaimer of rights--from you confirming this. If the program is not very important, we can do without one; the worst that could happen is that we might some day be forced to stop using it.

The law says that anyone can copyright a modified version of the public domain work. (This doesn't restrict the original, which remains in the public domain; only the changes are copyrighted.) If we make extensive changes, we will probably do this and add our usual copyleft. If we make small changes, we will leave the version we distribute in the public domain.

\* What about your employer?

If you are employed to do programming, or have made an agreement with your employer that says it owns programs you write, we need a signed piece of paper from your employer disclaiming rights to the program. It should be signed by a vice president or general manager of the company. If you can't get at them, it is almost as good to find someone who signs licenses for software that is purchased. Here is a sample wording:

Digital Simulation Corporation hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program "sample.el" (a program to direct assemblers to make passes at compilers under GNU Emacs) written by Hugh Hacker.

<signature of Mo Ghoul>, 1 April 1987

Mo Ghoul, President of Vice, Digital Simulation Corp.

The description of what the program does is just to make it clearer what the disclaimer covers.

If what you did was change an existing program, it should say this:

...in the changes and enhancements made by Hugh Hacker to the program "sample.el".

\* Did anyone else contribute?

If someone else contributed more than a few lines here or there to the program, then that person too is an author, and that person too needs to sign papers just as you do. So may that person's employer. However, if his contribution is just a fraction of the whole work, it is satisfactory if he disclaims his own rights, even if you are assigning yours. (If just the minor contributors' work goes in the public domain, that doesn't leave much of a loophole for hoarders.)

If you incorporated packages which you found floating around as "public domain", we might still want to track down their authors, to get disclaimers to reassure us that they really are in the public domain. So keep track of what these packages are and who wrote them.

\* A reminder:

In working on a project for GNU, DO NOT study and follow any Unix sources or other non-free software that might have any bearing on the project. Don't refer to them at all, unless you are forced to for non-GNU reasons.

It is not considered a serious problem if you have read Unix sources or other non-free source code in the past for other purposes, provided you don't copy anything in particular from them. However, referring to them while you do the work could cause us legal problems later. The files in this directory describe the gnulib modules. The following copyright notice applies to each of these description files.

Copyright (C) 2002-2019 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
This file is free software; the Free Software Foundation gives unlimited permission to copy and/or distribute it, with or without modifications, as long as this notice is preserved. Please email the following information to [assign@gnu.org](mailto:assign@gnu.org), and we will send you the assignment form that covers the changes you have already written. That form will cover subsequent corrections to those changes, but it will not cover other unrelated future changes to the same program.

Please use your full legal name (in ASCII characters) as the subject line of the message.

-----  
REQUEST: SEND FORM FOR CHANGES ALREADY MADE

[What is the name of the program or package you're contributing to?]

[Did you copy any files or text written by someone else in these changes?  
Even if that material is free software, we need to know about it.]

[Do you have an employer who might have a basis to claim to own  
your changes? Do you attend a school which might make such a claim?]

[For the copyright registration, what country are you a citizen of?]

[What year were you born?]

[Please write your email address here.]

[Please write your postal address here.]

[Which files have you changed so far, and which new files have you written  
so far?]

Please email the following information to [assign@gnu.org](mailto:assign@gnu.org), and we will  
send you the disclaimer form for your changes. This form is preferred  
when your changes are small, they do not add any nontrivial new  
files, and you are finished making them (aside perhaps from small bug  
fixes).

If you would like to make further contributions to the same package,  
and you would like to avoid the need to sign more papers when you  
contribute them, you have another option: to sign a copyright  
assignment covering your future changes. If that is what you want to  
do, please tell the maintainer you would prefer to sign an assignment  
of past and future changes.

Please use your full legal name (in ASCII characters) as the subject  
line of the message.

-----  
REQUEST: SEND DISCLAIMER FORM

[What is the name of the program or package you're contributing to?]

[Did you copy any files or text written by someone else in these changes?  
Even if that material is free software, we need to know about it.]

[Do you have an employer who might have a basis to claim to own  
your changes?]

[Please write your email address here.]

[Please write your snail address here.]

[Please list the files involved, or give a brief description of the changes  
being disclaimed.]

Description:

realpath, canonicalize\_file\_name: Provide canonical absolute file name

Files:

lib/canonicalize-lgpl.c

m4/canonicalize.m4

m4/double-slash-root.m4

Depends-on:

extensions

stdlib

nocrash

alloca-opt [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test  
\$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 1]

errno [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test  
\$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 1]

lstat [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test \$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME  
= 1]

alloca [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test  
\$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 1]

memmove [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test  
\$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 1]

pathmax [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test  
\$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 1]

readlink [test \$HAVE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 0 || test  
\$REPLACE\_CANONICALIZE\_FILE\_NAME = 1]

```
sys_stat    [test $HAVE_CANONICALIZE_FILE_NAME = 0 || test
$REPLACE_CANONICALIZE_FILE_NAME = 1]
```

configure.ac:

```
gl_CANONICALIZE_LGPL
```

```
if test $HAVE_CANONICALIZE_FILE_NAME = 0 || test $REPLACE_CANONICALIZE_FILE_NAME = 1; then
  AC_LIBOBJ([canonicalize-lgpl])
```

```
fi
```

```
gl_MODULE_INDICATOR([canonicalize-lgpl])
```

```
gl_STDLIB_MODULE_INDICATOR([canonicalize_file_name])
```

```
gl_STDLIB_MODULE_INDICATOR([realpath])
```

Makefile.am:

Include:

```
<stdlib.h>
```

License:

```
LGPLv2+
```

Maintainer:

```
all
```

Description:

```
Extract specific portions of filenames.
```

Files:

```
lib/dirname.h
```

```
lib/dirname-lgpl.c
```

```
lib/basename-lgpl.c
```

```
lib/stripslash.c
```

```
m4/dirname.m4
```

Depends-on:

```
dosname
```

```
double-slash-root
```

```
malloc-posix
```

```
stdbool
```

configure.ac:

```
gl_DIRNAME_LGPL
```

Makefile.am:

```
lib_SOURCES += dirname-lgpl.c basename-lgpl.c stripslash.c
```

Include:

```
"dirname.h"
```

License:

LGPLv2+

Maintainer:

Jim Meyering, Eric Blake

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License

without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

## 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

## 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it

is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

Files:

tests/test-update-copyright.sh

Depends-on:

configure.ac:

```
abs_aux_dir=`cd "$ac_aux_dir"; pwd`
```

```
AC_SUBST([abs_aux_dir])
```

Makefile.am:

```
TESTS += test-update-copyright.sh
```

```
TESTS_ENVIRONMENT += abs_aux_dir='${abs_aux_dir}'
```

Files:

tests/test-canonicalize-lgpl.c

tests/signature.h

tests/null-ptr.h

tests/macros.h

Depends-on:

ignore-value

same-inode

symlink

configure.ac:

Makefile.am:

```
TESTS += test-canonicalize-lgpl
check_PROGRAMS += test-canonicalize-lgpl
@c The GNU General Public License.
@center Version 2, June 1991
```

```
@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.
```

```
@display
```

```
Copyright @copyright{ } 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA
```

```
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
```

```
@end display
```

```
@heading Preamble
```

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## @heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@item

This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The ``Program'', below, refers to any such program or work, and a ``work based on the Program'' means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification''.) Each licensee is addressed as ``you''.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;

and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

@item

Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

@item

Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

@end enumerate

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent

access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to

apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@iftex  
@heading NO WARRANTY  
@end iftex  
@ifinfo  
@center NO WARRANTY

@end ifinfo

@item  
BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item  
IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@iftex  
@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS  
@end iftex  
@ifinfo  
@center END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end ifinfo

@page  
@heading Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}

Copyright (C) @var{yyyy} @var{name of author}

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.  
@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

@smallexample

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

@end smallexample

The hypothetical commands @samp{show w} and @samp{show c} should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than @samp{show w} and @samp{show c}; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items---whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

@example

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program

`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

```
@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
@end example
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

\$Id: COPYING,v 1.3 2006-10-26 16:20:28 eggert Exp \$

The files in here are mostly copyright (C) Free Software Foundation, and are under assorted licenses. Mostly, but not entirely, GPL.

Many modules are provided dual-license, either GPL or LGPL at your option. The headers of files in the lib directory (e.g., lib/error.c) state GPL for convenience, since the bulk of current gnuilib users are GPL'd programs. But the files in the modules directory (e.g., modules/error) state the true license of each file, and when you use 'gnuilib-tool --lgpl --import <modules>', gnuilib-tool either rewrites the files to have an LGPL header as part of copying them from gnuilib to your project directory, or fails because the modules you requested were not licensed under LGPL.

Some of the source files in lib/ have different licenses. Also, the copy of maintain.texi in doc/ has a verbatim-copying license, and doc/standards.texi and make-stds.texi are GFDL. Most (but not all) m4/\*.m4 files have nearly unlimited licenses.

Description:

Help make libraries relocatable, that is, to allow them to function properly when copied to an arbitrary directory.

Files:

```
doc/relocatable.texi
lib/relocatable.h
lib/relocatable.c
lib/relocatable.valgrind
m4/relocatable-lib.m4
```

Depends-on:

```
strdup
```

configure.ac:

```
gl_RELOCATABLE_LIBRARY
if test $RELOCATABLE = yes; then
  AC_LIBOBJ([relocatable])
fi
```

Makefile.am:  
DEFS += -DNO\_XMALLOC

Include:  
"relocatable.h"

License:  
LGPLv2+

Maintainer:  
Ben Pfaff  
Description:  
Locating a program in PATH (LGPLed version).

Files:  
lib/findprog.h  
lib/findprog.c  
lib/findprog-lgpl.c  
m4/findprog.m4  
m4/eaccess.m4

Depends-on:  
stdbool  
strdup  
concat-filename  
unistd

configure.ac:  
gl\_FINDPROG  
gl\_MODULE\_INDICATOR([findprog-lgpl])

Makefile.am:  
lib\_SOURCES += findprog.h findprog.c

Include:  
"findprog.h"

License:  
LGPLv2+

Maintainer:  
all

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is

allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of

this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them  
with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the  
library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal  
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in

non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does

and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based

on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and

therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the

user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any

particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU

Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you

these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of

works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major

Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the

written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the

terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work

in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this

License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE

USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

Files:

tests/test-getcwd-lgpl.c

tests/signature.h

tests/macros.h

Depends-on:

configure.ac:

Makefile.am:

TESTS += test-getcwd-lgpl

check\_PROGRAMS += test-getcwd-lgpl

test\_getcwd\_lgpl\_LDADD = \$(LDADD) \$(LIBINTL)

## 1.4 cpio 2.8

### 1.4.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an

announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
```

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.5 iputils 20101006

## 1.5.1 Available under license :

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

```
/*  
 * tracepath.c  
 *  
 * This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or  
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License  
 * as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version  
 * 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.  
 *  
 * Authors: Alexey Kuznetsov, <kuznet@ms2.inr.ac.ru>  
 */
```

## 1.6 readline 5.2

### 1.6.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program

except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed

through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.7 libtasn 1.2

### 1.7.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some

specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and

is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do

this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline

functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more

than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as

changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a

computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically

linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or

modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an

"aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and

protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that

material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under

this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or

hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment

to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software

Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you

may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

© The GNU General Public License.

center Version 3, 29 June 2007

© This file is intended to be included within another document,

© hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these

terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0

@item Definitions.

``This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you". ``Licensees" and ``recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system

(if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The ``Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

@item Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to ``keep intact all notices".

@item

You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to

anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

@item

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

@end enumerate

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

@item Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

@enumerate a

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access

to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item

Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item

Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item

Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

“Installation Information” for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

“Additional permissions” are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of

it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a

@item

Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item

Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item

Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item

Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item

Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item

Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered ``further restrictions'' within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does

not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

@item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a

covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### @item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### @item Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

@item No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a

later version.

@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively

state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
@smallexample
```

```
@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}
```

```
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see [@url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}](http://www.gnu.org/licenses/).

```
@end smallexample
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
@smallexample
```

```
@var{program} Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
```

```
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type @samp{show w}.
```

```
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.
```

```
@end smallexample
```

The hypothetical commands `@samp{show w}` and `@samp{show c}` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an ``about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.

For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see [@url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}](http://www.gnu.org/licenses/).

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But

first, please read @url{<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>}.

## 1.8 Isof 4.83

### 1.8.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2000 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana
 * 47907. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Written by Victor A. Abell
 *
 * This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
 * and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.
 *
 * This software has been adapted from sprintf.c in sendmail 8.9.3. It
 * is subject to the sendmail copyright statements listed below, and the
 * sendmail licensing terms stated in the sendmail LICENSE file comment
 * section of this file.
 *
 * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
 * any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject
 * to the following restrictions:
 *
 * 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any
 *    consequences of the use of this software.
 *
 * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
 *    explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue
 *    University must appear in documentation and sources.
 *
 * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
 *    misrepresented as being the original software.
 *
 * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
 */
/*
 * Sendmail copyright statements:
 *
 * Copyright (c) 1998 Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1997 Eric P. Allman. All rights reserved.
 * Copyright (c) 1988, 1993
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 *
 * By using this file, you agree to the terms and conditions set
 * forth in the LICENSE file which can be found at the top level of
```

- \* the sendmail distribution.
- \*
- \* The LICENSE file may be found in the following comment section.
- \*/
- /\*
- \* Begin endmail LICENSE file.

## SENDMAIL LICENSE

The following license terms and conditions apply, unless a different license is obtained from Sendmail, Inc., 1401 Park Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608, or by electronic mail at [license@sendmail.com](mailto:license@sendmail.com).

### License Terms:

Use, Modification and Redistribution (including distribution of any modified or derived work) in source and binary forms is permitted only if each of the following conditions is met:

1. Redistributions qualify as "freeware" or "Open Source Software" under one of the following terms:

(a) Redistributions are made at no charge beyond the reasonable cost of materials and delivery.

(b) Redistributions are accompanied by a copy of the Source Code or by an irrevocable offer to provide a copy of the Source Code for up to three years at the cost of materials and delivery. Such redistributions must allow further use, modification, and redistribution of the Source Code under substantially the same terms as this license. For the purposes of redistribution "Source Code" means the complete source code of sendmail including all modifications.

Other forms of redistribution are allowed only under a separate royalty-free agreement permitting such redistribution subject to standard commercial terms and conditions. A copy of such agreement may be obtained from Sendmail, Inc. at the above address.

2. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notices as they appear in each source code file, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below.

3. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the Copyright Notice, these license terms, and the disclaimer/limitation of liability set forth as paragraph 6 below, in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution. For the purposes of binary distribution the "Copyright Notice" refers to the following language:

"Copyright (c) 1998 Sendmail, Inc. All rights reserved."

4. Neither the name of Sendmail, Inc. nor the University of California nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. The name "sendmail" is a trademark of Sendmail, Inc.

5. All redistributions must comply with the conditions imposed by the University of California on certain embedded code, whose copyright notice and conditions for redistribution are as follows:

(a) Copyright (c) 1988, 1993 The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

(b) Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

(i) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

(ii) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

(iii) All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement: "This product includes software developed by the University of California, Berkeley and its contributors."

(iv) Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

6. Disclaimer/Limitation of Liability: THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY SENDMAIL, INC. AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL SENDMAIL, INC., THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

(Version 8.6, last updated 6/24/1998)

\* End endmail LICENSE file.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/lib/snpf.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/lib/snpf.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

## Frequently Asked Questions about lsof

```
*****
| The latest release of lsof is always available via anonymous ftp |
| from lsof.itap.purdue.edu. Look in pub/lsof.README for its     |
| location.                                                       |
*****
```

---

This file contains frequently asked questions about lsof and answers to them.

Vic Abell <abe@purdue.edu>

January 18, 2010

---

### Table of Contents:

- 1.0 General Concepts
  - 1.1 Lsof -- what is it?
  - 1.2 Where do I get lsof?
    - 1.2.1 Are there mirror sites?
    - 1.2.2 Are lsof executables available?
    - 1.2.3 How do I check the validity of an lsof distribution?
    - 1.2.4 Why can't I get the sum(1) result reported in README.lsof\_<revision>?
    - 1.2.5 Why won't gpg accept the lsof-signing PGP public key?
  - 1.3 Where can I get more lsof documentation?
  - 1.4 How do I report an lsof bug?
  - 1.5 Where can I get the lsof FAQ?
    - 1.5.1 How timely is the on-line FAQ?
  - 1.6 Is there a test suite?
  - 1.7 Is lsof vulnerable to the standard I/O descriptor attack?
  - 1.8 Can I alter lsof's make(1) behavior?
  - 1.9 Is there an lsof license?
  - 1.10 Language locale support
    - 1.10.1 Does lsof support language locales? How do I use the support?

- 1.10.2 Does lsof support wide characters in language locales?
- 1.11 Are any files in the lsof distribution copyrighted?
- 1.12 Are there other lsof-related resources?
- 1.13 What does the "WARNING: unsupported dialect or version" mean?

## 2.0 Lsof Ports

- 2.1 What ports exist?
- 2.2 What about a new port?
  - 2.2.1 User-contributed Ports
- 2.3 Why isn't there an AT&T SVR4 port?
- 2.4 Why isn't there an SGI IRIX port?
- 2.5 Why does lsof's Configure script report "WARNING: unsupported dialect or version"?

## 3.0 Lsof Problems

### 3.1 Configuration Problems

- 3.1.1 Why can't Configure determine the UNIX dialect version?

### 3.2 Compilation Problems

- 3.2.1 Why does the compiler complain about missing header files?
- 3.2.2 Why does gcc complain about the contents of header files distributed by the system's vendor?
- 3.2.3 Other header file problems

### 3.3 Why doesn't lsof report full path names?

- 3.3.1 Why do lsof -r reports show different path names?
- 3.3.2 Why does lsof report the wrong path names?
- 3.3.3 Why doesn't lsof report path names for unlinked (rm'd) files?
- 3.3.4 Why doesn't lsof report the "correct" hard linked file path name?

### 3.3.5 When will lsof report path names for deleted files?

### 3.4 Why is lsof so slow?

### 3.5 Why doesn't lsof's setgid or setuid permission work?

### 3.6 Does lsof have security problems?

### 3.7 Will lsof show remote hosts using files via NFS?

### 3.8 Why doesn't lsof report locks held on NFS files?

### 3.8.1 Why does lsof report a one byte lock on byte zero as a full file lock?

### 3.9 Why does lsof report different values for open files on the same file system (the automounter phenomenon)?

### 3.10 Why don't lsof and netstat output match?

### 3.10.1 Why can't lsof find accesses to some TCP and UDP ports?

### 3.11 Why does lsof update the device cache file?

### 3.12 Why doesn't lsof report state for UDP socket files?

### 3.13 I am editing a file with vi; why doesn't lsof find the file?

### 3.14 Why doesn't lsof report TCP/TPI window and queue sizes for my dialect?

### 3.14.1 Why doesn't lsof report socket options, socket states, and TCP flags and values for my dialect?

### 3.14.2 Why doesn't lsof report the partial listen queue connection

- count for my dialect?
- 3.15 What does "no more information" in the NAME column mean?
- 3.16 Why doesn't lsof find a process that ps finds?
- 3.17 Why doesn't -V report a search failure?
- 3.18 Portmap problems
  - 3.18.1 Why isn't a name displayed for the portmap registration?
  - 3.18.2 How can I display only portmap registrations?
  - 3.18.3 Why doesn't lsof report portmap registrations for some ports?
- 3.19 Why is `lsof | wc` bigger than my system's open file limit?
- 3.20 Why doesn't lsof report file offset (position)?
  - 3.20.1 What does lsof report for size when the file doesn't really have one?
- 3.21 Problems with path name arguments
  - 3.21.1 How do I ask lsof to search a file system?
  - 3.21.2 Why doesn't lsof find all the open files in a file system?
  - 3.21.3 Why does the lsof exit code report it didn't find open files when some files were listed?
  - 3.21.4 Why won't lsof find all the open files in a directory?
  - 3.21.5 Why are the +D and +d options so slow?
  - 3.21.6 Why do the +D and +d options produce warning messages?
- 3.22 Why can't my C compiler find the rpcnt structure definition?
- 3.23 Why doesn't lsof report fully on file "foo" on UNIX dialect "bar"?
- 3.24 Why do I get a complaint when I execute lsof that some library file can't be found?
- 3.25 Why does lsof complain it can't open files?
- 3.26 Why does lsof warn "compiled for x ... y; this is z."?
- 3.27 How can I disable the kernel identity check?
- 3.28 Why don't ps(1) and lsof agree on the owner of a process?
- 3.29 Why doesn't lsof find an open socket file whose connection state is past CLOSE\_WAIT?
- 3.30 Why don't machine.h definitions work when the surrounding comments are removed?
- 3.31 What do "can't read inpcb at 0x...", "no protocol control block", "no PCB, CANTSENDMORE, CANTRCVMORE", etc. mean?
- 3.32 What do the "unknown file system type" warnings mean?
- 3.33 Installation
  - 3.33.1 How do I install lsof?
  - 3.33.2 How do I install a common lsof when I have machines that need differently constructed lsof binaries?
- 3.34 Why do lsof 4.53 and above reject device cache files built by earlier lsof revisions?
- 3.35 What do "like block special" and "like character special" mean in the NAME column?
- 3.36 Why does an lsof make fail because of undefined symbols?
- 3.37 Command Regular Expressions (REs)
  - 3.37.1 What are basic and extended regular expressions?
  - 3.37.2 Why can't I put a slash in a command regular expression?

- 3.37.3 Why does lsof say my command regular expression wasn't found?
- 3.38 Why doesn't lsof report on shared memory segments?
- 3.39 Why does lsof report two instances of itself?
- 3.40 Why does lsof report '\n' in device cache file error messages?
- 3.41 Kernel Symbol and Address Problems
  - 3.41.1 What does "lsof: WARNING: name cache hash size length error: 0" mean?
  - 3.41.2 Why does lsof produce "garbage" output?
- 3.42 Why does lsof report open files when run as super user that it doesn't report when run with lesser privileges?
- 3.43 Test Suite Problems
  - 3.43.1 Errors all tests can report:
    - 3.43.1.1 Why do tests complain "ERROR!!! can't execute ./lsof"?
    - 3.43.1.2 Why do tests complain "ERROR!!! can't find ..." a file?
    - 3.43.1.3 Why do some tests fail to compile?
    - 3.43.1.4 Why do some tests always fail?
    - 3.43.1.5 Why does the test suite say it hasn't been validated on my dialect?
    - 3.43.1.6 Why do the tests complain they can't stat() or open() /dev/mem or /dev/kmem?
  - 3.43.2 LTbigf test issues
    - 3.43.2.1 Why does the LTbigf test say that the dialect doesn't support large files?
    - 3.43.2.2 Why does LTbigf complain about operations on its config.LTbigf\* file?
    - 3.43.2.3 Why does LTbigf warn that lsof doesn't return file offsets?
  - 3.43.3 Why does the LTbasic test complain "ERROR!!! lsof this ..." and "ERROR!!! lsof that ..."?
  - 3.43.4 LTnfs test issues
    - 3.43.4.1 Why does the LTnfs test complain "couldn't find NFS file ..."?
  - 3.43.5 LTnlink test issues
    - 3.43.5.1 Why does the LTnlink test complain that its test file is on an NFS file system?
    - 3.43.5.2 Why does LTnlink delay and report "waiting for link count update: ..."?
  - 3.43.6 LTdnlc test issues
    - 3.43.6.1 Why won't the LTdnlc test run?
    - 3.43.6.2 What does the LTdnlc test mean by "... <path> found: 100.00%"?
    - 3.43.6.3 Why does the DNLC test fail?
  - 3.43.7 Why hasn't the test suite been qualified for 64 bit HP-UX 11 when lsof is compiled with gcc?
  - 3.43.8 LTszoff test issues
    - 3.43.8.1 Why does LTszoff warn that lsof doesn't return file offsets?
  - 3.43.9 LTlock test issues
- 3.44 File descriptor list (the ``-d" option) problems
  - 3.44.1 Why does lsof reject a ``-d" FD list?
  - 3.44.2 Why are file descriptors other than those in my FD list reported?

- 3.45 How can I supply device numbers for inaccessible NFS file systems?
- 3.46 Why won't lsof find open files on over-mounted file systems?
- 3.47 What can be done when lsof reports no more space?
- 3.48 What if the lsof build encounters ar and ld problems?
  
- 4.0 AIX Problems
  - 4.1 What is the Stale Segment ID bug and why is -X needed?
    - 4.1.1 Stale Segment ID APAR
  - 4.2 Gcc Work-around for AIX 4.1x
  - 4.3 Gcc and AIX 4.2
  - 4.4 Why won't lsof's Configure allow the use of gcc for AIX below 4.1?
  - 4.5 What is an AIX SMT file type?
  - 4.6 Why does AIX lsof start so slowly?
  - 4.7 Why does exec complain it can't find libc.a[shr.o]?
  - 4.8 What does lsof mean when it says, "TCP no PCB, CANTSENDMORE, CANTRCVMORE" in a socket file's NAME column?
  - 4.9 When the -X option is used on AIX 4.3.3, why does lsof disable it, saying "WARNING: user struct mismatch; -X option disabled?"
  - 4.10 Why doesn't the -X option work on my AIX 5L or 5.[123] system?
  - 4.11 Why doesn't /usr/bin/oslevel report the correct AIX version?
    - 4.11.1 Why doesn't /usr/bin/oslevel report the correct AIX version on AIX 5.1?
  - 4.12 Why does lsof for AIX 5.1 or above Power architecture complain about kernel bit size?
  - 4.13 What can't gcc be used to compile lsof on the ia64 architecture for AIX 5 and above?
  - 4.14 Why does lsof get a segmentation fault when compiled with gcc for a 64 bit Power architecture AIX 5.1 kernel?
  - 4.15 Why does lsof ignore AFS on my AIX system?
  - 4.16 Why does lsof report "system paging space is low" and exit?
  - 4.17 Why does lsof have compilation and execution problems on AIX 5.3 above maintenance level 1?

## 5.0 Apple Darwin Problems

- 5.1 What do /dev/kmem-based and libproc-based mean?
- 5.2 /dev/kmem-based Apple Darwin Questions
  - 5.2.1 Why does Configure ask for a path to the Darwin XNU kernel header files?
    - 5.2.1.1 Why does Configure complain that Darwin XNU kernel header files are missing?
  - 5.2.2 Why doesn't Apple Darwin lsof report text file information?
  - 5.2.3 Why doesn't Apple Darwin lsof support IPv6?
  - 5.2.4 Why does lsof complain about a mismatch between the release for which lsof was compiled and the booted Mac OS X release?
  - 5.2.5 Why does lsof for Apple Darwin 8 and higher report "stat(...): ..." in the NAME column?

5.2.6 What are the limitations of Apple Darwin lsof link count reporting?

5.3 Libproc-based Apple Darwin Questions

6.0 BSD/OS BSDI Problems

6.0.5 Statement of deprecation

7.0 DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, and Tru64 UNIX Problems

7.1 Why does lsof complain about non-existent /dev/fd entries?

7.2 Why does the Digital UNIX V3.2 ld complain about Ots\* symbols?

7.3 Why can't lsof locate named pipes (FIFOs) under V3.2?

7.4 Why does lsof use the wrong configuration header files?

For example, why can't the lsof compilation find cpus.h?

7.5 Why does lsof indicate incomplete paths with "--" for Tru64 UNIX 5.1 files?

7.6 Why doesn't lsof report link count, node number, and size for some Tru64 5.x CFS files?

7.7 Why does lsof say it can't read the kernel name list or proc table on Digital UNIX 4.x or Tru64 UNIX?

8.0 FreeBSD Problems

8.1 Why doesn't lsof report on open kernfs files?

8.2 Why doesn't lsof work on my FreeBSD system?

8.3 Why doesn't lsof work on the RELEASE version of CURRENT?

8.4 Why can't kvm\_open() can't find some file?

8.5 FreeBSD ZFS Problems

8.5.1 Why does FreeBSD lsof report "WARNING: no ZFS support has been

8.6 Why can't Configure create lsof\_owner.h for FreeBSD 6 and above?

8.6.1 Why are there lockf structure compiler errors for FreeBSD 6.0 and higher lsof?

8.6.2 Why don't /usr/src/sys/sys/lockf.h and /usr/include/sys/lockf.h match?

9.0 HP-UX Problems

9.1 What do /dev/kmem-based and PSTAT-based mean?

9.2 /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof Questions

9.2.1 Why doesn't a /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof compilation use -O?

9.2.2 Why doesn't the /dev/kmem-based CCITT support work under 10.x?

9.2.3 Why can't /dev/kmem-based lsof be compiled with `cc -Aa` or `gcc -ansi` under HP-UX 10.x?

9.2.4 Why does /dev/kmem-based lsof complain about no C compiler?

9.2.5 Why does Configure complain about q4 for /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11?

9.2.6 When compiling /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11 what do the "aCC runtime: ERROR..." messages mean?

9.2.7 Why doesn't /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11 report VxFS file link counts, node numbers, and sizes correctly?

9.2.8 Why can't /dev/kmem-based lsof be built with gcc for 64 bit

## HP-UX 11?

- 9.2.8.1 How can I acquire a gcc for building lsof for 64 bit HP-UX 11?
- 9.2.9 Why does /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11 report "unknown file system type" for VxFS files?
- 9.2.10 Why does the ANSI-C compiler complain about comments in HP-UX 11 header files?
- 9.2.11 Why does dnode1.c cause the HP-UX 11 compiler to complain that <sys/fs/vx\_inode.h> is missing or incorrect?
- 9.3 PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof Questions
  - 9.3.1 Why does PSTAT-based lsof complain about pst\_static and other PSTAT structures?
  - 9.3.2 Why does PSTAT-based lsof complain it can't read pst\_\* structures?
  - 9.3.3 Why does PSTAT-based lsof rebuild the device cache file after each reboot?
  - 9.3.4 Why doesn't PSTAT-based lsof report TCP addresses for telnetd's open socket files?
  - 9.3.5 Why does PSTAT-based lsof cause an HP-UX 11.11 kernel panic?
  - 9.3.6 Why doesn't PSTAT-based lsof report a CWD that is on a loopback (LOFS) file system?
  - 9.3.7 Why do some swinstall packages for PSTAT-based HP-UX 11.11 packages complain about setgid and setuid bits?
  - 9.3.8 Why won't the bundled C compiler build PSTAT-based lsof for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23?
  - 9.3.9 Why won't gcc build PSTAT-based lsof for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23?
  - 9.3.10 Why does PSTAT-based lsof complain, "FATAL: pst\_stream\_size should be: 672; is 72" on HP-UX 11.11 and above?
- 9.4 Why won't the HP-UX depot install?

## 10.0 Linux Problems

- 10.1 What do /dev/kmem-based and /proc-based lsof mean?
- 10.2 /proc-based Linux lsof Questions
  - 10.2.1 Why doesn't /proc-based lsof report file offsets (positions)?
  - 10.2.2 Why does /proc-based lsof report "can't identify protocol" for some socket files?
  - 10.2.3 Why does /proc-based lsof warn about unsupported formats?
  - 10.2.4 Why does /proc-based lsof report "(deleted)" after a path name?
  - 10.2.5 Why doesn't /proc-based lsof report full open file information for all processes?
  - 10.2.6 Why won't Customize offer to change HASDCACHE or WARNDEVACCESS for /proc-based lsof?
  - 10.2.7 /proc-based lsof Linux NFS questions
    - 10.2.7.1 Why can't lsof find files on an accessible NFS file system?
    - 10.2.7.2 Why can't lsof find files on an inaccessible NFS file system?
  - 10.2.8 Why doesn't /proc-based Linux lsof report socket options and values, socket state flags, and TCP options and values?
  - 10.2.9 Does /proc-based Linux lsof use a device cache?
  - 10.2.10 Why doesn't /proc-based Linux lsof report any or all file structure

values for its +fcfgGn option?

### 10.3 Special Linux file types

10.3.1 Why is ``DEL" reported as a Linux file type?

10.3.2 Why is ``unknown" reported as a Linux file type?

### 10.4 Linux ``mem" Entry Problems

10.4.1 What do ``path dev=xxx" and ``path inode=yyy" mean in the NAME column of Linux ``mem" file types?

10.4.2 Why is neither link count nor size reported for some Linux ``DEL" and ``mem" file types?

### 10.5 Special Linux NAME column messages

10.5.1 What does ``(stat: xxx)" mean in the NAME column of Linux files?

10.5.2 What does ``(readlink: xxx)" mean in the NAME column of Linux files?

10.6 Why is ``NOFD" reported as a Linux file type?

10.7 Why does Linux lsof report a NAME column value that begins with ``/proc"?

### 10.8 Linux /proc/net/tcp\* and /proc/net/udp\* issues

10.8.1 Why use the Linux -X option?

10.8.2 Why does lsof say ``-i is useless when -X is specified"?

10.8.3 Why does lsof say ``can't identify protocol (-X specified)"?

### 11.0 NetBSD Problems

11.1 Why doesn't lsof report on open kernfs files?

11.2 Why doesn't lsof report on open files on: file descriptor file systems; /proc file systems; 9660 (CD-ROM) file systems; MS-DOS (floppy disk) file systems; or kernel file systems?

11.3 Why does lsof produce confusing results for nullfs file systems?

### 11.4 NetBSD header file problems

11.4.1 Why can't the compiler find some NetBSD header files?

11.4.2 Why does NetBSD lsof produce incorrect output?

11.5 Why isn't lsof feature xxx enabled for NetBSD?

### 12.0 NEXTSTEP and OPENSTEP Problems

12.1 Why can't lsof report on 3.1 lockf() or fcntl(F\_SETLK) locks?

12.2 Why doesn't lsof compile for NEXTSTEP with AFS?

### 13.0 OpenBSD Problems

13.1 Why doesn't lsof support kernfs on my OpenBSD system?

13.2 Will lsof work on OpenBSD on non-x86-based architectures?

13.3 <sys/pipe.h> problems

13.3.1 Why does the compiler claim nbpg isn't defined?

13.3.2 What value should I assign to nbpg?

13.4 Why doesn't lsof report on open MS-DOS file system (floppy disk) files?

13.5 Why isn't lsof feature xxx enabled for OpenBSD?

## 14.0 Output problems

14.1 Why do the lsof column sizes change?

14.2 Why does the offset have ``0t' and ``0x" prefixes?

14.3 What are the values printed in the FILE\_FLAG column and why is 0x<value> sometimes included?

14.3.1 Why doesn't lsof display FILE\_FLAG values for my dialect?

## 14.4 Network Addresses

14.4.1 Why does lsof's -n option cause IPv4 addresses, mapped to IPv6, to be displayed in IPv6 notation?

14.5 Why does lsof output \x, ^x, or \xnn for characters sometimes?

14.5.1 Why is space considered a non-printable character in command names?

14.6 Why doesn't lsof print all the characters of a command name?

14.7 Why does lsof reject some -c command names, saying their lengths are "> what system provides (nn)"?

14.8 Why does lsof sometimes print TYPE numbers instead of names?

## 14.9 Marker line format problems

14.9.1 Why won't lsof accept a marker line format?

14.9.2 Why does lsof reject the NL (%n) marker line format?

14.10 How are protocol state name exclusion and inclusion used?

14.10.1 Why doesn't my dialect support state name exclusion and inclusion?

## 15.0 Pyramid Version Problems

15.0.5 Statement of deprecation

## 16.0 SCO Problems

### 16.1 SCO OpenServer Problems

16.1.1 How can I avoid segmentation faults when compiling lsof?

16.1.2 Where is libsocket.a?

16.1.3 Why do I get "warning C4200" messages when I compile lsof?

### 16.2 SCO|Caldera UnixWare Problems

16.2.1 Why doesn't lsof compile on my UnixWare 7.1.1 or above system?

16.2.2 Why does lsof complain about node\_self() on my UnixWare 7.1.1 or above system?

16.2.3 Why does UnixWare 7.1.1 or above complain about -lcluster, node\_self(), or libcluster.so?

16.2.4 Why does UnixWare 7.1.1 or above lsof complain it can't read the kernel name list?

16.2.5 Why doesn't lsof report link count, node number, and size for some UnixWare 7.1.1 or above CFS files?

16.2.6 Why doesn't lsof report open files on all UnixWare 7.1.1 NonStop Cluster (NSC) nodes?

16.2.7 Why doesn't lsof report the UnixWare 7.1.1 NonStop Cluster (NSC) node a process is using?

16.2.8 Why does the compiler complain about missing UnixWare 2.1[.x]

header files?

## 17.0 Sun Problems

### 17.0.5 Statement of deprecation

17.1 My Sun gcc-compiled lsof doesn't work -- why?

17.2 How can I make lsof compile with gcc under Solaris 2.[456], 2.5.1, 7, 8 or 9?

17.3 Why does Solaris Sun C complain about system header files?

17.4 Why doesn't lsof work under my Solaris 2.4 system?

17.5 Where are the Solaris header files?

17.6 Where is the Solaris /usr/src/uts/<architecture>/sys/machparam.h?

17.7 Why does Solaris lsof say "can't read proc table"?

17.8 Why does Solaris lsof complain about a bad cached clone device?

17.9 Why doesn't Solaris make generate .o files?

17.10 Why does lsof report some Solaris 2.3 and 2.4 lock types as `N`?

17.11 Why does lsof Configure say "WARNING: no cc in ..."?

### 17.12 Solaris 7, 8 and 9 Problems

17.12.1 Why does lsof say the compiler isn't adequate for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?

17.12.2 Why does Solaris 7, 8 or 9 lsof say "FATAL: lsof was compiled for..."?

17.12.3 How do I build lsof for a 64 bit Solaris kernel under a 32 bit Solaris kernel?

17.12.4 How do I install lsof for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?

17.12.5 Why does my Solaris 7, 8 or 9 system say it cannot execute lsof?

17.12.6 What gcc will produce 64 bit Solaris 7, 8 and 9 executables?

17.12.7 Why does lsof on my Solaris 7, 8 or 9 system say, "can't read namelist from /dev/ksyms?"

### 17.13 Solaris and COMMON

17.13.1 What does COMMON mean in the NAME column for a Solaris VCHR file?

17.13.2 Why does a COMMON Solaris VCHR file sometimes seem to have an incorrect minor device number?

17.14 Why don't lsof and Solaris pfiles reports always match?

17.15 Why does lsof say, "kvm\_open(namelist=default, core=default): Permission denied?"

17.16 Why is lsof slow on my busy Solaris UFS file system?

17.17 Why is lsof so slow on my Solaris 8 or 9 system?

### 17.18 Solaris and VxFS

17.18.1 Why doesn't lsof support VxFS 3.4 on Solaris 2.6, and above?

17.18.2 Why does lsof report "vx\_inode: vxfsu\_get\_ioffsets error" for open Solaris 2.6 and above VxFS 3.4 and above files?

17.18.3 Why does Solaris Configure claim there is no VxFS library?

17.18.4 Why doesn't Solaris lsof report VxFS path name components?

17.18.5 Why does Solaris 10 lsof report scrambled VxFS paths?

### 17.19 Large file problems

17.19.1 Why does lsof complain it can't stat(2) a Solaris 2.5.1

large file?

17.20 Why does lsof get a segmentation fault on 64 bit Solaris 8 using NIS+?

17.21 Will lsof crash the Solaris kernel?

17.22 Why does lsof on Solaris 7, 8, or 9 report a kvm\_open() failure?

17.23 Solaris and SAM-FS

17.23.1 Why does Solaris lsof report "(limited SAM-FS info)"?

17.23.2 Why can't lsof locate named SAM-FS files?

17.24 Lsof and Solaris 10 zones

17.24.1 How can I make lsof list the Solaris zone?

17.24.2 Why doesn't lsof work in a Solaris 10 zone?

17.24.3 Why does lsof complain it can't stat() Solaris 10 zone file systems?

17.25 Solaris 10 problems

17.25.1 Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report the wrong path name?

17.25.2 Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report only the mounted-on directory and device?

17.25.3 What does "(deleted)" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?

17.25.4 What does "(?)" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?

17.26 Solaris contract file problems

17.26.1 Why doesn't lsof report size, link count and node number for Solaris 10 contract files?

17.26.2 Why can't lsof locate a Solaris 10 contract file by path name?

17.27 Solaris 10 ZFS problems

17.27.1 Why does Configure ask for the location of ZFS header files?

17.27.2 Why do -h and -v output warn about possibly inaccurate ZFS structure definitions?

17.27.3 Why don't the Open Solaris ZFS header files provide correct ZFS kernel structure definitions?

18.0 Lsof Features

18.1 Why doesn't lsof report on /proc entries on my system?

18.2 How do I disable the device cache file feature or alter it's behavior?

18.2.1 What's the risk with a perverted device cache file?

18.2.2 How do I put the full host name in a personal device cache file path?

18.2.3 How do I put the personal device cache file in /tmp?

18.3 Why doesn't lsof know about AFS files on my favorite dialect?

18.3.1 Why doesn't lsof report node numbers for all AFS volume files, or how do I reveal dynamic module addresses to lsof?

## 1.0 General Concepts

### 1.1 Lsof -- what is it?

Lsof is a UNIX-specific tool. Its name stands for LiSt Open Files, and it does just that. It lists information about files that are open by the processes running on a UNIX system.

See the lsof man page, the 00DIST file, the 00QUICKSTART file, and the 00README file of the lsof distribution for more information.

### 1.2 Where do I get lsof?

Lsof is available via anonymous ftp from [lsof.itap.purdue.edu](ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu). Look in the `pub/tools/unix/lsof` sub-directory.

`ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof`

Bzip'd, compressed and gzip'd tar files with GPG certificates are available.

#### 1.2.1 Are there mirror sites?

On April 28, 2009 these sites appeared to have the latest lsof revision:

`ftp://ftp.fu-berlin.de/pub/unix/tools/lsof`  
`ftp://sunsite.ualberta.ca/pub/Mirror/lsof`

#### 1.2.2 Are lsof executables available?

Some lsof executables are available in the subdirectory tree `pub/tools/unix/lsof/binaries`. These are neither guaranteed to be current nor cover every dialect and machine architecture.

I don't recommend you use pre-compiled lsof binaries; I recommend you obtain the sources and build your own binary. Even if you're a Sun user without a Sun C compiler, you can use gcc to compile lsof.

If you must use a binary file, please be conscious of the security and configuration implications in using an executable of unknown or different origin. The lsof binaries are accompanied by GPG certificates. Please use them!

Three additional cautions apply to executables:

1. Don't try to use an lsof executable, compiled for one version of a UNIX dialect, on another. Patches can make the dialect version different.
2. If you want to use an lsof binary on multiple systems, they must be running the same dialect OS version and have the same patches and feature support.

### 1.2.3 How do I check the validity of an lsof distribution?

There are two ways to check the validity of an lsof distribution:

1. Follow the instructions in the CHECKSUMS\_<revision> file found with the lsof distribution.

Checking with GPG is the best method.

2. Follow the instructions in the "Security" section of the README.lsof\_<revision> file found inside the lsof distribution.

Again, checking with GPG is the best method.

### 1.2.4 Why can't I get the sum(1) result reported in README.lsof\_<revision>?

The "Security" section of the README.lsof\_<revision> file found inside the lsof distribution gives md5, sum, and GPG certificate information.

The simplest, the sum(1) signature, seems to be the trickiest. That's because there are different sum(1) methods, BSD systems usually have cksum(1) instead of sum(1), and different systems compute the block size value differently.

First, the lsof sum results are computed with the old, "alternate" algorithm. On newer systems, you can use sum's "-r" option to get that computation result.

Second, on BSD systems you usually must use cksum(1) instead of sum(1), because they have no sum(1). To tell cksum(1) to use the old, "alternate" algorithm, use its "-o1" option.

Third, the second value that sum reports, the block count, may be computed differently on different systems -- usually block size is considered to be 512 or 1,024. The lsof block counts

were computed on a system with a `sum(1)` option that considers block size to be 512. The BSD system `cksum(1) -o1` option considers block size to be 1,024. If your `sum(1)` or `cksum(1)` doesn't report a block count that matches the `sum(1)` signature given in `README.lsof_<revision>`, check its man page to see what block size it uses, then adjust its reported block count appropriately.

### 1.2.5 Why won't gpg accept the lsof-signing PGP public key?

An older PGP key that once signed lsof distributions is included in lsof revisions prior to 4.70. The PGP key is indeed my key, but is incompatible with GPG. It was created about ten years ago and is still acceptable to PGP versions 2.6.2 through 6.5.2.

Lsof revisions 4.70 and above are signed with a copy of my PGP key that has been made acceptable for use with GPG by importing it under GPG's "`--allow-non-selfsigned-uid`" option.

You can find my GPG compatible key in lsof revisions 4.70 and above and at:

```
ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/Victor_A_Abell.gpg
```

If you have an older lsof revision with my PGP key, there are two possible ways to use it:

- \* Use it with a PGP version from 2.6.2 through 6.5.2.

- \* Use GPG's "`--allow-non-selfsigned-uid`" option when you import my PGP key into your GPG key ring.

```
$ gpg --allow-non-selfsigned-uid --import Victor_A_Abell.gpg
```

### 1.3 Where can I get more lsof documentation?

A significant set of documentation may be found in the lsof distribution (See "Where can I get lsof?"). There is a manual page, copious documentation in files whose names begin with 00, and a copy of this FAQ in the file 00FAQ (perhaps slightly less recent than this file if you're reading it via a web browser.)

Two URLs provide some documentation that appears in the lsof distribution:

FAQ: <ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/FAQ>

man page: [ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/lsof\\_man](ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/lsof_man)

#### 1.4 How do I report an lsof bug?

If you believe you have discovered a bug in lsof, you can report it via e-mail to <[abe@purdue.edu](mailto:abe@purdue.edu)>. Do NOT report lsof bugs to the UNIX dialect vendor. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

Before you send me a bug report, please read the "Bug Reports" section of the 00README file of the lsof distribution. It lists the steps you should take before and when reporting a suspected bug.

#### 1.5 Where can I get the lsof FAQ?

This lsof FAQ is available in the file 00FAQ in the lsof distribution and at the URL:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/FAQ>

##### 1.5.1 How timely is the on-line FAQ?

The on-line FAQ is sometimes too timely. :-)

I update it as soon as new information is available. That may include information about support that won't appear in the lsof source distribution until the next revision. If you encounter something like that, please send me e-mail at <[abe@purdue.edu](mailto:abe@purdue.edu)>. I may be able to point you at a pre-release distribution that contains the support of interest. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

#### 1.6 Is there a test suite?

Yes, as of lsof revision 4.63 there's an automated lsof test suite in the tests/ sub-directory of the lsof top-level directory.

More information on using the test suite, what it does, how to use it and how to configure it may be found in the 00TEST file of the lsof distribution. That file also explains where the test suite has been tested.

Frequently asked questions about the test suite will be asked and answered here in the FAQ. (See "Test Suite

Problems.")

After lsof has been configured with the Configure script, lsof can be made and tested with:

```
$ make
$ cd tests
$ make
```

Under normal conditions -- i.e., unless the lsof tree has been cleaned or purged severely -- all tests or individual tests may be run by:

```
$ cd test
$ make
or
$ <run a single test> (See 00TEST.)
```

#### 1.7 Is lsof vulnerable to the standard I/O descriptor attack?

Lsof revisions 4.63 and above are not vulnerable.

Lsof revisions 4.62 and below are vulnerable, but no damage scenarios have so far been demonstrated.

The standard I/O descriptor attack is a local programmed assault on setuid and setgid programs that tricks them into opening a sensitive file with write access on a standard descriptor, usually stderr (2), and writing error messages to stderr. If the attacker can control the content of the error message, the attacker may gain elevated privileges.

The attack was first described in Pine Internet Advisory PINE-CERT-20020401, available at:

<http://www.pine.nl/advisories/pine-cert-20020401.txt>

If you are using an lsof revision below 4.63, you should remove any setuid or setgid permissions you might have given its executable. Then you should upgrade to lsof revision 4.63.

#### 1.8 Can I alter lsof's make(1) behavior?

Yes. There are at least two ways to do that.

You can put replacements for lsof Makefile strings in your environment. If you specify the -e make option, make will

give environment variable values precedence over strings from the Makefile. For example, to change the compiler string CC from the environment, you might do this with the Bourne shell:

```
$ CC=foobar; export CC
$ make -e
```

You can also replace Isof Makefile strings in the make command invocation. Here's the previous example done that way:

```
$ make CC=foobar
```

Changing the CFGF, CFGL, and DEBUG strings used in Isof Makefiles, either from the environment or from the make invocation, can significantly alter Isof make(1) behavior. I commonly use DEBUG to change the -O option to -g so I can build an Isof executable for debugging -- e.g.,

```
$ make DEBUG=-g
```

(Look for DEBUG in this FAQ for other examples of its use.)

Consult the Makefiles to see what CFGL, CFGL, and other Isof Makefile strings contain, and to see what influence their alteration might have on Isof make(1) behavior.

#### 1.9 Is there an Isof license?

No.

The only restriction on the use or redistribution of Isof is contained in this copyright statement, found in every Isof source file. (The copyright year in or format of the notice may vary slightly.)

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright 2002 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette,  
* Indiana 47907. All rights reserved.
```

```
*
```

```
* Written by Victor A. Abell
```

```
*
```

```
* This software is not subject to any license of the American  
* Telephone and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the  
* University of California.
```

```
*
```

```
* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for
```

- \* any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and
- \* redistribute it freely, subject to the following
- \* restrictions:
- \*
- \* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible
- \* for any consequences of the use of this software.
- \*
- \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented,
- \* either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the
- \* authors and Purdue University must appear in documentation
- \* and sources.
- \*
- \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must
- \* not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- \*
- \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
- \*/

## 1.10 Language locale support

### 1.10.1 Does lsof support language locales? How do I use the support?

Most UNIX dialect versions of lsof support 8 bit language locale characters -- e.g., the ability to print 8 bit characters that have accents and other marks over them.

See the answer to the "Does lsof support wide characters in language locales?" question for information on when lsof's language locale support covers characters wider than 8 bits.

To see if lsof supports language locales for your dialect, look in the dialect's machine.h header file for the HASSETLOCALE definition. If it is present and not disabled, then lsof has language locale support for the dialect.

To enable lsof's language locale support, you must specify in a locale environment variable (e.g., LANG) a language locale known to your system that supports the printing of marked characters -- e.g, en\_US. (On some dialects locale(1) may be used to list the known language locales.)

Note that LANG=C and LANG=POSIX are NOT language locales that support the printing of marked characters.

If the language locale doesn't support the printing of marked characters, lsof's OUTPUT of them follows the rules for non-printable characters described in the OUTPUT section of lsof(8).

Consult your dialect's `setlocale(3)` man page for the names of environment variables other than `LANG` -- e.g., `LC_ALL`, `LC_TYPE`, etc. -- which may be used to define language locales.

#### 1.10.2 Does lsof support wide characters in language locales?

When lsof's language locale support is enabled with the `HASSETLOCALE` definition, for selected dialects lsof will also print wide characters (e.g., from UTF-8) when `iswprint(3)` reports them to be printable.

Wide character support is available when `HASWIDECHAR` is defined in a dialect's `machine.h` header file. As of this writing on July 22, 2004, the following dialect versions have wide character support:

- AIX >= 4.3.2
- Apple Darwin >= 7.3.0
- FreeBSD >= 5.2
- HP-UX >= 11.00
- /proc-based Linux
- NetBSD >= 1.6
- SCO OpenServer >= 5.0.6
- Solaris >= 2.6
- Tru64 UNIX 5.1

#### 1.11 Are any files in the lsof distribution copyrighted?

Yes. Most files carry the copyright of the Purdue Research Foundation and may be redistributed under the terms that accompany the copyright notice. Those terms may also be found in the answer to the question, "Is there an lsof license?")

A few files carry other copyright notices. Some are BSD notices and they explain the terms under which they are included in the lsof distribution.

Those that carry vendor copyright notices have been reproduced in their original or modified forms with permission from the copyright owners. That permission is indicated in the `README` files that accompany the files.

#### 1.12 Are there other lsof-related resources?

There are other resources available, connected to lsof. Among them are FreeBSD and Linux packages whose products use lsof and two particularly interesting resources.

The two interesting resources are a Gnome Tool Kit (GTK) GUI for lsof and a Perl wrapper module.

The GTK GUI is called Glsof and was developed by Gnele. It can be found at:

<http://www.sourceforge.net>

The Perl wrapper module by Marc Beyer can be found at:

<http://search.cpan.org/dist/Unix-Lsof/>

### 1.13 What does the "WARNING: unsupported dialect or version" mean?

The lsof configure script issues that message for UNIX dialects or their versions where I have been unable to test the current revision of lsof. The message doesn't mean that lsof won't work, just that I have no direct evidence that it will.

If the COnfigure script succeeds, except for the warning, try compiling lsof. If that succeeds, try the lsof test suite.

## 2.0 Lsof Ports

### 2.1 What ports exist?

The pub/lsof/README file carries the latest port information:

AIX 5.[23] and 5.3  
FreeBSD 4.9 for x86-based systems  
FreeBSD 7.[012] and 8.0 for AMD64-based systems  
Linux 2.1.72 and above for x86-based systems  
Solaris 9, 10 and 11

In the above list the only UNIX dialects present are ones for which I test the current lsof revision. Lsof may still support unlisted dialect versions -- e.g., HP-UX 10.20, Solaris 7, etc. -- but I don't have access to systems where I could test lsof on them, so I can't claim lsof works on them. If your dialect isn't in the list, you should try building lsof on it anyway.

Lsof version 4 predecessors, versions 2 and 3, may support older version of some dialects. Contact me via e-mail at <[abe@purdue.edu](mailto:abe@purdue.edu)> if you're interested in their distributions. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

## 2.2 What about a new port?

The 00PORTING file in the distribution gives hints on doing a port. I will consider doing a port in exchange for permanent access to a test host. I require permanent access so I can test new lsof revisions, because I will not offer distributions of dialect ports I cannot upgrade and test.

### 2.2.1 User-contributed Ports

Sometimes I receive contributions of ports of lsof to systems where I can't test future revisions of lsof. Hence, I don't incorporate these contributions into my lsof distribution.

However, I do make descriptions of these contributions available. You can find them in the 00INDEX and README files at:

`ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/contrib`

Consult the 00INDEX file in the contrib/ directory for a list of the available contributions and consult README there for information on how to obtain them.

## 2.3 Why isn't there an AT&T SVR4 port?

I haven't produced an AT&T SVR4 port because I haven't seen a UNIX dialect that is strictly limited to the AT&T System V, Release 4 source code. Every one I have seen is a derivative with vendor additions.

The vendor additions are significant to lsof because they affect the internal kernel structures with which lsof does business. While some vendor derivatives of SVR4 are similar, each one I have encountered so far has been different enough from its siblings to require special source code.

If you're interested in an SVR4 version of lsof, here are some existing ports you might consider:

DC/OSx (This obsolete port is only available upon special request.)

Reliant UNIX (This obsolete port is only available upon special request.)

SCO|Caldera UnixWare (This is the most likely choice.)

Solaris

## 2.4 Why isn't there an SGI IRIX port?

Lsof support for IRIX was terminated at lsof revision 4.36, because it had become increasingly difficult for me to obtain information on the IRIX kernel structures lsof needs to access.

At IRIX 6.5 I decided the obstacles were too large for me to overcome, and I stopped supporting lsof on IRIX. I have sources to the last revision of lsof (4.36) for IRIX, but that version of lsof does not work on IRIX 6.5 and is vulnerable to the standard I/O descriptor attack. (See the "Is lsof vulnerable to the standard I/O descriptor attack?" Q&A for more information.) Contact me to discuss obtaining those sources.

If you wish to pursue the issue, don't contact me, contact SGI. This case was opened with SGI on the subject:

Case ID: 0982584  
Category: Unix  
Priority: 30-Moderate Impact

Problem Summary:  
kernel structure header files needed for continued lsof support

Problem Description:  
Email In 07/17/98 19:09:23

## 2.5 Why does lsof's Configure script report "WARNING: unsupported dialect or version"?

Lsof's Configure script issues this message when it encounters a dialect or its version that lsof once supported, but no longer does. Usually I drop support for a dialect or version when I can no longer test lsof on it.

However, it's worth trying to compile and use lsof. Be sure to run the test suite. (See the answer to the "Is there a test suite?" question for information on the test suite.)

If you have problems with an unsupported dialect or version, contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu> and I may be able to help. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

## 3.0 Lsof Problems

### 3.1 Configuration Problems

#### 3.1.1 Why can't Configure determine the UNIX dialect version?

The Lsof Configure script uses UNIX shell commands, often in a command pipeline, to determine the UNIX dialect version. (Consult the dialect stanza in Configure to determine which commands are used.) If Configure can't determine the dialect version, probably one of the commands is not behaving as Configure expects.

Symptoms of the failure include Configure warning messages and incorrect version definitions in the Makefile CFLAGS.

If you suspect that the Lsof Configure script is failing to determine the dialect version correctly, try running the commands from Configure stanza one at a time. That will usually reveal the source of the problem. Be particularly mindful that the PATH environment variable can cause commands to be executed from non-standard directories.

If you can't determine the source of the problem, there is a work-around. You can supply the UNIX dialect version in the LSOF\_VSTR environment variable. Use Configure as a guide to forming what it expects in LSOF\_VSTR. There is also some information on LSOF\_VSTR in the 00XCONFIG documentation file of the Lsof distribution.

### 3.2 Compilation Problems

#### 3.2.1 Why does the compiler complain about missing header files?

When you use make to build lsof, the compiler may complain that it can't find header files -- e.g.,

```
$ make
(cd lib; make DEBUG="-O" CFGF="-DAIXA=0 -DAIXV=4330 \
-DLSOF_VSTR=\"4.3.3.0\"")
gcc -DAIXA=0 -DAIXV=4330 -DLSOF_VSTR="4.3.3.0" -O \
-c ckkv.c
In file included from ckkv.c:33: ../machine.h:70: \
sys/types.h: A file or directory in the path name \
does not exist. \
```

That type of complaint doesn't represent an Lsof problem.

It represents a problem with a missing system header file

that probably should be found in `/usr/include` or in the system source tree.

As a first step try using `find(1)` to locate the problem header file. If it's a system header file and can't be found, here are some possible causes:

1. The file set, RPM or package containing the header files has not been installed. Instructions for doing that are specific to the UNIX dialect and beyond the scope of this document.

2. If the compiler is `gcc`, the private `gcc` header files:

- \* May not have been installed;
- \* May have been installed incorrectly;
- \* May not have been updated properly after the last compiler or system update;
- \* Ones from a previous installation may not have been removed.

A path leading to the `gcc` private header files can be found with ``gcc -v``. Consult the `gcc` documentation for instructions on proper installation of the private `gcc` header files.

3. On some dialects -- e.g., FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD -- `lsf` may need to use header files that are located in the system source tree -- `/sys` or `/usr/src/sys`, for example. Make sure the system source tree has been installed.

### 3.2.2 Why does `gcc` complain about the contents of header files distributed by the system's vendor?

When you use `make` to build `lsf` and `gcc` to compile it, `gcc` may complain that it finds errors in system header files -- e.g.,

```
$ make
(cd lib; make DEBUG="-O" CFGF="-Dsolaris=80000 \
-DHASPR_GWINDOWS -m64 -DHASIPv6 -DHAS_VSOCK \
-DLSOF_VSTR="5.8\"")
gcc -Dsolaris=80000 -DHASPR_GWINDOWS -m64 -DHASIPv6 \
-DHAS_VSOCK -DLSOF_VSTR="5.8" -O -c dvch.c
```

```
In file included from /usr/include/sys/proc.h:31, \  
    from /homes/abe/gnu/gcc-3.2.1/lib/gcc-lib/sparcv9-sun-solaris2/  
3.2.1/include/sys/user.h:267, from /usr/include/kvm.h:13, \  
from ../lsof.h:53, from ../lsof.h:172, from dvch.c:43: \  
/homes/abe/gnu/gcc-3.2.1/lib/gcc-lib/sparcv9-sun-solaris2/  
3.2.1/include/sys/task.h:59: parse error before "uint_t"
```

Errors like the above are most likely not problems in the system's header files, but in the private copies of them that were created when gcc was made or installed. Note the presence of  
".../gcc-3.2.1/lib/gcc-lib/sparcv9-sun-solaris2/3.2.1/include/..."  
in the paths for user.h and task.h. It indicates both header files are gcc-specific.

To solve errors like this requires comparing the header files in the vendor's /usr/include tree to the gcc-specific ones in gcc's private gcc-lib/.../include tree. It may be necessary to regenerate gcc-specific header files, correct them or remove them. See the gcc distribution for the appropriate tools.

A possible temporary work-around is to direct gcc to use the vendor's header files instead of its temporary ones by declaring -I/usr/include in the compilation flags.

### 3.2.3 Other header file problems

Don't overlook any vendor tools that might validate the vendor header files installed on the system -- e.g., the Solaris pkgchk tool can be used to check the header files that were installed from the SUNWhea package.

For other header file problems contact me at <abe@purdue.edu>. Please follow the reporting guidelines in the "How do I report an lsof bug?" section of this FAQ.

### 3.3 Why doesn't lsof report full path names?

Lsof reports the full path name when it is specified as a search argument for open files that match the argument. However, if the argument is a file system mounted-on directory, and lsof finds additional path name components from the kernel name cache, it will report them.

Lsof reports path name for file system types that have path name lookup features -- e.g., some versions of AdvFS for Digital and Tru64 UNIX. The Linux /proc-based lsof reports

full path names, because the Linux /proc file system provides them. Lsof on recent builds of Solaris 10 also report full path names, because those Solaris kernels record the full path name in the vnode structure.

Otherwise, lsof uses the kernel name cache, where it exists and can be accessed, and reports some or all path name components (e.g., the sys and proc.h components of /usr/include/sys/proc.h) for these dialects:

Apple Darwin  
DC/OSx  
FreeBSD  
HP-UX, /dev/kmem and PSTAT based  
Linux, /dev/kmem-based  
NetBSD  
NEXTSTEP  
OpenBSD  
OPENSTEP  
Reliant UNIX  
SCO OpenServer  
SCO|Caldera UnixWare  
Solaris 2.x, 7, 8 and 9 (except for some VxFS versions;  
see the "Why doesn't Solaris  
lsof report VxFS path name  
components?" section for more  
information)  
Solaris 10 (early builds) Tru64 UNIX

As far as I can determine, AFS path lookups don't share in kernel name cache operations, so lsof can't identify open AFS path name components. Apparently Solaris VxFS versions 4 and above don't share in kernel name cache operations, either, so lsof can't display path name components for those open files.

Since the size of the kernel name cache is limited and the cache is in constant flux, it does not always contain the names of all components in an open file's path; sometimes it contains none of them.

Lsof reports the file system directory name and whatever components of the file's path it finds in the cache, starting with the last component and working backwards through the directories that contain it. If lsof finds no path components, lsof reports the file system device name instead.

When lsof does report some path components in the NAME column, it prefixes them with the file system directory

name, followed by " -- ", followed by the components -- e.g., /usr -- sys/path.h for /usr/include/sys/path.h. The " -- " is omitted when lsof finds all the path name components of a file's name.

The PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof relies on kernel name cache contents, too, even though its information comes to lsof via pstat() function calls. Consequently, PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof won't always report full paths, but may use the " -- " partial path name notation, or may occasionally report no path name at all but just the file system mounted-on directory and device names.

Lsof can't obtain path name components from the kernel name caches of the following dialects:

#### AIX

Only the Linux kernel records full path names in the structures it maintains about open files; instead, most kernels convert path names to device and node number doublets and use them for subsequent file references once files have been opened.

To convert the device and node number doublet into a complete path name, lsof would have to start at the root node (root directory) of the file system on which the node resides, and search every branch for the node, building possible path names along the way. That would be a time consuming operation and require access to the raw disk device (usually implying setuid-root permission).

If the prospect of all that local disk activity doesn't concern you, think about the cost when the device is NFS-mounted.

Try using the file system mount point and node number lsof reports as parameters to find -- e.g.,

```
$ find <mount_point> -inum <node_number> -print
```

and you may get an appreciation of what a file system directory tree search would cost.

### 3.3.1 Why do lsof -r reports show different path names?

When you run lsof with its repeat (`-r") option, you may notice that the extent to which it reports path names for

the same files may vary from cycle to cycle. That happens because other processes are making kernel calls affecting the cache and causing entries to be removed from and added to it.

### 3.3.2 Why does lsof report the wrong path names?

Under some circumstances lsof may report an incorrect path name component, especially for files in a rapidly changing directory like /tmp.

In a rapidly changing directory, like /tmp, if the kernel doesn't clear the cache entry when it removes a file, a new file may be given the same keys and lead lsof to believe that the old cache entry with the same keys belongs to the new file.

Lsof tries to avoid this error by purging duplicate entries from its copy of the kernel name cache when they have the same device and inode number, but different names.

This error is less likely to occur in UNIX dialects where the keys to the name cache are node address and possibly a capability ID. The Apple Darwin, Digital UNIX, FreeBSD, HP-UX, NEXTSTEP, OPENSTEP, Solaris, Tru64 UNIX, and UnixWare dialects use node address. Apple Darwin, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, Tru64 UNIX, and also use a capability ID to further identify name cache entries.

### 3.3.3 Why doesn't lsof report path names for unlinked (rm'd) files?

When lsof gets path name components from the kernel's name cache, it does not report the path names of a file that has been unlinked from its parent directory -- e.g., deleted via rm, or the unlink() system call -- even when some process may still hold the file open; lsof reports only the file system's mounted-on directory and device. That's because path name components are removed from the kernel name cache when the file is unlinked.

Unlinked open files are sometimes used by applications for temporary, but invisible storage (i.e., ls won't show them, and no other process can open them.) However, they may occasionally consume disk space to excess and cause concern for a system administrator, who will be unable to locate them with find, ls, du, or other tools that rely on finding files by examining the directory tree.

By using lsof's +L option you can see the link count of open files -- in the NLINK column. An unlinked file will have an NLINK value of zero. By using the option +L1 you can tell lsof to display only files whose link count is less than one (i.e., zero).

There are some UNIX dialect-specific exceptions to lsof's inability to report unlinked path names. They are described in the answer to the "When will lsof report path names for deleted files?" question.

#### 3.3.4 Why doesn't lsof report the "correct" hard linked file path name?

When lsof reports a rightmost path name component for a file with hard links, the component may come from the kernel's name cache. Since the key which connects an open file to the kernel name cache may be the same for each differently named hard link, lsof may report only one name for all open hard-linked files. Sometimes that will be "correct" in the eye of the beholder; sometimes it will not. Remember, the file identification keys significant to the kernel are the device and node numbers, and they're the same for all the hard linked names.

#### 3.3.5 When will lsof report path names for deleted files?

Lsof will report path names for deleted files for two dialects: Linux and later builds of Solaris 10.

Deleted Linux path names are reported by default and have "(deleted)" at their ends.

The display of Solaris 10 deleted path names may be selected with the -X option. When selected they are also reported with "(deleted)" at their ends.

#### 3.4 Why is lsof so slow?

Lsof may appear to be slow if network address to host name resolution is slow. This can happen, for example, when the name server is unreachable, or when a Solaris PPP cache daemon is malfunctioning.

To see if name lookup is causing lsof to be slow, turn it off with the ``-n" option.

Port service name lookup or portmap registration lookup may

also be causes of slow-down. To suppress port service name lookup, specify the ``-P" option.

Lsof doesn't usually make direct portmap calls -- only when +M is specified, or when HASPMAPENABLED is defined during lsof construction. (The lsof help panel, produced with `lsof -h` will display the default portmap registration reporting state.) The quickest first step in checking if lsof is slow because of the portmapper is to use lsof's ``-M" option.

Lsof may be slow if UID to login name lookups are slow. Suppress them with ``-l".

On dialects where lsof uses the kernel name cache, try disabling its use with ``-C". (You can tell if lsof uses the kernel name cache by looking for ``-C" in lsof's ``-h" output.) Of course, disabling kernel name cache use will mean that lsof won't report full or partial path names, just file system and character device names.

If you're just interested in the open files of one process, try using the ``-p <Process-ID>" option to limit lsof to that process. (The ``-p" option may also be followed with a list of Process-IDs.)

If you're interested in including or excluding certain commands, try lsof's "-c[^]cmd" option.

If you're interested in certain Internet TCP and UDP states (e.g., ESTABLISHED) or in excluding some (e.g., CLOSE\_WAIT), try lsof's "-s p:s" option. More information on it may be found in the answer to the "How are protocol state name exclusion and inclusion used?" question.

Your UNIX dialect may not support "-s p:s" and its associated performance improvements to Internet-only file processing. You can find more information on those topics in the answer to the "Why doesn't my dialect support state name exclusion and inclusion?" question.

Older AIX lsof may be slow to start because of its oslevel identity comparison. (Newer AIX lsof uses uname(2).) See the "Why does AIX lsof start so slowly?" and "Why does lsof warn "compiled for x ... y; this is z.?" sections for more information.

### 3.5 Why doesn't lsof's setgid or setuid permission work?

If you install lsof on an NFS file system that has been mounted with the nosuid option, lsof may not be able to use the setgid or setuid permission you give it, complaining it can't open the kernel memory device -- e.g., /dev/kmem.

The only solution is to install lsof on a file system that doesn't inhibit setgid or setuid permission.

### 3.6 Does lsof have security problems?

I don't think so. However, lsof does usually start with setgid permission, and sometimes with setuid-root permission. Any program that has setgid or setuid-root permission, should always be regarded with suspicion.

Lsof drops setgid power, holding it only while it opens access to kernel memory devices (e.g., /dev/kmem, /dev/mem, /dev/swap). That allows lsof to bypass the weaker security of access(2) in favor of the stronger checks the kernel makes when it examines the right of the lsof process to open files declared with -k and -m. Lsof also restricts some device cache file naming options when it senses the process has setuid-root power.

On a few dialects lsof requires setuid-root permission during its full execution in order to access files in the /proc file system. These dialects include:

DC/OSx 1.1 for Pyramid systems

Reliant UNIX 5.4[34] for Pyramid systems

When lsof runs with setuid-root permission it severely restricts all file accesses it might be asked to make with its options.

The device cache file (typically .lsof\_hostname in the home directory of the real user ID that executes lsof) has 0600 modes. (The suffix, hostname, is the first component of the host's name returned by gethostname(2).) However, even when lsof runs setuid-root, it makes sure the file's ownerships are changed to that of the real user and group. In addition, lsof checks the file carefully before using it (See the question "How do I disable the device cache file feature or alter it's behavior?" for a description of the checks.); discards the file if it fails the scrutiny; complains about the condition of the file; then rebuilds the file.

See the 00DCACHE file of the lsof distribution for more information about device cache file handling and the risks associated with the file.

### 3.7 Will lsof show remote hosts using files via NFS?

No. Remember, lsof displays open files for the processes of the host on which it runs. If the host on which lsof is running is an NFS server, the remote NFS client processes that are accessing files on the server leave no process records on the server for lsof to examine.

### 3.8 Why doesn't lsof report locks held on NFS files?

Generally lock information held by local processes on remote NFS files is not recorded by the UNIX dialect kernel. Hence, lsof can't report it.

One exception is some patch levels of Solaris 2.3, and all versions of Solaris 2.4 and above. lsof for those dialects does report on locks held by local processes on remotely mounted NFS files.

#### 3.8.1 Why does lsof report a one byte lock on byte zero as a full file lock?

When a process has a lock of length one, starting at byte zero, lsof can't distinguish it from a full file lock.

That's because most UNIX dialects represent both locks the same way in their file lock (flock or eflock) structures.

### 3.9 Why does lsof report different values for open files on the same file system (the automounter phenomenon)?

On UNIX dialects where file systems may be mounted by an automounter with the ``direct" type, lsof may sometimes report different DEVICE, SIZE/OFF, INODE and NAME values when asked to report files open on the file system.

This happens because some files open on the file system -- e.g., the current directory of a shell that changed its directory to the file system as the file system's first reference -- may be characterized in the kernel with temporary automounter node information. The cd doesn't cause the file system to be mounted.

A subsequent reference to the file system -- e.g., an ls of any place in it -- will cause the file system to be

mounted. Processes with files open to the mounted file system are characterized in the kernel with data that reflects the mounted file system's parameters.

Unfortunately some kernels (e.g., some versions of Solaris 2.x) don't revisit the process that did only a change-directory for the purpose of updating the data associated with the open directory file. The file continues to be characterized with temporary automounter information until it does another directory change, even a trivial ``cd .".

Lsof will report on both reference types, when supplied the file system name as an argument, but the data lsof reports will reflect what it finds in the kernel. For the different types lsof will display different data, including different major and minor device numbers in the DEVICE column, different lengths in the SIZE/OFF column, different node numbers in the INODE column, and slightly different file system names in the NAME column.

In contrast, fuser, where available, can only report on one reference type when supplied the file system name as an argument. Usually it will report on the one that is associated with the mounted file system information. If the only reference type is the temporary automounter one, fuser will often be silent about it.

### 3.10 Why don't lsof and netstat output match?

Lsof and netstat output don't match because lsof reports the network information it finds in open file system objects -- e.g., socket files -- while netstat often gets its information from separate kernel tables.

The information available to netstat may describe network activities never or no longer associated with open files, but necessary for proper network state machine operation.

For example, a TCP connection in the FIN\_WAIT\_[12] state may no longer have an associated open file, because the connection has been closed at the application layer and is now being closed at the TCP/IP protocol layer.

#### 3.10.1 Why can't lsof find accesses to some TCP and UDP ports?

Lsof stands for LiSt Open Files. If there is no open file connected to a TCP or UDP port, lsof won't find it. That's the most common reason why lsof doesn't find a port netstat

might report open.

One reason I've found on some UNIX dialects is that their kernels set aside TCP and UDP ports for communicating with support activities, running in application layer servers -- the automounter daemons, and the NFS biod and nfsd daemons are examples. Netstat may report the ports are in use, but lsof doesn't.

Another reason is that netstat may also be able to report a port is open on a particular dialect, because it uses a source of data different from what lsof uses -- e.g., netstat might examine kernel tables or use streams messages to MIB2, while lsof relies on the information it finds in open file structures and their descendants.

Sometimes it's possible to search the data netstat and lsof use. For example, on Linux /proc/tcp and /proc/udp can be examined. There might an entry there for a particular protocol and port, but if the line on which the port appears doesn't have an inode number that matches an inode number of an open file, lsof won't be able to identify the process using the port.

This is a tough question to which there is no easy answer.

### 3.11 Why does lsof update the device cache file?

At the end of the lsof output you may see the message:

```
lsof: WARNING: /Homes/abe/.lsof_vic was updated.
```

In this message /Homes/abe/.lsof\_vic is the path to the private device cache file for login abe. (See 00DCACHE.)

Lsof issues this message when it finds it necessary to recheck the system device directory (e.g., /dev or /devices) and rebuild the device cache file during the open file scan. Lsof may need to do these things it finds that a device directory node has changed, or if it cannot find a device in the cache.

### 3.12 Why doesn't lsof report state for UDP socket files?

Lsof reports UDP TPI connection state -- TS\_IDLE (Idle), TS\_BOUND (Bound), etc. -- for some, but not all dialects. TPI state is stream-based TCP/IP information that isn't available in many dialects.

A fairly weak general rule is if netstat(1) reports UDP TPI state, lsof may be able to report it, too. But don't be surprised if lsof fails to report UDP TPI state for your dialect. Other factors influence lsof's ability to report UDP TPI state, including the availability of state number data in kernel structures, and state number to state name conversion data.

### 3.13 I am editing a file with vi; why doesn't lsof find the file?

Classic implementations of vi usually don't keep open the file being edited. (Newer ones may do so in order to maintain an advisory lock.) Instead classic vi opens the file, makes a temporary copy (usually in /tmp or /usr/tmp), and does its work in that file. When you save the file being edited from a classic vi implementation, it reopens and rewrites the file.

During a classic vi session, except for the brief periods when vi is reading or rewriting the file, lsof won't find an open reference to the file from the vi process, because there is none.

### 3.14 Why doesn't lsof report TCP/TPI window and queue sizes for my dialect?

Lsof only reports TCP/TPI window sizes for Solaris, because only its netstat reports them. The intent of providing TCP/TPI information in lsof NAME column output is to make it easier to match netstat output to lsof output.

In general lsof only reports queue sizes for both TCP and UDP (TPI) connections on BSD-derived UNIX dialects, where both sets of values appear in kernel socket queue structures. SYSV-derived UNIX dialects whose TCP/IP implementations are based on streams generally provide only TCP queue sizes, not UDP (TPI) ones.

While you may find that netstat on some SYSV-derived UNIX dialects with streams TCP/IP may report UDP (TPI) queue sizes, you will probably also find that the sizes are always zero -- netstat supplies a constant zero for UDP (TPI) queue sizes to make its headers align the same for TCP and UDP (TPI) connections. Solaris seems to get it right -- i.e., its netstat does not report UDP (TPI) queue sizes.

When in doubt, I chose to avoid reporting UDP (TPI) queue sizes for UNIX dialects whose netstat-reported values I

knew to be a constant zero or whose origin I couldn't determine. OSR is a dialect in this category.

### 3.14.1 Why doesn't lsof report socket options, socket states, and TCP flags and values for my dialect?

The lsof -T argument, 'f', that selects the reporting of socket options, socket states and TCP flags was implemented at lsof revision 4.71 for the following UNIX dialects, providing the indicated information:

AIX 4.3.2 and 5.1 and above

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

Apple Darwin 7.2 and above

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

Digital UNIX and Tru64 UNIX 4.0

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

FreeBSD 4.9 and above

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

HP-UX 11.00 (/dev/kmem-based lsof)

All socket options and values are reported. No socket states are reported. Only the TF\_NODELAY TCP flag and the TF\_MSS value are reported.

HP-UX 11.11 and iiiiv2 (PSTAT-based lsof)

All socket options and values, and socket states are reported. No TCP flags or values are reported.

Linux

No socket options and values, socket states, or TCP flags and values are reported. The support for "-Tf" could not be added to Linux, because socket options, socket states, and TCP flags and values are not available via the /proc file system.

NetBSD 1.6G and above

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

OpenBSD 3.4 and above

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

OPENSTEP 4.2

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

OpenUNIX 8

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

Solaris 2.6, 8 and above

The socket option display is limited to BROADCAST, DEBUG, DGRAM\_ERRIND, DONTRROUTE and OOBINLINE. Socket values are limited to KEEPALIVE and LINGER. No socket states are reported. The TCP DELACK, NODELAY and SENTFIN flags are reported. The TCP MSS value is reported.

UnixWare 7.1.[134]

All socket options and values, socket states, and TCP flags and values described in lsof(8) are reported.

### 3.14.2 Why doesn't lsof report the partial listen queue connection count for my dialect?

The reporting of partial listen queue connections was added to -Tf processing at lsof revision 4.76. Currently it is reported for these dialects:

AIX 4.3.2

This dialect is no longer supported, so no attempt was made to add partial listen queue length support for it.

AIX 5.1 and above

Partial listen queue information is available.

Apple Darwin 7.2 and above

Partial listen queue information is available.

Digital UNIX 4.0

This dialect is no longer supported, so no attempt was made to add partial listen queue length support for it.

FreeBSD 4.9 and above

Partial listen queue information is available.

HP-UX 11.00 (/dev/kmem-based lsof)

No partial listen queue information is available.

HP-UX 11.11 and iiiV2 (PSTAT-based lsof)

No partial listen queue information is available.

Linux

No partial listen queue information is available.

NetBSD 1.6G and above

Partial listen queue information is available.

OpenBSD 3.4 and above

Partial listen queue information is available.

OPENSTEP 4.2

Partial listen queue information is available.

OpenUNIX 8

This dialect is no longer supported, so no attempt was made to add partial listen queue length support for it.

SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6

No partial listen queue information is available.

Solaris 2.6, 8 and above

Partial listen queue information is available.

Tru64 UNIX 5.0

This dialect is no longer supported, so no attempt was made to add partial listen queue length support for it.

Tru64 UNIX 5.1

Partial listen queue information is available.

UnixWare 7.1.[134]

Partial listen queue information is available.

### 3.15 What does "no more information" in the NAME column mean?

When lsof can find no successor structures -- a gnode, inode, socket, or vnode -- connected to the file structure of an open descriptor of a process, it reports "no more information" in the NAME column. The TYPE, DEVICE, SIZE/OFF, and INODE columns will be blank.

Because the file structure is supposed to contain a pointer to the next structure of a file's processing support, if the pointer is NUL, lsof can go no further.

Some UNIX dialects have file structures for system processes -- e.g., the sched process -- that have no successor structure pointers. The "no more information" NAME will commonly appear for these processes in lsof output.

It may also be the case that lsof has read the file structure while it is being assembled and before a successor structure pointer value has been set. The "no more information" NAME will again result.

Unless lsof output is filled with "no more information" NAME column messages, the appearance of a few should be no cause for alarm.

### 3.16 Why doesn't lsof find a process that ps finds?

If lsof fails to display open files for a process that ps indicates exists, there may be several reasons for the difference.

The process may be a "zombie" for which ps displays the "(defunct)" state. In that case, the process has exited and has no open file information lsof can display. It does still have a process structure, sufficient for the needs of ps.

Another possible explanation is that kernel tables and structures may have been changing when lsof looked for the process, making lsof unable to find all relevant process structures. Try repeating the lsof request.

### 3.17 Why doesn't -V report a search failure?

The usual reason that -V won't report a search failure is that lsof located the search item, but was prevented from listing it by an option that doesn't participate in search failure reporting.

For example, this lsof invocation:

```
$ lsof -V -i TCP@foobar -a -d 999
```

won't report it can't find the Internet address TCP@foobar, even if there is an open file connected to that address, unless the open file also has a file descriptor number of 999 (the ``-a -d 999" options).

Compile-time options can also affect -V results in much the same way. For example, if HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY are defined at compile time, this lsof invocation, run by a non-root user:

```
$ lsof -V -c inetd
```

won't report that it can't find the inetd command, even if there is a process running the inetd command, because the HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY options prevent the listing of all but the socket files of another user, and no socket file selector (e.g., "-i") was specified.

### 3.18 Portmap problems

#### 3.18.1 Why isn't a name displayed for the portmap registration?

When portmap registration reporting is enabled, any time there is a registration for a local TCP or UDP port, lsof

displays it in square brackets, following the port number or service name -- e.g., ``:1234[name]" or ``:name[100083]"

The TCP or UDP port number or service number (what follows the `:') is displayed under the control of the `lsof -P` option. The registration identity is held by the portmapper and may be a name or a number, depending on how the registration's owner declared it. `lsof` reports what the port map holds and cannot derive a registration name from a registration number.

`lsof` can be compiled with registration reporting enabled or disabled by default, under the control of the `HASPMAPENABLED` `#define` (usually in `machine.h`). The `lsof` help panel (`lsof -h`) will show the default. `lsof` is distributed with reporting disabled by default.

### 3.18.2 How can I display only portmap registrations?

`lsof` doesn't have an option that will display only TCP or UDP ports with portmap registrations. The `+M` option only enables the reporting of registration information when Internet socket files are displayed; `+M` doesn't select the displaying of Internet socket files -- the `-i` option does that.

This simple `lsof` pipe to `grep` will do the job:

```
$ lsof -i +M | grep "\["
```

This works because `-i` selects Internet socket files, `+M` enables portmap registration reporting, and only output lines with opening square brackets will have registrations.

When portmap registration reporting is enabled by default, because the `lsof` builder constructed it that way, `+M` is not necessary. (The `lsof` help panel, produced with `lsof -h` will display the default portmapper registration reporting state.) However, specifying `+M` when reporting is already enabled is acceptable, as is specifying `-M` when reporting is already disabled.

Digression: `lsof` will accept `+'` or `-'` as a prefix to most options. (That isn't documented in the man page or help panel to reduce confusion and complexity.) The `-i` option is as acceptable as `+i`, so the above example could be written a little more tersely as:

```
$ lsof +Mi | grep "[\|"
```

But be careful to use the ``Mi" ordering, since ``iM" implies M is an address argument to `i`.

### 3.18.3 Why doesn't lsof report portmap registrations for some ports?

Lsof reports portmap registrations for local TCP and UDP ports only. It identifies local ports this way:

- \* The port appears in the local address section of the kernel structure that contains it.
- \* The port appears in the foreign address section of a kernel structure whose local and foreign Internet addresses are the same.
- \* The port appears in the foreign address section of a kernel address structure whose Internet address is INADDR\_LOOPBACK (127.0.0.1).

Following these rules, lsof ignores foreign portmapped ports. That's done for reasons of efficiency and possible security prohibitions. Contacting all remote portmappers could take a long time and be blocked by network difficulties (i.e., be inefficient). Many firewalls block portmapper access for security reasons.

Lsof may occasionally ignore portmap registration information for a legitimate local port by virtue of its local port rules. This can happen when a port appears in the foreign part of its kernel structure and the local and foreign Internet addresses don't match (perhaps because they're on different interfaces), and the foreign Internet address isn't INADDR\_LOOPBACK (127.0.0.1).

### 3.19 Why is `lsof | wc` bigger than my system's open file limit?

There is a strong temptation to count open files by piping lsof output to wc. If your purpose is to compare the number you get to some Unix system parameter that defines the number of open files your system can have, resist the temptation.

One reason is that lsof reports a number of "files" that don't occupy Unix file table space -- current working directories, root directories, jail directories, text files, library files, memory mapped files are some. Another reason

is that lsof can report a file shared by more than one process that itself occupies only one file table slot.

If you want to know the number of open files that occupy file table slots, use the +ff option and process the lsof output's FILE\_ADDR column information with standard Unix tools like cut, grep, sed, and sort.

You might also consider using lsof's field output with +ff, selecting the file struct address with -FF, and processing the output with an AWK or Perl script. See the list\_fields.awk, list\_fields.perl, and shared.perl5 scripts in the scripts/ subdirectory of the lsof distribution for hints on file struct post-processing filters.

### 3.20 Why doesn't lsof report file offset (position)?

Lsof won't report a file offset (position) value if the -s option has been specified, or if the dialect doesn't support the displaying of file offset (position).

That lsof is reporting only file size is indicated by the fact that the appropriate column header says SIZE instead of SIZE/OFF.

If lsof doesn't support the displaying of file offset (position) -- e.g., for Linux /proc-based lsof -- the -h or -? output panel won't list the -o option.

Sometimes the availability of file offset information depends on the dialect's kernel. This is particularly true for socket file offsets.

Maintenance of offsets for pseudo-terminal devices varies by UNIX dialect and is related to how the dialect kernel implements pseudo-terminal support. Kernels like AIX, for example, that short-circuit the transfer of data between socket and pseudo devices to reduce TCP/IP daemon interrupt rates won't advance offsets in the TCP/IP daemon socket files. Instead they will advance offsets in the open standard I/O files of the shell child process where the pseudo-terminal devices are used.

When in doubt about the behavior of lsof in reporting file offset information, do some carefully measured experiments, consult the lsof sources, or contact me at <abe@purdue.edu> to discuss the matter. Please follow the reporting guidelines in the "How do I report an lsof bug?" section of this FAQ.

### 3.20.1 What does lsof report for size when the file doesn't really have one?

When a file has no true size -- e.g., it's a socket, a FIFO, or a pipe -- lsof tries to report the information it finds in the kernel that describes the contents of associated kernel buffers.

Thus, for example, size for most TCP/IP files is socket buffer size. The size of the socket read buffer is reported for read-only files; the size of the write buffer for write-only files; and the sum of the buffers sizes for read-write files.

### 3.21 Problems with path name arguments

#### 3.21.1 How do I ask lsof to search a file system?

You can ask lsof to search for all open files on a file system by specifying its mounted path name as an lsof argument -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof /
```

Output of the mount command will show file system mounted path names. It will also show the mounted-on device path for the file system.

If the mounted-on device is a block device (the permission field in output of `ls -l <device>` starts with a ``b/`), you can specify its name, too -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof /dev/sd0a
```

If the mounted-on device isn't a block device -- for example, some UNIX dialects call a CD-ROM device a character device (ls output starts with a ``c'`) -- you can force lsof to assume that the specified device names a file system with the `+f` option -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof +f -- /dev/sd0a
```

(Note: you must use ```--`" after `+f` or `-f` if a file name follows immediately, because `+f` and `-f` can be followed by characters that specify flag output selections.)

When you use `+f` and lsof can't match the device to a file

system, lsof will issue a complaint.

The `+f` option may be used in some dialects to ask lsof to search for an NFS file system by its server name and server mount point. If the mount application reports an NFS file system mounted-on value that way, then this sample lsof request should work.

```
$ lsof +f -- fleet:/home/fleet/u5
```

Finally, you can use `-f` if you don't want a mounted file system path name to be considered a request to report all open files on the file system. This is useful when you want to know if anyone is using the file system's mounted path name. This example directs lsof to report on open access to the `/` directory, including when it's being used as a current working or root directory.

```
$ lsof -f -- /
```

The lsof `-f` option performs the same function as `-f` does in some fuser implementations. However, since the lsof `-c` option was chosen for another purpose before the `-f` option was added to lsof, `+f` was selected as the analogue to the fuser `-c` option. (Sorry for the potential confusion.)

### 3.21.2 Why doesn't lsof find all the open files in a file system?

Lsof may not find all the open files in a file system for several reasons.

First, some processes with files open on the file system may have been changing status when lsof examined the process table, and lsof "missed" them. Remember, the kernel changes much faster than lsof can respond to the changes.

Second, be sure you have specified the file system correctly. Perhaps you specified a file instead. You can use lsof's `-V` option to have lsof report in detail on what it couldn't find. Make sure the report for the file system you specified says "file system." Here's some `-V` output:

```
$ /lsof -V /tmp ./lsof.h ./lsof
COMMAND PID USER  FD  TYPE DEVICE SIZE/OFF INODE NAME
lsof    2688  abe  txt  VREG 18,1,7 1428583 226641 ./lsof
lsof    2689  abe  txt  VREG 18,1,7 1428583 226641 ./lsof
lsof: no file use located: ./lsof.h
```

You can also use lsof's +f option to force it to consider a path name as a file system. If lsof can't find a file system by the specified name, it will issue a complaint -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof +f -- /usr
lsof: not a file system: /usr
```

(/usr is a directory in the / file system.)

### 3.21.3 Why does the lsof exit code report it didn't find open files when some files were listed?

Sometimes lsof will list some open files, yet return a non-zero exit code, suggesting it hasn't found all the specified files.

The first thing you should do when you suspect lsof is incorrect is to repeat the request, adding the -V option. In the resulting report you may find that your file system specification really wasn't a file system specification, just a file specification.

Finally, if you specify two files or two file systems twice, lsof will credit all matches to the first of the two and believe that there were no matches for the second. It's possible to specify a single file system twice with different path names by using both its mounted directory path name and mounted-on device name.

```
$ lsof +f -V spcuna:/sysprog /sysprog
COMMAND PID USER FD TYPE DEVICE SIZE/OFF INODE NAME
ksh 11092 abe cwd VDIR 39,0,1 1536 226562 /sysprog
(spcuna:/sysprog)
...
lsof: no file system use located: spcuna:/sysprog
```

All matches were credited to /sysprog; none to spcuna:/sysprog.

### 3.21.4 Why won't lsof find all the open files in a directory?

When you give lsof a simple directory path name argument (not a file system mounted-on name), you are asking it to search for processes that have the directory open as a file, or as a process-specific directory -- e.g., root or current working directory.

If you want to list instances of open files inside the

directory, you need to specify the individual path names of those files, or use the `ls -lR` and `ls -lRd` options.

See the answer to the question "Why are the `ls -lR` and `ls -lRd` options so slow?" before you use `ls -lR` or `ls -lRd` casually.

See the answer to the question "Why do the `ls -lR` and `ls -lRd` options produce warning messages?" for an explanation of some process authority limitations of `ls -lR` and `ls -lRd`.

### 3.21.5 Why are the `ls -lR` and `ls -lRd` options so slow?

The `ls -lR` and `ls -lRd` options cause `ls` to build a path name search list for a specified directory. `ls -lR` causes `ls` to descend the directory to its furthest subdirectory, while `ls -lRd` restricts it to the top level. In both cases, the specified directory itself is included in the search list. In both symbolic links are ignored.

Building such a search list can take considerable time, especially when the specified directory contains many files and subdirectories -- `ls` must call the system `readlink()` and `stat()` functions for each file and directory. Storing the search list can cause `ls` to use more than its normal amount of dynamic memory -- each file recorded in the search list consumes dynamic memory for its path name, characteristics, and search linkages. Using the list means `ls` must search it for every open file in the system.

Building the search list for a directory specified on some file systems can be slow -- e.g., for an NFS directory with many files. Some file systems have special logging features that can introduce additional delays to the building of the search list -- e.g., NFS logging, or logging on a Solaris UFS file system. The bottom line is that slow search list construction may not be so much an `ls` problem as a file system problem. (Hint: if you're using Solaris UFS logging, consider specifying the "logging,noatime" option pair to reduce the number of atime writes to the UFS logging queue and disk.)

A somewhat risky way to speed up `ls`'s building of the search list is to use `ls`'s `ls -lR -O` option. It forces `ls` to do all system calls needed to build the search list directly, rather than in a child process. While direct system calls are much faster, they can block in the kernel -- e.g., when an NFS server stops responding -- stopping `ls` until the kernel operation unblocks.

As an example of the load +D can impose, consider that an `ls -lR /` on a lightly loaded NeXT '040 cube with a 1GB root file system disk took 4+ minutes of real time. It also generated several hundred error messages about files and directories the `ls` process didn't have permission to access with `stat(2)`.

The bottom line is that +D and +d should be used cautiously. +D is more costly than +d for deeply nested directory trees, because of the full directory descent it causes. So use +d where possible. And you might need to consider the performance of the file system that holds the directory you name with +d or +D.

In view of these warnings, when is it appropriate to use +D or +d? Probably the most appropriate time is when you would specify the directory's contents to `ls` with a shell globbing construct -- e.g., `ls *`. If that's what you need to do, `ls +d .` is probably more efficient than having the shell produce a directory list, form it into an argument vector, and pass the vector to `ls` for it to unravel.

See the answer to the question "Why do the +D and +d options produce warning messages?" for an explanation of some process authority limitations of +D and +d.

### 3.21.6 Why do the +D and +d options produce warning messages?

+D and +d option processing is limited by the authority of the `ls` process -- i.e., `ls` can only examine (with `lstat(2)` and `stat(2)`) files the owner of the process can access.

If the ownership, group membership, or permissions of the specified directory, file within it, or directory within it prevents the owner of the `ls` process from using `lstat(2)` or `stat(2)` on it, `ls` will issue a warning message, naming the path and giving the system's (`lstat(2)`'s or `stat(2)`'s) reason (errno explanation text) for refusing access.

As an example, assume user `abc` has a subdirectory in `/tmp`, owned by `abc` and readable, writable and searchable by only its owner. If user `def` asks `ls` to search for all `/tmp` references with +D or +d, `ls` will be unable to `lstat(2)` or `stat(2)` anything in `abc`'s private subdirectory, and will issue an appropriate warning.

Lsof warnings can usually be suppressed with the -w option. However, using -w with +D or +d means that there will be no indication why lsof couldn't find an open reference to a restricted directory or something contained in it.

Hint: if you need to use +D or +d and avoid authority warnings, and if you have super-user power, su and use lsof with +D or +d as root.

### 3.22 Why can't my C compiler find the rpcnt structure definition?

When you try to compile lsof your compiler may complain that the rpcnt structure is undefined. The complaints may look like this:

```
>print.c: In function `fill_portmap':
>print.c:213: dereferencing pointer to incomplete type
>...
```

The most likely cause is that someone has allowed a BIND installation to update /usr/include/netdb.h (or perhaps /usr/include/rpc/netdb.h), removing the rpcnt structure definition that lsof expects to find there.

Only Solaris has an automatic work-around. (See dlsof.h in dialects/sun.). The Solaris work-around succeeds because there is another header file, <rpc/rpcnt.h>, with the rpcnt structure definition, and there is a Solaris C pre-processor test that can tell when the BIND <netdb.h> is in place and hence <rpc/rpcnt.h> must be included.

Doubtlessly there are similar work-arounds possible in other UNIX dialects whose header files have been "touched" by BIND, but in general I recommend restoration of the vendor's <netdb.h> and any other header files BIND might have replaced. (I think BIND replaces <resolv.h>, <sys/bitypes.h>, <sys/cdefs.h> -- and maybe others.)

### 3.23 Why doesn't lsof report fully on file "foo" on UNIX dialect "bar?"

Lsof sometimes won't report much information on a given file, or may even report an error message in its NAME column. That's usually because the file is of a special type -- e.g., in a file system specific to the UNIX dialect -- and I haven't used a system where the file appeared during my testing.

If you encounter such a situation, send me e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu> and we may be able to devise an addition to lsof that will report on the file in question. Please follow the reporting guidelines in the "How do I report an lsof bug?" section of this FAQ. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 3.24 Why do I get a complaint when I execute lsof that some library file can't be found?

On systems where the LIBPATH (or the equivalent) environment variable is used to record the library search path in executable files when they are built, an incorrect value may make it impossible for the system to find the shared libraries needed to load lsof for execution.

This may be particularly true on systems like AIX  $\geq 4.1.4$ , where the lsof Makefile takes the precautionary step of using the `-bnolibpath` loader flag to insure that the path to the private static lsof library is not recorded in the lsof binary. Should LIBPATH be invalid when lsof is built, it will be recorded in the lsof binary as the default library path search order and lead to an inability to find libraries when lsof is executed.

So, if you get missing library complaints when you try to execute lsof, check LIBPATH, or whatever environment variable is used on your system to define library search order in executable files. Use the tools at your disposal to look at the library paths recorded in the lsof binary -- e.g., `chatr` on HP-UX, `dump` on AIX, `ldd` on Solaris.

Make sure, too, that when the correct library search path has been recorded in the executable file, the required library files exist at one or more of the search paths.

### 3.25 Why does lsof complain it can't open files?

When lsof begins execution, unless it has been asked to report only help or version information, typically it will attempt to access kernel memory and symbol files -- e.g., `/unix`, `/dev/kmem`. Even though lsof needs only permission to open these files for reading, read access to them might be restricted by ownerships and permission modes.

So the first step to diagnosing lsof problems with opening files is to use ls(1) to examine the ownerships and permission modes of the files that lsof wants to open. You may find that lsof needs to be installed with some type of special ownership or permission modes to enable it to open the necessary files for reading. See the "Installing Lsof" section of OOREADME for more information.

### 3.26 Why does lsof warn "compiled for x ... y; this is z."?

Unless warnings are suppressed (with -w) or the kernel identity check symbol (HASKERNIDCK) definition has been deleted, all but one lsof dialect version (exception: /proc-based Linux lsof) compare the identity of the running kernel to that of the one for which lsof was constructed. If the identities don't match, lsof issues a warning like this:

```
lsof: WARNING: compiled for Solaris release 5.7; this is 5.6.
```

Two kernel identity differences can generate this warning -- the version number and the release number.

Build and running identity differences are usually significant, because they usually indicate kernels whose structures are different -- kernel structures commonly change at dialect version releases. Since lsof reads data from the kernel in the form of structures, it is sensitive to changes in them. The general rule is that an lsof compiled for one UNIX dialect version will not work correctly when run on a different version.

There are three work-arounds: 1) use -w to suppress the warning -- and risk missing other warnings; 2) permanently disable the identity check by deleting the definition of HASKERNIDCK in the dialect's machine.h header file -- with the same risk; or 3) rebuild lsof on the system where it is to be run. (Deleting HASKERNIDCK can be done with the Customize script or by editing machine.h.)

Generally checking kernel identity is a quick operation for lsof. However, it is potentially slow under AIX, where lsof must run /usr/bin/oslevel. To speed up lsof, use -w to suppress the /usr/bin/oslevel test. See "Why does AIX lsof start so slowly?" for more information.

### 3.27 How can I disable the kernel identity check?

The kernel identity check is controlled by the HASKERNIDCK definition. When it is defined, most dialects (exclusion: /proc-based Linux lsof) will compare the build-time kernel identity with the run-time one.

To disable the kernel identity check, disable the HASKERNIDCK definition in the dialect's machine.h header file. The Customize script can be used to do that in its section about the kernel identity check.

Caution: while disabling the kernel identity check may result in smaller lsof startup overhead, it comes with the risk of executing an lsof that may produce warning messages, error messages, incorrect output, or no output at all.

### 3.28 Why don't ps(1) and lsof agree on the owner of a process?

Generally the user ID lsof reports in its USER column is the process effective user ID, as found in the process structure. Sometimes that may not agree with what ps(1) reports for the same process.

There are sundry reasons for the difference. Sometimes ps(1) uses a different source for process information, e.g., the /proc file system or the psinfo structure. Sometimes the kernel is lax or confused (e.g., Solaris 2.5.1) about what ID to report as the effective user ID. Sometimes the system carries only one user ID in its process structure (some BSD derivatives), leaving lsof no choice.

The differences between lsof and ps(1) user identifications should be small and normally it will be apparent that the confusion is over a process whose application has changed to an effective user ID different from the real one.

### 3.29 Why doesn't lsof find an open socket file whose connection state is past CLOSE\_WAIT?

TCP/IP connections in states past CLOSE\_WAIT -- e.g., FIN\_WAIT\_1, CLOSING, LAST\_ACK, FIN\_WAIT\_2, and TIME\_WAIT -- don't always have open files associated with them. When they don't, lsof can't identify them. When the connection state advances from CLOSE\_WAIT, sometimes the open file associated with the connection is deleted.

### 3.30 Why don't machine.h definitions work when the surrounding comments are removed?

The machine.h header files in dialect subdirectories have some commented-out definitions like:

```
/* #define HASSYSDC "/your/choice/of/path */
```

You can't simply remove the comments and expect the definition to work. That's intended to make you think about what value you are assigning to the symbol. The assigned value might have a system-specific convention. HASSYSDC, for example, might be /var/db/lsof.dc for FreeBSD, but it might be /var/adm/lsof.dc for Solaris.

Symbols defined in the lsof documentation are described in 00PORTING, other machine.h comments, and other lsof documentation files. HASSYSDC, for example, is discussed in 00DCACHE. When comments and documentation don't suffice, consult the source code for hints on how the symbol is used.

### 3.31 What do "can't read inpcb at 0x...", "no protocol control block", "no PCB, CANTSENDMORE, CANTRCVMORE", etc. mean?

Sometimes lsof will report "can't read inpcb at 0x00000000", "no protocol control block", "no PCB, CANTSENDMORE, CANTRCVMORE" or a similar message in the NAME column for open TCP socket files. These messages mean the file's socket structure lacks a pointer to the INternet Protocol Control Block (inpcb) where lsof expects to find connection addresses -- local and foreign ports, local and foreign IP addresses. The socket file has probably been submitted to the shutdown(2) function for processing.

In some implementations lsof issues the "no PCB, CANTSENDMORE, CANTRCVMORE" message, which tries to explain the absence of a protocol control block by showing the socket state settings that have been made by the shutdown(2) function.

If a non-zero address follows the "0x" in the "can't read inpcb" message, it means lsof couldn't read inpcb contents from the indicated address in kernel memory.

### 3.32 What do the "unknown file system type" warnings mean?

Lsof may report a message similar to"

```
unknown file system type, v_op: 0x10472f10
```

in the NAME column for some files.

This means that lsof has encountered a vnode for the file whose operation switch address (from v\_op) references a file system type for which there is no support in lsof.

After lsof identifies the file system type, it uses pre-compiled code to locate the file system specific node for the file where lsof finds information like file size, device number, node number, etc.

To get some idea of what the file system type might be, use nm on your kernel symbol file to locate the symbol name that corresponds to the v\_op address -- e.g., on Solaris do:

```
$ nm -x /dev/ksyms | grep 0x10472f10
0x10472f10 ... |file_system_name_vnodeops
```

Where "file\_system\_name" is the clue to the unsupported file system.

Lsof doesn't use the v\_op address to identify file system types on all dialects. Sometimes it uses an index number it finds in the vnode. It will translate that symbol to a short name in the warning message -- e.g., "nfs3" -- if possible.

### 3.33 Installation

#### 3.33.1 How do I install lsof?

There is no "standard" way to install lsof. Too much depends on local conditions for me to be able to provide working install rules in the lsof make files. (The skeleton install rules you will find just give "hints.") See the "Installing lsof" section of 00README for a fuller explanation.

To install lsof you will need to consider these questions:

- \* Who should be able to use lsof? (See HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY in the "Security" section of 00README.)
- \* Where should lsof be installed? This is a decision mostly dictated by local conditions. Somewhere in /usr/local -- etc/ or sbin/ -- is a common choice.
- \* What permissions should I give the lsof executable? The answer to this varies by dialect. The make files have install rules that give hints. The "Installing

Lsof" section of 00README gives information, too.

- \* What if I want to install lsof in a shared file system for machines that require different lsof configurations? See the next question and answer, "How do I install a common lsof when I have machines that need differently constructed lsof binaries?"

### 3.33.2 How do I install a common lsof when I have machines that need differently constructed lsof binaries?

A dilemma that faces some system administrators when they install lsof in a shared file system -- e.g., NFS -- is that they must have different lsof executables for different systems.

The answer is to build an lsof wrapper script that is executed in place of lsof. The script can use system commands to determine which lsof binary should be executed.

Consider this example. You have HP-UX machines with 32 and 64 bit kernels that share the /usr/local/sbin directory where you want to install lsof. Consequently, on each system you must use a different lsof executable, built for the system's bit size. (That's because lsof reads kernel structures, sized by the kernel's bit size.)

One answer is to install three things in /usr/local/sbin:

- 1) a 32 bit lsof as lsof32; 2) a 64 bit lsof as lsof64; and 3) an lsof script. The script might look like this one, based on work by Amir J. Katz:

```
#!/bin/sh
x=`/usr/bin/getconf KERNEL_BITS` # returns 32 or 64
if /usr/bin/test "X$x" = "X32"
then
  lsof32 $*
else
  if /usr/bin/test "X$x" = "X64"
  then
    lsof64 $*
  else
    echo "Can't determine which lsof executable to use;"
    echo "getconf KERNEL_BITS says: $x"
  fi
fi
```

Solaris users should consult "How do I install lsof for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?" for information on a similar trick using the Solaris `isaexec` command.

Users of other dialects might be able to use a command like `uname(1)` that can identify a distinguishing feature of the system to be incorporated in pre-installed lsof executable names. For example, use ``uname -r`` and install binaries with suffixes that match ``uname -r`` output.

### 3.34 Why do lsof 4.53 and above reject device cache files built by earlier lsof revisions?

When lsof revisions 4.53 run and encounter a device cache file built by an earlier revision, it will reject the file and build a new one. The rejection will be advertised with these messages:

```
lsof: WARNING: no /dev device in <name>: 2 sections
...
lsof: WARNING: created device cache file: <name>
```

This happens because the header line of the device cache file was changed at revision 4.53 to contain the number of the device on which the device directory resides. The old device cache file header line -- the "2 sections" line in the above warning message, now reads "2 sections, dev=600".

This is not a serious problem, since lsof automatically rebuilds the device cache file with the correct header line.

### 3.35 What do "like block special" and "like character special" mean in the NAME column?

When lsof comes across an open block or character file whose device, raw device and inode place it somewhere other than `/dev` (or `/devices`), lsof doesn't report the `/dev` (or `/devices`) name in the NAME column. Instead lsof reports the file system name and device or path name in the NAME column and parenthetically adds "like block special `<path>`" or "like character special `<path>`".

The value for `<path>` will point to a block or character device in `/dev` (or `/devices`) whose raw device number matches that of the open file being reported, but whose device number or node number (or both) don't match.

Such an open file is connected to a device node that has been created in a directory other than /dev (or /devices.) See `mknod(8)` for information on how such nodes are created. (Generally one needs root power to create device nodes with `mknod`.)

### 3.36 Why does an `lsof` make fail because of undefined symbols?

When `lsof` is compiled via the `make` step and the final load step fails because of missing symbols, the problem may not be `lsof`. The problem may be that `ld`, called by the compiler as part of the `make` step, can't find some library that `lsof` needs.

First check the last compiler line of the make operation -- e.g., the last line with `cc` or `gcc` in it before the undefined symbol report -- for loader arguments, i.e., ones beginning with `-l`. Except for `-llsof` the rest name system libraries. (`-L/lib` precedes `-llsof` to tell the loader its location.)

Check that all the named system libraries exist. Look in `/lib` and `/usr/lib` as a start, but that may not be the only place system libraries live. Consult your dialect's documentation, e.g., the compiler and loader man pages, for other possible locations.

If some system library doesn't exist, that may mean it was never installed or was removed. You'll have to re-install the missing library.

You may find that all the system libraries `lsof` uses exist. Your next step might be to use `nm` and `grep` to see if any of them contain the undefined symbols.

```
$ nm library | grep symbol
```

If the undefined symbol exists in some library named by the `lsof` make step, then you might have a problem with some environment variable that controls the load step. The most common is `LD_LIBRARY_PATH`. It may have a setting that causes `ld` to ignore a directory containing a library `lsof` names. If this is the case, try unsetting `LD_LIBRARY_PATH` in the environment of the `ld` process -- e.g., do:

```
$ unset LD_LIBRARY_PATH
or
% unsetenv LD_LIBRARY_PATH
```

Consult your `ld` man page for other environment variables that might affect library searching -- e.g., `LIBPATH`, `LPATH`, `SHLIB_PATH`, etc.

If the undefined function doesn't exist in any libraries `lsof` names, check other libraries. See if the function has a man page that names its library. If the latter is true, please let me know, because that is an `lsof` problem I need to fix.

If none of these solutions work for you, send me some documentation via e-mail at [<abe@purdue.edu>](mailto:abe@purdue.edu). Include ``uname -a`` output, the output of the `lsof`Configure ...`` and ``make`` steps, and the contents of the environment in force when the ``make`` step was executed -- e.g., ``env`` or ``printenv`` output. If you've located the libraries `lsof` names, send me that information, too. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 3.37 Command Regular Expressions (REs)

#### 3.37.1 What are basic and extended regular expressions?

`Lsof`'s ```-c`` option allows the specification of regular expressions (REs), enclosed in two slash (`/`) characters and followed by these modifiers:

- `b` the RE is a basic RE.
- `i` ignore case.
- `x` the RE is an extended RE (the default).

Note: the characters of the regular expression may need to be quoted to prevent their expansion by the shell.

Example: this RE is an extended RE that matches exactly four characters, whose third may be an upper (`'O'`) or lower case (`'o'`) oh:

```
-c /^..o.$/i
```

For simplicity's sake, an RE that is acceptable to `egrep(1)` is usually called an extended RE.

REs suitable for the old line editor, `ed(1)`, are often called basic REs (and sometimes also called obsolete).

These are some ways basic REs usually differ from extended

REs. (There are other differences.)

\* '|', '^', '?', '{', and '}' are ordinary characters.

\* '^' is an ordinary character except at the beginning of the RE.

\* '\$' is an ordinary character except at the end of the RE.

\* '\*' is an ordinary character if it appears at the beginning of the RE.

For more information on REs and the distinction between basic and extended REs, consult your dialect's man pages for `ed(1)`, `egrep(1)`, `sed(1)`, and possibly `regex(5)` or `regex(7)`.

### 3.37.2 Why can't I put a slash in a command regular expression?

Since a UNIX command name is the last part of a path to the command's executable, the `lsof` command regular expression (RE) syntax uses slash (/) to mark the beginning and end of an RE. Slash may not appear in the RE and the back-slash escape is ineffective for "hiding" it.

More likely than not, if you try to put a slash in an `lsof` command RE, you'll get this response:

```
$ lsof -s/.\\ / ...  
lsof: invalid regexp modifier: /
```

`lsof` is complaining the the first character it found after the second slash isn't an `lsof` command RE modifier -- 'b', 'i', or 'x'.

### 3.37.3 Why does `lsof` say my command regular expression wasn't found?

When you use both forms of `lsof`'s `-c` option -- ```-c <command>"` and ```-c /RE/[m]"` -- and ask that `lsof` do a verbose search (```-V"`), you may be surprised that `lsof` will say that the regular expression wasn't found.

This can happen if the ```-c <command>"` form matches first, because then the ```-c/RE/[m]"` test will never have been applied. For example:

```
$ ./lsof -clsof -c/^..o.$/ -V -adcwd
```

```
COMMAND PID USER  FD  TYPE DEVICE SIZE/OFF NODE NAME
```

```
lsdf 7850 abe cwd VDIR 6,0 2048 96442 / (dev/sd0a)
```

```
lsdf: no command found for regex: ^..o.$
```

The `--cldf` option matched first, so the `--c/^..o.$/` option wasn't tested.

### 3.38 Why doesn't lsdf report on shared memory segments?

lsdf reports on shared memory segments only if they're associated with an open file. That's consistent with lsdf's mission -- to List Open Files. Shared memory segments with no file associations aren't open files.

That's not to say that a report on shared memory segments and their associated processes wouldn't be useful. But it calls for a new tool, not more baggage for lsdf.

### 3.39 Why does lsdf report two instances of itself?

When you ask lsdf to report all open files and it has permission to do so, you may see two lsdf processes in the output. The processes are connected via pipes -- e.g., here's an HP-UX 11 example.

```
COMMAND  PID USER  FD  TYPE  DEVICE ...
...
lsdf 29450 abe 7w PIPE 0x48732408 ...
lsdf 29450 abe 8r PIPE 0x48970808 ...
...
lsdf 29451 abe 6r PIPE 0x48732408 ...
lsdf 29451 abe 9w PIPE 0x48970808 ...
```

The first process will usually be the lsdf you initiated; the second, an lsdf child process that is used to isolate its parent process from kernel functions that can block -- e.g., `readlink()` or `stat()`.

Information to and from the kernel functions is exchanged via the two pipes. When the parent process detects that the child process has become blocked, it attempts to kill the child. Depending on the UNIX dialect that may succeed or fail, but the parent won't be blocked in any event.

See the "BLOCKS AND TIMEOUTS" and "AVOIDING KERNEL BLOCKS" sections of the lsdf man page for more information on why the child process is used and how you can specify lsdf options to avoid it. (Caution: that may be risky.)

### 3.40 Why does lsof report '\n' in device cache file error messages?

Lsof revisions prior to 4.58 may report '\n' in error messages it delivers about problems in the device cache file -- e.g.,

```
lsof: WARNING: no ...: 4 sections\n
```

That's deliberately done to show the exact contents of the device cache file line about which lsof is complaining, including its terminating NL (New Line) '\n' character. In the above example the line in the device cache file causing the lsof complaint contains "4 sections" and ends with a '\n'.

At revision 4.58 and above, device cache error messages like the one in the above example have been changed to read:

```
lsof: WARNING: no ...: line "4 sections"
```

The terminal '\n' is no longer reported, the line contents are enclosed in double quote marks (""), and the word "line" has been added as a prefix to denote that what follows is a line from the device cache file.

### 3.41 Kernel Symbol and Address Problems

#### 3.41.1 What does "lsof: WARNING: name cache hash size length error: 0" mean?

When run on some systems, lsof may issue this warning:

```
lsof: WARNING: name cache hash size length error: 0
```

That is an example from a FreeBSD system where lsof reads the kernel's `_nchash` variable and finds its value is zero.

Similar warnings include:

```
WARNING: kernel name cache size:  
WARNING: can't read kernel's name cache:  
WARNING: no name cache address  
WARNING: name cache hash size length error:  
WARNING: unusable name cache size:
```

These warnings are issued when lsof is attempting to read

the kernel's name cache information. They are usually the result of a mis-match between the addresses for kernel symbols lsof gets via `nlist(2)` and the addresses in use by the kernel.

Lsof usually gets kernel symbol addresses from what it believes to be the kernel boot file. In FreeBSD, for example, that's the path returned by `getbootfile(3)`, usually `/kernel`. The boot file can have other names in other UNIX dialects -- `/unix`, `/vmunix`, `/bsd`, `/netbsd`, `/mach`, `/stand/vmunix`, etc.

Lsof will get incorrect (mismatched) addresses from the boot file if it has been replaced by a newer one which hasn't yet been booted -- e.g., if this is done in FreeBSD:

```
# mv /kernel /kernel.OLD
# mv /kernel.NEW /kernel
```

Until the FreeBSD system is rebooted, the booted kernel is `/kernel.OLD`, but `getbootfile()` says it is `/kernel`. If symbol addresses important to lsof in `/kernel.OLD` and `/kernel` don't match, the lsof WARNING messages result.

#### 3.41.2 Why does lsof produce "garbage" output?

Kernel name cache warnings may not be the only sign that lsof is using incorrect symbol addresses to read kernel values. If there's no reasonable test lsof can make on what it reads from the kernel, it may issue other warnings or even report nonsensical results.

The warnings may appear on `STDERR`, such as:

```
lsof: can't read proc table info
```

Or the warnings may appear in the `NAME` column as messages saying lsof can't read or interpret some kernel structure -- e.g.,

```
... NAME
... can't read file struct from 0x12345
```

One possible work-around is to point lsof's kernel symbol address gathering at the proper boot file. That can be done with lsof's `-k` option -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof -k /kernel.OLD
```

The best work-around is to make sure the standard boot file is properly sited -- e.g., if you've moved a new /kernel in place, boot it.

3.42 Why does lsof report open files when run as super user that it doesn't report when run with lesser privileges?

The most likely cause is that the HASSECURITY option was selected when the lsof executable was built.

If HASSECURITY is defined when lsof is built, and lsof is run with the privileges of a non-ROOT user, it will only list open files belonging to the user. The same lsof executable, when run with root user privileges, will list all open files.

However, if HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY are both defined when lsof is built, lsof will list open files belonging to the user and will also list anyone else's open socket files, provided their listing is selected with the "-i" option.

So first ask yourself if the process whose open files lsof won't list belong to a user other than the one under which you're running lsof, and are not open socket files. If either is true, use lsof's help (-h or -?) option and look for a line near the bottom of the help panel that says:

```
"... can list all files..."
```

If the leading "..." says "Only root" then HASSECURITY was defined when lsof was built. If the trailing "..." says "...", but anyone can list socket files" then HASNOSOCKSECURITY was also defined.

Should you want an lsof not built with HASSECURITY defined, rerun the lsof Configure script. If you let Configure do customization, make sure you answer 'n' when it asks if you want to enable HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY. If you don't need to do customization, you can rebuild lsof with the "-n" option to Configure. Here's an example of such a rebuild sequence:

```
$ Configure -clean
$ Configure -n <dialect-abbreviation>
$ make
```

More information on the HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY options may be found in the "Security" section of the 00README file of the lsof distribution.

### 3.43 Test Suite Problems

#### 3.43.1 Errors all tests can report:

##### 3.43.1.1 Why do tests complain "ERROR!!! can't execute ../lsof"?

All tests in the test suite expect an executable lsof file to exist in the tests parent directory, ../lsof.

If there's none there, the tests/Makefile has a rule to make it, but there are probably circumstances where that rule may fail.

The work-around is to re-Configure and re-make lsof, then run the test suite.

##### 3.43.1.2 Why do tests complain "ERROR!!! can't find ..." a file?

Many tests create (or use from a supplied environment variable path) a test file and use lsof to find it. When lsof can't find the file, the tests report the error with messages of the form:

```
ERROR!!! can't find ... : <some file path>
or
ERROR!!! lsof couldn't find ...
```

These type of error messages mean that the lsof field output delivered to the test didn't contain a file that the test could identify as the one it intended lsof to find. It might also mean that the process information -- command name, PID or parent PID -- didn't match what the test expected.

This could imply a bug in the test or a bug in lsof. Try using lsof to find a known file that is open. For example, while in the tests sub-directory, do this:

```
$ sleep 30 < Makefile
$ ../lsof Makefile
```

If lsof doesn't report that Makefile is open, then the fault may be with lsof. If lsof reports the file is open, search further in the test code for the failure cause.

### 3.43.1.3 Why do some tests fail to compile?

If a test suite program fails to compile, it may be because I've never had an opportunity to compile the test on the particular UNIX version you are using.

See Appendix B in 00TEST for a list of the UNIX dialects where the test suite has been validated.

### 3.43.1.4 Why do some tests always fail?

There are several tests in the optional group that have conflicting or special requirements:

`LTbigf` needs a dialect and file system that support large files.

`LTlock` won't work if the tests/ sub-directory is on an NFS file system.

`LTnfs` won't work if the tests/ sub-directory is not on an NFS file system.

So for two tests in particular, `LTlock` and `LTnfs`, one will generally fail.

Some failing tests can be run successfully by supplying to them a path to the appropriate type of file system with the `-p` option.

### 3.43.1.5 Why does the test suite say it hasn't been validated on my dialect?

When you use the default rule of the test suite's Makefile, it may issue this complaint:

```
$ cd tests
$ make
!!!WARNING!!!
```

This dialect or its particular version may not have been validated with the `lsf` test suite. Consequently some tests may fail or may not even compile.

```
!!!WARNING!!!
```

You are then given the opportunity to answer 'y' to have

the test suite operation continue.

This message means that the tests/TestDB file in the tests sub-directory doesn't show that the test suite has been run with the combination of compiler flags found in tests/config.cflags. The tests might not run; they may encounter compiler failures.

See 00TEST for more information on the UNIX dialects where the test suite has been validated and on the workings of TestDB and its supporting scripts.

When the tests/Makefile "auto" rule is used, the message is more terse and the condition is fatal.

This suite has not been validated on:

<dialect\_description>

No opportunity to continue is offered.

The tests/Makefile "silent" rule will skip checking for the validation footprint.

#### 3.43.1.6 Why do the tests complain they can't stat() or open() /dev/mem or /dev/kmem?

When the tests detect that lsof for the dialect reads its information from kernel memory (i.e., the LT\_KMEM definition is present in tests/config.cflags), and when the lsof executable path is ../lsof, the tests make sure they can stat() and open() for read access the relevant kernel memory devices, /dev/kmem and possibly /dev/mem.

If those stat() or open() operations fail, the tests issue an error message and quit. The message explains why the system rejected the operation in terms of system "errno" symbols and messages. More often than not the explanation will be that the process lacks permission to access the indicated device node.

One work-around is to give the lsof executable being tested the necessary permission -- e.g., via chgrp, chmod, etc. -- and set its path in the LT\_LSOF\_PATH environment variable. (See 00TEST.)

Another work-around is to make sure the process that runs the tests has the necessary permissions -- e.g., run it as

root, or enable the process login to access the resources.  
For example, I can run the tests on my personal work-station because /dev/kmem and /dev/mem are readable by the "kmem" group and my login is in that group.

### 3.43.2 LTbigf test issues

#### 3.43.2.1 Why does the LTbigf test say that the dialect doesn't support large files?

Large file support is defined dialect by dialect in the lsof source files and Configure script. If large file support isn't defined there, it isn't defined in the LTbigf test.

If you think that's wrong for a particular dialect, contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

#### 3.43.2.2 Why does LTbigf complain about operations on its config.LTbigf\* file?

The LTbigf must be able to write a large file test (size > 32 bits) and seek within it and the process file ulimit size must permit the operation. If the default location for the test file, tests/, isn't on a file system enabled for large file operations or if the process ulimit file block size is too small, lsof will get file operation errors, particularly when seeking

There may be a work-around. Specify the path to a file LTbigf can write in a file system enabled for large file operations a the -poption. Make sure that the ulimit file block size permits writing a large file. For example, presuming /scratch23 is large-file-enabled, and presuming you have permission to raise the ulimit file block size, this shell commands will allow the LTbigf test to run on AIX:

```
$ ./LTbigf -p /scratch23/abe/bigfile
```

(Note: syntax for the ulimit command varies by dialect and by shell. Discovering the proper variant is left to the reader.)

More information on this subject can be found in the LTbigf

description in the 00TEST file. Of course, the LTbigf.c source file in tests/ is the ultimate source of information,

### 3.43.2.3 Why does LTbigf warn that lsof doesn't return file offsets?

On some dialects (e.g., Linux) lsof can't report file offsets, because the data access method underlying lsof doesn't provide them. If LTbigf knows that lsof can't report file offsets for the dialect, it issues this warning:

```
LTbigf ... WARNING!!! lsof can't return file offsets
for this dialect, so offset tests have
been disabled.
```

LTbigf then performs the size test and skips the offset tests.

For more information see 00TEST and the "Why doesn't /proc-based lsof report file offsets (positions)?" Q&A of this file.

### 3.43.3 Why does the LTbasic test complain "ERROR!!! lsof this ..." and "ERROR!!! lsof that ..."?

The LTbasic test program uses lsof to examine a running lsof process. It looks for the lsof current working directory, executable (if possible), and kernel memory file (if applicable).

Failures to find those things result in the LTbasic error messages. More information on how LTbasic produces the error messages may be found in the LTbasic.c source file.

On HP-UX 11.11 and higher, for example, if the test's current working directory is on a loopback (LOFS) file system, LTbasic won't be able to find the current working directory of the lsof process because of a bug in the HP-UX kernel.

The solution for that HP-UX problem is to install an HP-UX patch. See the answer to the "Why doesn't PSTAT-based lsof report a CWD that is on a loopback (LOFS) file system?" question for more information on the patch.

### 3.43.4 NFS test issues

#### 3.43.4.1 Why does the LTnfs test complain "couldn't find NFS file ..."?

The LTnfs test must work with an NFS test file. After it

opens the file it asks lsof to find it on an NFS file system. If the file isn't on an NFS file system, lsof won't find it, and the NFS test script complains and fails.

The work-around is to use -p option to supply a path to a regular NFS file (not a directory) that is on an NFS file system that LTnfs can read. Presuming /share/bin/file is such a file and can be opened for reading by the LTnfs test, this sample shell command could be used to run the LTnfs test successfully:

```
$ ./LTnfs -p /share/bin/file
```

(If the NFS file system is enabled for large files, the NFS test will produce the error message described in the following Q&A.)

### 3.43.5 LTnlink test issues

#### 3.43.5.1 Why does the LTnlink test complain that its test file is on an NFS file system?

The LTnlink test may complain:

```
LTnlink ... WARNING!!! test file <path> is NFS mounted.
```

and then issue an explanation and a hint about using the -p option.

The LTnlist test does this because of the way NFS file links are managed when an NFS file is unlinked and the unlinking process still has the file open. Unlike with files on a local file system, when an NFS file that is still open is unlinked, its link count is not reduced.

The file name is changed to a name of the form .nfsxxxx and the link count is left unchanged until the process holding the file open closes it. That's done by NFS so it can keep proper track of the file on NFS clients and servers.

Since the link count isn't reduced when the LTnlink test program closes the NFS test file it still has open, lsof won't find it for LTnlink with a link count of zero. Consequently, LTnlink disables that test section and issues its warning.

The warning suggests that the unlink test section can be run by giving LTnlink a path to a test file with the -p

option. That path must name a file LTnlink can write and unlink. Presuming /scratch23/abe/nlinkfile is on a local file system and the LTnlink test can write to it and unlink it, this sample shell command can be used to run the complete LTnlink test successfully:

```
$ LTnlink -p /scratch23/abe/nlinkfile
```

#### 3.43.5.2 Why does LTnlink delay and report "waiting for link count update: ..."?

On some UNIX dialects and file system combinations the updating of link count after a file has been unlinked can be delayed. Consequently, lsof won't be able to report the updated link count to LTnlink for a while.

When lsof doesn't report the proper link count to LTnlink, it sleeps and repeats the lsof call, using the "waiting for link count update: ..." message as a signal that it is waiting for the expected lsof response. The wait cycle duration is limited to approximately one minute.

#### 3.43.6 LTdnlc test issues

##### 3.43.6.1 Why won't the LTdnlc test run?

Lsof is unable to access the DNLC cache on AIX, because the kernel symbols for the DNLC aren't exported. Contact IBM to learn why that decision was made.

The LTdnlc test won't work on Apple Darwin because lsof can't obtain reliable DNLC information.

The LTdnlc test may fail on other dialects. Failure causes include: a busy system with a DNLC that is changing rapidly; path name components too large for the DNLC; a file system -- e.g., NFS, /tmp, loopback -- which doesn't fully participate in the DNLC; or DNLC limitations (Many DNLC implementations will only store path name components if they are 31 characters or less.)

If you suspect the file system doesn't fully participate in kernel DNLC processing, as a work-around rebuild and test lsof on one that does.

##### 3.43.6.2 What does the LTdnlc test mean by "... <path> found: 100.00%"?

Even when it succeeds the LTdnlc test will report:

LTdnlc ... /export/home/abe/src/lsof4/tests found: 100.00%

This message means that the LTdnlc test asked lsof to find the file at the indicated path five times and lsof found the full path name in the indicated percentage of calls. The LTdnlc test considers it a failure if the percentage falls below 50.0%

#### 3.43.6.3 Why does the DNLC test fail?

The DNLC test may fail when some component of the lsof tests/ sub-directory can't be cached by the kernel DNLC. Some kernels have a limit on the length of individual components (typically) 32.

#### 3.43.7 Why hasn't the test suite been qualified for 64 bit HP-UX 11 when lsof is compiled with gcc?

When I attempted to qualify lsof for HP-UX 11, compiled with gcc 3.0, the LTsock test failed. I traced the failure to a gcc compilation error. Because LTsock is an important test, I didn't feel that the test suite was qualified if it failed.

LTsock compiles and runs correctly on 64 bit HP-UX 11 when compiled with HP's ANSI-C.

#### 3.43.8 LTzsoff test issues

##### 3.43.8.1 Why does LTzsoff warn that lsof doesn't return file offsets?

On some dialects (e.g., Linux) lsof can't report file offsets, because the data access method underlying lsof doesn't provide them. If LTzsoff knows that lsof can't report file offsets for the dialect, it issues this warning:

```
LTzsoff ... WARNING!!! lsof can't return file offsets
for this dialect, so offset tests have
been disabled.
```

LTzsoff then performs the size test and skips the offset tests.

For more information see 00TEST and the "Why doesn't /proc-based lsof report file offsets (positions)?" Q&A of this file.

### 3.43.9 LTlock test issues

## 3.44 File descriptor list (the ``-d" option) problems

### 3.44.1 Why does lsof reject a ``-d" FD list?

Lsof rejects ``-d" FD lists that contain both exclusions and inclusions with messages like:

```
lsof: exclude in an include list: ^1
```

```
lsof: include in an exclude list: 2
```

That's because ``-d" FD lists are processed as ORed lists, so it makes no sense for them to contain both exclusions and inclusions.

I.e., if a ``-d" FD list were to contain ``^cwd,1", the ``^cwd" member is useless, because the ``1" member dominates by saying "include only FD 1". That effectively excludes ``cwd" FD.

Note that lists may have multiple members of the same type, exclude or include. They are processed as an ORed set. If an FD isn't excluded by any member of an exclude list, it is selected. If an FD is included by any member of an include list, it is selected.

### 3.44.2 Why are file descriptors other than those in my FD list reported?

The FD list that follows ``-d" excludes or includes file descriptors, but unless the ``-a" (AND) option is specified, the FD list selections are ORed to the other selections.

For example, the following lsof command will cause all file descriptors to be listed for the lsof command, and all but the cwd descriptor for all other commands, probably not what was intended.

```
$ lsof -clsof -d^cwd
```

Hint: use ``-a" -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof -clsof -a -d^cwd
```

### 3.45 How can I supply device numbers for inaccessible NFS file systems?

When lsof can't get device numbers for inaccessible NFS file systems via stat(2) or lstat(2), it attempts to get them from the mount table's dev=xxx options. Successes are reported with a warning message that indicates the source of the device number and that output might be incomplete as a consequence of the warnings.

Some system mount tables -- e.g., Linux /proc/mounts -- don't have a dev=xxx option. In that case, and provided lsof for the dialect supports them, you can use the +m option to create a mount table supplement file and the "+m m" option to use it.

First check the lsof -h (help) output to see if the +m and "+m m" options are supported. If they are, use +m to create a mount table supplement file when all mounted file systems are accessible. Use "+m m" later to make the supplement available when some mounted file systems might not be available.

Here's an example that creates a mount supplement file in \$HOME/mnt-sup and later makes it available to lsof.

```
$ rm -f $HOME/mnt-sup
$ lsof +m > $HOME/mnt-sup
...
$ lsof +m $HOME/mnt-sup <other lsof options>
```

If lsof has to get the device number from the supplement, it will issue an informative warning message. The warning can be suppressed with lsof's -w option.

Caution! Since the mount table supplement file is static, it is its supplier's responsibility to update it as file system mounts change.

For more information, consult the lsof man page. The "ALTERNATE DEVICE NUMBERS" section has useful information on how lsof acquires device numbers when stat(2) or lstat(2) fail.

### 3.46 Why won't lsof find open files on over-mounted file systems?

When a file system, /xyz for example, is mounted on the same mount point as another file system, /abc for example, running lsof with an argument of the path of the first file system's mount point -- the over-mounted one, /abc -- probably will not reveal any files open on /abc.

That's because lsof looks for open files on a file system by

looking for files with the file system's device number. The two file systems usually have different device numbers and lsof determines the device number search key from the supplied name of the second file system.

A general work-around exists only for Linux. On that UNIX dialect, when you know the over-mounted file system's mount point path, you can ask lsof to report on all open files and grep that output for the path of the over-mounted file system mount point.

#### 3.47 What can be done when lsof reports no more space?

Many lsof methods cache information in memory, using the dialects malloc() library function. When malloc() can't allocate the requested amount of memory, lsof exits with warning messages similar to this AIX message:

```
lsof: no more dev-ch space at pid 2257750: 0x82a8e600
```

Lsof then exits immediately and produces no more output.

A possible work-around is to increase the memory foot print of the shell that runs lsof. That is often done with the ulimit(1) shell command.

#### 3.48 What if the lsof build encounters ar and ld problems?

The lsof main and library Makefiles use the library archiver, ar, and the system loader, ld, applications. Improperly located, installed or configured versions of them may cause the lsof build to encounter errors with them.

The application producing the error should identify itself in its error messages.

The first thing to check the path of the application that is being used. Try `which ar` or `which ld` to see if perhaps the PATH used during the build might be causing the wrong archiver or loader to be used.

If the problem is with the use of the wrong archiver, and it's not possible to correct the PATH to it, try using the LSOF\_AR environment variable to specify the path to and arguments for the correct archiver. See 00XCONFIG for more information and note that LSOF\_AR must specify the path to the archive application and the arguments for it, less the terminating library and module name arguments.

If the problem is with the loader, there is no lsof work-around. That's because lsof calls the loader via the C compiler, so the problem must be fixed at the compiler (system) level.

## 4.0 AIX Problems

### 4.1 What is the Stale Segment ID bug and why is -X needed?

Kevin Ruderman reports that he has been informed by IBM that processes using the AIX 3.2.x, 4.1[.12345], 4.2[.1], and 4.3.x kernel's readx() function can cause other AIX processes to hang because of what appears to be file system corruption.

This failure, known as the Stale Segment ID bug, is caused by an error in the AIX kernel's journaled segment memory handler that causes the kernel's dir\_search() function erroneously to believe directory entries contain zeroes. The process using the readx() call need not be doing anything wrong. Usually the system must be under such heavy load that the segment ID being used in the readx() call has been freed and then reallocated to another process since it was obtained from kernel memory.

Lsof uses the readx() function to access library entry structures, based on the segment ID it finds in the proc structure of a process. Since IBM probably will never fix the kernel bug, I've added an AIX-specific option to lsof that controls its use of the readx() function.

By default lsof readx() use is disabled; specifying the ``-X" option enables readx() use.

If you want to change the default readx() behavior of AIX lsof, change the HASXOPT, HASXOPT\_ROOT, and HASXOPT\_VALUE definitions in dialects/aix/machine.h. You can also use these definitions to enable or disable readx() -- consult the comments in machine.h. You may want to disable readx() use permanently if you plan to make lsof publicly executable.

When HASXOPT\_ROOT is defined, lsof will restrict use of the -X option to processes whose real UID is root; if HASXOPT\_ROOT isn't defined, any user may specify the -X option. The Customize script offers the option to change HASXOPT\_ROOT when HASXOPT is defined and HASXOPT\_ROOT is

named in any dialect's machine.h header file.

I have never seen lsof cause a problem with its use of readx(), but I believe there is some chance it could, given the right circumstances.

#### 4.1.1 Stale Segment ID APAR

Here are the details of the Stale Segment ID bug and IBM's response, provided by Kevin Ruderman.

##### AIX V3

APAR=ix49183

user process hangs forever in kernel due to file system corruption

STAT=closed prs TID=tx2527 ISEV=2 SEV=2

(A "closed prs" is one closed with a Permanent Restriction.)

RCOMP=575603001 aix v3 for rs/6 RREL=r320

##### AIX V4 (internal defect, no apar #)

prefix p

name 175671

abstract KERMP: loop for ever in dir\_search()

##### Problem description:

1. Some user application -- e.g., lsof -- gets the segment ID (SID) for the process private segment of a target process from the process table.
2. The target process exits, deleting the process private segment.
3. The SID is reallocated for use as a persistent segment.
4. The user application runs again and tries to read the user area structure from /dev/mem, using the SID it read from the process table.
5. The loads done by the driver for /dev/mem cause faults in the directory; new blocks are allocated; the size changed; and zero pages created.
6. The next application that looks for a file in the affected directory hangs in the kernel's dir\_search() function because of the zero pages. This occurs because the kernel's dir\_search() function loops through the variable

length entries one at a time, moving from one to the next by adding the length of the current entry to its address to get the address of the next entry. This process should end when the current pointer passes the end of the known directory length.

However, while the directory length has increased, the entry length data has not, so when `dir_search()` reaches the zero pages, it loops forever, adding a length of zero to the current pointer, never passing the end of the directory length. The application process is hung; it can't be killed or stopped.

IBM closed the problem with a PRS code (Permanent ReStriction) under AIX Version 3 and had targeted a fix for AIX 4.2. They have recently (I became aware of it September 10, 1996) cancelled the defect report altogether and have indicated they are not going to fix the defect.

#### 4.2 Gcc Work-around for AIX 4.1x

When gcc is used to compile `lsof` for AIX 4.1x, it doesn't align one element of the user structure correctly. `Xlc` sees the `U_irss` element as a type "long long" and aligns it on an 8 byte boundary. That's because the default mode of `xlc` is `-qlonglong`; when `-qlonglong` is enabled, the `_LONG_LONG` symbol is also defined.

Gcc sees `U_irss` as a two element array of type long, because `_LONG_LONG` isn't defined. Hence gcc aligns the `U_irss` element array on a 4 byte boundary, rather than an 8 byte one, making the gcc incantation of the user structure 4 bytes shorter than `xlc`'s.

When the length of gcc's user structure is supplied as argument 4 to the undocumented `getuser()` function of the AIX kernel, `getuser()` rejects it as an incorrect size and returns `EINVAL`.

`Lsof` has a work-around for this problem. It involves a special test in the `Configure` script when the "aixgcc" `Configure` abbreviation is used -- e.g.,

```
$ Configure -n aixgcc
```

The test is to compile a small program with gcc and check the alignment of `U_irss`. If it's not aligned on an 8 byte boundary, the `Configure` script makes a special copy of

<sys/user.h> in ./dialects/aix/aix<AIX\_version> whose U\_irss will align properly, and generates compile time options to use it.

While I have tested this work-around only with 4.1.4, it should work with earlier versions of AIX 4.1. It does not work for AIX 4.2; a different work-around is employed there. (See the next section.)

If you want to use this technique to compile other AIX 4.1x programs with gcc for using getuser(), check the Configure script.

Stuart D. Gathman identified this gcc AIX alignment problem.

#### 4.3 Gcc and AIX 4.2[.1]

Alignment problems with gcc and AIX 4.2[.1] inside the user structure are more severe, because there are some new 64 bit types in AIX that gcc doesn't yet (as of 2.7.x) support. The <sys/user.h> U\_irss element problem, discussed in 4.3 above, doesn't exist in 4.2[.1].

The AIX lsof machine.h header file has a work-around, provided by Henry Grebler, that bypasses gcc alignment problems. Later versions of gcc (e.g., 2.8.x) will probably bypass the problems as well.

#### 4.4 Why won't lsof's Configure allow the use of gcc for AIX below 4.1?

Gcc can't reliably be used to compile lsof for AIX versions below AIX 4.1 because of possible kernel structure element alignment differences between it and xlc.

#### 4.5 What is an AIX SMT file type?

When you run AIX X clients with the DISPLAY environment variable set to ``:0.0" they communicate with the AIX X server via files whose kernel file structure has an undefined type (f\_type == 0xf) -- at least there's no definition for it in <sys/file.h>.

These are Shared Memory Transport (SMT) sockets, an artifact of AIXWindows, designed for more efficient data transfers between the X server and its clients.

Henry Grebler and David J. Wilson alerted me to the existence

of these files. Mike Feldman and others helped me identify them as SMT sockets.

The curious reader can find more about SMT sockets in `/usr/lpp/X11/README.SMT`.

#### 4.6 Why does AIX lsof start so slowly?

When AIX lsof starts it compares the running kernel's identity to the one for which it was built, using `/usr/bin/oslevel`. That comparison can sometimes take a long time to complete, depending on the system's maintenance level and how recently it was examined with `oslevel`.

AIX revisions 4.67 and above for AIX 5 and above don't use `oslevel` to determine the kernel identity. They use `uname(2)` instead, and it is much faster.

You can skip the `oslevel` test by suppressing warning messages with lsof's `-w` option. Doing that carries with it the risk of missing other warning messages, however.

You can also disable the kernel identity check by disabling the definition of the `HASKERNIDCK` symbol by editing AIX `machine.h` header file or by using the `Customize` script to disable it.

See the "Why does lsof warn "compiled for x ... y; this is z.?" section for more information.

#### 4.7 Why does exec complain it can't find libc.a[shr.o]?

When you try to execute lsof you may get this complaint:

```
exec(): 0509-036 Cannot load program ./lsof because of
the following errors:
0509-022 Cannot load library libc.a[shr.o].
0509-026 System error: A file or directory in
the path name does not exist.
```

This is probably the result of making lsof when the `LIBPATH` environment variable contained a directory path that doesn't contain `libc.a`. You can see what `LIBPATH` contained when lsof was made by using the `dump` application on lsof. For example, if `LIBPATH` contained `/foo/bar` when lsof was made, you will see this (partial) dump output:

```
$ dump -H lsof
```

```
...
***Import File Strings***
INDEX PATH          BASE    ...
0    /foo/bar
```

To correct the problem, revisit the lsof source directory and remake lsof this way:

```
$ unset LIBPATH; make (sh or ksh)
or
% unsetenv LIBPATH; make (csh or tcsh)
```

4.8 What does lsof mean when it says, "no PCB, CANTSENDMORE, CANTRCVMORE" in a socket file's NAME column?

When an AIX application calls shutdown(2) on an open socket file, but hasn't called close(2) on the file, the file will remain visible to lsof as an open socket file without any extended protocol information.

Lsof reports that state in the NAME column by saying that there is "no PCB" (Protocol Control Block) for the protocol (e.g., TCP in the NODE column). If the open socket file has the state variables SO\_CANTSENDMORE and SO\_CANTRCVMORE set -- i.e., from the shutdown(2) call -- lsof reports them with the CANTSENDMORE and CANTRCVMORE notes in the NAME column.

4.9 When the -X option is used on AIX 4.3.3, why does lsof disable it, saying "WARNING: user struct mismatch; -X option disabled?"

The -X option causes lsof to read the loader information of the user structure from virtual memory via the readx() system call. It does that with the user structure definition from <sys/user.h> that was compiled into the lsof executable.

On AIX 4.3.3 there are two different user structure definitions in two separate <sys/user.h> header files, distributed at different times by IBM. If lsof was compiled with one and the kernel on which lsof is being run was compiled with the other, lsof normally won't get correct loader information when it calls readx().

In an attempt to compensate for that difference, lsof makes an independent check of the loader information by getting the user structure's open file count via readx() and comparing it to the open file count obtained independently via getprocs(). When the two counts don't match, lsof

tries to read the count (and re-read the loader information) with two offsets, based on observed differences between the two user structures.

When one of the three attempts produces a correct open file count, lsof uses its corresponding offset on subsequent readings of the loader information.

When none of the three attempts produces a correct open file count, lsof issues the WARNING message and disables -X processing.

To eliminate this problem, obtain an lsof binary that matches the kernel of the AIX 4.3.3 system where you want to run lsof. Compiling lsof on the target system is the preferred way to get a matching binary.

#### 4.10 Why doesn't the -X option work on my AIX 5L or 5.[123] system?

If your AIX 5L or 5.[123] system uses the ia64 architecture, lsof needs setuid-root permission to be able to do the processing that -X requires.

Check the output of ``uname -a`` to determine the architecture type.

The work-around is to give lsof setuid-root permission.

#### 4.11 Why doesn't /usr/bin/oslevel report the correct AIX version?

The oslevel man page says, "The oslevel command reports the level of the operating system using a subset of all filesets installed on your system."

You can see which fileset is below the expected level with oslevel's -l option. For example, if you believe your system is at AIX level 4.3.3, but oslevel reports 4.3.2, use this oslevel command to find the filesets below 4.3.3:

```
$ /usr/bin/oslevel -l 4.3.3.0
```

If you don't know what level argument to supply to oslevel's -l option, use oslevel's -q option first.

##### 4.11.1 Why doesn't /usr/bin/oslevel report the correct AIX version on AIX 5.1?

The subset list for oslevel on AIX 5.1 seems to include at

least two filesets, `xlsmp.msg.en_US.rte` and `xlsmp.rte`, that do not install from AIX 5.1 media with a 5.1.0.0 level. Hence, `oslevel` reports 5.0.0.0 instead of the expected 5.1.0.0.

If either `xlsmp.msg.en_US.rte` or `xlsmp.rte` is installed, `lsf`'s `Configure` script and run-time tests will identify the AIX version incorrectly. The run-time test will issue a complaint message of this form:

```
lsf: WARNING: compiled for AIX version xxx; this is yyy.
```

You can correct the `Configure` test by pre-defining the `oslevel` value, setting the correct value in the `LSOF_VSTR` environment variable before running the `Configure` script -- e.g., to pre-define AIX 5.1 when using `ksh`, do this:

```
$ LSOF_VSTR=5.1.0.0 Configure -n aix
```

You can't affect `oslevel` output without uninstalling `xlsmp.msg.en_US.rte` and `xlsmp.rte`. If you can't do that, you'll have to put up with the run-time complaint.

#### 4.12 Why does `lsf` for AIX 5.1 or above Power architecture complain about kernel bit size?

When you run an `lsf` binary on an AIX 5.1 or above Power system, it might complain:

```
lsf: FATAL: compiled for a 32 bit kernel.  
The bit size of this kernel is 64.
```

or

```
exec: 0509-036 Cannot load program ./lsf because of  
the following errors:  
0509-032 Cannot run a 64-bit program on a 32-bit  
machine.
```

Starting at `lsf` revision 4.61, `lsf` binaries for Power architecture systems running AIX 5.1 or above are closely tied to the kernel bit size. `lsf` must do that so it can read and understand kernel structures.

`lsf`'s `Configure` script tunes the `lsf` configuration so that the binary built in the `make(1)` step is adjusted to the kernel bit size.

An `lsf` binary knows the bit size for which it was constructed, tests the bit size of the kernel under which it is running,

and objects if the two sizes don't match. To see the bit size for which lsof was constructed, run it with its `-v` option and look for these lines in the output:

```
configuration info: 32 bit kernel  
or  
configuration info: 64 bit kernel
```

(Note: these lines will appear only in `-v` output for AIX 5.1 and above lsof binaries, built for Power architecture.)

You can see the kernel bit size test method in the `aix` stanza of the lsof Configure script and in the `get_kernel_access()` function of the lsof `.../dialects/aix/dproc.c` source file.

There is more information on pre-defining the kernel bit size when building lsof in `Configure`, `OOPORTING`, and `OOXCONFIG`.

The only work-around is to use an lsof binary built to match the running kernel bit size.

#### 4.13 What can't gcc be used to compile lsof on the ia64 architecture for AIX 5 and above?

Gcc can't be used to compile lsof on the ia64 architecture for AIX 5 and above because I haven't had access to a system that has a working gcc compiler. The gcc compiler on my one and only ia64 AIX 5.1 test system, provided by IBM, didn't work at all.

#### 4.14 Why does lsof get a segmentation fault when compiled with gcc for a 64 bit Power architecture AIX 5.1 kernel?

When lsof is configured with the lsof `"aixgcc"` Configure abbreviation, the resulting lsof executable may cause a segmentation violation when it is run. I've observed this with gcc version 2.9-aix43-010414-7.

As far as I have been able to tell, the segmentation fault is the result of a gcc compilation, loading, or library error. Watching lsof run with gcc's companion debugger, `gdb`, shows no error in the lsof source code that might explain the fault.

The only work-around I know is to use the IBM C compiler in place of gcc -- i.e., use the `"aix"` lsof Configure abbreviation.

#### 4.15 Why does lsof ignore AFS on my AIX system?

The lsof Configure script quits on AIX when AFS is present, the AIX version is greater than 4.3.3.0 or the AFS version is greater than 3.5. That's because I have no test systems available for those AIX and AFS version combinations.

When the lsof Configure script detects an AIX and AFS version combination that is unsupported, it will report:

```
!!!FATAL: Lsof does not support AFS on this combination of
AIX and AFS versions. To disable AFS, set the
value of the AIX_HAS_AFS environment variable to
"no".
```

The only work-around is to set the AIX\_HAS\_AFS environment variable as explained in the error message:

```
$ AIX_HAS_AFS=no; export AIX_HAS_AFS
$ ./Configure -n aix
```

#### 4.16 Why does lsof report "system paging space is low" and exit?

When AIX paging space runs low, the AIX kernel sends a SIGDANGER signal to processes, warning them that they should reduce their memory usage.

When lsof receives that signal, it issues the following fatal error message and exits:

```
lsof: FATAL: system paging space is low.
```

A possible work-around is to limit the amount of information lsof must cache in its process memory with the "-c", "-g", "-l" and "-p" options.

Also see the answer to the "What can be done when lsof reports no more space?" question.

#### 4.17 Why does lsof have a compilation problem on AIX 5.3 above maintenance level 1?

On some AIX 5.3 systems with maintenance levels 2 and higher installed, lsof 4.77 and below may not compile properly. The compiler complains the snapshotObject structure definition, needed by <j2/j2\_inode.h>, is missing.

That problem is fixed in the 4.78 revision.

## 5.0 Apple Darwin Problems

### 5.1 What do /dev/kmem-based and libproc-based mean?

Lsof for Apple Darwin currently uses /dev/kmem to read kernel data structures from which it gathers and reports open file information. That version of lsof is called /dev/kmem-based lsof.

At an upcoming release lsof will use a library called libproc to obtain information about open files. That version of lsof will be called libproc-based lsof.

The /dev/kmem-based lsof sources may be found in the kmem subdirectory of the dialects/darwin branch of the lsof source tree. When the supporting version of Apple Darwin is released, the libproc-based lsof sources will be found in .../dialects/darwin/libproc.

### 5.2 /dev/kmem-based Apple Darwin Questions

#### 5.2.1 Why does Configure ask for a path to the Darwin XNU kernel header files?

When lsof was ported to Apple Darwin by Allan Nathanson at revision 4.53, some kernel header files needed by lsof weren't being exported by the developers. (That's still true at lsof revision 4.76.)

At first a shell script that Allan provided would get the missing header files by checking them out from the CVS root. Although the script was updated from time to time, eventually the re-organization of Darwin sources has made it impossible to update the script to do an automatic download of the missing header files.

At lsof revision 4.69 and above it is necessary for the Darwin lsof builder to download the Darwin XNU kernel headers before attempting to build lsof. The download may be done via a web browser, starting at this URL:

<http://www.opensource.apple.com/darwinsource/index.html>

Once there, select the link to the Mac OS X version that matches the one on the system where lsof is to be built.

Follow that link's "[ Source ]" link. Once there, select the tar.gz link of the xnu\* entry near the bottom of the page. That entry should have a name that matches the xnu\* name shown by ``uname -a`` -- e.g., if `uname` reports:

```
$ uname -a
... root:xnu/xnu-517.7.21 ...
```

Then the appropriate xnu\* entry is xnu-517.7.21. Clicking its link should lead to an "Apple Open Source" page requesting an Apple ID and password.

Enter them if they're available. If an Apple ID and password are not available, get them by following the instructions on the page -- i.e., follow the [signin.apple.com](https://www.apple.com/signin) link.

Once a valid Apple ID and its password have been entered, the download will begin. Select the saving of the downloaded xnu\*.tar.gz file in an appropriate place on the Mac OS X system.

Once the download completes, install it. Use `gunzip` to decompress the download and `tar` to extract the archive -- e.g.,

```
$ gunzip -c xnu-517.7.21.tar.gz | tar xf -
```

Remember the absolute path to the extracted archive. That is its installed place. E.g., if the xnu-517.7.21.tar archive was extracted to the lsof builder's home directory, its full installation path will be something like:

```
~/xnu-517.7.21
```

Now run the lsof Configure script. When it asks for the path to the installed Darwin XNU kernel header files, supply the path to the `gunzip'd` and extracted xnu\* archive -- e.g., `~/xnu-517.7.21`.

The path to the Darwin XNU kernel headers may also be supplied to the Configure script in the `DARWIN_XNUDIR` environment variable, eliminating the need to enter it interactively -- e.g.,

```
$ DARWIN_XNUDIR=~/xnu-344.49 ./Configure -n darwin
```

5.2.1.1 Why does Configure complain that Darwin XNU kernel header files are missing?

These are some reasons why the lsof Configure script might claim that Darwin XNU header files are missing:

- \* The wrong path to them was specified.
- \* The files and directories in the path are not readable and searchable -- i.e., check the modes and ownerships.
- \* The downloaded archive doesn't match the Mac OS X version of the system.

If in doubt, revisit the Darwin XNU kernel header file download instructions in the answer to the question "Why does Configure ask for a path to the Darwin XNU kernel header files?"

If Configure still can't find Darwin XNU kernel header files, contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu> for help. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

#### 5.2.2 Why doesn't Apple Darwin lsof report text file information?

At the first port of lsof to Apple Darwin, revision 4.53, insufficient information was available -- logic and header files -- to permit the installation of VM space scanning for text files. As of lsof 4.70 it is still not available.

Text file support will be added to Apple Darwin lsof after the necessary information becomes available.

#### 5.2.3 Why doesn't Apple Darwin lsof support IPv6?

At the first port of lsof to Apple Darwin, revision 4.53, Apple Darwin lacked IPv6 support. IPv6 became available in Apple Darwin version 1.5 and support for it was added to lsof then.

#### 5.2.4 Why does lsof complain about a mismatch between the release for which lsof was compiled and the booted Mac OS X release?

When lsof is started on the "Gold Master" Darwin release (aka Mac OS X), it complains:

lsof: compiled for 1.0 release; this is 1.3.2.

This happens because the lsof binary released with Mac OS

X was built on a system whose release number (1.0) doesn't match that of the released system -- usually 1.3.x Lsof makes this check because UNIX dialect OS changes are often accompanied by header file changes that affect lsof.

In this specific case, this error can be ignored. If you don't want to do that, get the lsof distribution and build lsof so its built-on and running-on Mac OS X release numbers match.

#### 5.2.5 Why does lsof for Apple Darwin 8 and higher report "stat(...): ..." in the NAME column?

Lsof for Apple Darwin 8 may report messages like these in the NAME column:

```
stat(/private/var/run/asl_prune): No such file or directory
or
stat(/private/var/db/netinfo/local.nidb/Config): Permission denied
```

Those messages indicate that lsof was unable to collect open file information for the paths enclosed in "stat(...)" with the stat(2) function, because the function encountered the reported error.

A work-around for the "Permission denied" error is to run lsof with elevated privileges -- e.g., when logged on as the super user.

If the stat(2) error message is "No such file or directory", the file probably has been unlinked (removed) and there is no lsof work-around.

#### 5.2.6 What are the limitations of Apple Darwin lsof link count reporting?

Lsof for Apple Darwin cannot report link count information reliably.

For Apple Darwin below 8 link count information is not always available in the kernel node structures available to lsof.

When link count information is available, however, it includes link counts of zero. Thus, using lsof's +L1 option may result in the finding of some files whose link counts are zero.

Lsof can report only some link count information for Apple Darwin 8 and above. Link count information is only available for files where lsof can assemble the full file path and has

permission to apply `stat(2)` to it. (See the answer to the "Why does `ls` for Apple Darwin 8 and higher report "`stat(...): ...`" in the NAME column?" question for more information on `stat(2)` failures.)

Apple Darwin 8 and above files that have been unlinked and thus have a link count of zero cannot be found by `stat(2)` -- i.e., `stat(2)` returns a "No such file or directory" error. As a result `ls` never displays link counts of zero and the use of `ls`'s `+L1` option to find them always fails.

### 5.3 Libproc-based Apple Darwin Questions

## 6.0 BSD/OS BSDI Problems

### 6.0.5 Statement of deprecation

As of `ls` revision 4.76 support for BSDI BSD/OS has been dropped. The 4.76 distribution of `ls` for BSDI BSD/OS may be found on `ls`.itap.purdue.edu in `pub/tools/unix/ls/OLD/src`.

## 7.0 DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, and Tru64 UNIX Problems

### 7.1 Why does `ls` complain about non-existent `/dev/fd` entries?

When you run `ls` for Digital UNIX 3.2, `ls` may complain:

```
ls: can't lstat /dev/fd/xxx: No such file or directory
ls: can't lstat /dev/fd/yyy: No such file or directory
```

(Or it may warn about other missing `/dev/fd` paths.) When you do an `ls /dev/fd` none of the missing paths are listed.

This is caused by a bug in the DEC library function `getdirenties()`. For some reason, when `/dev/fd` is a file system mount point, `getdirenties()` returns an incorrect size for it to `readdir()`. (`ls` calls `readdir()` in its `ddev.c` `readdev()` function.) Because of the incorrect size, `readdir()` goes past the end of the `/dev/fd` directory buffer, encounters random paths and returns them to `ls`. `ls` then attempts to `lstat(2)` the random paths, gets error replies from `lstat(2)`, and complains about the paths.

Duncan McEwan discovered this error and has reported it to DEC. Duncan also supplied an alternate `readdir()` function as a work-around. I've incorporated his `readdir()` in

dialects/osf/ddev.c (as the static ReadDir() function) with some slight modifications, and enabled its use when the USELOCALREADDIR symbol is defined.

The Configure script defines USELOCALREADDIR for Digital UNIX version and 3.2. If you don't want to use Duncan's local readdir() function, edit the Makefile and remove -DUSELOCALREADDIR from the CFGF string. When DEC releases a corrected getdirentries() function, I'll modify the Configure script to stop defining USELOCALREADDIR.

## 7.2 Why does the Digital UNIX V3.2 ld complain about Ots\* symbols?

When you compile lsof on your Digital UNIX V3.2 system, ld may complain:

```
ld:
Unresolved:
knlist
_OtsRemainder32Unsigned
_OtsDivide64Unsigned
_OtsRemainder64Unsigned
_OtsDivide32Unsigned
_OtsMove
_OtsDivide32
_OtsRemainder32
*** Exit 1
```

Chris Eleveld reports this happens on Digital UNIX V3.2 systems after the Fortran compiler has been installed.

The best work-around seems to be to remove -lmld from the CFGF string in the Makefile produced by Configure -- i.e., change:

```
CFGF= -lmld
to
CFGF=
```

According to the V3.2 man page for nlist(3), this shouldn't work, but my testing shows that it does. Although I haven't been able to test this second work-around, you might try adding -lots to CFGF, rather than removing -lmld -- i.e., change:

```
CFGF= -lmld
to
CFGF= -lmld -lots
```

WARNING: my testing also shows that the V2.0 nlist(3) man page means what it says when it calls for -lml -lsof loaded without -lml under V2.0 can't locate the proc (process) table address.

DON'T REMOVE -lml FROM THE DIGITAL UNIX V2.0 MAKEFILE.

If you run into this problem, please let me know what problem you encountered and how you solved it.

### 7.3 Why can't lsof locate named pipes (FIFOs) under V3.2?

While lsof for V3.2 can report on named pipes (FIFOs), it can't find them by name. That appears to happen because of the way the V3.2 kernel lstat(2) function reports named pipe device numbers.

The V3.2 kernel reports the device number as 0xffffffff, while the kernel structures for named pipes that lsof examines contain the device number of the file system on which the named pipe resides.

Consequently, lsof can't match the device and inode number pair it receives from applying lstat(2) to the named pipe with any device and inode number pair it finds when scanning kernel structures.

I don't have a work-around. You can, of course, ask for full lsof output and use a post-processing filter (e.g., grep) to locate the named pipe of interest.

This problem doesn't exist under V2.0.

### 7.4 Why does lsof use the wrong configuration header files?

For example, why can't the lsof compilation find cpus.h?

DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, and Tru64 UNIX configuration header files describe the hardware and software environment for which your kernel boot file was constructed. For example, /sys/<name>/cpus.h defines the number of CPUs in its NCPUS #define.

Lsof searches for the configuration header file subdirectory in /sys (/usr/sys for Digital UNIX version 4.0 and Tru64 UNIX) by converting the first host name component to capital letters -- e.g., TOMIS is derived from tomis.bio.purdue.edu. If that subdirectory exists, lsof uses header files from

it. (Configure reports what subdirectory is being used.)

If Configure doesn't find a host-name derived subdirectory, it prompts you for the entry of a subdirectory name. If you can't find one, quit Configure and run the kernel generation process to create a proper configuration subdirectory. If you don't identify a proper configuration subdirectory and you try to compile lsof, the compiler will complain about missing header files -- e.g., a missing cpus.h.

Once you have located or generated a proper configuration subdirectory, rerun Configure. If you have generated a configuration subdirectory whose name is derived from the host name, Configure will find and use it. If not, you will have to specify its name to Configure.

#### 7.5 Why does lsof indicate incomplete paths with "--" for Tru64 UNIX 5.1 files?

When lsof can't find a component of a path in the kernel's name cache (aka DNLC), or can't determine that the left-most component has as its parent the file system root, it uses an "incomplete path" notation. That notation begins with the file system root name, followed by "--", followed by the consecutive path name components lsof was able to find in the DNLC -- e.g., "/--init".

Because the DNLC was significantly redesigned in Tru64 UNIX 5.1, lsof's handling of the cache had to be completely redone. As part of the DNLC redesign a name cache entry parameter lsof formerly used to locate the file system root of a path was removed. With help from Chang Song I've been able to implement an alternate method for detecting the root of these file system types: AdvFS (MSFS), CDFS, DVDFS, FDFS, NFS, NFS3, and UFS.

When lsof doesn't know how to identify the root for a file system type, it will resort to the "--" incomplete path notation.

#### 7.6 Why doesn't lsof report link count, node number, and size for some Tru64 5.x CFS files?

Lsof reports link count, node number, and size for open CFS files as recorded in their kernel node structure's cached attributes. Sometimes not all attributes are cached on the system where lsof runs, so lsof cannot report them.

## 7.7 Why does lsof say it can't read the kernel name list or proc table on Digital UNIX 4.x or Tru64 UNIX?

By default on Digital UNIX 4 and Tru64 UNIX lsof reads the addresses for kernel symbols with the `knlist(3)` function. That function can fail, for example, when the `kloadsrv` daemon isn't running or is malfunctioning. When that happens, lsof may abort with one of these error messages:

```
lsof: can't read kernel name list from knlist(3): ...
```

or

```
lsof: can't read proc table info
```

The first message suggests a complete `knlist(3)` or `kloadsrv` failure; the second, a partial one.

If you know the name of the file from which the running system was booted, e.g., `/vmunix`, you can use lsof's `-k` option to direct it to read kernel symbol addresses from the name list of that file --

```
$ lsof -k /vmunix ...
```

If that works, then `knlist(3)` is malfunctioning and you need to fix it.

## 8.0 FreeBSD Problems

### 8.1 Why doesn't lsof report on open kernfs files?

Lsof doesn't report on open FreeBSD kernfs files because the structures lsof needs aren't defined in the `kernfs.h` header file in `/sys/misc/kernfs`.

### 8.2 Why doesn't lsof work on my FreeBSD system?

If lsof doesn't work on your FreeBSD system, first make sure you have the latest lsof revision. See the answer to the "Where do I get lsof?" question for information on how to get the latest lsof revision.

Once you have gotten the latest lsof revision, Configure and make it. If Configure fails -- e.g., it complains about an unknown FreeBSD version -- then lsof probably hasn't been ported to your FreeBSD version yet, and there's no need to go any further. Follow the answer to the "How

do I report an lsof bug" to report the Configure complaint to me.

If you are able to Configure and make lsof, run its test suite. (See the answer to the "Is there a test suite?" question for more information on how to use lsof's test suite.)

If lsof still fails, make sure your kernel sources, kernel header files, kernel boot file, standard header files and libraries are synchronized. They should all be built from the same CVS refresh. (Don't forget to do a "make buildworld" followed by a "make installworld".) If they aren't, then the KVM library or lsof may be using kernel structure definitions that don't match the booted kernel; or lsof may fail to compile properly because of header files in /usr/src/sys/sys and /usr/include/sys that don't match.

If you have synchronized your kernel, header files and libraries, and still can't get lsof to work, follow the steps in the answer to the "How do I report an lsof bug" question to report the problem to me.

### 8.3 Why doesn't lsof work on the RELEASE version of CURRENT?

Lsof tracks the CURRENT release of the current leading edge FreeBSD version, because my access to leading edge FreeBSD is limited to FreeBSD.org reference systems, all running the CURRENT release.

Sometimes that tracking leads to changes in lsof that won't work on an earlier RELEASE version of the current leading edge version.

When that happens, please send e-mail to me <abe@purdue.edu>. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 8.4 Why does kvm\_open() complain it can't find some file?

If lsof issues this complaint:

```
lsof: kvm_open(execfile=/boot/kernel/kernel,  
corefile=/dev/mem: No such file or directory
```

Your FreeBSD system might not have a /dev/mem device. If not, create one -- e.g., as root do:

```
# mknod /dev/mem c <major> 0
# chmod 440 /dev/mem
# chgrp kmem /dev/mem
```

For <major> use /dev/kmem's major device number.

You may have to run kldload, too -- again as root do:

```
# kldload mem
```

## 8.5 FreeBSD ZFS Problems

### 8.5.1 Why does FreeBSD lsof report "WARNING: no ZFS support has been defined."?

Lsof issues that message when it detects a file on a ZFS file system, but has not been built with support for ZFS. Lsof's Configure script detects support can be added for ZFS when it finds this file:

```
/usr/src/sys/contrib/opensolaris/uts/common/fs/zfs/sys/zfs_znode.h
```

That header file and others in the OpenSolaris files in /usr/src enable lsof to extract information about ZFS files from the kernel structures associated with them.

### 8.6 Why can't Configure create lsof\_owner.h for FreeBSD 6 and above?

Lsof may report:

```
Creating ./lockf_owner.h from /usr/src/sys/kern/kern_lockf.c
FATAL ERROR: can't read /usr/src/sys/kern/kern_lockf.c
FATAL ERROR: ./lockf_owner.h creation failed (see 00FAQ)
```

or

```
Creating ./lockf_owner.h from /usr/src/sys/kern/kern_lockf.c
FATAL ERROR: ./lockf_owner.h creation failed (see 00FAQ)
```

Those messages mean that lsof's Configure script failed to create a local header file, ./lockf\_owner.h, needed to use the new kernel file locking code of some versions of FreeBSD 6 and above.

The changes that implement that new locking code alter the lockf structure in <sys/lockf.h> and introduce a new structure, lockf\_entry, to that header file. When Configure detects the presence of the lockf\_entry definition in <sys/lockf.h>, it tries to construct the local header file, ./lockf\_owner.h.

Configure has to do that because an unfortunate side effect of the new kernel file locking code is that `<sys/lockf.h>` doesn't contain the `lockf_owner` structure definition referenced in its own `lockf` structure. `Lsof` needs to access elements of that `lockf_owner` structure to determine if a lock belongs to the process that has a file open.

The missing `lockf_owner` structure definition is in the kernel source file, typically `/usr/src/sys/kern/kern_lockf.c`. `Configure` tries to extract the `lockf_owner` structure definition from `kern_lockf.c` into `Lsof`'s local header file, `./lockf_owner.h`. If `Configure` can't do that, it reports:

```
FATAL ERROR: ./lockf_owner.h creation failed
```

If `Configure` can't even read `kern_lockf.c`, it first reports:

```
FATAL ERROR: can't read /usr/src/sys/kern/kern_lockf.c
```

The work-around for this problem is to update the FreeBSD kernel `/usr/src` tree (e.g., do a `CVSup` or `csup`) on the system where `Lsof` is to be built and then do a "make buildworld" followed by a "make installworld".

#### 8.6.1 Why are there `lockf` structure compiler errors for FreeBSD 6.0 and higher `Lsof`?

If, when compiling `Lsof`, the compiler complains with error messages like:

```
dnode.c: In function 'get_lock_state':
dnode.c:113: error: 'struct lockf' has no member named 'lf_flags'
dnode.c:115: error: 'struct lockf' has no member named 'lf_id'
...
```

Then `Lsof` is being built on a system that has new kernel file locking code and `Lsof`'s `Configure` script failed to build a local `lockf_owner.h` header file with a structure definition `Lsof` needs.

See the "Why can't `Configure` create `Lsof_owner.h` for FreeBSD 6 and above?" section for more information and a work-around.

#### 8.6.2 Why don't `/usr/src/sys/sys/lockf.h` and `/usr/include/sys/lockf.h` match?

This mismatch can cause the errors explained in the answer to the "Why are there `lockf` structure compiler errors for FreeBSD

6.0 and higher lsof?" question.

If /usr/src/sys/sys/lockf.h has been updated with a CVSup or csup, the new lockf.h won't be propagated to /usr/include/sys until the "make buildworld" and "make installworld" steps have been completed.

## 9.0 HP-UX Problems

### 9.1 What do /dev/kmem-based and PSTAT-based mean?

Lsof for HP-UX 11.0 and below uses /dev/kmem to read kernel data structures from which it gathers and reports open file information. That version of lsof is called /dev/kmem-based lsof.

Starting with HP-UX 10.10, finding definitions for the necessary kernel structures became more difficult as HP no longer distributed header files in /usr/include that defined all kernel structures. So I started "inventing" structure definitions by using Q4 to display them.

By HP-UX 11, the process of invention became extremely intensive to support. Following a patch to the ipc\_s structure in early 1999, my invented definition of that structure became incorrect. Although I was able to devise a work-around test for the patch with Q4, it was clear that my inventions were bound to cause more problems.

Discussion with HP about the patch led to my proposing that an lsof API in the HP-UX kernel was the proper solution. Much to my surprise, HP agreed. I believe Carl Davidson was the prime mover behind that decision, but I know others participated, among them Louis Huemiller, Rich Rauenzahn, and Sailu Yallapragada. I am indebted to these folks and HP for their willingness to do this work.

The API was added to the PSTAT interface in a project named PEGLE, Pstat Enhancements for Glance and Lsof. Louis and Sailu did the bulk of the design and implementation work and testing began in March, 2000

HP-UX 11.11 is the first version that provides PSTAT support for lsof. HP-UX versions in between 11.0 and 11.11 -- all Beta versions as far as I can determine -- have no lsof support.

See the "PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof Questions" section for questions and answers specific to PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof. The next section, "Why doesn't a /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof compilation use -O?" covers /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof.

The /dev/kmem-based lsof sources may be found in the kmem subdirectory of the dialects/hpux branch of the lsof source tree. The PSTAT-based lsof sources may be found in .../dialects/hpux/pstat.

## 9.2 /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof Questions

The sources for /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX may be found in lsof\_<revision>/dialects/hpux/kmem.

Lsof's Configure shell script decides to use these sources when it finds that the /usr/include/sys/pstat subdirectory doesn't exist.

Lsof can be forced to use the /dev/kmem sources by setting "/dev/kmem" in the HPUX\_BASE environment variable. Consult the Configure shell script and OOXPORING for more information.

### 9.2.1 Why doesn't a /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof compilation use -O?

If you only have the standard (bundled) HP-UX C compiler and haven't purchased and installed the optional one, then you can't use cc's -O option. The HP-UX cc(1) man page says this:

"Options

Note that in the following list, the cc and c89 options -A , -G , -g , -O , -p , -v , -y , +z , and +Z are not supported by the C compiler provided as part of the standard HP-UX operating system. They are supported by the C compiler sold as an optional separate product."

Lsof's Configure script tries to detect what C compiler product you have installed by examining your compiler. If that examination reveals a standard (bundled) compiler, lsof avoids using -O.

If the Configure compiler test fails, the C compiler will complain that it doesn't support -O. You can suppress that complaint with this make invocation:

```
$ make DEBUG=""
```

## 9.2.2 Why doesn't the /dev/kmem-based CCITT support work under 10.x?

Pasi Kaara, who originally provided the HP-UX CCITT support, reports that it no longer works under HP-UX 10.x. Consequently, at lsof revision 4.02 it has been disabled.

## 9.2.3 Why can't /dev/kmem-based lsof be compiled with `cc -Aa` or `gcc -ansi` under HP-UX 10.x?

Some HP-UX 10.x header files, needed by lsof, can't be compiled properly in ANSI\_C mode; structure element definition and alignment problems result. The `f_offset` member of the file structure, for example, is incorrect.

This ANSI-C obstacle extends to using the `-Aa` option of the HP C compiler and the `-ansi` option of `gcc`.

## 9.2.4 Why does /dev/kmem-based lsof complain about no C compiler?

Lsof's Configure script looks in `/bin` and `/usr/ccs/bin` for an HP C compiler, because it needs to know if the compiler is the standard (bundled) one or the optional separate product. If it finds no compiler in either place, Configure quits after complaining:

```
No executable cc in /bin or /usr/ccs/bin
```

If you don't have a C compiler in either of these standard places, you should consider installing it. If you have `gcc` installed, you can use it by declaring the ```hpuxgcc''` abbreviation to lsof's Configure script.

If you have a C compiler in a non-standard location, you can use the `HPUX_CC_DIR[12]` environment variables to name the path to it. Consult the `00XCONFIG` file of the lsof distribution for more information.

## 9.2.5 Why does Configure complain about q4 for /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11?

When you run Configure on an HP-UX 11 system, it may complain:

```
!!!ERROR!!!  !!!ERROR!!!  !!!ERROR!!!  !!!ERROR!!!  
Configure can't use /usr/contrib/bin/q4 to examine the ipis_s  
structure. You must do that yourself, report the result in  
the HPUX_IPC_S_PATCH environment variable, then repeat the  
Configure step. Consult the Configure script's use of  
/usr/contrib/bin/q4 and the 00XCONFIG file for information
```

on ipis\_s testing and the setting of HPUX\_IPC\_S\_PATCH.  
!!!ERROR!!! !!!ERROR!!! !!!ERROR!!! !!!ERROR!!!

This message states that Configure cannot use q4 from /usr/contrib/bin to examine the kernel's boot image for the ipis\_s structure. Maybe q4 hasn't been installed, or perhaps Configure can't execute it.

Lsof needs to gather information about ipis\_s to determine if the ipis\_s structure is defined in the kernel boot image, if the ipis\_s structure of the kernel boot image has an ipis\_msgsqueued member, and if the ipc\_s structure of the kernel boot image uses has an ipc\_ipis member.

The ipis\_s structure isn't described in any header file HP-UX releases with HP-UX 11. It appears in the private lsof header file ../dialects/hpux/kmem/hpux11/ipc\_s.h. Lsof gets local and remote connection addresses (IP and port numbers) from ipc\_s, so an incorrect ipc\_s definition may cause incorrect reporting of TCP/IP connection addresses. It definitely will cause incorrect reporting on 32 bit kernels. In any case lsof should be compiled with a correct ipc\_s definition no matter the kernel bit size, so the Configure script always tests for it when the HP-UX version is 11.

For lsof's Configure script to gather the necessary ipis\_s information q4 needs to be installed in /usr/contrib/bin and the kernel boot image, /stand/vmunix, needs to have been processed with pxdb. If either is untrue, lsof issues the above error message, perhaps preceded by q4 messages. (Note: lsof's use of q4 may also fail if q4 can't execute nm -- e.g., it can't find /usr/bin/nm, or there is a conflicting, private version of nm earlier in the path.)

If /stand/vmunix hasn't been processed by pxdb, the q4 messages will include:

q4: (error) vmunix not pxdb'd  
or  
q4: (warning) /stand/vmunix has not been processed by pxdb.

It's possible to make a suitable private copy of /stand/vmunix for configuring lsof. That requires /opt/langtools/bin/pxdb or the q4 version of pxdb from /usr/contrib/bin/q4pxdb. The path to the result is supplied to the lsof Configure script in the HPUX\_BOOTFILE environment variable. Configure still requires /usr/contrib/bin/q4.

The following sample Bourne shell commands make a private copy of /stand/vmunix in /tmp, process it with pxdB or q4pxdB, and supply its path to lsof's Configure script in HPUX\_BOOTFILE.

```
$ cp /stand/vmunix /tmp/vmunix.lsof

$ /opt/langtools/bin/pxdB /tmp/vmunix.lsof
or
$ /usr/contrib/bin/q4pxdB /tmp/vmunix.lsof

... pxdB messages ...
$ HPUX_BOOTFILE=/tmp/vmunix.lsof Configure -n hpux
```

It may also be necessary to use q4 outside the lsof Configure script. In that case q4 can be used to determine the state of ipis\_s and ipc\_s with these q4 commands:

```
$ /usr/contrib/bin/q4 /stand/vmunix
...
q4> fields -c struct ipc_s
...
q4> fields -c struct ipis_s
```

Look in the q4 output for the ipc\_ipis member of the ipc\_s structure, and look in the q4 output for the ipis\_s structure for the ipis\_msgsqueued member. If ipc\_s has ipc\_ipis but ipis\_s lacks ipis\_msgsqueued, set HPUX\_IPC\_S\_PATCH environment variable to "1". If ipc\_s has ipc\_ipis and ipis\_s has ipis\_msgsqueued, set HPUX\_IPC\_S\_PATCH to "2" -- e.g.,

```
$ HPUX_IPC_S_PATCH=1 Configure -n hpux
or
$ HPUX_IPC_S_PATCH=2 Configure -n hpux
```

If ipc\_s has no ipc\_ipis member, set HPUX\_IPC\_S\_PATCH to "N" -- e.g., use this Configure step:

```
$ HPUX_IPC_S_PATCH=N Configure -n hpux
```

9.2.6 When compiling /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11 what do the "aCC runtime: ERROR..." messages mean?

When the lsof Makefile asks the HP-UX unbundled compiler to load lsof, it may complain:

```
/bin/cc -o lsof -DHPUXV=1100 -DHASVXFS -DHPUXKERNBITS=64 \
```

```

-I/home/abe/src/lsof4/dialects/hpux/kmem/hpux11 +DD64 \
-DHAS_IPC_S_PATCH=2 -I/home/abe/src/lsof4/dialects/hpux/kmem \
-DLSOF_VSTR="B.11.00\" -g dfile.o dmnt.o dnode.o dnode1.o \
dnode2.o dproc.o dsock.o dstore.o arg.o main.o misc.o \
node.o print.o proc.o store.o usage.o -L./lib -llsof -lelf \
-lnsl
aCC runtime: ERROR: Unexpected use of shared libraries
aCC runtime: ERROR: Read aCC manpage, +A option
/usr/lib/nls/loc/locales.1//is_IS.iso88591

```

This is a bug in the HP-UX national language support.  
(Notice the last message with "locales" in it?) Complain  
to HP -- then use this work-around before executing make:

```

$ unset LANG
$ make

```

9.2.7 Why doesn't /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11 report VxFS file  
link counts, node numbers, and sizes correctly?

This is usually the result of running an lsof binary whose  
revision number is less than 4.57 on a system that has  
OnlineJFS support installed. It can also happen with lsof  
4.57 binaries when the OnlineJFS support with which they  
were built doesn't match the OnlineJFS status of the system  
on which they are run.

The OnlineJFS status of lsof 4.57 and higher binaries can  
be determined by running:

```

$ lsof -v 2>&1 | grep HASONLINEJFS

```

If that shell pipe produces output, lsof was compiled with  
OnlineJFS support enabled; no output, disabled.

If OnlineJFS is installed on an HP-UX 11 system the  
/sbin/fs/vxfs/subtype executable exists and outputs "vxfs3.3"  
when run.

The problem occurs because the optional OnlineJFS support  
installation doesn't update <sys/fs/vx\_inode.h>. Consequently  
lsof can be compiled with an incorrect definition of the  
vx\_inode structure and look for link counts, node  
numbers, and sizes in the wrong places in the structure.

The current response I have gotten from HP is that no  
<sys/fs/vx\_inode.h> update will be provided for OnlineJFS.

I've addressed this problem temporarily with a work-around (hack) in lsof revision 4.57.

#### 9.2.8 Why can't /dev/kmem-based lsof be built with gcc for 64 bit HP-UX 11?

When Configure is given the "hpuxgcc" abbreviation, the HP-UX version is 11, and the kernel bit size is 64, the lsof Configure script may abort with the messages:

```
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!! FATAL ERROR !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
```

```
APPARENTLY GCC CANNOT BUILD 64 BIT EXECUTABLES.  
A COMPILER MUST BE USED THAT CAN. SEE 00FAQ  
FOR MORE INFORMATION.
```

(This is the "more information" in 00FAQ.)

This means the Configure script compiled a test program with gcc the result wasn't an ELF-64 binary. lsof tries two gcc modes, one with no options and another with the -mlp64 option, before it concludes gcc can't be used.

See the "How can I acquire a gcc for building lsof for 64 bit HP-UX 11?" answer for information on where you might be able to get a gcc for HP-UX 11 that can produce ELF-64 executables.

##### 9.2.8.1 How can I acquire a gcc for building lsof for 64 bit HP-UX 11?

Check this HP URL:

[http://h21007.www2.hp.com/dspp/tech/tech\\_TechSoftwareDetailPage\\_IDX/1,1703,547,00.html](http://h21007.www2.hp.com/dspp/tech/tech_TechSoftwareDetailPage_IDX/1,1703,547,00.html)

(That's one very long link; be careful you cut 'n paste it all.)

In November 2001 that URL led to a web page whose title was "gcc for hp-ux 11." The page offered a link for downloading a 64 bit gcc 3.0 compiler for HP-UX 11.0 and 11i. Rich Rauenzahn of HP installed that compiler on an HP test system he allows me to use and I successfully built a 64 bit lsof with it.

The HP package may install the 64 bit capable gcc in /usr/local/pa20\_64/bin/gcc, so you may have to adjust your path or set the LSOF\_CC environment variable to compensate.

9.2.9 Why does /dev/kmem-based lsof for HP-UX 11 report "unknown file system type" for some open files?

The lsof binary being used probably doesn't have support for the VxFS file system.

To confirm that, check `lsof -v` output for "-DHASVXFS". If it's not present, lsof doesn't have VxFS support.

You also need to establish that lsof really is complaining about VxFS files by checking the kernel boot file for the symbol associated with the hexadecimal address reported in the "unknown file system type" message -- e.g., "v\_op: 0x8711c8." Use nm(1) to do that:

```
$ nm -x /stand/vmunix | grep 8711c8
```

If nm reports the symbol associated with the address is vx\_vnodeops, then lsof is complaining about an open VxFS file.

The solution in that case is to build lsof yourself (The bundled C compiler will do it.), making sure that lsof's Configure script detects the presence of VxFS. Configure does that by finding these two header files:

```
/usr/include/sys/fs/vx_hpux.h  
/usr/include/sys/fs/vx_inode.h
```

If the system where you are building lsof doesn't have those header files, but does have VxFS, you might be able to install the header files by installing the HP JournalFS package from the CoreOS CD -- in particular the file set JournalFS.VXFS-PRG and its associated patch, PHKL\_18543. (My thanks to Steve Bonds for that information.)

Finally, if you find that lsof isn't complaining about VxFS when it complains about an unknown file system type, send e-mail to me <abe@purdue.edu> for further assistance. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

9.2.10 Why does the ANSI-C compiler complain about comments in HP-UX 11 header files?

When compiling lsof on HP-UX 11, the HP ANSI-C compiler's pre-processor, cpp, may complain about comments in HP-UX header files -- e.g.,

```
cpp: "/usr/include/sys/cdfs.h", line 232: warning 2028:
Found comment inside comment started on line 232.
cpp: "/usr/include/sys/cdnode.h", line 196: warning 2028:
Found comment inside comment started on line 196.
cpp: "/usr/include/nfs/snode.h", line 30: warning 2028:
Found comment inside comment started on line 30
```

This is not a problem with lsof. It is a problem with the HP-UX header files; they have non-compliant ANSI-C comment sequences in them -- e.g.,

```
<sys/cdfs.h>: 232
/* struct cdfs *cdfs_link; /* linked list of file systems */
```

The initial "/\*" is not terminated by an ending "\*/" before the appearance of a second "/\*".

9.2.11 Why does `dnodel.c` cause the HP-UX 11 compiler to complain that `<sys/fs/vx_inode.h>` is missing or incorrect?

If CFLAGS in the lsof Makefile for an HP-UX 11 compilation includes HASONLINEJFS, indicating the system has OnlineJFS support, lsof needs the `<sys/fs/vx_inode.h>` header file. Sometimes it is missing from `/usr/include/sys/fs`.

`<sys/fs/vx_inode.h>` is a header file that must be obtained from Veritas. If that proves impossible, please contact me via e-mail at [abe@purdue.edu](mailto:abe@purdue.edu). Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 9.3 PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof Questions

The sources for PSTAT-based lsof for HP-UX may be found in `lsof_<revision>/dialects/hpux/pstat`.

lsof's Configure shell script decides to use these sources when it finds that the `/usr/include/sys/pstat` subdirectory exists.

lsof can be forced to use the PSTAT-based sources by setting "pstat" in the HPUX\_BASE environment variable. Consult the Configure shell script and 00XPORTING for more information.

9.3.1 Why does PSTAT-based lsof complain about `pst_static` and other PSTAT structures?

When lsof starts it may issue one of these fatal error messages:

```
lsof: FATAL: can't determine PSTAT static size
lsof: FATAL: can't read <n> bytes of pst_static
lsof: FATAL: pst_static doesn't contain <name>_size
lsof: FATAL: <name>_size should be <n>
```

These messages indicate that lsof's tests for the proper level of PSTAT support have failed. The structure names, given in <name>, and sizes, given in <n>, identify the support deficiency more precisely.

You may need to upgrade the PSTAT support in your kernel to be able to use PSTAT-based lsof.

### 9.3.2 Why does PSTAT-based lsof complain it can't read pst\_\* structures?

lsof may put messages like the following in the NAME column of its output.

```
can't read cwd pst_filedetails: Permission denied
can't read mem pst_filedetails: Permission denied
can't read rtd pst_filedetails: Permission denied
can't read txt pst_filedetails: Permission denied
can't read pst_filedetails: Permission denied
can't read 3 stream structures: Permission denied
can't read pst_socket: Permission denied
```

These messages indicate that the lsof binary lacks the authority to read the name structures for processes other than ones belonging to the UID under which lsof is running. Authority to read the structures of other processes is limited to root processes -- i.e., lsof must have setuid-root permission if it is to list open files for arbitrary processes.

If you want to eliminate these errors, you must run lsof as root or install it with setuid-root permission.

### 9.3.3 Why does PSTAT-based lsof rebuild the device cache file after each reboot?

After each HP-UX rebuild, the first time a user runs lsof it will report:

```
lsof: WARNING: device cache mismatch: /dev/tun...
```

lsof: WARNING: created device cache file: /<user\_path>

This happens because the device numbers on /dev/tun\* device nodes are recalculated at each reboot. When lsof detects a change in the device number of a /dev/tun\* file, it rebuilds its local device cache file.

#### 9.3.4 Why doesn't PSTAT-based lsof report TCP addresses for telnetd's open socket files?

When lsof can't report TCP addresses for telnetd's open socket files it is because an unpatched PSTAT kernel interface doesn't report the addresses to lsof.

This has been addressed in PSTAT kernel patch PHKL\_24047. It is available from the HP IT Resource Center at:

<http://itrc.hp.com>

In the page's "maintenance / support" box select the "individual patches" link. Once at its page, select the "hp-ux" link. On that page select the "Series 800" or "Series 700" radio button and select "11.11" from the pull-down list to the right of the button. Under "search or browse the path list" select "Search by Patch IDs" from the pull down list, enter PHKL\_24047 in the following text box, and select search. That should lead to information about PHKL\_24047 and a link for downloading it. (You may have to log in first and you may have to create a login identity by registering before you can log in.)

Some time in March 2006 the PHKL\_24047 patch was "lost" by the HP-UX networking lab. It has been "found" again in August 2006 and will be re-released as a GRO patch "some time." I don't yet know when that will be. You must contact HP to learn about the availability of the GRO patch.

#### 9.3.5 Why does PSTAT-based lsof cause an HP-UX 11.11 kernel panic?

When PSTAT-based lsof runs on some HP-UX 11.11 kernels, the kernel may panic. Symptoms include:

Console message:

```
0xFBE000301100EF00 00000000 0000EF00 -  
type 31 = legacy PA HEX chassis-code
```

/var/adm/syslog:

... vmunix: Trap Type 15 (Data page fault)  
... vmunix: Instruction Address (pcsq.pcoq) = 0x...

The panic is caused by a bug in the way PSTAT's `pstat_getstream()` function obtains module names from streams managed by the `otsam` stream driver (part of OSI Transport Services). `Lsof` calls `pstat_getstream()` when it encounters an open `otsam` stream file. An HP-UX 11.11 system uses `otsam` if `otsam` appears in `/stand/system`.

HP-UX 11.11 patch `PHKL_24507` (available some time after July 15, 2001) fixes the `pstat_getstream()` bug. See the information in the answer to the "Why doesn't PSTAT-based `Lsof` report TCP addresses for `telnetd`'s open socket files?" question for information on how to obtain the patch.

### 9.3.6 Why doesn't PSTAT-based `Lsof` report a CWD that is on a loopback (LOFS) file system?

When PSTAT-based `Lsof` reports on processes whose current working directory (CWD) is on a loopback file system, `Lsof` can't report the open CWD file. The reason is that the HP-UX 11.11 and above kernel's loopback file system code is not passing the CWD file ID to the kernel's `pstat(2)` code. Hence `Lsof` is given no information on the `lofs` CWD.

The problem was first reported to me by Ermin Borovac and an internal bug report was filed with the HP-UX file system group on October 26, 2004. That report has now been answered by the patch `PHKL_33200 -- s700_800 11.11 lofs cumulative patch`. The HP IT Resource Center (<http://itrc.hp.com>) is a source for the patch.

### 9.3.7 Why do some `swinstall` packages for PSTAT-based HP-UX 11.11 packages complain about `setgid` and `setuid` bits?

First, let me explain that I do not provide `Lsof` `swinstall` packages for `Lsof`. Others provide them and they should be contacted about problems with their packages.

However, I have become aware of a problem with one package about which I have some information I can share. The problem shows up in these `swinstall` messages:

```
ERROR: Unknown owner and/or group for file
"/usr/local/bin/lsof". SUID and/or SGID bit was
not set.
ERROR: Failed installing fileset "lsof.lsof-RUN,r=4.73".
```

Check the above output for details.

The swpackage SUID/SGID functionality was restricted by changes for POSIX compliance, breaking backward compatibility. The patch PHCO\_27671 allows SUID/SGID for uid/gid of 0 only, as a compromise between backward compatibility and POSIX conformance.

If the setuid bit is to be set on the executable, the UID and GID of the executable must be 0 (zero).

### 9.3.8 Why won't the bundled C compiler build PSTAT-based lsof for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23?

A PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23 bundled C compiler dated May 2005 or later will not build PSTAT-based lsof. It will deliver error messages related to the system's <gssapi/gssapi.h> header file.

There is nothing wrong with that header file or lsof. The problem is that the bundled C compiler can't cope with the gssapi.h header file.

The work-around is to use the HP ANSI C compiler. Using gcc is not a satisfactory work-around. See the answer to the "Why won't gcc build PSTAT-based lsof for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23?" question for more information.

### 9.3.9 Why won't gcc build PSTAT-based lsof for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23?

Gcc will not even compile PSTAT-based lsof revisions below 4.77 for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23 dated May 2005 or later. It reports errors in lsof's print.c fill\_portmap() function about missing members of the rpcnt structure. That happens because gcc defines `_XOPEN_SOURCE_EXTENDED` which disables the definition of the rpcnt structure in <netdb.h>.

Using the HP bundled C compiler is not a viable work-around. That is explained in the answer to the "Why won't the bundled C compiler build PSTAT-based lsof for PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23?"

While an lsof revision 4.77 or higher can be compiled with gcc, the results are unreliable. lsof will compile, but it occasionally produces segment faults when it runs. I have not been able to reproduce the failure reliably or locate a debugger that will work with the gcc-compiled lsof.

The only reliable work-around is to use the HP ANSI C compiler.

9.3.10 Why does PSTAT-based lsof complain, "FATAL: pst\_stream\_size should be: 672; is 72" on HP-UX 11.11 and above?

This message indicates a mismatch between the PSTAT header files used to build lsof (<sys/pstat.h> and those in the /usr/include/sys/pstat subdirectory), and those that built the running kernel.

Unfortunately the June 2008 patch set for HP-UX 11.23 creates this inconsistency, because it does not contain all the patches needed to match the kernel with the PSTAT header files. Even more serious is that the missing patches update the kernel's PSTAT support to provide TCP/UDP endpoint information to lsof from TCP/TLI streams.

The patch inconsistency comes about because, while the following patch is installed,

PHKL\_36577 1.0 PM-PSTAT section 2 manpage changes

other kernel patches are not.

The PHKL\_36577 patch updates the PSTAT header files and manual pages to match kernel changes that other patches with the following numbers (or patches that contain or supersede them) contain:

PHNE\_36575 1.0 Cumulative STREAMS Patch  
PHNE\_37670 1.0 cumulative ARPA Transport patch  
PHNE\_37851 1.0 NFS cumulative patch

Those patches implement the kernel changes that support the delivery of information promised in patch PHKL\_36577.

The work-around is to install the missing patches.

9.4 Why won't the HP-UX depot install?

I don't distribute lsof depts, so I can't support them.

From time to time depots prepared by various sites -- e.g., usually HP-UX software collection sites -- will contain errors that cause installation of the depot to fail.

Do not contact me when this happens. Instead, contact the administrator of the site that prepared the depot.

As should be clear from the bulk of the lsof documentation, I do not recommend you use pre-built lsof binaries in any form. Instead, I recommend you obtain the lsof source distribution and build lsof yourself.

## 10.0 Linux

### 10.1 What do /dev/kmem-based and /proc-based lsof mean?

At approximately Linux 2.1.72 and exactly at lsof revision 4.23 support for Linux forks. The first fork, containing the oldest lsof form is based on access to kernel memory structures, and is called /dev/kmem-based lsof. A /dev/kmem-based lsof is heavily intertwined with the Linux kernel version, its header files, and its system map file. Typically a /dev/kmem-based lsof needs only setgid permission to local all open file information.

After approximately Linux 2.1.72 and at revision 4.23 lsof obtains all its information from the /proc file system. That lsof is called the /proc-based lsof. A /proc-based lsof does not read kernel memory, needs neither kernel header files nor the system map file, and is less likely to be affected by Linux kernel changes. However, it does require setuid-root permission to list all open files, and it can't report file offsets (positions).

After revision 4.52 the /dev/kmem-based Linux sources for lsof are no longer distributed. Information about them may be found in the 00INDEX and README files at:

`ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src`

### 10.2 /proc-based Linux lsof Questions

#### 10.2.1 Why doesn't /proc-based lsof report file offsets (positions)?

/proc-based lsof revisions 4.79 and above can only report file offsets (positions) for the files of Linux kernels 2.6.22 and above.

During its initialization /proc-based lsof tests to see if offset information can be obtained. If it cannot, lsof disables offset reporting. If the -o option was selected, lsof also issues this warning:

lsof: WARNING: can't report offset; disregarding -o.

10.2.2 Why does /proc-based lsof report "can't identify protocol" for some socket files?

/proc-based lsof may report:

```
COMMAND PID ... TYPE ... NODE NAME
pump 226 ... sock ... 309 can't identify protocol
```

This means that it can't identify the protocol (i.e., the AF\_\* designation) being used by the open socket file. Lsof identifies protocols by matching the node number associated with the /proc/<PID>/fd entry to the node numbers found in selected files of the /proc/net sub-directory. Currently /proc-based lsof examines these protocol files:

```
/proc/net/ax25 (untested)
/proc/net/ipx (needs kernel patch)
/proc/net/raw
/proc/net/raw6
/proc/net/tcp
/proc/net/tcp6
/proc/net/udp
/proc/net/udp6
/proc/net/unix
```

If /proc-based lsof says it can't identify the protocol for an open socket file, you may be able to identify the protocol yourself by using `grep` to look for the specific node number in the files of /proc/net -- e.g.,

```
$ grep <node_number> /proc/net/*
```

You may not be able to find the desired node number, because not all kernel protocol modules fully support /proc/net information.

If you find a matching node number in a /proc/net file that is not currently being processed by lsof, contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. I'll discuss adding support to /proc-based lsof for the protocol of the /proc/net file with you. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

The code that matches node numbers of open IPX protocol socket files to those in /proc/net/ipx requires Jonathan Sergent's Linux 2.1.79 patch to /usr/src/linux/net/ipx/af\_ipx.c.

The patch, suitable for input to Larry Wall's patch program, may be found in the lsof distribution file:

```
.../dialects/linux/proc/patches/net_ipx_af_ipx.c.patch
```

### 10.2.3 Why does /proc-based lsof warn about unsupported formats?

lsof may issue the following warning:

```
lsof: WARNING: unsupported format: /proc/net/<file>
```

if the header line of the indicated <file> in /proc/net -- ax25, ipx, raw, tcp, udp, or unix -- doesn't match what lsof expects to find.

When the header line of a /proc/net file isn't what lsof expects, lsof probably can't parse the rest of the file correctly and doesn't try. As a result, lsof can't report any NAME column information (e.g., local and remote addresses) for socket files bound to the indicated network protocol.

If you get this warning, please send me e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. Include the contents of the file lsof claims has an unsupported format. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 10.2.4 Why does /proc-based lsof report "(deleted)" after a path name?

The "(deleted)" notation following a path name in /proc-based lsof's NAME column comes from the /proc/<PID>/fd/<FD> entry for the open file. It's the Linux kernel's way of indicating the file is open but has been unlinked (rm'd).

### 10.2.5 Why doesn't /proc-based lsof report full open file information for all processes?

/proc-based lsof can only report on processes whose /proc files it has permission to read. /proc normally grants permission to read all its files only to root or to the owning user ID.

Without permission to read most /proc files, lsof can only report full information for processes belonging to the user who is running lsof. /proc-based lsof may be able to report some information for all processes, depending on the permissions of their associated /proc files, but usually /proc-based lsof won't be able to access the files in /proc/<PID>/fd/ that describe regular open files.

If you want /proc-based lsof to report on all processes, you must install it with setuid-root permission.

#### 10.2.6 Why won't Customize offer to change HASDCACHE or WARNDEVACCESS for /proc-based lsof?

/proc-based lsof doesn't read device information from /dev or the device cache file, so it makes no sense to change the state of device cache processing or /dev node accessibility warnings.

#### 10.2.7 /proc-based lsof Linux NFS questions

##### 10.2.7.1 Why can't lsof find files on an accessible NFS file system?

On occasion lsof may be unable to identify that an open file is on an NFS file system. This is most likely the result of a bug in the way the Linux kernel supplies information to the reader of /proc/mounts (lsof) -- sometimes that pseudo-file is truncated by the kernel.

One way to see if this is the case is to search for the NFS file system in /proc/mounts -- e.g.,

```
$ grep <NFS_file_system_mount_point> /proc/mounts
```

If you get no output or the third word of the output isn't "nfs", then lsof won't consider the file system an NFS file system.

A second test is to look at the end of /proc/mounts -- e.g.,

```
$ tail /proc/mounts
```

If tail reports "# truncated" then /proc/mounts is incomplete because of a Linux kernel bug. The bug is documented at:

<http://www.xss.co.at/sysinfo/mounts.html>

The bug is fixed in Linux kernel 2.4.18, and possibly in some earlier Linux kernel versions.

##### 10.2.7.2 Why can't lsof find files on an inaccessible NFS file system?

If lsof issues this message about a Linux file system, mounted from an NFS server:

lsof: WARNING: can't stat() nfs file system /xxx/yyy

Then lsof won't be able to find any open files on the file system.

That's because of an inadequacy in the Linux /proc file system. Its /proc/mounts file doesn't give the device doublet (major and minor numbers) of the file system as do many UNIX systems (e.g., Solaris). The only way lsof can get the device doublet for a Linux file system is to call stat(2) on the file system path, which fails if the NFS server isn't accessible.

When lsof doesn't know the device doublet of a file system, it can't find open files on the inaccessible file system, because it can't match the doublets of open files to the doublet of the inaccessible file system.

This topic is covered extensively in lsof(8) in its ALTERNATE DEVICE NUMBERS and BLOCKS AND TIMEOUTS sections.

10.2.8 Why doesn't /proc-based Linux lsof report socket options and values, socket state flags, and TCP options and values?

The Linux /proc file system doesn't report socket options and values, socket states, and TCP options and values to lsof.

10.2.9 Does /proc-based Linux lsof use a device cache?

No. The Linux /proc/<PID>/fd/\* entries provide device names to lsof via readlink(2). It is not necessary to enable device cache processing for /proc-based Linux lsof via the Customize script or modifications to the Linux machine.h header file.

10.2.10 Why doesn't /proc-based Linux lsof report any or all file structure values for its +fcfgGn option?

/proc-based lsof revisions 4.79 and above can only report some file structure values for Linux kernels below 2.6.22.

When running on Linux kernels at 2.6.22 and above lsof 4.79 can report some file flag values -- i.e., in response to the +fg or +fG options. The flag values are obtained from the /proc/<PID>/fdinfo/ files introduced at Linux kernel 2.6.22.

/proc-based Linux lsof tests its availability to obtain file

flag values at initialization. If values are not available, lsof disables file flag reporting. If the flags were requested with +fg or +fG, lsof displays this warning:

```
lsof: WARNING: can't report file flags; disregarding +f.
```

As a special note, when Linux lsof can report flag bits, it will not report 'R' for a read-only file. There is no read-only flag bit O\_\* symbol in <fcntl.h> (or <bits/fcntl.h>) and lsof reports only bits that are set. The absence of O\_RDWR and O\_WRONLY flag bits implies the file is read-only.

## 10.3 Special Linux file types

### 10.3.1 Why is ``DEL" reported as a Linux file type?

Lsof usually reports entries from the Linux /proc/<PID>/maps file with ``mem" in the TYPE column. However, when lsof can't stat(2) a path in the process' ``maps" file and the ``maps" file entry contains ``(deleted)", indicating the file was deleted after it had been opened, lsof reports the file type as ``DEL".

### 10.3.2 Why is ``unknown" reported as a Linux file type?

Lsof may report a Linux file's type as ``unknown" in the TYPE column when lsof can't obtain complete stat(2) results for the file.

Usually the NAME column will contain a ``(stat: xxx)" error message, but that could have been suppressed with the lsof ``-w" option.

## 10.4 Linux ``mem" Entry Problems

### 10.4.1 What do ``path dev=xxx" and ``path inode=yyy" mean in the NAME column of Linux ``mem" file types?

When the device or inode number in the process' ``maps" file entry doesn't match the stat(2) results from the file path, lsof reports the inconsistent information from the stat(2) of the path parenthetically after the path in the NAME column in one of these forms:

```
(path dev=xxx)      only the device number,  
``xxx", from a stat(2) of the  
``maps" file entry path  
differs from the ``maps" file
```

entry value reported in the  
DEVICE column.

(path inode=yyy) only the inode number,  
``yyy", from a stat(2) of the  
``maps" file entry path  
differs from the ``maps" file  
entry value reported in the  
NODE column.

(path dev=xxx inode=yyy) Both device and inode numbers  
differ.

Lsof reports the ``maps" file device number in the DEVICE  
column and the inode number in the NODE column.

When device and inode mismatches occur, lsof suppresses the  
reporting of link count and size. See the answer to the "Why  
is neither link count nor size reported for some Linux ``DEL"  
and ``mem" file types?" question for more information.

Device and inode inconsistencies can occur when a file at a  
``maps" path is replaced after the process has started, or  
when a different file system with similar path names is mounted  
on top of the original file system.

The device inconsistency parenthetical messages can be  
suppressed with lsof's ``-w" option.

#### 10.4.2 Why is neither link count nor size reported for some Linux ``DEL" and ``mem" file types?

Link count and size are not reported for some entries from the  
process' ``maps" file because a stat(2) of the entry file path  
failed or stat(2) delivered device or inode numbers that don't  
match the ones in the ``maps" entry.

When the stat(2) device or inode numbers don't match those in  
the ``maps" file entry, it is likely that the stat(2) results  
don't apply to the file that was originally mapped by the  
process and whose path appears in the ``maps" file entry, so  
lsof tries to avoid reporting possibly incorrect information.

See the answer to the "What do ``path dev=xxx" and ``path  
inode=yyy" mean in the NAME column of Linux ``mem" file  
types?" for more information on how mismatched stat(2) device  
and inode numbers are reported.

## 10.5 Special Linux NAME column messages

### 10.5.1 What does "(stat: xxx)" mean in the NAME column of Linux files?

When lsof tried to stat(2) the path in the NAME column, the stat(2) system call failed and produced an error message of "(xxx)".

This situation usually occurs if the lsof process lacks permission to stat(2) the path -- e.g., the lsof executable lacks root permission, or lsof is attempting to stat(2) a path on an NFS device mounted with the root\_squash option.

The message can be suppressed with lsof's "-w" option.

### 10.5.2 What does "(readlink: xxx)" mean in the NAME column of Linux files?

When lsof tried to convert the /proc/<PID>/fd path, reported in the NAME column, to its full and more meaningful path, the readlink(2) system call used to do the conversion failed. The readlink(2) failure message is "(xxx)".

This situation usually occurs if the lsof process lacks permission to readlink(2) some part of the path -- e.g., the lsof executable lacks root permission, or lsof is attempting to stat(2) a path on an NFS device mounted with the root\_squash option.

The message can be suppressed with lsof's "-w" option.

## 10.6 Why is "NOFD" reported as a Linux file type?

When lsof lacks permission to use opendir() on the fd/ subdirectory of a process' /proc/<PID> directory, it reports a single file of the type "NOFD" (for no file descriptors).

Lsof reports the the /proc/<PID>/path in the NAME column, followed by "(opendir: xxx)", where "(xxx)" is the error message returned by opendir().

The "NOFD" entry can be suppressed with lsof's "-w" option.

## 10.7 Why does Linux lsof report a NAME column value that begins with "/proc"?

When lsof has problems processing a "/proc/<PID>" entry --

e.g., it can't convert the entry to a full and more meaningful path name, or it can't access the `/proc/<PID>/fd` subdirectory with `opendir()` -- it will report the `/proc/<PID>` path in the NAME column.

## 10.8 Linux `/proc/net/tcp*` and `/proc/net/udp*` issues

### 10.8.1 Why use the Linux `-X` option?

If you're not interested in TCP/IP socket information for a particular use of `lsof`, adding the `-X` option will make `lsof` run more quickly, because `-X` inhibits the reading of the `/proc/net/tcp*` and `/proc/net/udp*` files. For example, you may only be interested in knowing what process has a particular file open.

When the Linux system has a large number of open TCP/IP socket files, the time savings provided by `-X` can be significant.

### 10.8.2 Why does `lsof` say ```-i is useless when -X is specified''`?

If `-X` is specified, `lsof` can't report much information on open TCP/IP socket files. However, `lsof`'s `-i` option requests that information. Hence, the two options conflict and can't be used together.

### 10.8.3 Why does `lsof` say ```can't identify protocol (-X specified)''`?

If the Linux `lsof -X` option is specified and an open socket file can't be identified without accessing the `/proc/net/tcp*` and `/proc/net/udp*` files, `lsof` will report that it can't identify the socket's protocol and that the failure may be caused by the `-X` specification

## 11.0 NetBSD Problems

### 11.1 Why doesn't `lsof` report on open kernfs files?

`lsof` doesn't report on open NetBSD kernfs files because the structures `lsof` needs aren't defined in the `kernfs.h` header file in `/sys/misc/kernfs`.

### 11.2 Why doesn't `lsof` report on open files on: file descriptor file systems; `/proc` file systems; 9660 (CD-ROM) file systems; MS-DOS (floppy disk) file systems; or kernel file systems?

`lsof` is not able to report on open files on certain file

system if /usr/src/sys/msdosfs didn't exist when the lsof Configure script ran and lsof was made. /usr/src/sys/msdosfs contains header files lsof needs for collecting data on certain file system files.

You can tell if an lsof executable above) lacks support for a file system if the following test of `lsof -v` produces nothing:

```
$ lsof -v 2>&1 | grep <support_enabled_definition>
```

The <support-enabled\_definition> will be:

```
File System Type Definition Note
-----
File descriptor HASFDESCFS
/proc HASPROCFS
9660 HAS9660FS
MS-DOS HASMSDOSFS (lsof 4.61 and above)
Kernel HASKERNFS
```

The work-around is to install /usr/src/sys, rerun the lsof Configure script, and remake lsof.

### 11.3 Why does lsof produce confusing results for nullfs file systems?

Consider this report from /sbin/mount:

```
/usr/home on /home type null (local)
```

(According to /sbin/mount /usr/home is the mounted-on device and /home is the mounted-on directory.)

When lsof is asked to report on open files on /home, it will report them as files on /usr/home instead. That's an artifact of the NetBSD kernel's dynamic name lookup cache (DNLC) and the way the kernel handles nullfs mounted-on directories.

While lsof will report all open files on /home when given /home as a file system directory argument, even though reporting them as located on /usr/home, lsof will not find the same files when asked to report on all open files on /usr/home when given /usr/home as a file system device argument. That's because from the mount perspective /usr/home is equivalent to a device, but from the device perspective it is still a directory.

So, what this lsof command reports:

```
$ lsof /home
... NAME
... /usr/home/...
```

Won't be duplicated by this lsof command:

```
$ lsof /usr/home
```

Another way to look at this confusing /home and /usr/home example is to consider what stat(2) reports. For /home stat(2) reports a device doublet that matches what lsof finds in open file node structures, while the device doublet stat(2) reports for /usr/home won't match what lsof finds. Nor does the mode reported by stat(2) indicate a block devices, as is the expected case.

There is no simple answer to this confusion, nor is there even a simple explanation. Simply be aware that when supplying file system arguments to lsof on NetBSD, use the mounted-on directory name for a nullfs as the lsof argument, and don't be surprised when the NAME column reports the mounted-on device name.

## 11.4 NetBSD header file problems

### 11.4.1 Why can't the compiler find some NetBSD header files?

If the compiler's pre-processor complains it can't find some header files when it compiles lsof source files, /usr/include and /usr/src may not have all the header files lsof needs.

As a work-around use the NETBSD\_SYS environment variable to specify to lsof the location of the additional header files -- e.g.,

```
% setenv NETBSD_SYS /my_source
% ./Configure -n netbsd
```

or

```
$ NETBSD_SYS=/mys_source ./Configure -n netbsd
```

Caution: using this work-around may cause the lsof Configure script to activate or omit different features, depending on where it finds the header files that determine the state of the features.

#### 11.4.2 Why does NetBSD lsof produce incorrect output?

If the NetBSD system's kernel was built from header files that don't match those in /usr/include -- e.g., //usr/src has the ones from which the kernel was built -- lsof may build, but won't produce correct output.

As a possible work-around, try directing the C compiler to select header files from /usr/src before it selects them from /usr/include. That can be done with the DEBUG make string -- e.g.,

```
$ make DEBUG="-I/usr/src -I/usr/include"
```

If that work-around fails, try using the LSOF\_INCLUDE and NETBSD\_SYS environment variables to swap /usr/include and /usr/src when running the Configure script, then use the make DEBUG string when running make -- e.g.,

```
$ LSOF_INCLUDE=/usr/src; export LSOF_INCLUDE
$ NETBSD_SYS=/usr/include; export NETBSD_SYS
$ ./Configure -n netbsd
$ make DEBUG="-I/usr/src -I/usr/include"
```

#### 11.5 Why isn't lsof feature xxx enabled for NetBSD?

lsof's Configure script enables NetBSD features by locating and examining header files associated with the features, and based on what it finds, setting compile-time definitions in Makefiles. (See 00PORTING for a list of the definitions.)

When Configure doesn't find header files or doesn't find appropriate values in header files, that may mean the header file tree lsof is searching is incomplete or out of date.

lsof normally looks for NetBSD header files in /usr/include. It can also be directed to look in other directories -- e.g., /sys -- if told to do so with the contents of the LSOF\_INCLUDE and NETBSD\_SYS environment variables.

To determine what header file enables a missing feature, check the NetBSD stanza in the Configure script. Then check the locations it checks for the indicated header files and contents.

See 00XCONFIG for more information on LSOF\_INCLUDE and NETBSD\_SYS.

## 12.0 NEXTSTEP and OPENSTEP Problems

### 12.1 Why can't lsof report on 3.1 lockf() or fcntl(F\_SETLK) locks?

Lsof has code to test for locks defined with lockf() or fcntl(F\_SETLK) under NEXTSTEP 3.1, but that code has never been tested. I couldn't test it, because my NEXTSTEP 3.1 lockf() and fcntl(F\_SETLK) functions return "Invalid argument" every way I have tried to invoke them.

If your NEXTSTEP 3.1 system does allow you to use lockf() and fcntl(F\_SETLK) and lsof doesn't report locks set with them, then the code in `.../dialects/next/dnode.c` probably isn't correct. Please contact me via e-mail at [<abe@purdue.edu>](mailto:abe@purdue.edu) and tell me how you got your lockf() and fcntl(F\_SETLK) system calls to work. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 12.2 Why doesn't lsof compile for NEXTSTEP with AFS?

I no longer have a NEXTSTEP test system that has AFS. Changes to lsof since I once had a test system have caused me to change the AFS code in NEXTSTEP without being able to test the changes.

If you need AFS support for NEXTSTEP and can't get it to compile, please contact me. Perhaps we can jointly fix the problems.

## 13.0 OpenBSD Problems

### 13.1 Why doesn't lsof support kernfs on my OpenBSD system?

Lsof supports the kernel file system on OpenBSD versions whose `/sys/miscfs/kernfs/kernfs.h` (or `<miscfs/kernfs/kernfs.h>`) header file correctly defines the `kern_target` structure. The lsof Configure script's `openbsd` stanza checks for the presence of the structure's `kt_name` element and activates kernfs support for the CFLAGS `-DHASKERNFS` definition only when it finds `kt_name`.

The `kernfs.h` header file is scheduled to be updated in the OpenBSD 2.1 release, according to Kenneth Stailey, who authored its changes.

## 13.2 Will lsof work on OpenBSD on non-x86-based architectures?

I've not tested lsof on an OpenBSD system that uses a non-x86-based architecture, but I've had one report that lsof 4.33 compiles and works on OpenBSD for the pmax architecture (decstation 3100).

## 13.3 <sys/pipe.h> problems

### 13.3.1 Why does the compiler claim nbpg isn't defined?

When compiling lsof on some (older) OpenBSD SPARC versions, the compiler may complain:

```
In file included from ../dlsof.h:191,
  from ../lsof.h:166,
  from fino.c:52:
/usr/include/sys/pipe.h:83: `nbpg' undeclared here
(not in a function)
/usr/include/sys/pipe.h:83: size of array `ms' has
non-integer type
```

This happens because <sys/pipe.h> uses NBPG from <machine/param.h> to size the `ms' array, and some OpenBSD systems define NBPG in terms of a kernel integer variable, nbpg.

Lsof revisions 4.46 and above have a hack to dlsof.h, developed by Volker Borchert that avoids the compiler problem for SPARC OpenBSD 2.3. The hack might work for other OpenBSD SPARC versions, but hasn't been tested there.

If you want to enable the hack for your OpenBSD SPARC version, modify this code in ../dialects/n+obsd/dlsof.h:

```
# if defined(OPENBSDV)
# if OPENBSDV==2030 && defined(__sparc__)
# if defined(nbpg)
#undef nbpg
# endif /* defined(nbpg) */
#define nbpg 4096 /* WARNING!!! ... */
# endif /* OPENBSDV==2030 && defined(__sparc__) */
#include <sys/pipe.h>
#endif /* defined(OPENBSDV) */
```

You will probably want to change the second #if test to match your OpenBSD version. You may also want to change

what value is assigned to nbpg. See the next section, "What value should I assign to nbpg?"

### 13.3.2 What value should I assign to nbpg?

If you need to enable the nbpg hack, described in "Why does the compiler claim nbpg isn't defined?", you may also need to assign a value other than 4096 to nbpg. 4096 works for the sun4c processor and should work for sun4m, but 8192 may be needed for sun4.

Check <machine/param.h> and other OpenBSD documentation to determine the correct nbpg assignment.

### 13.4 Why doesn't lsof report on open MS-DOS file system (floppy disk) files?

lsof is not able to report on open MS-DOS file system files if /usr/src/sys/msdosfs didn't exist when the lsof Configure script ran and lsof was made. /usr/src/sys/msdosfs contains header files lsof needs for collecting data on MS-DOS file system files.

You can tell if an lsof executable (revisions 4.61 and above) lacks MS-DOS file system support if the following command reports nothing:

```
$ lsof -v 2>&1 | grep HASMSDOSFS
```

The work-around is to install /usr/src/sys, rerun the lsof Configure script, and remake lsof.

### 13.5 Why isn't lsof feature xxx enabled for OpenBSD?

lsof's Configure script enables OpenBSD features by locating and examining header files associated with the features, and based on what it finds, setting compile-time definitions in Makefiles. (See 00PORTING for a list of the definitions.)

When Configure doesn't find header files or doesn't find appropriate values in header files, that may mean the header file tree lsof is searching is incomplete or out of date.

lsof normally looks for OpenBSD header files in /usr/include and /sys. It can also be directed to look in other directories if told to do so with the contents of the LSOF\_INCLUDE and NETBSD\_SYS environment variables.

To determine what header file enables a missing feature, check the OpenBSD stanza in the Configure script. Then check the locations it checks for the indicated header files and contents.

See 00XCONFIG for more information on LSOF\_INCLUDE and NETBSD\_SYS.

## 14.0 Output Problems

### 14.1 Why do the lsof column sizes change?

Lsof dynamically sizes its output columns each time it runs to make sure that each column takes the minimum space. Column parsing -- e.g., with awk -- is possible, because each column is guaranteed to be separated from the preceding one by at least one space, and no column except the last (NAME) contains embedded spaces.

### 14.2 Why does the offset have ``0t' and ``0x" prefixes?

The offset value that appears in the SIZE/OFF column has ``0t' and ``0x" prefixes to distinguish it from size values that may appear in the same column.

Normally if the offset value is less than 100,000,000 (8 digits), it appears in decimal with a ``0t' prefix; over 99,999,999, in hexadecimal with a ``0x" prefix.

A decimal offset is handy, for example, when tracking the progress of an outbound ftp transfer. When lsof reports on the ftp process, it will report the size of the file being sent with its open descriptor; it will report the progress of the transfer via the offset of the outbound open ftp data socket descriptor.

The ``-o [n]" option may be used to specify the maximum number of decimal digits to be printed after ``0t" before lsof switches to the hexadecimal digits after ``0x". As already noted, the default decimal digit count is 8.

### 14.3 What are the values printed in the FILE\_FLAG column and why is 0x<value> sometimes included?

The two comma separated lists, separated by a semicolon, printed in the FILE-FLAG column (when the "+fg" option is specified), are short-hand names or hexadecimal values for

the bits lsof finds in the `f_flag` or `f_flags` member of file structures for files (the first list, the one before the semicolon), and process open files flags found in various kernel structures, often named "pofile" (the second list, the one after the semicolon).

Lsof determines the short-hand names from symbols in the `<fcntl.h>`, `<linux/fs.h>`, `<sys/fcntl.h>`, `<sys/fcntlcom.h>`, `<sys/file.h>`, and `<sys/user.h>` header files.

See the discussion of FILE-FLAG in the OUTPUT section of the lsof man page, and the `FF_*` and `POF_*` symbols in `lsof.h` for a list of the names.

Bits with no names defined for them are represented by an `0x<value>` member of the comma-separated list -- a hexadecimal integer. When "+fG" is specified (instead of "+fg"), lsof will list all flag values as two hexadecimal integers, separated by a semicolon.

When "-FG" is specified to get the flags in an output field, the format defaults to hexadecimal. You can get names instead by following "-FG" with "+fg" -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof -FG +fg ...
```

However, when you precede "-FG" with "+fg" -- e.g.,

```
$ lsof +fg -FG
```

the format will be hexadecimal; order is important.

#### 14.3.1 Why doesn't lsof display FILE\_FLAG values for my dialect?

All versions of lsof except the /proc-based Linux lsof report FILE-FLAG values. Lsof can't obtain FILE-FLAG information from the Linux /proc interface.

### 14.4 Network Addresses

#### 14.4.1 Why does lsof's -n option cause IPv4 addresses, mapped to IPv6, to be displayed in IPv6 notation?

When you use the `-n` option to tell lsof to display numeric network addresses, and an IPv4 address has been mapped to IPv6, lsof displays the address in IPv6 format and puts "ipv4" in the TYPE column. That combination indicates the IPv4 address has been mapped to IPv6.

For example, the IPv4 address 1.2.3.4, when mapped to an IPv6 address, will be displayed by lsof as:

```
[::ffff:1.2.3.4]
```

The enclosing brackets are lsof's signal that this is an IPv6 address. Inside the brackets is a standard IPv6 address, reported by `inet_ntop()`. The first two colons, signifying zeroes in the first 64 bits of the IPv6 address, and the hexadecimal `ffff` in the next 32 bits, indicate that the last 32 bits contains a mapped IPv4 address, which is then displayed in IPv4 dot notation.

14.5 Why does lsof output `\x`, `^x`, or `\xnn` for characters sometimes?

Lsof displays only printable ASCII characters. Lsof considers a character printable if `isprint(3)` says it is. If `isprint(3)` says a character isn't printable, the lsof man page explains:

```
"... Non-printable characters are printed in one of three forms: the C ``\[bfnt]" form; the control character ``^' form (e.g., ``^@"); or hexadecimal leading ``\x" form (e.g., ``\xab"). Space is non-printable in the COMMAND column (``\x20") and printable elsewhere."
```

14.5.1 Why is space considered a non-printable character in command names?

Space is considered an unprintable character in command names because it is sometimes possible to hide the full command name from scripts that parse `ps(1)` output by embedding a space in the name.

14.6 Why doesn't lsof print all the characters of a command name?

By default lsof prints the first nine characters of the names of commands associated with processes. If more characters are required, the `"w"` value of the `"+c w"` option may be used to specify a larger width.

If `"w"` is zero (0) lsof will print all characters of all command names up to the limit of the number of characters supplied by the particular UNIX dialect. When reporting command names, lsof replaces non-printable characters as

discussed in the answer to " Why does lsof output \x, ^x, or \xnn for characters sometimes?"

See the answer to the "Why is space considered a non-printable character in command names?" question for an explanation of why spaces are replaced by the ``\x20" representation in command names.

The number of command name characters supplied to lsof by UNIX dialects in files and structures varies by dialect. For example, Linux 2.4.27 supplies lsof the first 15 characters of command names and Solaris 9 supplies 16. Thus, even if "w" is zero (0), lsof can't report more characters for command names on those two UNIX dialects than they provide lsof.

14.7 Why does lsof reject some -c command names, saying their lengths are "> what system provides (nn)"?

The command name length that a specific system provides varies from dialect to dialect. As noted in the answer to the "Why doesn't lsof print all the characters of a command name?" question, Linux and Solaris provide a limited number of command name characters.

When more characters are specified in the parameter to the -c option, lsof considers it an error and issues a fatal error message -- e.g.,

lsof: "-c xxxxyyyy" length (8) > what system provides (7)

The only work-around is to specify no more characters to -c than the system provides to lsof.

14.8 Why does lsof sometimes print TYPE numbers instead of names?

When lsof can't convert a type number to a name for printing in the TYPE column, it will report the number as four octets.

14.9 Marker line format problems

14.9.1 Why won't lsof accept a marker line format?

Lsof's Configure script must find the localtime(3) and strftime(3) functions in the dialect's C library in order to enable support for marker line formats.

Check the output of lsof's -v option for the presence of -DHAS\_STRFTIME in the compiler flags. If it isn't there,

Configure didn't find the necessary two C library functions.

If you think lsof should have found the functions, make a copy of the C test program in the Configure script that it uses to find the functions. Then use the copy, or a more informative modification of it, to learn why Configure can't find the functions. You can find that program by searching for `strftime`.

#### 14.9.2 Why does lsof reject the NL (%n) marker line format?

When repeat mode and field output (with `-F`) have both been specified, lsof won't allow new line (NL) formats to be specified with ```%n"`. That's because the marker line is always guaranteed to be a single line.

There is no work-around to this restriction.

#### 14.10 How are protocol state name exclusion and inclusion used?

Protocol state name inclusion and exclusion with the ```-s p:s"` option and its arguments have some issues to consider.

First, there is the problem of determining what state names, if any, the dialect produces. Try running this lsof command to find them:

```
$ lsof -i
```

Knowing the state names of interest, the next problem is to decide on the lsof options and their parameters that will produce the desired output. Here some examples are probably the most useful.

To list only TCP socket files in `LISTEN` and `CLOSE_WAIT` states, use:

```
$ lsof -itcp -stcp:listen,close_wait
```

or

```
$ lsof -iTCP -sTCP:LISTEN,CLOSE_WAIT
```

Case isn't important to lsof in protocol and state names.

To exclude TCP socket files in `CLOSE_WAIT` state, use:

```
$ lsof -itcp -stcp:^close_wait
```

Note the ```^` preceding `close_wait`; it selects exclusion. You

can mix included and excluded names in a comma separated list, but you may not include and exclude the same name for the same protocol.

To list TCP files in LISTEN state and UDP files in Idle state, use:

```
$ lsof -i -stcp:listen -sudp:idle
```

Note: if you don't accompany the ``-s p:s" list option and arguments with the -i option, lsof will list all other regular files, while applying the specified inclusion and exclusion specifications to network files. Generally, then, you want to use -i with -s.

#### 14.10.1 Why doesn't my dialect support state name exclusion and inclusion?

When state name inclusion and exclusion was added, I had access to test systems for AIX, Darwin, FreeBSD, Linux, PSTAT-based HP-UX and Solaris.

Therefore, I was unable to add and test the support to any other UNIX dialects.

If a dialect has the support, then the HASTCPUDPSTATE definition in its machine.h header file will be active; if not, it will be absent or commented out.

If your dialect doesn't have the support and you want it added, you will have to provide me Internet access to a test host, where I can compile lsof and have the credentials to test the changes the support requires. If that's possible for you, please contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 15.0 Pyramid Version Problems

#### 15.0.5 Statement of deprecation

As of lsof revision 4.52 support for all Pyramid versions has been dropped. Contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu> if you are interested in obtaining the last lsof Pyramid distribution. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

## 16.0 SCO Problems

### 16.1 SCO OpenServer Problems

#### 16.1.1 How can I avoid segmentation faults when compiling lsof?

If you have an older SCO OpenServer compiler, it may get a segmentation fault when compiling some lsof modules. That appears to happen because of the `-Ox` optimization action requested in the lsof Makefile.

Try changing `-Ox` to `-O` with this make invocation:

```
$ make DEBUG=-O
```

Bela Lubkin supplied this tip and Steve Williams verified it.

#### 16.1.2 Where is libsocket.a?

If you compile lsof and the loader says it can't find the socket library, `libsocket.a`, called by the `-lsocket` option in the lsof compile flags, you probably are running an SCO OpenServer release earlier than 5.0 and don't have the TCP/IP Development System package installed.

You may have the necessary header files, because you have the TCP/IP run-time package installed, but if you don't have the TCP/IP Development System package installed, you won't have `libsocket.a`.

Your choices are to install the TCP/IP Development System package or upgrade to OpenServer Release 5.0. You will find `libsocket.a` in 5.0 -- you'll find all the libraries and header files there, in fact -- and you can use `gcc` to compile lsof if you don't want to install the 5.0 Development System package.

#### 16.1.3 Why do I get "warning C4200" messages when I compile lsof?

When you compile lsof under OSR 3.2v4.2 (and perhaps under earlier versions as well), you may get many compiler warning messages of the form:

```
node.c(183) : warning C4200: previous declarator is not
compatible with default argument promotion
```

In my opinion this is a bug in the OSR compiler. Because

the compiler cannot handle full ANSI-C prototypes, it assumes default types for function parameters as it encounters untyped in a function prototype -- e.g., in this function declaration from node.c,

```
readrnode(ra, r)
KA_T ra;
struct rnode *r;
{
...

```

the compiler assigns default int types to the ra and r arguments.

Then, when the compiler encounters the fully typed parameters after the function skeleton and sees parameters with types that don't match the assumptions it previously made, it whines about its own assumptions.

You can ignore these messages.

## 16.2 SCO|Caldera UnixWare Problems

### 16.2.1 Why doesn't lsof compile on my UnixWare 7.1.1 or above system?

When you Configure lsof with the "uw" abbreviation and try to compile it for UnixWare 7.1.1, you may get compiler error messages like this:

```
UX:acomp: ERROR: "dproc.c", line 98:
undefined struct/union member: p_pgidp
```

This suggests that you probably have a non-stop cluster UnixWare 7.1.1 system. Its <sys/proc.h> header file differs from the one on the system where I did the lsof port to UnixWare 7.1.1. I currently don't have access to a non-stop cluster system to be able to develop changes to lsof that would make it compile and work there.

If you have a non-stop cluster UnixWare 7.1.1 system, want lsof for it, and can offer me a test account on the system, please contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

If you have a system with nsc\_cfs and can offer me a test account on it, please contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>.

Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 16.2.2 Why does lsof complain about node\_self() on my UnixWare 7.1.1 or above system?

If lsof exits immediately after issuing this message:

```
can't identify process NSC node; node_self(): <message>
```

It means that lsof has been built to run on a NonStop Cluster (NSC) UnixWare 7.1.1 or higher system and can't get the number of the node on which it is running. Lsof uses the node number to determine the path to the kernel boot file.

You can tell if lsof has been built for NSC by looking for "-DHAS\_UW\_NSC" in lsof's "-v" option output.

If the system on which you're trying to run lsof isn't running an NSC kernel, you will need to build a non-NSC lsof.

### 16.2.3 Why does UnixWare 7.1.1 or above complain about -lcluster, node\_self(), or libcluster.so?

When you build, compile, and load lsof for UnixWare 7.1.1 and above, ld may complain that it can't find the -lcluster library or that the node\_self symbol is undefined. When you try to run an existing lsof binary it may complain that libcluster.so can't be found.

These messages mean the tests made by Configure on your system led it to believe your system is running a NonStop Cluster (NSC) kernel, or the lsof binary you're trying to use was built on a NonStop Cluster system. If an lsof binary was built for NSC, this shell command produces output:

```
$ strings <lsof_binary> | grep HAS_UW_NSC
```

If that's not the case, and you can rebuild lsof, set the UW\_HAS\_NSC environment variable to "N" and do this:

```
$ Configure -n clean
$ UW_HAS_NSC=N
$ export UW_HAS_NSC
$ Configure -n uw
```

\$ make

You can also edit Makefile and lib/Makefile. Remove -DHAS\_UW\_NSC from the CFGF strings. Remove -lcluster from the CFGL strings. Then run make again.

If you have an existing NSC lsof binary and you want one for a non-NSC system, you will have to build lsof yourself on the system where you want to use it. (That's always a good idea anyway.)

#### 16.2.4 Why does UnixWare 7.1.1 or above lsof complain it can't read the kernel name list?

If lsof complains:

```
can't read kernel name list from <path>
```

It means that lsof can't find the booted kernel image file at <path>. On NonStop Cluster (NSC) UnixWare 7.1.1 or higher systems lsof determines the booted file path by examining this file:

```
/stand/node_self/boot
```

If examining that file doesn't lead to an NSC path, lsof uses:

```
/stand/1/unix
```

On non-NSC systems lsof expects the booted kernel image to be in /stand/unix.

If your booted kernel image is in a different place, use lsof's "-k <path>" option to specify its path.

#### 16.2.5 Why doesn't lsof report link count, node number, and size for some UnixWare 7.1.1 or above CFS files?

Lsof reports link count, node number, and size for open CFS files as recorded in their kernel node structure's cached attributes. Sometimes not all attributes are cached on the node where lsof runs, so lsof cannot report them.

#### 16.2.6 Why doesn't lsof report open files on all UnixWare 7.1.1 NonStop Cluster (NSC) nodes?

Lsof can only report on files open on the node on which it runs, because the information lsof reports comes from the private kernel memory of the node. This may mean that asking lsof to find a specific open file, or use of a specific Internet address or port, may not report all open instances on nodes other than the one used to run lsof.

You can use the NSC `onnode(1)` command to run lsof on specific nodes, or the `onall(1)` command to run lsof on all nodes -- e.g.,

```
$ onall lsof [options] 2>&1 | less
```

or

```
$ onnode node-number lsof [options] 2>&1 | less
```

Note that, when lsof is run all nodes, the path name component assembly results it reports in its NAME column may vary, because the dynamic name cache from which lsof gets the components is private to the kernel of each node.

Also note the use of shell redirection in the examples to merge the standard error file information from `onnode` and `onall` with lsof's standard output file output. That will put the `onnode` and `onall` node announcements in proper sequence with lsof's output.

#### 16.2.7 Why doesn't lsof report the UnixWare 7.1.1 NonStop Cluster (NSC) node a process is using?

To induce lsof to report the node on which a process runs would be a significant, non-standard modification to lsof. It has much wider implications than merely the printing of a number in an output column. I'm not currently (April 2001) prepared to undertake such a modification.

If you want node-specific NSC information about open files, run lsof under the control of `onall(1)` or `onnode(1)`.

```
$ onall lsof [options] 2>&1 | less
```

or

```
$ onnode node-number lsof [options] 2>&1 | less
```

#### 16.2.8 Why does the compiler complain about missing UnixWare 2.1[.x] header files?

SCO|Caldera didn't ship the following header files with UnixWare 2.1 through 2.1.3:

<fs/proc/prdata.h>  
<fs/procfs/prdata.h>  
<sys/fs/fifonode.h>  
<sys/fs/namenode.h>

Lsof needs those header files for its compilation. Contact SCO|Caldera to get copies of those header files.

If you can't get the header files from SCO|Caldera, please contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

## 17.0 Sun Problems

### 17.0.5 Statement of deprecation

Lsof support for SunOS 4.1.x was last tested at revision 4.51. Contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu> if you're interested in obtaining it. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 17.1 My Sun gcc-compiled lsof doesn't work -- why?

Gcc can be used to build lsof successfully. However, an improperly installed Sun gcc compiler will usually not produce a working lsof.

If your Sun gcc-compiled lsof doesn't report anything, or reports ``can't read proc table," or gcc refuses to compile lsof without error, check that the gcc step that "fixes" Sun header files was run on the system where you're using gcc to compile lsof. As an alternative, if you have the SunPro C 5.0 compiler or later available, use it to compile lsof -- e.g., use the solariscc Configure abbreviations.

### 17.2 How can I make lsof compile with gcc under Solaris 2.[456], 2.5.1, 7, 8 or 9?

Presuming your gcc-specific header files are wrong for Solaris, edit the lsof Configure-generated Makefile and lib/Makefile and make this change:

```
CFGF= -Dsolaris=20400 ...  
to  
CFGF= -Dsolaris=20400 -D__STDC__=0 -I/usr/include ...
```

or change:

```
CFGF= -Dsolaris=20500 ...
```

to

```
CFGF= -Dsolaris=20500 -D__STDC__=0 -I/usr/include ...
```

or change:

```
CFGF= -Dsolaris=20501 ...
```

to

```
CFGF= -Dsolaris=20501 -D__STDC__=0 -I/usr/include ...
```

This is only a temporary work-around. You really should instruct gcc to update your gcc-specific header files or install a recent gcc (e.g., 3.2), which has no need for private copies of Solaris include files.

### 17.3 Why does Solaris Sun C complain about system header files?

You're probably trying to use `/usr/ucb/cc` if you get compiler complaints like:

```
cc -O -Dsun -Dsolaris=20300 ...  
"/usr/include/sys/machsig.h", line 81: macro BUS_OBJERR  
redefines previous macro at "/usr/ucbinclude/sys/signal.h",  
line 444
```

Note the reference to `"/usr/ucbinclude/sys/signal.h"`. It reveals that the BSD Compatibility Package C compiler is in use. Lsof requires the ANSI C version of the Solaris C compiler, usually found in `/usr/opt/bin/cc` or `/opt/SUNWspro/bin/cc`.

Try adding a `CC` string to the lsof Makefile that points to the Sun ANSI C version of the Sun C compiler -- e.g.,

```
CC= /usr/opt/bin/cc
```

or

```
CC= /opt/SUNWspro/bin/cc.
```

### 17.4 Why doesn't lsof work under my Solaris 2.4 system?

If lsof doesn't work under your Solaris 2.4 system -- e.g., it produces no output, little output, or the output is missing command names or file descriptors -- you may have a pair of conflicting Sun patches installed.

Solaris patch 101945-32 installs a kernel that was built

with a <sys/auxv.h> header file whose NUM\_\*\_VECTORS definitions don't match the ones in the <sys/auxv.h> updated by Solaris patch 102303-02.

NUM\_\*\_VECTORS in the kernel of patch 101945-32 are smaller than the ones in the <sys/auxv.h> of patch 102303-02. The consequence is that when lsof is compiled with the <sys/auxv.h> whose NUM\_\*\_VECTORS definitions are larger than the ones used to compile the patched kernel, lsof's user structure does not align with the one that the kernel employs.

If you have these two patches installed, contact Sun and complain about the mis-match.

You may be able to work around the problem by editing /usr/include/sys/auxv.h to have the following NUM\_\*\_VECTORS definitions:

```
#define NUM_GEN_VECTORS 4
#define NUM_SUN_VECTORS 8
```

The Configure script issues a prominent WARNING that you should try the work-around.

I thank Leif Hedstrom for identifying the offending patches.

#### 17.5 Where are the Solaris header files?

If you try to compile lsof under Solaris and get a compiler complaint that it can't find system header files, perhaps you forgot to add the header file package, SUNWhea.

#### 17.6 Where is the Solaris /usr/src/uts/<architecture>/sys/machparam.h?

When you try to Configure lsof for Solaris 2.[23456], 2.5.1, and 7 -- e.g., on a `uname -m` == sun4m system -- Configure complains:

```
grep: /usr/src/uts/sun4m/sys/machparam.h:
No such file or directory
grep: /usr/src/uts/sun4m/sys/machparam.h:
No such file or directory
```

And when you try to compile the configured lsof, cc or gcc complains:

```
dproc.c:530: `KERNELBASE' undeclared (first use this function)
```

The explanation is that somehow your Solaris system doesn't have the header files in /usr/src/uts it should have. Perhaps someone removed the directory to save space. Perhaps you're using a gcc installation, copied from another system. In any event, you will have to load the header files from the SUNWhea package of your Solaris distribution.

KERNELBASE is an important symbol to lsof -- it keeps lsof from sending an illegal kernel value to kvm\_read() where a segmentation violation might result (a bug in the kvm library). Lsof can get illegal kernel values because it reads kernel values slowly with kvm\_read() calls that the kernel is changing rapidly.

Lsof doesn't need KERNELBASE at Solaris 2.5 and above, because it has a KERNELBASE value whose address lsof can find with /dev/ksyms and whose value it can read with kvm\_read(). Under Solaris 2.5 /usr/src/uts has moved to /usr/platform.

#### 17.7 Why does Solaris lsof say "can't read proc table"?

When lsof collects data on processes, using the kvm\_\*() functions to scan the kernel's proc structure table, it checks to make sure it has identified a reasonable number of them -- a minimum of three. When lsof can't identify three processes during a scan, it repeats the scan.

When five scans fail to yield three processes, lsof issues the fatal message:

```
lsof: can't read proc table
```

and exits.

Usually lsof fails to identify three processes during a scan because its idea of the form of the proc structure differs from that being used by the kernel. Since the proc structure is defined in <sys/proc.h> and other /usr/include header files, the root cause of a proc structure discrepancy usually can be found in the composition of /usr/include.

One common way that /usr/include header files can be incorrect is that gcc was used to compile lsof, gcc used its special (i.e., "fixed") header files instead of the ones in /usr/include, and the special gcc header files weren't updated when Solaris was. Answers to these questions:

My Sun gcc-compiled lsof doesn't work -- why?

How can I make lsof compile with gcc under Solaris 2.[456], 2.5.1, 7, 8 or 9?

Why does Solaris Sun C complain about system header files?

discuss the gcc header file problem and offer suggestions on how to fix it or work around it.

It may also be that you are trying to run a version of lsof that was compiled on an older version of Solaris. For example, an lsof executable, compiled for Solaris 2.4, will produce the "can't read proc table" message if you try to run it under Solaris 2.5. If you have compiled lsof under Solaris 2.5 and it still won't work, see if the header files in /usr/include have been updated to 2.5, or still represent a previous version of Solaris.

Another source of header file discrepancies to consider is the Solaris patch level and whether a binary kernel patch was not matched with a corresponding header file update. See the "Why doesn't lsof work under my Solaris 2.4 system?" question for an example of one in Solaris 2.4 -- there may be other such patch conflicts I don't know about.

#### 17.8 Why does Solaris lsof complain about a bad cached clone device?

When lsof revisions below 4.04 have been run on a Solaris system and have been allowed to create a device cache file, the running of revisions 4.04 and above on the same systems may produce this complaint:

```
lsof: bad cached clone device: ...  
lsof: WARNING: created device cache file: ...
```

This is the result of a change in the device cache file that took place at lsof revision 4.04. The change introduced a node number into the clone device lines of the device cache file and was done in such a way that lsof could detect device cache files whose clone lines don't have node numbers (lines created by previous lsof revisions) and recognize the need to regenerate the device cache file.

#### 17.9 Why doesn't Solaris make generate .o files?

Solaris /usr/ccs/bin/make won't generate .o files from .c files if /usr/share/lib/make/make.rules is missing. It

may be found in and installed from the SUNWsport package.

#### 17.10 Why does lsof report some Solaris 2.3 and 2.4 lock types as `N`?

For Solaris 2.3 with patch P101318 installed at level 45 or above, and for all versions of Solaris 2.4, NFS locks are represented by a NFS-specific kernel lock structure that sometimes lacks a read or write lock type indicator. When lsof encounters such a lock structure, it reports the lock type as `N`.

#### 17.11 Why does lsof Configure say "WARNING: no cc in ..."?

When lsof's Configure script is executed with the solariscc abbreviation it tries to make sure it's using the Sun C compiler and not the UCB substitute from /usr/ucb/cc. Thus, it looks for cc in the "standard" Sun compiler location, /opt/SUNWspro/bin.

If Configure can't find cc there, it issues the warning:

```
lsof: WARNING: no cc in /opt/SUNWspro/bin;  
using cc without path.
```

and uses cc for the compiler name, letting the shell find cc with its PATH environment variable.

You can tell Configure where to find your cc with the SOLARIS\_CCDIR cross-configuration environment variable. (See 00XCONFIG for more information on SOLARIS\_CCDIR). For example, use this Configure shell command:

```
SOLARIS_CCDIR=/usr/special/bin Configure -n solariscc
```

(SOLARIS\_CCDIR should be the full path to the directory containing your cc.)

#### 17.12 Solaris 7, 8 and 9 Problems

##### 17.12.1 Why does lsof say the compiler isn't adequate for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?

Solaris 7, 8 and 9 kernels come in two flavors, 32 and 64 bit. 64 bit kernels run on machines that support the SPARC v9 instruction set architecture. Separate executables for some programs, -- e.g., ones using libkvm like lsof -- must be built for 32 and 64 bit kernels.

Previous Sun (e.g., SC4.0) and earlier gcc compilers will build lsof for 32 bit kernels, but they won't build it for 64 bit kernels. Compilers that will build lsof for 64 bit Solaris 7, 8 and 9 kernels are the Sun WorkShop Compilers C 5.0 and above, and recent gcc versions, e.g., 3.2.

When given the "-xarch=v9" flag, the C 5.0 compiler and above, and associated loader and 64 bit libraries will build a 64 bit lsof executable; when given the "-m64" or "-mcpu=v9" (deprecated) flags, an appropriate gcc compiler will build a 64 bit lsof executable.

When the lsof Configure script detects a 64 bit kernel is in use (e.g., by executing `/bin/isainfo -kv`), and when it finds that the specified compiler is inappropriate, it complains with these messages:

For gcc:

```
!!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!!
!                                     !
"! LSOF NEEDS TO BE CONFIGURED FOR A 64 BIT KERNEL, BUT !"
"! THIS GCC DOESN'T SUPPORT THE BUILDING OF 64 BIT      !"
"! SOLARIS EXECUTABLES. LSOF WILL BE CONFIGURED FOR A  !"
"! 32 BIT echo KERNEL.                                !"
"!                                     !"
!!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!!
```

For Sun C:

```
!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!
!                                     !
! LSOF NEEDS TO BE CONFIGURED FOR A 64 BIT KERNEL, BUT |
! THE VERSION OF SUN C AVAILABLE DOESN'T SUPPORT THE  !
! -xarch=v9 FLAG. LSOF WILL BE CONFIGURED FOR A 32 BIT !
! KERNEL.                                             !
!                                     !
!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!=====!!!!WARNING!!!
```

17.12.2 Why does Solaris 7, 8 or 9 lsof say "FATAL: lsof was compiled for..."?

Solaris 7, 8 or 9 lsof may say:

```
lsof: FATAL: lsof was compiled for a xx bit kernel,
but this machine has booted a yy bit kernel.
```

Where: xx = 32 or 64

yy = 64 or 32

(xx and yy won't match.)

This message indicates that lsof was compiled for one size kernel and is being asked to execute on a different size one. That's not possible for programs like lsof that use libkvm.

Depending on the instruction sets for which you need Solaris 7, 8 or 9 lsof, you may need two or more versions of lsof, compiled for each kernel size, installed for use with /usr/lib/isaexec. See the "How do I install lsof for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?" section of this document for more information on that.

### 17.12.3 How do I build lsof for a 64 bit Solaris kernel under a 32 bit Solaris kernel?

If your Solaris system has an appropriate compiler (e.g., WorkShop Compilers C 5.0 and above, or a recent gcc like 3.2) and the 64 bit libraries have been installed, you can force lsof's Configure script to build a 64 bit version of lsof with:

```
$ SOLARIS_KERNBITS=64 Configure -n solarisc
```

The SOLARIS\_KERNBITS environment variable is part of the lsof cross-configuration support, described in the 00XCONFIG file of the lsof distribution.

### 17.12.4 How do I install lsof for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?

If you are installing lsof where it will be used only under the bit size kernel for which it was built, no special installation is required.

If, however, you are installing different versions of lsof for different bit sizes -- e.g., for use on a 64 bit NFS server and from its 32 bit clients -- you should read the man page for isaexec(3C) and install lsof according to its instructions.

The executable at the directory where lsof is to be found should be a hard link to /usr/lib/isaexec or a copy of it. In the directory there must be instruction architecture subdirectories -- e.g., ../sparc/ and ../sparcv9/. The lsof for 64 bit size kernels is installed in the ../sparcv9/

subdirectory; the one for 32 bit size kernels, in .../sparc/.

For example, if you're installing 32 and 64 bit lsof executables in /usr/local/etc, you would:

```
# cd /usr/local/etc
# ln /usr/lib/isaexec lsof
# mkdir sparc sparcv9
# install the 32 bit lsof as sparc/lsof
# install the 64 bit lsof as sparcv9/lsof
# chmod, chown, and chgrp sparc/lsof and
  sparcv9/lsof appropriately
```

Lsof permissions and ownerships are the same whether one or more lsof executables are being installed, with or without the /usr/lib/isaexec hard link.

17.12.5 Why does my Solaris 7, 8 or 9 system say it cannot execute lsof?

When you attempt to execute lsof, your Solaris 7, 8 or 9 shell may complain:

```
ksh: ./lsof: cannot execute
```

If the lsof executable exists and has the proper execution permissions, this error may be the result of trying to execute an lsof, built for a 64 bit kernel, on a 32 bit kernel.

This will tell you about the lsof executable:

```
$ file lsof
lsof: ELF 64-bit MSB executable SPARCV9 Version 1,
dynamically linked, not stripped
```

The "64-bit" notation indicates the binary was built for a 64 bit kernel. To see the running kernel bit size, use this command:

```
$ isainfo -kv
32-bit sparc kernel modules
```

The "32-bit" notation indicates a 32 bit kernel has been booted.

The only work-around is to obtain, or Configure and make, an lsof for the appropriate kernel bit size. If you

Configure and make lsof on the kernel where you wish to run it the proper compiler, the lsof Configure step will generate Makefiles that can be used with make to build an appropriate lsof executable.

To compile a 64 bit lsof, you must have an appropriate compiler -- i.e., Sun WorkShop Compilers C 5.0 or higher or a recent gcc like 3.2.

17.12.6 What gcc will produce 64 bit Solaris 7, 8 and 9 executables?  
8 and 9 executables?

Properly built and installed recent gcc versions -- e.g., 3.2 -- will build lsof for 64 bit Solaris kernels.

If you update your gcc version to 3.2 or later, make sure the private gcc header files become current -- i.e., clear out any private header files from a previous gcc or Solaris installation before installing the new ones, or build to a new --prefix root and replace the old root with it after the build and installation are complete.

17.12.7 Why does lsof on my Solaris 7, 8 or 9 system say, "can't read namelist from /dev/ksyms?"

You're probably trying to use an lsof executable built for an earlier Solaris release on a 64 bit Solaris 7, 8 or 9 kernel. The output from ``lsof -v`` will tell you the build environment of your lsof executable. You should also have gotten a warning message that lsof is compiled for a different Solaris version than the one under which it is running -- something like this:

```
lsof: WARNING: compiled for Solaris release X; this is Y
```

You need to build lsof on the system where you want to use it. For 64 bit Solaris 7, 8 and 9 you need a compiler that can generate 64 bit Solaris executables -- e.g., the Sun Workshop 5 C compiler or later, or a recent gcc version like 3.2. See the "Why does lsof say the compiler isn't adequate for Solaris 7, 8 or 9?" section and the ones following it for a discussion of building lsof for 64 bit Solaris 7, 8 or 9.

17.13 Solaris and COMMON

17.13.1 What does COMMON mean in the NAME column for a Solaris VCHR file?

When lsof puts COMMON or (COMMON) in the NAME column of a Solaris VCHR file, it means that the file is handled by the special file system functions of the kernel through a common vnode.

#### 17.13.2 Why does a COMMON Solaris VCHR file sometimes seem to have an incorrect minor device number?

When lsof reports on an open file in a Solaris special file system that uses a COMMON vnode, and the file is a VCHR file, lsof tries to locate the associated device node by looking for matches on the major and minor device numbers first.

If no major and minor match results, lsof then looks for a match on pseudo and clone device files. (See /devices/pseudo.) Those device nodes are matched specially by either their major or minor device numbers, but not both. Hence, when lsof finds a match under those special conditions, it may report a value in its output DEVICE column that differs from one of the major and minor numbers of the device node.

Here's an example from a sun4m Solaris 7 system:

```
$ ls -li /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm
151261 crw-rw-rw- 1 root  sys  117, 0 ...
$ lsof /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm
COMMAND ... DEVICE ...  NODE NAME
powerd    117,1 ... 151261 /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm (COMMON)
Xsun     ... 117,0 ... 151261 /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm
```

Note that the DEVICE value for the file with (COMMON) in its name field has a different minor device number (1) from what ls reports (0), while the DEVICE value for the file without (COMMON) matches the ls output exactly. Both match on the major device number, 117. The minor device number mis-match is a result of the way the Solaris kernel handles special file system common vnodes, and it's the reason lsof puts (COMMON) after the name to signal that a mis-match is possible.

#### 17.14 Why don't lsof and Solaris pfiles reports always match?

/usr/proc/bin/pfiles for Solaris 2.6, 7, 8, and 9 also reports information on open files for processes. Sometimes the information it reports differs from what lsof reports.

There are several reasons why this might be true. First, because pfiles is a Sun product, based on Sun kernel features, its developers have a better chance of knowing exactly how open file information is organized. I sometimes have to guess at how kernel file structure linkages are constructed by gleaning hints from header files.

Second, lsof is aimed at providing information, specifically device and node numbers, that can be used to identify named file system objects -- i.e., path names. Thus, lsof tries to make sure its device and node numbers match those reported by stat(2). Pfiles doesn't always report numbers that match stat(2) -- e.g., for files using clone and pseudo devices via common vnodes like the nlist() /dev/ksyms usage.

Here's the Solaris 7 COMMON VCHR example again with additional pfiles output:

```
$ ls -li /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm
151261 crw-rw-rw- 1 root  sys  117, 0 ...
$ lsof /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm
vic1: 10 = lsof /dev/pm
COMMAND ... DEVICE ...  NODE NAME
powerd ... 117,1 ... 151261 /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm (COMMON)
Xsun ... 117,0 ... 151261 /devices/pseudo/pm@0:pm
$ pfiles ...
0: S_IFCHR ... dev:32,24 ino:61945 ... rdev:117,1
...
14: S_IFCHR ... dev:32,24 ino:151261 ... rdev:117,0
```

Note that the NODE number, reported by lsof, matches what ls(1) and stat(2) report, while the ino value pfiles reports doesn't. Lsof also indicates with the (COMMON) notation that the DEVICE number is a pseudo one, derived from the character device's value. The lsof DEVICE value matches the pfiles rdev value, correct behavior for a character device, but pfiles gives no sign that it's not possible to find that character device number in /devices with ls(1) or stat(2).

17.15 Why does lsof say, "kvm\_open(namelist=default, core=default): Permission denied?"

Lsof needs permission to read from the /dev/kmem and /dev/mem memory devices. Access to them is opened via a call to the kvm\_open() library function and it reports the indicated message.

You must give lsof permission to read the memory devices. The super user can almost always do that, but other lsof users can do it if some group -- e.g., sys -- has permission to read the memory devices, and the lsof binary is installed with the group's ownership and with the setgid permission bit enabled.

#### 17.16 Why is lsof slow on my busy Solaris UFS file system?

Lsof may be slow on a busy Solaris UFS file system when UFS logging has been enabled with the "logging" mount option. That option can significantly increase disk operations under certain conditions -- e.g., when a lot of files are accessed quickly.

When only the "logging" option is specified to mount, all file accesses (atime updates) are logged to the UFS logging queue. Each atime update requires two writes to the disk to complete it.

If you want to do UFS logging -- and there are reliability advantages to it -- consider using the "logging,noatime" mount options instead. That will shift atime updates from the logging queue to fewer and independent asynchronous operations, consequently making the UFS logging queue a smaller bottleneck.

Consult mount\_ufs(1M) for more information on the logging and noatime options.

(My thanks to Casper Dik for this tip on improving the performance of UFS logging.)

#### 17.17 Why is lsof so slow on my Solaris 8 or 9 system?

Solaris 8 has a post-release feature upgrade modifying kernel name cache (DNLC) handling that can slow lsof throughput dramatically. The feature, sometimes called negative DNLC caching, is standard in Solaris 9.

As best I can tell, when you install the Solaris 8 MU1 package, you get negative DNLC caching. If this pipe produces any output, your system has negative DNLC caching.

```
$ nm /dev/ksyms | grep negative_cache_vnode
```

The reason negative DNLC caching perturbs lsof is that a single vnode address (found in the negative\_cache\_vnode

kernel variable) is used to mark entries in the DNLC that are not (the negative part) found on disk.

Since a single vnode address (the DNLC key lsof uses) can represent many (I've seen upwards of 30,000.) DNLC entries, their presence overloads lsof's internal DNLC hashing function. An overloaded hash function is a slow hash function, and lsof's slows to a crawl when it encounters thousands of keys that produce the same value when the lsof DNLC hash function is applied to them.

The solution is simple -- ignore negative DNLC cache keys. They don't represent path name components lsof can use. Lsof revisions 4.50 and above have an addition that ignores them and the performance of those lsof revisions improves significantly when presented with negative DNLC cache keys.

If you don't have an lsof revision at 4.51 or later, there's a work-around. Use lsof's `--C` option. It disables lsof's DNLC caching. Of course, that also inhibits the reporting of any path name components from the kernel DNLC. When `--c` is used, lsof will continue to report file system and character device paths.

## 17.18 Solaris and VxFS

### 17.18.1 Why doesn't lsof support VxFS 3.4 on Solaris 2.6, and above?

Lsof will not support VxFS version 3.4 on Solaris 2.6 and above unless some files from VxFS Update 2 have been installed. VxFS 3.4 FCS and VxFS 3.4 update 1 lack the header files lsof normally uses to obtain information from the VxFS 3.4 kernel node structure, `vx_inode`. VxFS 3.4 Update 2 provides a method whereby lsof can obtain the necessary `vx_inode` information from the `vxfsu_get_ioffsets()` function in Veritas utility libraries.

The utility libraries (32 bit and 64 bit versions) may be found in `/opt/VRTSvxfs/lib`. An ancillary header file may be found in `/opt/VRTSvxfs/include/sys/fs/vx_libutil.h`. Documentation of the `vxfsu_get_ioffsets(3)` function may be found in `/opt/VRTS/man/man3/vxfsu_get_ioffsets.3`.

Those files of VxFS 3.4 Update 2 may be downloaded from:

[ftp://ftp.veritas.com/pub/support/vxfs\\_34.i64243.tar](ftp://ftp.veritas.com/pub/support/vxfs_34.i64243.tar)

The `vxfs_34.i64243.tar` archive will unpack into an `i64243`

directory containing these files:

```
$ ls i64243
README
libvxfstutil.sol26.sums
libvxfstutil.sol26.tar.Z
libvxfstutil.sol27.sums
libvxfstutil.sol27.tar.Z
libvxfstutil.sol28.sums
libvxfstutil.sol28.tar.Z
```

Read README. Select the \*.tar.Z file appropriate for your Solaris version. Its contents will unpack into /opt/VRTS and /opt/VRTSvxf, so you will need sufficient permission -- e.g., do it as root -- to unpack the uncompressed archive. Once you've done that, it's a good idea to compare the checksums of the archive you unpacked with the ones recorded in the appropriate \*.sums file. Use `sum -r` to verify the checksums.

For example, if you want the Solaris 8 version, uncompress and unpack libvxfstutil.sol28.tar.Z -- e.g.,

```
$ su
...
# cd i6423
# zcat libvxfstutil.sol28.tar.Z | tar xf -
```

That should create these new files and subdirectories with the indicated checksums:

```
File or subdirectory  sum -r
/opt/VRTSvxf/include/vxfstutil.h 03938
/opt/VRTSvxf/lib/libvxfstutil.a 51794
/opt/VRTSvxf/lib/sparcv9/
/opt/VRTSvxf/lib/sparcv9/libvxfstutil.a 07420
/opt/VRTS/man/man3/
/opt/VRTS/man/man3/vxfstu_get_ioffsets.3 62480
```

Once these files are in place, run lsof's Configure script for the solaris or solariscc abbreviation. Configure will locate the appropriate VxFS 3.4 Update 2 files and set up for the making of an lsof that will properly display open VxFS 3.4 file information.

17.18.2 Why does lsof report "vx\_inode: vxfstu\_get\_ioffsets error" for open Solaris 2.6 and above VxFS 3.4 and above files?

Even when lsof supports VxFS 3.4 and above on Solaris 2.6 and above, it may report "vx\_inode: vxfsu\_get\_iooffsets error" in the NAME column for all VxFS files.

The usual cause is that lsof doesn't have permission to read the file at the end of the /dev/vxportal symbolic link. If, for example, lsof has been installed setgid(sys), then the /dev/vxportal symbolic link destination should be owned by the sys group and readable by it.

Update 2 for VxFS 3.4 sets the modes of the /dev/vxportal symbolic link destination to 0640 and the group ownership to sys. But I have had a report that the modes are wrong in a VxFS 4.0 installation.

Another cause may be that the system has more than one version of VxFS installed (Only one can be active.), and lsof's Configure script did not choose the header files and libraries for the active VxFS version. Configure opts for VxFS 4.0 and above header files and libraries (in /opt/VRTS) in preference to those for VxFS below 4.0 (in /opt/VRTSvxfs).

Look for the directories /opt/VRTS and /opt/VRTSvxfs. If you have /opt/VRTS, make sure its header and library symbolic links point to those of the active VxFS version.

If you have both directories, look at the CFLAGS that Configure constructed for making lsof and see which directory path follows a -I option. If that doesn't match the directory path of the active VxFS version, try pointing Configure at the correct directory with the SOLARIS\_VXFSINCL environment variable -- e.g.,

```
$ SOLARIS_VXFSINCL=/opt/.../include ./Configure -n solaris
```

### 17.18.3 Why does Solaris Configure claim there is no VxFS library?

The lsof Configure script, when configuring for Solaris, may report:

```
FATAL: no VxFS .../libvxfsutil.a
```

That fatal error message indicates lsof has found the VxFS utility library's header files, but can't find the library itself in the expected location adjacent to the header files.

One possible cause is an incorrect symbolic link from

/opt/VRTS/lib/sparcv9/libvxfsutil.a to the library's real location. (Some VxFS distributions declared the link incorrectly.) Use `ls -lL` on that path to see if it exists. If it doesn't exist, the link may be missing an additional leading `../` component.

If the problem is a missing `../` from the library's link, you can correct the link or check with Veritas/Symantec for the patch that corrects it.

If the problem is not a missing `../`, and you know the `libvxfsutil.a` location, you can define its path in the `SOLARIS_VXFSLIB` environment variable before running the `lsof` Configure script. (See `00XCONFIG` for information about using the `SOLARIS_VXFSLIB` environment variable.)

If you have no `libvxfsutil.a`, you must obtain it from Veritas/Symantec or find it in your VxFS installation package.

#### 17.18.4 Why doesn't Solaris `lsof` report VxFS path name components?

Solaris `lsof` will report path name components for VxFS versions that use the common Solaris Dynamic Name Lookup Cache (DNLC) or on some file systems of VxFS versions that support the VxFS Reverse Name Lookup (RNL) facility.

VxFS versions 3.3 (approximately) and below use the common Solaris DNLC. (I haven't been able to determine exactly when VxFS stopped using the DNLC.) For versions above that boundary, but below 4.0, `lsof` can't report path name components.

At VxFS 4.0 and above, `lsof` can be compiled to use the VxFS RNL facility for reporting path names. If `"-DHASVXFSRNL"` appears in the compiler flags section of `lsof -v` option output, then the `lsof` Configure script detected the VxFS RNL facility and `lsof` has been compiled to use it.

`lsof`'s use of the RNL facility can fail when the VxFS file system disk layout version is below 6. In that case, `lsof` can report no path name components. For more information, see the `vxfs_inotopath(3)` manual page. any of the following commands will show the disk layout version for a VxFS file system, when supplied the block device or mount point on which the file system is mounted.

```
fstyp -v <block_device>
```

or

```
mkfs -m <block_device>
```

or

```
vxupgrade <mount_point>
```

You must have permission to read the block device -- e.g., be the root user.

You may also be able to upgrade an older disk layout to one that will work with the RNL. See the vxupgrade(1M) man page for more information on that.

When lsof can't report VxFS path name components, it reports the file system mount point and the path name of device on which it is mounted. The device path name is enclosed in parentheses.

#### 17.18.5 Why does Solaris 10 lsof report scrambled VxFS paths?

Solaris 10 lsof may report a bogus, scrambled path for an open VxFS file, when lsof obtains the path from a vnode's cached path. Veritas/Symantec reports that their Solaris 10 implementation has bugs in the way it handles the Solaris 10 vnode cached path and those bugs will be fixed in an upcoming patch some time after August 15, 2005.

When Solaris 10 lsof reports a path for an open VxFS file obtained via the VxFS Reverse Name Lookup facility, the path will be correct.

Also see the answers to the questions "Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report the wrong path name?" and "Why doesn't Solaris lsof report VxFS path name components?"

#### 17.19 Large file problems

##### 17.19.1 Why does lsof complain it can't stat(2) a Solaris 2.5.1 large file?

When given an argument that is the path to a Solaris 2.5.1 file, enable for large file operations with the O\_LARGEFILE open(2) option, lsof complains that it can't stat(2) the file. That's because lsof isn't using a stat(2) call and associated structure enabled for large files.

This error has been fixed, starting at lsof revision 4.58 for Solaris 2.6 and above. That fix won't work on Solaris 2.5.1 and I no longer have access to a Solaris 2.5.1 test system to develop a separate fix.

The work-around is to avoid specifying a O\_LARGEFILE path as an argument to lsof on Solaris 2.5.1. Instead use a combination of lsof and grep to achieve the same results, albeit more clumsily.

#### 17.20 Why does lsof get a segmentation fault on 64 bit Solaris 8 using NIS+?

I have received a report from Gary Craig that lsof produces a segmentation fault on his 64 bit Solaris 8 system using NIS+. Via an independent test program we have exonerated lsof and tracked the fault to the NIS+ `__nis_server_name()` function in the C name server library, `-lnsl`.

Lsof causes the `__nis_server_name()` NIS+ function to be called by calling `getservent()` to read entries of the port number to service name map.

The only Sun bug ID that appears to describe the problem is 4304244, although its text is unclear enough to leave room for doubt.

Until Sun eliminates the `__nis_server_name()` segmentation fault cause, a work-around for lsof is to use its `"-P"` option, causing lsof to avoid port to service name lookups.

#### 17.21 Will lsof crash the Solaris kernel?

I've received and investigated one report that it has when the Sun hardware (a QME interface) was faulty. Today (May 23, 2002) I've learned that Sun has reports of kernel crashes caused by `adb`, `lsof`, and `mdb`.

The Sun investigation pinpointed a problem in the `/dev/kmem` kernel driver and there is a Sun bug report, 4344513, about the problem. There is a fix in Solaris 9, and patches for Solaris 7 and 8 (SPARC and x86).

To see if your Solaris system is fixed, look for a `/devices/pseudo/*allkmem` node.

Extensive address filtering was added to lsof revision 4.50 to forestall what I then (July 2001) believed to be only the possibility that lsof might crash Solaris. However, the filtering isn't perfect, since a filtered address might become invalid after lsof has filtered it but before lsof has delivered it to `/dev/kmem`. That filtering work is described in `.../dialects/sun/solaris_kaddr_filters`, also

available at:

[ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/solaris\\_kaddr\\_filters](ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/solaris_kaddr_filters)

The best and safest work-around is to upgrade to Solaris 9 or install an appropriate patch or its equivalent from this list:

Solaris SPARC	x86
Version Patch	Patch
=====	=====
7 106541-20	106542-20
8 108528-14	108529-14

#### 17.22 Why does lsof on Solaris 7, 8, or 9 report a kvm\_open() failure?

When lsof is started on some Solaris 7, 8, and 9 systems it may report:

```
lsof: kvm_open(namelist=default, corefile=default): \
No such file or directory
```

Lsof revisions 4.65 and later will first report:

```
lsof: cannot stat /dev/allkmem
```

The second message, not delivered in lsof revisions below 4.65, explains the cause of the kvm\_open() failure; it can't find /dev/allkmem.

/dev/allkmem is a device added to Solaris 7 and 8 in patches and in the Solaris 9 FCS. See the preceding "Will lsof crash the Solaris kernel?" section for more information on /dev/allkmem and the patches.

The kvm\_open(3KVM) function in the KVM library of patched Solaris 7 and 8 systems and in Solaris 9 expects to find /dev/allkmem and exits on error when it does not.

If you have installed the patch that updated your KVM library to a version that expects /dev/allkmem to be present and it is not, you may need to reconfigure your system's devices with devfsadm(1M) or enter "boot -r" to the OpenBoot monitor's prompt (usually "ok").

#### 17.23 Solaris and SAM-FS

### 17.23.1 Why does Solaris lsof report "(limited SAM-FS info)"?

Lsof 4.68 and above report "(limited SAM-FS info)" on Solaris in the NAME column after the path or file system name for all files it finds on SAM-FS file systems.

That's because no more information is known about the composition of the nodes that follow SAM-FS vnodes. If you can provide that information, please contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

### 17.23.2 Why can't lsof locate named SAM-GS files?

Solaris lsof 4.68 and above can't locate files on SAM-FS file systems when the files are named as lsof arguments because lsof doesn't know how to locate open SAM-FS file device and node number information. (See also 'Why does Solaris lsof report "(limited SAM-FS info)?)')

## 17.24 Lsof and Solaris 10 zones

### 17.24.1 How can I make lsof list the Solaris zone?

Use the lsof "-z [z]" option.

### 17.24.2 Why doesn't lsof work in a Solaris 10 zone?

When run from within a Solaris 10 zone, lsof will usually report:

```
lsof: can't stat(/devices): No such file or directory
```

That's because a Solaris zone usually has no /devices subdirectory, a restriction of the zone implementation intended to limit the ability of zone processes to control global system resources, including physical devices.

While a zone may have a /dev subdirectory, that subdirectory usually lacks the /dev/allkmem, /dev/mem and /dev/kmem devices lsof and the KVM library it uses require.

The work-around is to run lsof in the global zone. When it is run in a global zone lsof will be able to report on processes running in any zone, including the global zone.

### 17.24.3 Why does lsof complain it can't stat() Solaris 10 zone file

systems?

When run from the global zone on Solaris 10 lsof may complain:

```
lsof: WARNING: can't stat() 15 zone file systems;  
using dev= options
```

The warning message means lsof found the reported number of file system entries in the mount table for which it didn't have permission to get stat(2) results, but which had "zone=" and "dev=" mount table options.

That is a normal restriction of Solaris 10 zones. Since the lsof warning message indicates it was able to find "dev=" options for the file systems, lsof will probably work correctly.

One work-around is to relax the restrictions on zone mount points, so that lsof can stat() them. While that may be possible by changing directory modes or group ownerships, it is probably not a good idea, because it weakens the restrictions zones are intended to provide.

Another work-around is to suppress the warning message with lsof's "-w" option. The down side of that is that it causes the suppression of all warning messages, leading to the possibility that some non-stat() warning messages will be suppressed.

## 17.25 Solaris 10 problems

### 17.25.1 Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report the wrong path name?

When a path name component is renamed -- e.g., with mv(1) -- Solaris 10 lsof may report the old component for an open file that used the component in its path before the rename. That's because Solaris 10 lsof reports the path name cached in the open file's vnode and the Solaris 10 kernel doesn't update the open vnode's cached path name when a component of it is changed.

When an open file is deleted -- e.g., with rm(1) -- the path name by which it was opened remains cached in the vnode. Lsof can be instructed to display that path name with the -X option. The path name might be incorrect because of the rename problem described above. See the answer to the 'What does "(deleted)" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?' question for more information.

Lsof is sometimes able to detect that cached path name is incorrect. In that case lsof may report only the mounted-on directory and device of the file system or it may report that the path name is of questionable accuracy by appending a trailing "?" to it in the NAME column.

See the answer to the "Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report only the mounted-on directory and device?" and "What does "?" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?" questions for more information.

#### 17.25.2 Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report only the mounted-on directory and device?

For some regular open files lsof may report only the mounted-on directory and device of the file system on which the file resides. That's because lsof was able to determine that the path name cached in the open file's vnode is incorrect.

Lsof detects the cached path name is incorrect by applying stat(2) to it, provided that no error was detected when stat(2) was applied to the file system mounted-on directory during lsof setup. If a mounted-on directory stat(2) error was detected during setup, lsof does no cached path name analysis and simply reports it.

When the application of stat(2) to the cached path name returns a no-entry reply (the ENOENT error number), lsof concludes the path no longer exists (i.e., has been unlinked) and reports the mounted-on directory and device of the file system. That behavior can be modified with the -X option in lsof revisions 4.77 and above. See the answer to the "What does "(deleted)" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?" for more information.

When the application of stat(2) to the cached path name returns a permission error reply (the EACCES or EPERM error numbers), lsof reports the cached path name and adds a trailing "?" to indicate the reported path name is of questionable accuracy. See the answer to the question "What does "?" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?" for more information.

If the application of stat(2) to the cached path name yields any other error reply, lsof reports the mounted-on directory and device of the file system.

When the application of stat(2) to the cached path name succeeds, lsof compares the reported device and node numbers to

what it has obtained for the open file from kernel structures. If they match, lsof reports the cached path name. If they don't match, lsof instead reports the mounted-on directory and device of the file system.

A work-around that allows lsof to apply stat(2) successfully to cached path names is to give lsof sufficient permission to do it -- i.e., run lsof as the root user.

17.25.3 What does "(deleted)" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?

When the -X option is specified to Solaris 10 lsof, it will report in its NAME column the path name cached for a deleted file in its vnode. The path name will be followed by "(deleted)".

Note that the path name cached in a file's vnode is the path name by which the file was opened. It is not updated by the Solaris kernel when any path name component is changed. Hence, it may not represent the final path name the open file had.

See the answer to the "Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report the wrong path name?" question for more information on how changing a path name component affects the correctness of what lsof reports.

17.25.4 What does "(?)" mean in the NAME column of a Solaris 10 open file?

When lsof encounters a path name cached in the open file's vnode that stat(2) reports lsof lacks permission to access, lsof adds "(?)" to the path name reported in the NAME column to indicate the path name is of questionable accuracy.

See the answers to the "Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report the wrong path name?" and "Why does Solaris 10 lsof sometimes report only the mounted-on directory and device?" questions for more information on why lsof may report a path name of questionable accuracy.

A work-around that allows lsof to apply stat(2) successfully to cached path names is to give lsof sufficient permission to do it -- i.e., run lsof as the root user.

17.26 Solaris contract file problems

17.26.1 Why doesn't lsof report size, link count and node number for

Solaris 10 contract files?

Lsof doesn't report size, link count or node number for Solaris 10 contract files because I don't know how to obtain them from contract file kernel structures.

17.26.2 Why can't lsof locate a Solaris 10 contract file by path name?

Because lsof can't find the node number of Solaris contract files, it can't match the device and node numbers it gets from applying `stat(2)` to the contract file path name with what it finds in kernel data.

17.27 Solaris 10 ZFS problems

17.27.1 Why does Configure ask for the location of ZFS header files?

To provide ZFS support when lsof is compiled it needs to have access to the definitions of ZFS structures used by the kernel. Those definitions are contained in header files that Sun does not distribute with Solaris 10.

When the Configure script detects the system might support ZFS by finding the `<sys/fs/zfs.h>` header file, it checks for the required ZFS kernel structure definition header files. When they are not found, it asks if ZFS support should be included and if so, with what definitions.

Two sources can be declared for definitions: 1) lsof's internal ones; or 2) the necessary header files at some location other than `/usr/include/sys`.

The necessary header files are:

```
dmu.h zfs_acl.h   zfs_debug.h zfs_rlock.h zil.h
spa.h zfs_context.h zfs_dir.h   zfs_vfsops.h zio.h
txg.h zfs_ctldir.h zfs_ioctl.h zfs_znode.h zio_impl.h
```

The necessary header files might have been obtained, for example, from the <http://src.opensolaris.org> Open Solaris source site. However, the Open Solaris header files might not be adequate -- see the answer to the "Why don't the Open Solaris ZFS header files provide correct ZFS kernel structure definitions?" question for information on why the Open Solaris ZFS header files might not provide correct ZFS kernel structure definitions.

The supplied header file path must point to a directory that

contains a `sys/` subdirectory where the matching header files are located -- e.g., if the supplied path is `/tmp/zfs`, then `/tmp/zfs/sys` must contain the necessary header files.

See the answer to the "Why do `-h` and `-v` output warn about possibly inaccurate ZFS kernel structure definitions?" question for information on the risks associated with using `lsuf`'s internal definitions.

#### 17.27.2 Why do `-h` and `-v` output warn about possibly inaccurate ZFS kernel structure definitions?

When `lsuf` is configured to use its internal ZFS kernel structure definitions, there is the chance that the definitions may be out of date. Hence, an `lsuf` built with them may report incorrect device numbers, file sizes, node numbers and link counts.

Please contact me via e-mail at [<abe@purdue.edu>](mailto:abe@purdue.edu) for work-around suggestions. Make sure "lsuf" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

#### 17.27.3 Why don't the Open Solaris ZFS header files provide correct ZFS kernel structure definitions?

The Open Solaris ZFS header files may not provide correct ZFS kernel definitions. An `lsuf` built with them may report incorrect device numbers, file sizes, node numbers and link counts.

The definitions may be incorrect because the Open Solaris header files are not synchronized with any particular Solaris 10 release. Consequently they might contain modifications to the structures not in the structure definitions used to build the running kernel. It may be that only Sun has header files that match the kernel structures of the running Solaris 10 kernel.

Please contact me via e-mail at [<abe@purdue.edu>](mailto:abe@purdue.edu) for work-around suggestions. Make sure "lsuf" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

## 18.0 Lsuf Features

### 18.1 Why doesn't `lsuf` report on `/proc` entries on my system?

/proc file system support is generally available only for BSD, SYSV R4 dialects, and Tru64 UNIX (Digital UNIX, DEC OSF/1). It's also available for Linux, and Pyramid DC/OSx and Reliant UNIX.

Even on some SYSV R4 dialects I encountered many problems while trying to incorporate /proc file system support.

The chief problem is that some vendors don't distribute the header file that describes the /proc file system node -- usually called prdata.h.

18.2 How do I disable the device cache file feature or alter it's behavior?

To disable the device cache file feature for a dialect, remove the HASDCACHE definition from the machine.h file of the dialect's machine.h header file. You can also use HASDCACHE to change the default prefix (`.lsof`) of the device cache file.

Be sure you consider disabling the device cache file feature carefully. Having a device cache file significantly reduces lsof startup overhead by eliminating a full scan of /dev (or /devices) once the device cache file has been created. That full scan also overloads the kernel's name cache with the names of the /dev (or /devices) nodes, reducing the opportunity for lsof to find path name components of open files.

If you're worried about the presence of mode 0600 device cache files in the home directories of the real user IDs that execute lsof, consider these checks that lsof makes on the file before using it:

1. To read the device cache file, lsof must gain permission from access(2).
2. The device cache file's modes must be 0600 (0644 if lsof is reading a system-wide device cache file) and its size non-zero.
3. There must be a correctly formatted section count line at the beginning of the file.
4. Each section must have a header line with a count that properly numbers the lines in the section. Legal sections are device, clone, pseudo-device, and CRC.

5. The lines of a section must have the proper format.
6. All lines are included in a 16 bit CRC, and it is recorded in a non-checksummed section line at the end of the file.
7. The checksum computed when the file is read must match the checksum recorded when the file was written.
8. The checksum section line must be followed by end-of-information.
9. Lsof must be able to get matching results from stat(2) on a randomly chosen entry of the device section.

For more information on the device cache file, read the 00DCACHE file of the lsof distribution.

#### 18.2.1 What's the risk with a perverted device cache file?

Even with the checks that lsof makes on the device cache file, it's conceivable that an intruder could modify it so it would pass lsof's tests.

The only serious consequence I know of this change is the removal of a file whose major device number identifies a socket from some user ID's device cache file. When such a device has been removed from the device cache file, and when lsof doesn't detect the removal, lsof may not be able to identify socket files when executed by the affected user ID. Only certain dialects are at risk to this attack -- e.g., SCO OpenServer and Solaris 2.x, 7, 8, and 9.

If you're tracking a network intruder with lsof, that could be important to you. If you suspect that someone has corrupted the device cache file you're using, I recommend you use lsof's `-Di` option to tell it to ignore it and use the contents of `/dev` (or `/devices`) instead; or remove the device cache file (usually `.lsof_hostname`, where `hostname` is the first component of the host's name returned by `gethostname(2)`) from the user ID's home directory and let lsof create a new one for you.

#### 18.2.2 How do I put the full host name in a personal device cache file path?

Lsof constructs the personal device cache file path name from a format specified in the HASPERSDC #define in the dialect's machine.h header file. As distributed HASPERSDC declares the path to be ``.lsof_`` plus the first component of the host name with the format ``.lsof_%L``.

If you want to change the way lsof constructs the personal device cache file path name, you can change the HASPERSDC #define and recompile lsof. If, for example, you #define HASPERSDC to be ``.lsof_%l`` (note the lower case ``l``), Configure and remake lsof, then the personal device cache file path will be ``.lsof_`` plus the host name returned by `gethostname(2)`.

See the 00DCACHE file of the lsof distribution for more information on the formation of the personal device cache file path and the use of the HASPERSDC #define.

### 18.2.3 How do I put the personal device cache file in /tmp?

Change the HASPERSDC definition in your dialect's machine.h header file.

When you redefine HASPERSDC, make sure you put at least one user identification conversion in it to keep separate the device cache files for each user of lsof. Also give some thought to including the ```%0`` conversion to define an alternate path for `setuid-root` and root processes.

Here's a definition that puts a personal device cache file in /tmp with the name ``.lsof_login_hostname_pers``.

```
#define HASPERSDC "/tmp/.lsof_%u_%l_pers"
```

Thus the /tmp personal device cache file path for login "abe" on host "lsof.itap.purdue.edu" would be:

```
/tmp/.lsof_abe_lsof.itap.purdue.edu_pers
```

You can add the User ID (UID) with the `"%U"` conversion and the first host name component with the ```%L`` conversion.

CAUTION: be careful using absolute paths like /tmp lest lsof processes that are `setuid-root` or whose real UID is root be used to exploit some security weakness via /tmp. Elect instead to add an alternate path for those processes with the ```%0`` conversion. Here's an extension of the

previous HASPERSDC format for /tmp that declares an alternate path:

```
#define HASPERSDC "/tmp/.lsof_%u_%l_pers%0%h/.lsof_%L"
```

When the lsof process is setuid-root or its real UID is root, presuming root's home directory is '/' and the host's name is ``lsof.itap.purdue.edu'', the extended format yields:

```
/.lsof_vic
```

### 18.3 Why doesn't lsof know about AFS files on my favorite dialect?

Lsof currently supports AFS for these dialects:

```
AIX 4.1.4 (AFS 3.4a)
Linux 1.2.13 (AFS 3.3)
NEXTSTEP 3.2 (AFS 3.3)
Solaris 2.[56] (AFS 3.4a)
```

It may recognize AFS files on other versions of these dialects, but I have no way to test that. Lsof may report correct information for AFS files on other dialects, but I can't test that either.

AFS support must be custom crafted for each UNIX dialect and then tested. If lsof supports your favorite dialect, but doesn't recognize its AFS files, probably I don't have access to a test system. If you want AFS support badly for your dialect, consider helping me do the development and testing.

#### 18.3.1 Why doesn't lsof report node numbers for all AFS volume files, or how do I reveal dynamic module addresses to lsof?

When AFS is implemented via dynamic kernel modules -- e.g., in NEXTSTEP -- lsof can't obtain the addresses of AFS variables in the kernel that it uses to identify AFS vnodes. It can guess that a vnode is assigned to an AFS file and it can obtain other information about AFS files, but it has trouble computing AFS volume node numbers.

To determine node numbers for AFS volumes other than the root volume, /afs, lsof needs access to a hashed volume structure pointer table. When it can't find the address of that table, because AFS support is implemented via dynamic kernel modules, lsof will return blanks in the INODE column for AFS volume files. Lsof can identify the

root volume's node number (0), and can compute the node numbers for all other AFS files.

If you have a name list file that contains the addresses of the AFS dynamic modules -- e.g., you saved module symbols when you created a loadable module kernel with `modload(8)` by specifying `-sym` -- `lsof` may be able to find the kernel addresses it needs in that file.

`Lsof` looks up AFS dynamic kernel addresses for these dialects at these default paths:

```
NEXTSTEP 3.2 /usr/vice/etc/afs_loadable
```

A different path to a name list file with AFS dynamic kernel addresses may be specified with the `-A` option, when the `-A` option description appears in `lsof's -h` or `-? (help)` output.

If any addresses appear in the `-A` name list file that also appear in the regular kernel name list file -- e.g., `/vmunix` -- they must match, or `lsof` will silently ignore the `-A` addresses on the presumption that they are out of date.

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/00FAQ
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/00FAQ
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*_
```

```
* Copyright (c) 1980, 1983, 1988 Regents of the University of California.
```

```
* All rights reserved.
```

```
*
```

```
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
```

```
* are met:
```

```
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```

```
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

```
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
```

```
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
```

```
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
```

```
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
```

```
* must display the following acknowledgement:
```

```
* This product includes software developed by the University of
```

```
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
```

```
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
```

```
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
```

```
* without specific prior written permission.
```

\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*  
\* @(#)netdb.h 5.15 (Berkeley) 4/3/91  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-  
gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/osr/include/netdb.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-  
tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/osr/include/netdb.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright 1998 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Written by Victor A. Abell  
\*  
\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.  
\*  
\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/usage.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/uw/dnode3.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/lib/ckkv.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/lib/ckkv.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/uw/dnode3.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/usage.c
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright 2000 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana
* 47907. All rights reserved.
```

```
*
```

```
* Written by Victor A. Abell
```

```
*
```

```
* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.
```

```
*
```

```
* This software has been adapted from sprintf.c in sendmail 8.9.3. It
* is subject to the sendmail copyright statements listed below, and the
* sendmail licensing terms stated in the sendmail LICENSE file comment
* section of this file.
```

```
*
```

```
* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject
* to the following restrictions:
```

```
*
```

```
* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any
* consequences of the use of this software.
```

```
*
```

```
* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue
* University must appear in documentation and sources.
```

```
*
```

```
* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
* misrepresented as being the original software.
```

```
*
```

```
* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
```

```
*/
```

```
/* Definitions for data structures and routines for the regular
expression library, version 0.12.
```

```
Copyright (C) 1985,1989-1993,1995-1998, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
```

This file is part of the GNU C Library. Its master source is NOT part of

the C library, however. The master source lives in /gd/gnu/lib.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with the GNU C Library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA. \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/regex.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/regex.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2002 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by V. Abell.

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

```
/*
 * If this is a regular file with a non-numeric FD, it may be the
 * executable.
 */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf_4.83_src/tests/LTbasic.c
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/tests/LTbasic.c
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
 * Copyright 2000 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana
 * 47907. All rights reserved.
 *
 * Written by Victor A. Abell
 *
 * This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
 * and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.
 *
 * This software has been adapted from sprintf.c in sendmail 8.9.3. It
 * is subject to the sendmail copyright statements listed below, and the
 * sendmail licensing terms stated in the sendmail LICENSE file comment
 * section of this file.
 *
 * Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
 * any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject
 * to the following restrictions:
 *
 * 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any
 * consequences of the use of this software.
 *
 * 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
 * explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue
 * University must appear in documentation and sources.
 *
 * 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
 * misrepresented as being the original software.
 *
 * 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
 */
```

```
/* Extended regular expression matching and search library,
version 0.12.
```

(Implements POSIX draft P1003.2/D11.2, except for some of the internationalization features.)

Copyright (C) 1993-1999, 2000 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

The GNU C Library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or

modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

The GNU C Library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with the GNU C Library; see the file COPYING.LIB. If not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA. \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/regex.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/regex.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 1994 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-

```

tar/lsof_4.83_src/proto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dmnt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/dmnt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+os/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/node.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/store.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/du/dfile.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/du/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+os/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/arg.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/lsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/ddev.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/du/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-

```

```

gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dmmt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+os/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dmmt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/du/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/du/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dfile.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/lsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/store.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/aix/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/n+os/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dfile.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-

```

tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/proc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/proto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/ddev.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/machine.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/lsof\_fields.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/machine.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dfile.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dsock.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dproc.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dproc.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dnode.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dproc.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/misc.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dlsof.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dproto.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dstore.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dstore.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dsock.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dmnt.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dlsof.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dproc.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dlsof.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dmnt.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dstore.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dstore.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dsock.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dnode.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/machine.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dstore.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dmnt.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/machine.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/machine.h

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/arg.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dmmt.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lsf\_fields.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dsock.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/ddev.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dnode.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/ddev.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dfile.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dproto.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dlsof.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dproto.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dlsof.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dnode.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/machine.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dproc.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dstore.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/machine.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dproto.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dproto.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dlsof.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dmmt.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/proc.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dmmt.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dlsof.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dsock.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/node.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/machine.h
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dproto.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/ddev.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/ddev.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/machine.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/machine.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/misc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+obsd/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dproc.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 1997 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Written by Victor A. Abell  
\*  
\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dmmt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/fino.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dlsof.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dnode2.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/ptti.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/rnmh.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/ptti.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/dvch.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/machine.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/rnam.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/rmmt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/dvch.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/rdev.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/isfn.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/lkud.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/pdvn.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/rnch.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/lkud.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/pdvn.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/lib/rnmh.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dlsof.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/linux/dmmt.c

```

* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/linux/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/lib/cvfs.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/cvfs.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/rnam.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/linux/dproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/sun/dnode2.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/linux/dfile.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/lib/isfn.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/linux/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/rnch.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/rmnt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/linux/dproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/linux/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/fin.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/lib/prfp.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/prfp.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/lib/rdev.c

```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

#### Notes for the distribution of lsof version 4

```

*****
| The latest release of lsof is always available via anonymous ftp |
| from lsof.itap.purdue.edu. Look in pub/tools/unix/lsof.      |
*****

```

#### Contents

- Dialects Supported
- How lsof Works
- lsof Output
- Getting Started Quickly
- Limiting, Filtering, and Selecting lsof Output
- Parsing lsof Output with Another Program
- Repeat Mode
- Distribution Restrictions
- Cautions
- Distribution Contents

Warranty  
Bug Reports  
The Isof-1 Mailing List  
Version 3 Release Notes  
3.0, May 24, 1994  
...  
3.88, February 17, 1997  
    What's New in Version 4  
    Version 4 Release Notes  
4.0, February 24, 1997  
4.01, March 3, 1997  
4.02, March 21, 1997  
4.03, April 7, 1997  
4.04, April 17, 1997  
4.04 supplement, April 18, 1997  
4.05, April 24, 1997  
4.06, April 30, 1997  
4.07, May 12, 1997  
4.08, May 23, 1997  
4.09, June 1, 1997  
4.10, June 8, 1997  
4.11, June 12, 1997  
4.12, June 24, 1997  
4.13, July 9, 1997  
4.14, July 22, 1997  
4.15, August 15, 1997  
4.16, September 25, 1997  
4.17, October 14, 1997  
4.18, October 25, 1997  
4.19, October 30, 1997  
4.20, November 11, 1997  
4.21, December 1, 1997  
4.22, December 15, 1997  
4.23, January 16, 1998  
4.24, January 28, 1998  
4.25, February 7, 1998  
4.26, February 17, 1998  
4.27, March 6, 1998  
4.28, March 10, 1998  
4.29, March 26, 1998  
4.30, April 9, 1998  
4.31, April 21, 1998  
4.32, May 13, 1998  
4.33, May 22, 1998  
4.34, June 26, 1998  
4.35, July 17, 1998  
4.36, August 4, 1998  
4.37, September 15, 1998

4.38, November 25, 1998  
4.39, December 29, 1998  
4.40, January 25, 1999  
4.41, February 27, 1999  
4.42, March 30, 1999  
4.43, May 11, 1999  
4.44, June 24, 1999  
4.45, July 30, 1999  
4.46, October 23, 1999  
4.47, November 29, 1999  
4.48, January 14, 2000  
4.49, April 3, 2000  
4.50, June 29, 2000  
4.51, August 21, 2000  
4.52, November 8, 2000  
4.53, December 6, 2000  
4.54, January 19, 2001  
4.55, February 15, 2001  
4.56, May 3, 2001  
4.57, July 19, 2001  
4.58, September 13, 2001  
4.59, October 20, 2001  
4.60, November 9, 2001  
4.61, January 22, 2002  
4.62, March 7, 2002  
4.63, April 23, 2002  
4.64, June 26, 2002  
4.65, October 10, 2002  
4.66, December 22, 2002  
4.67, March 27, 2003  
4.68, June 18, 2003  
4.69, October 16, 2003  
4.70, January 16, 2004  
4.71, March 11, 2004  
4.72, July 13, 2004  
4.73, October 21, 2004  
4.74, January 17, 2005  
4.75, May 16, 2005  
4.76, August 30, 2005  
4.77, April 10, 2006  
4.78, April 24, 2007  
4.79, April 15, 2008  
4.80, May 12, 2008  
4.81, October 21, 2008  
4.82, March 25, 2009  
4.83, January 18, 2010

## Dialects Supported

=====

Lsof (for LiSt Open Files) lists files opened by processes on selected Unix systems. Version 4 is a source reorganization of version 3, itself a major revision of version 2. Version 4 has been tested on:

AIX 5.3  
Apple Darwin 9 (Mac OS X 10.5)  
FreeBSD 4.9 for x86-based systems  
FreeBSD 7.[012], 8.0 and 9.0 for AMD64-based systems  
Linux 2.1.72 and above for x86-based systems  
Solaris 9, 10 and 11

(The pub/tools/unix/lsof/contrib directory on lsof.itap.purdue.edu contains information on other ports.)

If your favorite Unix dialect is not in the list, or if your version of it is more recent than the ones listed, please contact me at <abe@purdue.edu>.

Version 3 of Lsof was tested on:

AIX 3.2.5, 4.1.[1234], and 4.2  
BSDI BSD/OS 2.0, 2.0.1, and 2.1 for x86-based systems  
DC/OSx 1.1 for Pyramid systems  
Digital UNIX (DEC OSF/1) 2.0, 3.0, 3.2, and 4.0  
EP/IX 2.1.1 for the CDC 4680  
FreeBSD 1.1.5.1, 2.0, 2.0.5, 2.1, 2.1.5 for x86-based systems  
HP-UX 8.x, 9.x, 10.01, 10.10, and 10.20  
IRIX 5.2, 5.3, 6.0, 6.0.1, and 6.[124]  
Linux through 2.0.27 for x86-based systems  
NetBSD 1.0, 1.1, and 1.2 for x86 and SPARC-based systems  
NEXTSTEP 2.1 and 3.[0123]  
OpenBSD 1.2 and 2.0 for x86-based systems  
Reliant UNIX 5.43 for Pyramid systems  
RISC/os 4.52 for MIPS R2000-based systems  
SCO OpenServer Release 1.1, 3.0, and 5.0.x for x86-based systems  
SCO UnixWare 2.1 and 2.1.1 for x86-based systems  
Sequent PTX 2.1.[1569], 4.0.[23], 4.1.[024], 4.2[.1], and 4.3  
Solaris 2.[12345], 2.5.1, and 2.6-Beta  
SunOS 4.1.x  
Ultrix 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5

Version 3 and its predecessor, version 2, may be found at:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD>

## How Lsof Works

=====

Using available kernel data access methods -- `getproc()`, `getuser()`, `kvm_*`, `nlist()`, `pstat()`, `read()`, `readx()`, `/proc` -- `lsof` reads process table entries, task table entries, user areas and file pointers to reach the underlying structures that describe files opened by processes.

`lsof` interprets most file node structures -- `advfsnodes`, `autonodes`, `cnodes`, `cdrnodes`, `devnodes`, `fifonodes`, `gnodes`, `hsnodes`, `inodes`, `mfsnodes`, `pcnodes`, `procnodes`, `rnodes`, `snodes`, `specnodes`, `s5inodes`, `tmpnodes`. It understands NFS connections. It recognizes FIFOs, multiplexed files, Unix and Internet sockets. It knows about streams. It understands `/proc` file systems for some dialects. On many dialects it recognizes execution text and library references. It knows about AFS on some Unix dialects.

## Lsof Output

=====

The `lsof` output describes:

- \* the identification number of the process (PID) that has opened the file;
- \* the process group identification number (PGID) of the process (optional);
- \* the process identification number of the parent process (PPID) (optional);
- \* the command the process is executing;
- \* the owner of the process;
- \* for all files in use by the process, including the executing text file and the shared libraries it is using:
- \* the file descriptor number of the file, if applicable;

- \* the file's access mode;
- \* the file's lock status;
- \* the file's device numbers;
- \* the file's inode number;
- \* the file's size or offset;
- \* the name of the file system containing the file;
- \* any available components of the file's path name;
- \* the names of the file's stream components;
- \* the file's local and remote network addresses;
- \* the TLI network (typically UDP) state of the file;
- \* the TCP state, read queue length, and write queue length of the file;
- \* the file's TCP window read and write lengths (Solaris only);
- \* other file or dialect-specific values.

### Getting Started Quickly

=====

If you want to get started using `lsf` quickly, or see some examples of how `lsf` can be used, consult the `00QUICKSTART` file of the `lsf` distribution.

The `00QUICKSTART` file won't help you build or install `lsf`, but it will cut through the density of the `lsf` man page, giving you more readily an idea of what you can do with `lsf`.

For information on building and installing `lsf`, consult the `00README` file of the `lsf` distribution.

### Limiting, Filtering, and Selecting `lsf` Output

=====

`lsf` accepts options to limit, filter, and select its output.

These are the possible criteria:

- \* Process ID (PID) number -- to list the open files for a given process;
- \* Process Group ID (PGID) -- to list the open files for all the processes of a given process group;
- \* User ID number or login name -- to list the open files for all the processes of a given user;
- \* Internet address -- to list the open files using a given Internet address (host name), protocol, or port (number or name); or to list all open Internet files;
- \* command name;
- \* file descriptor name or number;
- \* list all open NFS files;
- \* list all open Unix domain socket files;
- \* list all uses of a specific file;
- \* list all open files on a file system.

Selection options are normally ORed -- i.e., an open file meeting any of the criteria is listed. The selection options may be ANDed so that an open file will be listed only if it meets all the criteria.

In the absence of any selection criteria, lsof lists files open to all processes.

#### Parsing Lsof Output with Another Program

=====

The lsof -F option directs it to produce "field" output that can easily be parsed by another program. The lsof distribution contains sample awk, perl 4, and perl 5 scripts in its scripts subdirectory that show how to post-process field output.

#### Repeat Mode

=====

Lsof can be directed to produce output, delay for a specified time, then repeat the output, cycling until stopped by an interrupt or quit signal. This mode is useful for monitoring the status of some file operation -- e.g., an ftp transfer or a tape backup operation.

Repeat mode is more efficient when combined with lsof's selection options, since they limit lsof overhead.

It's possible to use lsof's field output options to supply repeat mode output to another process for its manipulation. The scripts subdirectory of the lsof distribution has sample Perl scripts showing how to consume lsof repeat mode output from a pipe.

#### Distribution Restrictions

=====

Lsof may be used and distributed freely, subject to these limitations:

1. Neither the author nor Purdue University is responsible for any consequences of the use of this software.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the author and Purdue University must appear in documentation and sources.
3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. This notice may not be removed from or altered in the lsof source files.

#### Cautions

=====

Lsof is a tool that is closely tied to the Unix operating system version. It uses header files that describe kernel structures and reads kernel structures that typically change from OS version to OS version.

**DON'T TRY TO USE AN LSOF BINARY, COMPILED FOR ONE UNIX OS VERSION, ON ANOTHER.**

On some Unix dialects, notably SunOS and Solaris, lsof versions may be even more restricted by architecture type. An lsof binary, compiled for SunOS 4.1.3 on a sun4c machine, for example, won't work on a sun4m machine.

AN LSOF BINARY, COMPILED FOR ONE SOLARIS 1.X ARCHITECTURE, ISN'T GUARANTEED TO WORK ON A DIFFERENT SOLARIS 1.X ARCHITECTURE.

## Distribution Contents

=====

The lsof distribution is checked for completeness when it is constructed and by the Inventory script when you run the Configure script. (See The Inventory Script section of the 00README file of this distribution.)

Lsof is organized in these parts:

- \* The main lsof directory, containing common sources, configuration and setup scripts and three subdirectories: dialects/, lib/, and scripts/.

Lsof is compiled in the main lsof directory after configuration. The selected dialect sources are copied or linked from the specified subdirectory. (Symbolic linking is the standard method.)

Common lsof definitions may be found in lsof.h; common function prototypes, proto.h; and common storage, store.c.

- \* The dialects/ subdirectory contains subdirectories with sources specific to UNIX dialect implementations -- e.g., the dialects/sun/ subdirectory contains sources for the SunOS (Solaris 1.x) and Solaris (2.x) implementations of lsof. The dialects subdirectories also contain Makefiles and scripts for assisting dialect source configuration.

Dialect configuration definitions may be found in dlsof.h; other dialect definitions, dlsof.h; dialect prototypes, dproto.h; and dialect storage, dstore.c.

- \* The lib/ subdirectory contains sources for common lsof functions. Not all dialects use the functions -- some have their own versions of them. The lib/ functions are enabled and customized with #define's in the dialect machine.h header files.
- \* The scripts/ subdirectory contains sample scripts for processing lsof field (-F) output. The scripts are written in AWK, Perl 4, and Perl 5.

The 00PORTING file of the lsof distribution has more information on lsof components, configuration, and construction.

#### Warranty

=====

Lsof is provided as-is without any warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of lsof is with you. Should lsof prove defective, you assume the cost of all necessary servicing, repair, or correction.

#### Bug Reports

=====

Now that the obligatory disclaimer is out of the way, let me hasten to add that I accept lsof bug reports and try hard to respond to them. I will also consider and discuss requests for new features, ports to new dialects, or ports to new OS versions.

PLEASE DON'T SEND A BUG REPORT ABOUT LSOF TO THE UNIX DIALECT VENDOR.

At worst such a bug report will confuse the vendor; at best, the vendor will forward the bug report to me.

Please send all bug reports, requests, etc. to me via email at <abe@purdue.edu>.

#### The lsof-l Mailing List

=====

Information about lsof, including notices about the availability of new revisions, may be found in mailings of the lsof-l listserv. For more information about it, including instructions on how to subscribe, read the 00LSOF-L file of the lsof distribution.

#### Version 3 Release Notes

=====

See 00DIST in the last lsof 3 revision 3.88, for its complete set of release notes. Lsof revision 3.88 may be found at:

ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD

3.0 May 24, 1994

This is the first official release of lsof 3.

...

3.88 February 17, 1997

```
+=====+
| This is the last version 3 revision. |
+=====+
```

Added documentation files -- 00.README.FIRST[\_<version>]  
and 00RELEASE.SUMMARY\_<version> -- to the distribution.

What's new in Version 4

=====

The main goal of version 4 was to eliminate the confusing common/fragment source file technique. Changing the version number also provided an opportunity to restart the numbering, which at 3.88 had risen to a large value.

The sources that appeared in the dialects/common subdirectory of version 3 in fragment files have been incorporated into the version 4 liblsof.a library as \*.c files. This results in significant changes to many source files, scripts, and Makefiles of all dialect versions. It allows elimination of some source files -- ddev.c, dfile.c, dmnt.c -- for dialects now obtaining functions from liblsof.a that formerly came from making dialect source files by combining fragment files.

The version 4 liblsof.a sources are stored in the lib/ subdirectory of the main lsof directory. The liblsof.a functions are activated and conditioned in their source files by values #define'd in the dialect dlsof.h and machine.h header files.

Dialects that provide a private version of a library function refrain from #define'ing the symbol that would activate the library function code.

Version 4 Release Notes

=====

4.0 February 24, 1997

+=====+  
| This is the first lsof 4 revision. |  
+=====+

Reorganized sources: eliminated code fragment files and created a library in their place. Modified or deleted many dialect source and header files. Changed documentation accordingly.

Added a warning to `sgi/Makefile` and `00FAQ` that advises against using the IRIX C compiler `-n32` option when compiling `lsof`. Thanks go to Peter Ilieve <peter@memex.co.uk> for bringing this to my attention.

Dropped IRIX 5.2 in mid-stream, because my 5.2 test system was upgraded to 5.3.

#### 4.01 March 3, 1997

Added TFS support for Pyramid dialects.

Added test to `Configure` and to the IRIX `dnode.c` for the different `cnode` struct that appears in <cache/fs/cache/fs.h> on the 6.2 IMPACT distribution. Heddy Boubaker <boubaker@amfou.cenatls.cena.dgac.fr> alerted me to the `cnode` change and helped test this `lsof` adjustment.

Shut down the `lsof` child process before doing a `-r sleep()`. A comment from Dan Mercer <dam@mmm.com> prompted this.

#### 4.02 March 21, 1997

Based on a report from Pasi Kaara <Pasi.Kaara@atk.tpo.fi>, disabled HP-UX CCIT support in `lsof` for HP-UX versions 10 and above. Pasi's report also led to changes in the HP-UX `machine.h` to support use of `gcc` to compile `lsof` for HP-UX 10.20 and warnings against using ``cc -Aa`` or ``gcc -ansi`` to compile `lsof` under HP-UX 10.x.

With help from Richard Allen <ra@hp.is> taught HP-UX 10.x `lsof` to name file systems better by using the virtual file system device number. Elias Halldor Agustsson <elias@rhi.hi.is> provided a test system.

Changed NEXTSTEP and UNIXWARE Makefiles to use safer quoting when generating version.h. The change was suggested by Bob Farmer <ucs\_brf@unx1.shsu.edu>.

Added SHELL=/bin/sh string to all Makefiles.

Added support for Linux 2.1.28 on a test system, kindly provided by Jonathan Sergent <sergent@purdue.edu>.

Configure tests the Linux 2.1.x's C library lseek() function for proper handling of kernel offsets.

If lseek() appears suspect, Configure activates the use of a private lseek() function. Changed the private nlist() function to nlist\_private() and taught it to use the query\_module() syscall in place of the deprecated get\_kernel\_syms() one.

Added rudimentary AX.25 support for Pierfrancesco Caci <ik5pvx@infogroup.it> who helped test it.

Updated the old get\_kernel\_syms() code to recognize and skip module name entries.

Prompted by Marty Leisner <leisner@sdsp.mc.xerox.com>, eased the requirement that service name lookup for the -i option be accompanied by a protocol name. The name is not needed if both TCP and UDP names yield the same port number.

Added xusers.awk script from Dan Mercer <damercer@mmm.com> to the distribution scripts/ subdirectory.

Changed Configure script to use LSOF\_VERS for all UNIX dialect version numbers and to pass LSOF\_VERS to the dialect Mksrc functions. Also added the ability for a dialect stanza to declare a different dialect Makefile source. Modified dialect Mksrc files -- e.g., linux and sun -- accordingly.

Added support for BSD/OS 3.0 with help from Jim Reid <jim@mpn.cp.philips.com>. Terry Kennedy <TERRY@spcvxa.spc.edu> kindly provided a test system. During the port corrected a bug that prevented proper handling of revoked files.

#### 4.03 April 7, 1997

At the suggestion of Dan Mercer <damercer@mmm.com>, made HP-UX building of lsof aware of differences between the HP-UX bundled and unbundled C compilers.

Added the ability for the lsof builder to define the

default warning message issuance state. By default the issuance of warning messages is disabled; defining WARNINGSTATE in machine.h disables it. The Customize script was updated to handle WARNINGSTATE. Dan Mercer suggested this.

Eliminated compiler complaint about improperly cast get\_Nl\_value() argument in ncache\_load() in lib/rnch.c.

Corrected zeromem() argument error in SCO dproc.c.  
Sped up parent directory cache lookup slightly.

Updated for PTX 4.4, including additional VxFS (EFS) file system support.

#### 4.04 April 17, 1997

At the suggestion of Bela Lubkin <belal@sco.COM> changed device cache handling to be more tolerant of a device cache file whose [cm]times are older than the ones on /dev or /devices. The change required adding information to Solaris device cache file clone lines, so the first time lsof 4.04 is run under Solaris it will complain about a bad cached clone device in a previous device cache file, then regenerate it.

Added boot file path detection for SCO OSR 5 and above, based on information supplied by Bela.

Fixed two bugs in DEC OSF/1 lsof -- an error in reporting locks and a missing continue statement in readdev() after a failure to open a directory. Jan Ole Suhr <josuhr@informatik.tu-clausthal.de> reported the second bug and supplied a fix.

Fixed XFS problems with IRIX 6.2 by abandoning the idea that SGI will distribute XFS header files and defining an lsof-private xfs\_inode structure. John Paul Morrison <John.Paul.Morrison@MultiActive.com> helped develop and test the 5.3 definition. John R. Vanderpool <fish@daacdev1.gsfc.nasa.gov> helped develop and test the 6.2 definition.

Remove obsolete comments about common/\*.frag files.

Updated Linux lsof for Linux version 2.1.35.

#### 4.04 April 18, 1997

Supplement Regenerated the 4.04 distribution to correct a non-device-cache #define misplacement in the Solaris and SunOS dlsof.h. Alexandre Oliva <oliva@dcc.unicamp.br> reported the problem.

4.05 April 24, 1997

Corrected an error in 00DCACHE.

Made sure SCO /etc/ps/booted.systems is closed.

Based on an observation by Bela Lubkin <belal@sco.COM> that the lsof child had needless file descriptors open, closed all but the open pipes between the lsof parent and child.

Decommissioned CDC EP/IX support; I no longer have a test system.

Based on a suggestion from Patrick Connor <connor@phreak.csd.sgi.com>, added -xansi to CFLAGS for IRIX 5.3 and 6.[234].

Also at Patrick's suggestion changed Configure to propagate exact SunOS 4.1.x version to the main and library Makefiles. This allowed the sunos413 and sunos413cc Configure abbreviations to be shortened to sunos and sunoscc.

Updated obsolete argument uses (-H changed to -n) in count\_pf.perl\* and watch\_a\_file.perl scripts.

Adjusted Solaris 2.6 lsof for Beta\_Update with tips from Casper Dik <casper@holland.Sun.COM>.

Fixed a Solaris 2.4 TCP address reporting bug.

4.06 April 30, 1997

Added a step to the Makefile clean rules that does a make clean in the lib subdirectory; suggested by Casper Dik <casper@holland.Sun.COM>. (Configure's -clean argument already did this.)

Fixed an incorrect awk argument in the sunos\*) Configure stanza, reported by Alexandre Oliva <oliva@dcc.unicamp.br>.

Added CD9660 (aka ISO) file system support to FreeBSD, NetBSD, and OpenBSD with mods and help

from Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com>. (BSDI already had CD9660 support.) While at it, added file descriptor system support to BSDI and FreeBSD.

Added /kern file system support to OpenBSD. The support wasn't extended to BSDI, FreeBSD, or NetBSD, because it requires Kenneth Stailey's changes to /sys/miscfs/kernfs/kernfs.h.

Updated IRIX 6.3 support after getting access to a test system, provided by John Paul Morrison <John.Paul.Morrison@MultiActive.com>. Improved the handling of IRIX 5.1 and greater FIFOs.

4.07 May 12, 1997

Based on AIX problem reports from David Capshaw <David.Capshaw@SEMATECH.Org>, changed the aix\* Configure script stanza to avoid -bnolibpath for gcc (which the GNU loader doesn't grok) and AIX below 4.1.4 (where -bnolibpath hasn't been tested or is known to be unimplemented), and to refuse to use gcc for compiling lsof in AIX versions below 4.1 (because of possible structure alignment problems). Updated 00FAQ appropriately.

Added OpenBSD support for EXT2FS. This support has yet to be tested.

Tested lsof under OpenBSD 2.1.

Activated /kern file system support for NetBSD when Configure senses that /sys/miscfs/kernfs/kernfs.h defines the kern\_target structure. This support has not been tested under NetBSD, although it has been tested under OpenBSD.

Made some simple changes to the BSDI machine.h, suggested by Jeffrey C. Honig <jch@bsd.com>.

Improved handling of alternate dialect Configure abbreviations -- aix and aixgcc, hpux and hpuxgcc, solaris and solariscc, and sunos and sunoscc.

4.08 May 23, 1997

Cleaned up dialect Makefile's, starting with a suggestion from Christopher Schanzle <chris@cam.nist.gov>.

Improved Configure's -clean processing.

Corrected bugs in Solaris lock reporting.

Changed NetBSD Configure stanza to put -I/usr/include before -I/sys.

#### 4.09 June 1, 1997

Adjusted for latest FreeBSD 3.0 release. This required adding a new kernel name cache module for reading BSD-form hashed kernel name cache entries, rnmh.c, to the lsof library, and adding a #define to each machine.h to select it.

Activated rnmh.c for BSDI 2.1, BSDI 3.0, NetBSD 1.2, and OpenBSD 2.1.

#### 4.10 June 8, 1997

Adjusted for Linux 2.1.x (x > 35) kernels with hashed task structure pointers. Marty Leisner <leisner@sdsp.mc.xerox.com> and Jonathan Sergent <sergent@io.com> tested the adjustment.

Replaced readdev() stat() calls with lstat() to reduce device table and cache entries with the same device number and inode values. Added code to remove all remaining duplicates. This fixes a Linux problem reported by Jonathan Sergent and makes device node name output predictable.

Corrected a bug in UnixWare stream file handling that prevented searching for the stream file by its associated character device name.

Added Pyramid code to determine Reliant UNIX clone major device number differently from that of DC/OSx.

#### 4.11 June 12, 1997

Changed Configure to sense that the PTX inp\_[fl]addr members of the inpcb structure of <netinet/in\_pcb.h> have a struct type and set HASINADDRSTR for use in PTX dnode.c and dsock.c tests.

Changed PTX version 4.1.4 tests to use 4.1.3 instead. Carson Wilson <carson@mcs.com> reported the need to do this and tested the change.

Fixed a block device table indexing bug in lib/rdev.c,

reported by Carson Wilson. The same bug was squashed in pyramid/ddev.c.

Added code to the Pyramid Reliant UNIX kread() function to compensate for an address boundary error in the kernel's /dev/kmem driver.

Verified that lsof compiles and works under AIX 4.2.1. Added an AIX test for the presence of NFS header files, defined HAS\_NFS and adjusted AIX dialect sources accordingly.

Based on a suggestion from Gaylord Holder <holder@phy.ucsf.EDU>, added DEC OSF/1 code to auto-detect the booted file, whence kernel symbol addresses are obtained.

#### 4.12 June 24, 1997

Corrected a device number sign extension problem in the reading and writing of device cache file. The problem was reported by Bela Lubkin <belal@sco.com> and he suggested a fix.

Fixed an SCO stream device lookup problem. The report and solution came from Bela Lubkin

Enhanced the Configure script to enable cross-configuration of lsof, based on suggestions from Marty Leisner <leisner@sdsp.mc.xerox.com>. A new documentation file, 00XCONFIG, describes the process.

Made Pyramid OBJFS support conditional on the presence of supporting header files. Corrected the Pyramid MkKernOpts script so it generates the necessary -D's for the Nile/Jolt architecture. Richard Coley <rcoley@pyra.co.uk> helped.

Added another IRIX xfs\_inode variant for 6.2, 32 bits, no XFS rollup patch.

Tested under UnixWare 2.1.2.

#### 4.13 July 9, 1997

Taught Pyramid lsof to grok ttyfs vnodes with help from Richard Coley <rcoley@pyra.co.uk>. Fixed some minor bugs in Pyramid FIFO reporting. Eliminated use of the Pyramid UCB compatibility library at Richard's suggestion.

Eliminated reporting of "strange" inode numbers for SCO OSR 3.2v5.0.x HPPS files with help from Bela Lubkin <belal@sco.com>

Modified port to service name lookup to use a small number of getservbyport() calls before reading the entire map with getservent(). Changed port reporting to represent a zero as '\*' to be consistent with other prt number reporting tools like netstat. Casper Dik <casper@holland.Sun.COM> suggested these changes -- the getserv\*() one to improve performance for large NIS service name maps.

Changed all readdev() functions to make the absence of block devices a warning instead of a fatal error after Brian Redman <ber@ms.com> reported his IRIX 6.4 system had no block devices. (It really did have block devices, but readdev()'s lstat() use caused it to miss them in a directory symbolically linked from /dev/dsk->/hw/disk.) Fixed Brian's real problem by changing the IRIX readdev() to use stat() on /dev nodes if a Configure test shows /hw is readable. Extended the potential to do the same to all readdev() functions.

For consistency and convenience changed some Configure abbreviations and dialect subdirectory names: "decosf" abbreviation and "osf" dialect subdirectory name to "du"; "netbsd" dialect subdirectory name to "n+obsd"; "next3" abbreviation and "next" dialect subdirectory name to "ns"; "sco" abbreviation and dialect subdirectory name to "osr"; "sgi" dialect subdirectory name to "irix"; and "unixware" abbreviation and dialect subdirectory name to "uw".

Added #if/#endif clauses to the AIX rmdupdev() function to avoid clone processing for AIX versions less than 4.1.4. The problem was reported by Toralf Foerster <toralf.foerster@io-warnemuende.de>, who supplied corrective code.

Added support for new style NetBSD inode with i\_ffs and i\_e2fs union members.

Improved Configure and 00FAQ information on Digital UNIX configuration subdirectory with suggestions

from Brad Krebs <brad@EECS.Berkeley.EDU>.

#### 4.14 July 22, 1997

Reorganized the Solaris handling of the inode structure header file, ufs\_inode.h, to eliminate VxFS structure definition conflicts for Solaris 2.4, based on information from Greg Earle <earle@netbsd4me.jpl.nasa.gov>.

Cleaned up some typos and confusion in Configure's help output, based on comments from Bela Lubkin <belal@sco.com>

Added a 00DIALECTS file, containing UNIX dialect version numbers, that can be used by Configure and the man page.

#### 4.15 August 15, 1997

Aligned `Configure -help` output better. Removed Configure's 2.6 Beta test adjustments.

Added improved Solaris VxFS configuration and handling, based on information from Greg Earle <earle@netbsd4me.jpl.nasa.gov>.

Added socket state -- TCO or TPI -- for socket files at the suggestion of Ian Fitchet <I.D.Fitchet@ftel.co.uk>.

#### 4.16 September 25, 1997

Added reporting of TCP/TPI queue lengths and window sizes ala netstat to NAME column. Added -T option to select or de-select TCP/TPI info reporting. (Window sizes are only reported for Solaris.) Fixed anomalies along the way in SIZE/OFF processing for some dialects.

Fixed service name argument processor to allow minus signs as part of the name. Consequently this disallows names with embedded minus signs from being specified as the start of a range.

Added 00FAQ entries explaining why lsof won't find a file being edited with vi, why window sizes aren't reported for all dialects, and what the "no more information" message means.

Forced Pyramid CC to be /usr/ccs/bin/cc to avoid

accidental use of the BSD variant in /usr/ucb/cc.

Added support for Linux glibc2, including a Configure test; cross-Configure support (OOXCONFIG); and much unfortunate and risky sleight-of-hand in lsof Linux dialect header and source files, forced upon lsof by incompatibilities between Linux kernel and glibc2 header files.

Included in scripts/identd.perl5 a Perl 5 implementation of an identd server, using lsof, provided by Kapil Chowksey <kchowksey@hss.hns.com>.

Updated IRIX 6.4 xfs\_inode guess.

#### 4.17 October 14, 1997

Added -V option for verbose search result reporting. Verbose reports are prepared for failure to locate file names, command names, Internet addresses or files, login names, NFS files, PIDs, PGIDs, and UIDs.

Augmented Linux NFS file test to cope with kernels whose NFS code is in a loadable module. Need for the test was pointed out by Jonathan Sergent <sergent@csociety.ecn.purdue.edu>. The change required that Linux have private dmnt.c source,

Completed a Linux 2.1.57 port on a system provided by Jonathan Sergent.

#### 4.18 October 25, 1997

Eliminated memory leaks in alloc\_lfile(), lkup\_port(), and NEXTSTEP's process\_text() function.

Added recognition of OpenBSD 2.2 in Configure, supplied by Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com>.

Consolidated print\_file() functions to use the one in lib/prtf.c. Made it configurable and changed it to size print columns dynamically.

!!! WARNING !!!

WITH DYNAMICALLY SIZED PRINT COLUMNS LSOF 4.18 PRODUCES OUTPUT SIGNIFICANTLY DIFFERENT FROM THAT OF PREVIOUS REVISIONS. LINES ARE GENERALLY SHORTER AND THERE IS GENERALLY LESS BLANK SPACE BETWEEN COLUMNS AND THE ITEMS IN THEM. THERE ARE NO LONGER

ANY SPACES BETWEEN DEVICE NUMBER ELEMENTS, ONLY  
COMMAS.

!!! WARNING !!!

Added special types and print specification modifiers  
for file size and offset to handle UNIX dialects  
with 64 bit sizes and offsets. Paul Eggert  
<eggert@twinsun.com> reported the need for this  
addition.

With Paul Eggert's help picked lint from the lsof  
library, the main level lsof sources, and the Sun  
dialect sources.

Added documentation, including the file 00LSOF-L,  
about the lsof-l LISTSERV.

Added support for Reliant UNIX on the RM600. Bob  
Passarella <rmpassar@pyramid.com> supplied the  
changes. Kevin Smith <kevin@pyramid.com> helped  
arrange test systems. While incorporating Bob's  
changes, modified lib/rnch.c to handle kernel ncache  
structs whose name is accessed via a char \*, rather  
than in a char array.

Changed #include order of <sys/socketvar.h> for  
Solaris 2.x. W. Richard Stevens <rstevens@kohala.com>  
pointed out the need to do this.

4.19 October 30, 1997

Changed Pyramid Reliant RM600 proc scan to skip  
SSYS (p\_flag) processes, since they don't seem to  
have a readable u\_cdir vnode.

Enabled Pyramid Reliant UNIX kread() work-around  
for DC/OSx, too, since its read(/dev/kmem) kernel  
driver seems to share the page boundary bug this  
work-around circumvents.

Changed SzOffFtm\_d and SzOffFtm\_dv (new formats at  
4.18 to print size and offset) from signed to  
unsigned. Setting them signed at 4.18 was an  
oversight.

Plugged a memory leak that caused the loss of 130  
bytes per repeat-mode pass. Fixed it with a simple  
work-around in main(). Lionel Cons <Lionel.Cons@cern.ch>

reported the leak.

4.20 November 11, 1997

Tested under BSDI 3.1.

Added support for Reliant UNIX Mesh IPC files with help from Billy Ho <bho@pyramid.com>.

Added support to Digital UNIX lsof that uses the libmsfs tag\_to\_path() function (when it exists) to look up AdvFS path names. The idea and sample code came from Dean Brock <brock@cs.unca.edu>. Converted Dean's code into more general purpose support for private name cache lookups via the HASPRIVNMCACHE #define in the dialect machine.h file and code conditional on it in the printname() function.

Taught Digital UNIX lsof to recognize NFS3 file systems. Corrected Digital UNIX lsof DEVICE column alignment.

4.21 December 1, 1997

Squashed bug, introduced at revision 4.18, that resulted in double reporting of each selected PID when terse mode (-t) was specified.

Corrected minor bug, also introduced at 4.18, that might cause an extra print\_proc() pass when one PID has been specified.

Added -R to lsof options in scripts/idrlogin.perl\*. The option should have been there -- it was supposed to be mandatory for PGID reporting -- but a bug, corrected in revision 4.18, previously made -R unnecessary.

Enabled configuring for BSDI BSD/OS 4.0 per a suggestion from Jeff Honig <jch@bsd.com>.

Enabled replacement of scoff\_t with off64\_t (scoff\_t is used to type r\_size and r\_localsize in the rnode struct) for IRIX 5.3 systems that have the NFS kernel rollup patch (1477). This compensates for SGI's failure to distribute an updated <sys/fs/rnode.h> with their patch.

Validated under Linux 2.0.3[12], Linux 2.1.64, and NetBSD 1.3.

Added FreeBSD root directory reporting, courtesy of Dan Nelson <dnelson@emsphone.com>.

4.22 December 15, 1997

Made adjustments for Linux 2.1.7[02].

Improved NAME information for Linux UNIX domain sockets.

Added option `+|-M` to control the reporting of portmapper registration information in square brackets after the TCP or UDP port or service name. Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com> suggested the feature and provided sample code from OpenBSD. Reporting is disabled by default in the distribution and may be enabled with `+M`; if `Isuf` is compiled with `HASPMAPENABLED` (e.g., from `machine.h`), reporting will be enabled by default and can be disabled with `-M`.

Changed the `-w` option to `+|-w` to match the syntax of the `+|-M` option and to eliminate any options that flip meaning when a symbol is defined at compile time. For both `+|-M` and `+|-w`, specifying ``-'` when the default state is disabled or specifying ``+'` when the default state is enabled causes no problems.

!!!WARNING The `-w` option has changed in `Isuf` 4.22. WARNING!!!

Made the `+|-` prefix legal for most options, but didn't document it in the man page or help panel. Most options that disable something -- e.g., `-b`, `-C`, `-n`, `-P` -- now disable when the prefix is ``-'` and enable when it is ``+'`. Since the states these options disable are enabled by default, I chose to avoid documentation complexity and confusion by not mentioning that they can be used with the ``+'` prefix.

Condensed the help panel.

Made sure Digital UNIX Configure stanza puts normal include path (e.g., `/usr/include`) before system include paths.

Added IPX socket information reporting to Linux

with help from Jonathan Sergent <sergent@purdue.edu>.

4.23 January 16, 1998

Fixed conflict arising from the quondam replacement of the Sun Solaris <netdb.h> with a BIND/BSD version.

With help from Jonathan Sergent <sergent@purdue.edu> developed a /proc file system based Linux lsof. It needs some Linux 2.1.x release to work -- I'm not sure which, but I tested under 2.1.72, 2.1.76, and 2.1.79. The Configure script selects special sources for this lsof, so the full lsof distribution now contains both /dev/kmem and /proc based sources for Linux lsof. An optional kernel mod, written by Jonathan, enhances the /proc-based lsof ability to recognize IPX socket files. Reorganized and augmented the Linux sections in 00FAQ to explain the two types of Linux lsof.

Defined DOSTAT\_FUNCTION for dostat() in misc.c to select the function, stat() or lstat(), it will use. DOSTAT\_FUNCTION is normally undefined, defaults to lstat(), and is only defined for the /proc-based Linux lsof in its dlsof.h.

Made conditional on the presence of IRIX 6.4 XFS rollup patch #6 an XFS node change introduced in revision 4.16. Identified the patch with help from John R. Vanderpool <fish@daacdev1.gsfc.nasa.gov>.

Added NFS node compensation for NetBSD 1.3. The code and suggestion for it was supplied by Jean-Luc Richier <richier@imag.fr>.

Added diagnostic messages to the /dev/kmem-based Linux Mksrc script to report errors during the construction of the kernel name cache header file, knccache.h. Added 00FAQ information on knccache.h.

Added a new Linux test host, running 2.0.33 and Glibc, provided by Steve Logue <stevel@mail.cdsnet.net>.

Ported to PTX 4.1.3 and 4.4.2. Adjusted lib/rnch.c for 4.4.2 to allow customization of additional ncache struct element names.

4.24 January 28, 1998

Changed /proc-based Linux lsof offset test to use "/"

instead of "/etc/passwd".

To assist Jim Mintha <jim@geog.ubc.ca> with the packaging of lsof for Debian Linux, added a DEBIAN\_LINUX\_LSOF #define to trigger the activation of special system map file location code in the /dev/kmem-based dproc.c.

Applied modification to dialects/bsdi/dlsof.h from Ingimar Robertson <iar@skyrr.is>, enabling lsof to compile for BSDI BSD/OS 2.0.

Corrected a documentation error in 00DCACHE, pointed out by Thomas Anders <anders@hmi.de>. The error was created when the -V option was added at lsof 4.17.

Made IRIX 5.3 through 6.3 lsof aware of IRIX SCSI tape devices (e.g., /dev/tape). Dave Olson of SGI and Randolph J. Herber of FNAL provided valuable advice, and Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com> helped test.

Added a machine.h symbol (NEVER\_HASDCACHE) that prevents Customize from offering to change HASDCACHE. The symbol may appear anywhere in machine.h -- e.g., in a comment. Included the symbol in a comment of the HASDCACHE section of the /proc-based Linux lsof machine.h, and accompanied it with warnings against #define'ing HASDCACHE. Did the same thing for WARNDEVACCESS (NEVER\_WARNDEVACCESS is the suppressant.)

4.25 February 7, 1998

Corrected an IRIX mis-cast of file offset (position). Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com> reported the problem. This was offered as a patch to 4.24. Picked some lint Igor pointed out.

At Igor's suggestion added an optional decimal digit size argument to the -o option. This argument specifies how many file offset decimal digits can follow "0t" before lsof switches to a "0x..." form. The argument size specification doesn't count the two characters of the "0t". A size of 0 means unlimited. The default is OFFDECDIG (8), preserving compatibility with existing lsof output; it can be changed by the lsof builder. When size is specified with -o it does not force offset display; -o without

a size still must be used to do that.

Added an IRIX 6.2, 32 bit system, XFS node patch, courtesy of Ulrich Bernhard <rzubu@rzu.unizh.ch>.

For my own convenience enabled Configure to use /usr/local/bin/gcc for NEXTSTEP. This allows circumvention of a gcc 2.8.0 ranlib problem on my test 3.1 `040 cube.

Added flags recommended by the RISC/os and Ultrix compilers for the updated (and longer) main.c.

Updated FreeBSD cd9660\_node.h Configure test.

4.26 February 17, 1998

Added shared process group processing for IRIX 5.3, and IRIX 6.1 and above, based on investigation of a bug report from Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com>. Igor helped test this addition.

Improved handling of file system name arguments. It's now done in a manner similar to fuser. The -f argument forces path names to be considered as simple files, rather than as file system names. The +f flag forces them to be considered as file system names. Normally path arguments are considered file system names when they match a mounted-on directory in the system's mount table, or when they match a mounted file system's block device. Igor Schein helped test this change.

Igor also suggests that the proper compilation of the IRIX 6.4 proc structure after patch 2536 has been installed may need -DPIOMEMOPS. So lsof's MkKernOpts script was updated to propagate that option from CCOPTS in /var/sysgen/system/irix.sm, even though patch 2536 doesn't add -DPIOMEMOPS to it. Added a 00FAQ item on this patch.

Added a fatal warning message about names forced to be file system names (with +f) that have no match in the mount table.

Improved the -V message for files and file systems for which no open files were found. Added reporting of /proc file and file system search failures.

Did some code reorganization to combine the multiple `ck_file_arg()` functions into one. Moved the new function from the library to the top level and put it in `arg.c`; moved the usage function from `arg.c` to a new top-level source file, `usage.c`, to balance top-level source file size. The new `usage.c` depends on `version.h`; `arg.c` no longer does.

Added flag recommended by the DU compiler for the updated (and longer) `main.c`.

4.27 March 6, 1998

At the request of Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com> added a conditional repeat mode option, using the ``+'` prefix to the ``r'` option. `+r` operates as does `-r` with the exception that it exits the first time no open files have been listed during a cycle. The exit code will be zero when any open files have been listed; one, if none were ever listed.

Ported `lsf` to HP-UX 11.0 with the help of Richard Allen. This port hasn't been tested on a 64 bit kernel; I'm sure it won't work there without more mods. It may not work on PA 2 architectures; I've only tested it under PA 1 and a separate, busy tester reported PA 2 problems that I've been unable to investigate.

In anticipation of getting access to a 64 bit HP-UX kernel and the pending start of the Solaris 2.7 Beta test (It will have 64 bit kernel addressing.), started adding support for 64 bit kernel pointers. This includes: ubiquitous use of the `KA_T` cast for kernel pointers; a format to print them, `KA_T_FMT_X`; a function to print them, `print_kptr()`; and modifications to most kernel-related functions -- e.g., `process_file()`, `process_node()`, `process_socket()`, `readvfs()` -- to process kernel addresses as `KA_T` types.

Fixed minor bug in handling path name arguments that end with a ``/`.

Removed support for RISC/os; its test system is no longer available.

Made modifications to insure that `lsf` output doesn't contain non-printable characters. All such

characters are now printed in the printf form "\x%02x". Several new common functions were installed in misc.c to support "safe" printing. This second major modification in 4.27 to common and dialect code could have introduced bugs not yet detected.

4.28 March 10, 1998

Refined unprintable format to use \b, \f, \r, \n, \t, and ^\* (for CTRL) forms. Corrected omission of safestprnt() use for field output command name. These changes were offered as patches to 4.27.

Made space an unprintable character (\x20) in the COMMAND column; printable elsewhere, including the NAME column, field output, and error messages.

Made sure FD column is parseable as a single entity -- i.e., has no embedded space. Thus, if the access mode is unknown but there is a known lock mode, (a very rare case) the access mode will be printed as `-'.

Picked lint with gcc 2.8.0 under Solaris 2.6.

With the help of Dave Olson of SGI identified a proc struct element that should have been added to <sys/proc.h> by IRIX 6.4 patch 2536. Added a work-around for it to the lsof Configure script. Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com> identified that the patch caused a proc structure length complaint from lsof. Removed an obsolete 00FAQ item on the patch, installed at lsof 4.26, explaining that no solution was yet available.

Added a 00FAQ item on how BIND installs its own header files, including <netdb.h>, which may cause the rpercent struct definition to vanish. Solaris has an automatic lsof work-around, but that hasn't been (and probably can't be) propagated to all dialects supported by lsof. The 00FAQ item recommends re-installation of the vendor header files that BIND has replaced. (Others include <rpercent.h>, <sys/bitypes.h>, and <sys/ctypes.h>.)

Made AIX AFS fixes.

4.29 March 26, 1998

Corrected bug in Internet address matching. The matching formerly stopped if the foreign address matched, thus failing to check the local address for a match. That led to a possible false "Internet address not located" warning (i.e., in response to -V) about the local address, when both foreign and local addresses were specified with -i. This correction was offered as a patch to 4.28.

Changed readmnt() usage in an attempt to defer mount readlink() and stat() delays until they are necessary.

Corrected two bugs in the Digital UNIX readdev() function. Made the correction available as a patch to 4.28 and regenerated the 4.28 DU binaries.

Added a missing argument to a print-kptr() call in the HP-UX dsock.c. The missing argument causes a fatal gcc error. The problem was reported by Eyal Shaynis <eyal.shaynis@telrad.co.il>. The fix was offered as a 4.28 patch.

Adjusted for Digital UNIX 4.0D; the spec\_node structure is now defined in <sys/specdev.h>. Kris Chandrasekhar <Kris.Chandrasekhar@digital.com> identified the need for the adjustment.

Incorporated a bug fix from Brian McAllister <mcallister@mit.edu> to the DU readmnt() function. This fix was offered as a patch to 4.28.

Added "safe" printing to a SunOS clone device error message.

Corrected bug in tabling of Linux /proc-based lock info.

Corrected bug in handling of SunOS TLI streams. Dan Farmer <zen@trouble.org> reported the problem.

Added a Solaris 2.6 work-around to keep the BIND <sys/bitypes.h> from colliding with the Solaris <sys/int\_types.h>.

Strengthened the Configure test for /proc-based Linux lsof, based on a report from Marty Leisner <leisner@sdsp.mc.xerox.com>.

Tested on OpenBSD 2.3.

Made AIX changes that allow use with 3.2.5. The changes were suggested and tested by Brett Hogden <hogden@rge.com>.

Added Solaris 2.6 AFS support. Disabled reporting of some node numbers for Solaris 2.5 and above open AFS files. The node number computation algorithms used for SunOS 4.1.x and Solaris less than 2.5 no longer always work under Solaris 2.5 and above.

4.30 April 9, 1998

Corrected a pid structure member naming error for UnixWare < 2.1.2. The problem was reported by Richard van Meurs <vanmeurs.anva@atriserv.nl>. He supplied the correction. This was offered as a patch to 4.29.

Had a report from Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com> that IRIX 6.4 patch 2839 is another SGI kernel patch, along with 2536, that changes the size of the proc structure in the kernel without changing the proc structure in <sys/proc.h>. Upon further investigation found that the effect of these patches on the proc structure is not consistent. Therefore, dropped the Configure patch test for IRIX 6.4 and made the code in irix/dproc.c slightly more tolerant of proc structure size differences for IRIX 6.4. Igor help test the change.

Corrected Solaris >= 2.5 AFS inode number generation. Craig Everhart <Craig\_Everhart@transarc.com> helped find the cause of the problem. This was offered as a patch to 4.29.

Refined the Linux /dev/kmem-based glibc evasion for the timeval structure to make it work with glibc version 2.0.7. This required defining a new global symbol, TIMEVAL\_LSOF, default timeval, that the /dev/kmem-based Linux lsof can set to its private glibc timeval name, distinct from the kernel timeval name.

Added support for Alpha to the /dev/kmem-based Linux lsof. Alexandre Oliva <oliva@dcc.unicamp.br> provided a test system. Added an item to 00FAQ

about lsof, the Alpha processor, and Linux.

Added a 00FAQ item about lsof year 2000 compliance. Basically it says lsof is probably compliant, because its only date or time computations are done with time\_t values, but I haven't done any specific Y2K validation. I don't have plans to do any.

Added support for UnixWare 7. Chris Daniels <chrisd@dlpco.com> provided a test system and Don Draper <dond@sco.COM> provided technical information. Added BFS and SFS file system support to lsof for UW 2.1.[12] and 7.

Updated Solaris VxFS support for VxFS 3.2.1. Greg Earle <earle@netbsd4me.jpl.nasa.gov> reported the need for the update. Greg and Roger Klorese <rogerk@veritas.com> provided technical information. Scott McClung <mcclung@primenet.com> tested.

Changed IRIX XFS patch detection in anticipation of learning there are multiple XFS patches for IRIX 6.4 that require different versions of the lsof-invented xfs\_inode structure.

#### 4.31 April 21, 1998

Added a VxFS #if/#endif wrap to a section of the HP-UX dnode.c that wasn't properly protected. The problem was reported by Peter Klosky <PKlosky@bdm.com>. This was offered as a patch to 4.30.

Added support for Solaris 2.7 (first Beta release). Mike Sullivan <Mike.Sullivan@Eng.Sun.COM> provided technical advice and helped test. Charles Stephens <cfs@jurassic.eng.Sun.COM> also helped test.

Fixed bug in /proc-based Linux that caused it to access /proc/mounts excessively. Marty Leisner <leisner@sdsp.mc.xerox.com> provided a syscall trace that identified the bug. The fix was offered as a patch to 4.30.

Adjusted the IRIX 6.4 private structure definition for the XFS node to accommodate patch 2970. Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com> identified the patch and the required adjustment.

#### 4.32 May 11, 1998

Corrected Solaris 2.7 code for reporting PCFS (floppy disk) node numbers. Casper Dik <casper@holland.sun.com> supplied the fix. The fix was offered as a patch to 4.31.

Corrected a bug in conditional repeat mode handling pointed out by Igor Schein <ischein@air-boston.com>. This was offered as a patch to 4.31.

Improved reporting of AIX open(/dev/memory device) errors.

Corrected a Solaris < 2.5 KA\_T declaration error, pointed out by Robert Kiessling <robert@easynet.de>. Changed KA\_T from a #define to a typedef for all dialects to prevent future problems of this kind.

Changed the sample Perl 5 script big\_brother.perl5 to report a four digit year from localtime().

Added support for AIX 4.3[.1]. Bill Pemberton <wfp5p@tigger.itc.virginia.edu> provided a test system. Andrew Kephart <akephart@austin.ibm.com> and Tom Weaver <tvweaver@austin.ibm.com> provided technical assistance. Niklas Edmundsson <nikke@ing.umu.se> did 4.3.1 testing.

Added -qmaxmem option to CFLAGS for an AIX compilation with an xlc version 4.x compiler.

Adjusted Linux socket handling for changes in the AX25 members of the sock struct. Richard Green <rtg@tir.com> pointed out the problem. Tested /dev/kmem-based lsof under Linux 2.0.34.

#### 4.33 May 22, 1998

Added generic IPv6 support to common lsof sources and specific IPv6 support to AIX sources. Andrew Kephart <akephart@austin.ibm.com> supplied the additions and helped with testing. Bill Pemberton <wfp5p@tigger.itc.virginia.edu> provided a test system. The modification affected sources for every dialect, whether it supports IPv6 or not, by changing the interfaces to the common Internet address function ent\_inaddr().

Added support for the NetBSD UVM virtual memory system. Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl> supplied

technical details.

Bracketed HP-UX 11 use of `<sys/spinlock.h>` with `#if/#endif _KERNEL`.

Corrected printing of PCB address in DEVICE column for IRIX.

#### 4.34 June 26, 1998

Updated 00FAQ to discuss TCP and UDP ports private to the AIX kernel and 00README to describe how ACLs can be used to give lsof permission to read the kernel memory devices. Add information to 00FAQ and 00README about other OpenBSD architectures where lsof is reported to compile and run. Added section to 00FAQ discussing how an incorrect loader path environment variable value can prevent lsof from loading correctly.

Improved Solaris namefs and doorfs support so that it is now possible to search for an open VDOOR file by the path name of its fattached file system object. Igor Schein `<igor@txc.com>` requested the ability to do such a search. Even with the change, lsof can't always identify path names for open VDOOR files.

Also at Igor's request, improved reporting of information on open Solaris VCHR files that share a common vnode, and Solaris UNIX domain socket files.

Corrected `print_kptr()` argument error in PTX `dnode.c`, reported by Mark Price `<mprice@sequent.com>`. Compensated for ncache element naming differences, introduced at PTX 4.4.2; Kurtis D. Rader `<krader@sequent.com>` reported the problem.

Changed output column title from INODE to NODE to better reflect the column's contents of node IDs for more than just inodes.

Improved Configuration and processing for Solaris AFS. Corrected AIX AFS 3.4 `afs_rwlock_t` simulation.

Corrected a cast problem with two AIX `knlist()` calls, thus quieting an AIX 4.2.1 compiler argument type warning. Jon Champlin `<champlin@us.ibm.com>`

reported the problem.

Added support to most dialect versions (exception: /proc-based Linux) to warn when the identity of the kernel where lsof was compiled doesn't match the running identity. The warning can be suppressed with -w. Note: determining AIX state requires calling oslevel, a potentially slow operation. Jon Champlin <champlin@us.ibm.com> suggested this addition.

!!!! WARNING !!!!   !!!! WARNING !!!!   !!!! WARNING !!!!

Those using the lsof cross-configuration capability (see 00XCONFIG), should be aware that the kernel identity test feature introduces two new basic cross configuration environment variables, LSOF\_ARCH and LSOF\_VSTR.

!!!! WARNING !!!!   !!!! WARNING !!!!   !!!! WARNING !!!!

Identified a situation where a Solaris UNIX domain socket name is known and can be searched for by name; added the necessary code.

4.35 July 17, 1998

Made the kernel identity check an option with the HASKERNIDCK #define in machine.h. Enabled altering of HASKERNIDCK with the Customize script. Added a clause to the help output that indicates the build-time HASKERNIDCK status.

Added more information to the NAME column for Solaris UNIX domain sockets. Made them searchable by their clone device path name. Igor Schein <igor@txc.com> requested this.

Completed the HP-UX 11 port with support for its optional 64 bit kernel. Rich Rauenzahn <rrouenza@cup.hp.com> provided a test system. Corrected errors with HP-UX 11 lock reporting and private kernel structure and type definitions. Added support for HP-UX NFS3 files.

Limited mount table warnings -- e.g., when -b is used -- to one set per mount point.

Fixed some mount table scanning and usage bugs,

including one in Solaris, reported by Kjetil Torgrim Homme <kjetilho@ifi.uio.no>.

#### 4.36 August 4, 1998

Made corrections and additions to IPv6 support and to AF\_ROUTE socket handling, supplied by Jean-Luc Richier <Jean-Luc.Richier@imag.fr>. Jean-Luc's additions provide IPv6 support for the Inria IPv6 implementations on FreeBSD and NetBSD.

Fixed two Solaris 2.5, 2.5.1, 2.6 and 2.7 TCP and UDP host name or IP address reporting bugs, reported by James Mathiesen <James-Mathiesen@deshaw.com>. This fix was offered as a patch to 4.35.

Updated the Customize script to cause ENTER to use all defaults. Amir J. Katz <amir@ndsoft.com> suggested this and helped test the changes.

Updated Solaris ICMP and IP stream handling, based on a report from Igor Schein <igor@txc.com>.

Fixed a bug in the Digital UNIX mount table handling, reported by Bob Ward <bward@thehartford.com>. While working on the bug, found and updated some obsolete AdvFS code. This fix was offered as a patch to 4.35.

#### 4.37 September 15, 1998

Deactivated SGI IRIX support and archived revision 4.36 sources and binaries in pub/tools/unix/lsf/OLD.

Improved performance of FD searching. This was offered as a patch to 4.36.

Amir J. Katz <amir@ndsoft.com> pointed out that ranlib isn't needed for AIX or Solaris. Made appropriate Configure script changes.

Fixed a file offset reporting bug for HP-UX VCHR and VBLK device nodes located on a VxFS root. Doug Siebert <douglas-siebert@iowa.edu> reported the bug. The fix was offered as a patch to 4.36.

Resolved an HP-UX root device name reporting bug, partly caused by an out-dated local copy of the <sys/mount.h> mount structure, by generating a local header file with the structure that can be

compiled without needing `_KERNEL` defined. Doug Siebert also reported this bug.

Changed some dialect source code -- Digital UNIX, Solaris, SunOS, and UnixWare -- to make more consistent with `ps` the user ID `ls` reports in the `USER` column. Added a `00FAQ` entry about it. Igor Schein <igor@txc.com> reported the Solaris and SunOS `ls` inconsistencies with what `ps(1)` reports.

Ported `ls` to Pyramid ReliantUNIX 5.44.

Added brackets as comments to `case`, `do`, `done`, `else`, `endif`, `esac`, `if`, and `while` statements in `Configure` to assist in navigating its clauses.

Added more Linux 2.0.x `glibc` work-arounds.

Added support for UnixWare 7.0.1.

Ralph Forsythe <ralph@contact-paging.com> provided a new FreeBSD test system.

4.38 November 25, 1998

Added support for recent FreeBSD 3.0 distributions. A 3.0 test system was provided by David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com>. This was offered as a patch to 4.37.

Updated the `scripts/idrlogin.perl*` files to look for `sshd` processes in addition to `rlogind` and `telnetd` ones.

Added support for DU 5.0 Beta. Berkley Shands <berkley@cs.wustl.edu> provided a test system.

Added support for OpenBSD 2.4 with changes supplied by Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com>.

Changed the Solaris 2.7 tests and documentation to Solaris 7.

Made some changes to the header files for NEXTSTEP 3.3 and added support for OPENSTEP 4.x with help from Michael A. Hovan III <mhovan@BLaCKSMITH.com> and Carl Lindberg <Carl\_Lindberg@BLaCKSMITH.com>.

The combined dialect subdirectory is named `n+os`.

One of Carl's changes propagates `RC_CFLAGS` to the

library Makefile. Timothy J. Luoma <luomat@peak.org> helped test under NEXTSTEP 3.3 and OPENSTEP 4.2.

Made UW 7.x version sensitive to the presence of ptf7038. Added peer PCB address to Unix domain socket Name column, even when a path name has been located. Information for these changes was supplied by Francis Le Bourse <flebourse@intelcom.fr>. Lee Penn <lee@dlpco.com> provided a test system.

Tested lsof under OSR 5.0.5 on a test system also provided by Lee Penn.

Made path name argument processing more tolerant of errors per a suggestion from Julian Gordon <julian@cadence.com>.

Acquired a new UnixWare 2.x test system, generously provided by Computer Classroom, Inc. -- Matthew Thurmaier <matt@compclass.com>, Ken Laing <ken@compclass.com>, and Andrew Merrill <andrew@compclass.com>. Updated Configure to accept a UnixWare version of 2.1.3.

Updated kmem-based lsof for Linux 2.0.36.

Updated NetBSD sources for a change in a UVM virtual mapping header file.

Corrected a cache allocation bug in Sun format kernel name cache handling. The bug only shows up when the kernel name cache is inaccessible.

4.39 December 29, 1998

Corrected problems with large device number handling for 64 bit Solaris 7. The problems were reported by Steve Bellenot <bellenot@math.fsu.edu>. Steve helped test the fixes. The fixes were offered as two patches to lsof 4.38.

Improved FreeBSD Configure operations for header files that must be obtained from the kernel source tree, based on a suggestion from David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com>.

For Bela Lubkin <filbo@deepthought.armory.com> made optional with +f[cfn] the display of file structure address, shared use count, and node structure

address. /proc-based Linux doesn't implement this feature, because it doesn't read kernel structures from kernel memory. Modified the PTX -X option to take advantage of the new file structure display option. Added shared.perl5 to the scripts/ subdirectory to provide an example of how +f[fn] might be used to track shared file descriptors and files.

Added more /dev/kmem-based Linux glibc evasions, provided by Jeff Johnson <bj@redhat.com> and Maciej Lesniewski <nimir@kis.p.lodz.pl>. Jeff helped test them on various Linux architectures.

Tested on AIX 4.3.2; no changes were required. Doug Crabill <dgc@purdue.edu> provided a test system.

Fixed -c option to detect missing command name when following option begins with `+'.

4.40 January 25, 1999

Added support for using the CDS compiler for Reliant Unix 5.44 and above. Made Reliant Unix MIPC support optional, dependent on the presence of <sys/mipc.h>.

Based on a report from Michael Schmitz <MSchmitz@lbl.gov> that /dev/kmem-based lsof misbehaves on a Linux 2.0.x m68k kernel without module support, made the absence of query\_module() or get\_kernel\_syms() Linux kernel support a fatal error. Updated relevant sections of 00FAQ to reflect the change.

Added the ability to force the Linux Configure stanza to use the /proc or /dev/kmem source base via a LINUX\_BASE environment variable specification. This is a cross-configuration assist.

Added "+D <dir>" and "+d <dir>" options for directory searching. +D searches the entire tree, starting at <dir>, including <dir>, its contents, and its subdirectory branches; +d searches only <dir> and its contents, but not its subdirectory branches. Improved lsof's searching of the specified name list to compensate for anticipated long lists from +d and +D.

Made an egrep in the Solaris Configure stanza usable

by the standard and XPG4 egrep's. Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com> pointed out the improvement.

Fixed bugs in /dev/kmem-based Linux and UnixWare Unix domain socket name searching.

Changed a Linux Alpha #include to be conditional on the presence of its named header file, so that lsof will compile on Red Hat 5.1 and 5.2 (Linux kernel 2.0.35) where the header file is absent. The problem was reported by Alexandre Oliva <oliva@dcc.unicamp.br>.

Fixed an AIX 4.3+ bug in procinfo struct space allocation, reported by Jeff Stewart <jws@purdue.edu>. This was offered as a patch to 4.39.

Added an lstatsafely() function to offer the same isolation for lstat() calls that statsafely() offers for stat() calls. This made DOSTAT\_FUNCTION no longer necessary, so deleted it.

With help from Laurent P. Montaron <lpm@sequent.com> ported lsof to PTX 4.4.4. Laurent did a monumental job of identifying TCP/IP changes by their TCP version, rather than by their PTX (With mix 'n match PTX and TCP/IP versions, the PTX version often has no bearing on the TCP/IP version.), and changed the Configure script and pre-processor #if/#else/#endif blocks to match. He also updated Unix domain socket handling for PTX TCP/IP versions 4.5 and above.

Updated CLIENT handle acquisition of fill\_portmap() in print.c to use the more modern RPC function clnt\_create() in place of clnttcp\_create() where possible. PTX 4.4.4 requires clnt\_create().

4.41 February 27, 1999

Added FreeBSD 3.1 and 4.0 support with help from Sheldon Hearn <axl@iafrica.com>, David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com>, and John Polstra <jdp@polstra.com>.

Corrected bungled AIX 4.3+ patch that went into lsof 4.40.

Reorganized the Configure script to improve Makefile construction. A specific impetus for this was to

allow FreeBSD system-wide make flags to be propagated to the lsof Makefiles, but other goals were to make sure that the `DEBUG=` make entry can over-ride standard `CFLAGS` values, and to better manage the identification of compilers and their versions. Two compiler-related values may now be supplied in environment variables: 1) the compiler path in `LSOF_CC`; and 2) the compiler version in `LSOF_CCV`. `00XCONFIG` documents them.

Added support for Pyramid Reliant Unix `bsdfs`, `msockfs`, and `sockfs` file systems.

Added an optional `LSOF_CINFO` string to `Configure`, producing a `CINFO` string in selected Makefiles, producing a `#define LSOF_CINFO` in selected `version.h` header files. The purpose of this is to allow `Configure` the option to propagate information to the `lsof -v` output. It is now used for Linux to identify the code base, and for HP-UX 10.30 and 11.0 and Solaris 7 to identify the kernel bit size.

Added system information to `NEXTSTEP` and `OPENSTEP` `-v` output, from the second line of `hostinfo`'s output.

Fixed a login name buffer overflow problem in the processing of `-u` option values. This was offered as a patch to 4.40. **!!!THIS IS A SERIOUS STACK OVERFLOW BUG; A LINUX EXPLOIT EXISTS FOR IT THAT OPENS A BASH SHELL WITH LSOF'S AUTHORITY -- E.G, SETGID(KMEM) POWER!!!**

Improved the Solaris mount table filter so the volume manager's fake mount point, `"/vol"`, is ignored and doesn't supplant `"/` in `NAME` column path assemblies. Igor Schein <igor@txc.com> reported this bug and provided important help in finding it. This was offered as a patch to 4.40.

Changed the Linux `/dev/kmem`-based lock ownership test to answer a problem reported by Tom Christiansen <tchrist@jherereg.perl.com>. This was offered as a patch to 4.40.

Installed an HP-UX 11 patch, suggested by Kevin Vajk <kvajk@cup.hp.com>, that adjusts a private `lsof` kernel header file, derived via `Q4`, to correspond

to an HP-UX patch bundle.

Made NetBSD 1.3I sockproto structure adjustment.

4.42 March 30, 1999

Fixed a typo in the HP-UX dfile.c that caused +fF and +fN output controls to swap effect.

Enabled for OpenBSD 2.5 per notice from Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@kstailey.tzo.com>

Made more VM accommodations for FreeBSD 4.0.

Improved file system search reporting to include path name components when they're available, instead of mindlessly reporting the file system name in the NAME column. Guy Dallaire <gdallair@geocities.com> brought the need for this change to my attention.

Updated Solaris 2.6 VxFS for Veritas Oracle Database Edition 2.0, VxFS version 3.3, and VxVm version 2.5.4, based on a report from Chris Kordish <chris.kordish@East.Sun.COM>. Chris kindly provided a test system.

Improved HP-UX ipc\_s patch detection in Configure, response in ../dialects/hpux/hpux11/ipc\_s.h, and documentation in 00FAQ, Kevin Vajk <kvajk@cup.hp.com> helped test.

Added to Customize the option to suppress HASKERNIDCK selection for specified dialects. Suppressed it for /proc-based Linux lsof, and removed its test and code from there. Tin Le <tin@netimages.com> alerted me to the need for this update.

Ported to official Digital UNIX 5.0 release.

Changed DU lsof to use the knlist(3) function when no kernel file has been specified with -k. This change was suggested by Erich Wimmer <Erich.Wimmer@digital.com>.

Updated Configure for latest NetBSD (1.3I?) with UVM support the default.

4.43 May 11, 1999

Corrected a typo in the Solaris gcc discussion in

00FAQ. Made changes to the Solaris 2.5[.1] private tcp\_s structure. Both changes were done in response to reports from Igor Schein <igor@txc.com>, who tested the Solaris 2.5 change.

Made more IPv6 adjustments to lsof for Tru64 UNIX (Digital UNIX) 5.0, based on information obtained from Compaq by Berkley Shands <berkley@cs.wustl.edu>.

Corrected HP-UX error message about HP-UX 11 q4 usage. Amir Katz <amir@ndsoft.com> reported the correction.

Fixed a Glibc 2.1 conflict in /proc-based Linux lsof.

Fixed a man page typo reported by Vlad Harchev <hvv@hippo.ru>.

Changed some Solaris 2.7 references to Solaris 7 in Configure and EXPORTING.

Added a Solaris example to the echo statements that are the install rule in the SunOS/Solaris Makefile.

Added a field to the file structure output -- FILE-FLAG (file structure open flags, f\_flag[s], and process file flags, typically u\_pofile) -- enabled with +f[gG]. Its field output character is 'G'.

Figured out another piece of the HP-UX 11 patched ipc\_s structure puzzle with the help of Keith Kalet <KEITH\_KALET@HP-USA-om41.om.hp.com>.

Fixed a PTX real vnode to real inode interpretation bug.

Added link count to lsof output. Eric Dumazet <dumazet@risgw.ris.fr> requested and helped test it. The new +L option enables and filters it. Its field output character is `k'.

Updated Configure script to recognize NetBSD 1.4.

Updated AFSCONFIG to handle default answers to questions.

Incorporated patch from Jonathan Sergent <sergent@io.com> that enables /proc-based Linux lsof to run on both

32 and 64 bit kernels.

Updated Configure script with a patch from David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com> that recognizes FreeBSD 3.2.

4.44 June 24, 1999

Corrected use of nlink member of hsnode for SunOS

4.1.x High Sierra File System files. John Dzuber <zube@tlaloc.stat.colostate.edu> reported the problem and helped test the fix. Also fixed a SunOS segmentation fault bug. These fixes were offered as a patch to 4.43.

Improved handling of /proc-based Linux UNIX PCB address.

Fixed a NEXTSTEP and OPENSTEP bug that made repeat option (-r) processing malfunction. This fix was offered as a patch to 4.43.

Fixed Configure so it doesn't use -O in the Cflags for the bundled HP-UX C compiler. Jim Ankenbrandt <jankenbrandt@penton.com> reported the problem.

Corrected output ordering of parent PID and process group ID when both -R and -g are specified.

Enhanced the pdev.c and pdvn.c library modules for wider use. These dialect versions use the new library modules: DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, and Tru64 UNIX; Pyramid DC/OSx and Reliant UNIX; SCO OSR and UnixWare; and Sequent PTX.

Added basic clone device support to /dev/kmem-based HP-UX lsof for HP-UX 10.30 and higher.

Added raw socket support to /proc-based Linux lsof.

Changed NODE-ADDR column title to NODE-ID in anticipation of using more general identification information in the column.

Ported to UnixWare 7.1, using a test system kindly provided by Matt Thurmaier <matt@compclass.com> and Don Draper <dond@sco.com>.

Updated for NetBSD 1.4C VM changes, and a new current and root working directory structure.

Made minor adjustment for latest Tru64 UNIX 5.0 Beta release.

4.45 July 30, 1999

Fixed quoting problem in DEC OSF/1, Digital Unix, and Tru64 UNIX Makefile's install rule. The problem was reported by Berkley Shands <berkley@cs.wustl.edu>. Fixed bug in Tru64 UNIX 4 lsof that caused FDs to be skipped. These fixes were offered in a patch to 4.44.

Fixed a repeat-mode /proc-based Linux lsof bug, reported by Sami Farin <sfarin@ratol.fi>. This was offered as a patch to 4.44.

Picked lint, some reported by Sami Farin.

Corrected a 00DCACHE documentation error in a sample shell script. The problem was reported by Chad R. Larson <chad@larsons.org>. Changed commented-out entries in machine.h files so they require more thought and work when the comments are removed, based on a remark by Chad.

Compensated for the practice of Solaris 7 and above to record the dev= value in /etc/mnttab in 32 bit mode, even on 64 bit systems. This was offered as a patch to 4.44.

Added a C library test for /proc-based Linux lsof, so that the #include files can be adjusted for a non-Glibc environment. The need for this was reported by Andrew Hill <andrewh@tirin.openworld.co.uk>. This was offered as a patch to 4.44.

Added support for Auspex LFS 1.8.1 and 1.9.2 to SunOS 4.1.4 lsof. The support was requested by Quentin Fennessy <quentin@dvorak.amd.com>, who provided information and did testing.

Enabled IPv6 support code for NetBSD and OpenBSD, conditional on Configure script tests. Wolfgang Rupprecht <wolfgang@wsrcc.com> supplied the NetBSD code and tested it. The OpenBSD code I constructed has been compiled but not tested.

Updated the identd Perl 5 script, based on a report

from Wendy Lin <af5@taiyang.cc.purdue.edu> that the space in its response line in front of the user name violates RFC 1413.

Added IPv6 support to /proc-based Linux lsof.  
Jonathan Sergent <sergent@ETLA.NET> and Andrew Thomas Sydelko <sydelko@ecn.purdue.edu> kindly provided a test system.

Updated man page description of AIX multiplexed files to indicate that they might be /dev/ptc or /dev/pts, depending on the AIX version. The correction was suggested by Onno van der Linden <onno@simplex.nl>.

Sylvain Robitaille <syl@alcor.concordia.ca> reports lsof passes his Y2K tests.

#### 4.46 October 23, 1999

Corrected /proc-based Linux lsof to detect that an IPv6 address is a mapped IPv4 address. The problem was reported and analyzed by Arkadiusz Miskiewicz <misiek@misiek.eu.org>, who also tested the fix.

Added a libc5 library /dev/kmem-based Linux lsof circumvention, supplied by Jason Lingohr <lingman@lucid.net.au>.

Corrected a bug in -t (terse) AIX output, reported by Wendy Lin <af5@taiyang.cc.purdue.edu>. I introduced the bug at revision 4.43 when adding FILE\_FLAG reporting. This was offered as a patch to 4.45.

Added a work-around for a problem in the OpenBSD 2.3 <sys/pipe.h> header file. Volker Borchert <bt@tekon.de> provided and tested it.

Improved description of cross-building lsof for a 64 bit Solaris 7 system on a 32 bit system with suggestions from Phillip Edwards <Philip.Edwards@sn.wpafb.af.mil>.

Fixed a gawk POSIX-mode pattern error in the Linux /dev/kmem-based Mksrc script, based on a tip from Ambrose C. Li <acli@mingpaoxpress.com>.

Fixed a bug in the Tru64 UNIX IPv6 handling, courtesy

of a report from Casper Dik <casper@holland.sun.com>.

Enabled support for OpenBSD 2.6.

Enabled support for BSDI BSD/OS 4.1, based on a report from Jeffrey C Honig <jch@bsd.com> that only a Configure script change is necessary.

Enabled Configure script to use gcc for building lsof for a 64 bit Solaris 7 and 8 kernels, if the gcc version is 2.95 or above.

Improved -i option handling for systems with IPv6 support so that it will search for a host name in both IPv4 and IPv6 families, when that is possible. As a companion modification, changed -V processing to report a single error when a multiple host name match is requested. Casper Dik <casper@holland.Sun.COM> helped test.

Fixed a DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, Tru64 UNIX repeat mode bug, reported by Mayer Ilovitz <mayer@cooper.edu>. Mayer helped test the fix. The fix was offered as a patch to 4.45.

Changed Solaris socket file recognition scheme, so it is (nearly) the same through Solaris 8, where the previous clone device scheme no longer works.

With significant assistance from Casper Dik, added support for Solaris 8 Beta and Beta refresh. The IPv6 support in Solaris 8 is still in some flux, so there are temporary compensations for the differences between Beta IPv6 support and Beta refresh IPv6 support. Casper and I hope those differences disappear by FCS.

Improved the delivery of information on Solaris 2.5.1, 2.6, 7, and 8 door files.

Fixed a repeat mode bug that surfaces when /etc/passwd changes between cycles. The bug report and diagnostic help were supplied by Igor Schein <igor@txc.com>. The fix was offered as a patch to 4.45.

Added support for INRIA IPv6 to NetBSD. Jean-Luc Richier <Jean-Luc.Richier@imag.fr> provided patches and a test system on which to verify them.

Added support for AIX 4.3.3. Jeff W. Stewart <jws@anaconda.cc.purdue.edu> provided a test system.

Made adjustments for FreeBSD 4.0-current.

Improved reporting of information for AIX sockets that lack protocol control blocks.

4.47 November 29, 1999

Based on a query from Jean-Pierre Radley <jpr@jpr.com>, changed the lsof top-level Makefile to propagate CFGF to the library Makefile. (DEBUG was already being propagated.) Added osrgcc and scogcc Configure abbreviations (to use gcc) for Jean-Pierre.

In response to a query from Igor Schein <igor@txc.com>, improved the Configure script test for Solaris 7 and 8 that decides if the compiler can produce 64 bit executables.

Made an ugly hack, based on making a private rnode structure definition from q4 output, to compensate for HP-UX 10.20 and lower recent NFS3 patches. HP didn't supply an updated <nfs/rnode.h> with the patches. The problem was reported by Will Partain <partain@mekb2.sps.mot.com>. Elias Halldor Agustsson <elias@hi.is> helped identify the patches as PHNE\_18173, PHNE\_19426, PHNE\_19937, and PHNE\_20091, and provided a test system.

Switched BSDI test system from 2.1 and 3.1 to 4.0.1, courtesy of Terry Kennedy <terry@tmk.com>.

Added some more dev\_t hacks for Alpha FreeBSD 4.0.

Added support for IPv6 on BSD 4.x. The support hasn't yet been tested, just compiled.

Added support for the mnt file system (mntfs or /etc/mnttab) on Solaris 8. Tested on Solaris 8 BETA-Refresh.

Made selection of optional fields (e.g., PPID with -FR) in a field output specification select the optional field, too, so that the option selector for the field (e.g., -R) isn't also required. This change was made in response to an inquiry from John

DuBois <spcedt@armory.com>. This may require some revision to scripts that parse all field output; two scripts in the lsof distribution's scripts/ subdirectory had to be updated.

Corrected handling of Linux IPv4 addresses mapped in IPv6 addresses.

Tested under OpenBSD 2.6.

4.48 January 14, 2000

Modified -i argument processing of colon-separated IPv6 addresses to recognize an IPv4 address mapped in an IPv6 address and handle it as an IPv4 address. This was offered as a patch to 4.47.

Added a defined symbol (NOWARNBLKDEV) to control (inhibit) the issuance of a warning when no block devices are found. This was done anticipating its need in FreeBSD 4.x, but that dialect version no longer has any block devices, so HASBLKDEV was disabled for it instead. NOWARNBLKDEV was left in place for possible use in the future.

Enabled KAME IPv6 Configure support for FreeBSD when <netinet6/in6.h> is found.

Disabled use of gcc to compile lsof for 64 bit HP-UX 11.

Updated Configure to recognize FreeBSD 3.4.

Based on suggestions from Bernt Christandl <beb@MPA-Garching.MPG.DE> improved AFS configuration for AIX and Solaris, and updated AIX AFS 3.5 support. Johannes Tax <tax@bluedog.oit.unc.edu>, Hung T. Pham <hung\_pham@unc.edu>, and Curt Freeland <curt@grumpy.cse.nd.edu> provided test systems.

Updated lsof's private rnode definition for AIX 4.3.3, since IBM still doesn't ship the <oncpus/nfs/rnode.h> header file and the rnode structure definition in <nfs/rnode.h> doesn't match what the kernel uses. This was offered as a patch to 4.47.

Weakened the test in the Linux /proc-based lsof of the field count of data lines in /proc/net/{tcp,udp}.

It appears that recent 2.3.x Linux kernels have added untitled fields to these files. The bug report came from Gabor Liptak <gaborliptak@usa.net>.

Adjusted for a FreeBSD 4.0 change in the definition of `[_]KERNEL`. David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com> reported the problem and provided a test system.

Removed the HASPPID bracket from `Fppid` (the `-R` option state variable) so that the field select table will compile even when HASPPID is not defined. This problem was introduced at revision 4.47 with code that causes some field output characters to set option states. The problem was reported by David Bacon <bacon@birch.eecs.lehigh.edu>.

4.49 April 3, 2000

Made clearer in man page that "Lxx" FDs are AIX loader table references. Also updated the 00FAQ discussion of the Stale Segment ID bug to include AIX 4.3.x.

Modified support for NetBSD 1.4Q to include the <sys/buf.h> header file to cope with an MFS change.

Added support for OpenBSD UVM virtual memory.

Added support for AIX systems with > 2GB of memory. Chris Sylvain <csylvain@itg.ummc.umaryland.edu> reported the problem and provided the solution. Chris also supplied some minor code cleanup. This was offered as a patch to 4.48.

Based on new information from Igor Schein <igor@txc.com> made additional compensation in `Configure` script for 64 bit Solaris 7 and 8 gcc.

Added some 00FAQ info on the effect ordering of the `+fg` and `-FG` options has on output format.

Improved NetBSD IPv6 configuration, based on a suggestion from Thomas Klausner <wiz@danbala.ifoer.tuwien.ac.at>. Added code to convert IPv4-mapped-in-IPv6 addresses to IPv4 addresses.

Updated the information in 00FAQ and the HP-UX 11 binary directory README files on the HP-UX 11 `ipis_s`

patch with new information supplied by Eric McWhorter <emcwhorter@xsis.xerox.com>.

Added documentation on changes to HASFSTYPE and HASNCACHE, and the new HASPRIVPRIPP.

Adjusted Configure for FreeBSD 5.0. Made additional, necessary changes to Configure and the BSDI sources to eliminate load errors.

Added KAME IPv6 support to FreeBSD at the request of Ollivier Robert <roberto@eurocontrol.fr>, who provided a test system.

Corrected the script that generates the CHECKSUMS files for binaries to correctly name the detached PGP certificate. The documentation bug was reported by Michael Hennecke <hennecke@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>.

4.50 June 29, 2000

Added a NetBSD alpha test host, courtesy of Ray Phillips <r.phillips@mailbox.uq.edu.au>. An lsof 4.49 binary, built on Ray's 1.4.1 system was made available prior to the 3.50 release.

Upgraded the system map file tests in /dev/kmem-based Linux lsof, making the use of DEBIAN\_LINUX\_LSOF unnecessary. Tested the changes on a system made available by Vincent Kujala <kujala@geog.ubc.ca> and Jim Mintha <jim@ic.uva.nl>.

Forced AIX to use the large-file-enabled versions of lstat (lstat64) and stat (stat64) if <sys/stat.h> contains stat64. This should allow lsof to stat() AIX files > 2GB even when the builder has not defined the "large file enabled programming environment." Configure tests <sys/stat.h> and puts -DHASSTAT64 in the Makefile's CFLAGS to make this happen. Fernando A.B. Whitaker <whitaker@cenapad.unicamp.br> reported the problem. This was offered as a patch to 4.48.

Enabled Configure script to handle OpenBSD 2.7. Angelos D. Keromytis <angelos@dsl.cis.upenn.edu> reported the availability of OpenBSD 2.7 and supplied the Configure script patch.

Improved handling of DOOR and fattach()'d files in

Solaris.

Changed message about missing kernel symbol file from "not yet determined" to "none found".

Updated FreeBSD, NetBSD, NEXTSTEP, OpenBSD, and OPENSTEP support to report "no PCB" and the values of the SO\_CANTSENDMORE and SO\_CANTRCVMORE state flags when a socket structure has no inpcb pointer. This modification was made to AIX lsof at revision 4.46. Added an entry to 00FAQ about sockets that have no inpcb pointer.

Upgraded support for FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT. Ben Smithurst <ben@scientia.demon.co.uk> supplied patches and did testing. David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com> supplied a test system. The update included dropping the Fctty part of file descriptor file system support, conditional on a Configure script test. I propagated those changes to BSDI, NetBSD, and OpenBSD in anticipation of their having the modification in the future. David also arranged with Michael Haro <mharo@area51.fremont.ca.us> for a FreeBSD 3.4 test system.

In response to an lsof 3.72 bug report from Jim Mewes <jim@corp.phone.com>, added more kernel address filtering to the lsof function, kread(), that reads Solaris kernel data.

In response to a report from Marc Duponcheel <marc@offline.be>, added tests to the /proc-based Linux lsof to ignore file systems of types "autofs" and "pipfs".

Based on a report and information supplied by Casper Dik <casper@holland.Sun.COM>, updated the ncache\_load() function in lib/rnch.c with new code that deals with a post Solaris 8 change in kernel name cache (DNLC) handling. Casper tested the update, which should be invisible to Solaris versions without the new DNLC code.

Added support for Solaris VxFS QIO files, based on a report from Kieran Broadfoot <kieran.broadfoot@gs.com>. Kieran help test the support.

Added support for PTX 4.4.6 and 4.5[.1] with help

from the usual cast of good people at Sequent.

Added support for 64 bit file sizes and offsets on BSDI, FreeBSD, NetBSD, and OpenBSD, based on a report from Dan Nelson <dnelson@emsphone.com>. Dan supplied a patch and did FreeBSD testing.

Added Configure script recognition of NetBSD 1.5, based on a report from Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net>. Thomas Klausner <wiz@danbala.ifoer.tuwien.ac.at> updated the NetBSD port package to use a pre-release of this addition.

At the last minute saw a notice via deja.com's UseNet search service that FreeBSD 3.5 had been released and lsof didn't grok it. Added recognition of 3.5 to lsof's Configure script, but didn't have the opportunity to test lsof on 3.5.

#### 4.51 August 21, 2000

Added Configure script support for the upcoming Solaris 9 release based on suggestions from Casper Dik <Casper.Dik@holland.sun.com>.

Changed sample Perl scripts to assume that /usr/local/bin/perl is Perl 5 and Perl 4 may be found in /usr/local/bin/perl4.

Updated Configure to recognize FreeBSD 4.1 and made a FreeBSD pre-release distribution available.

Bela Lubkin <belal@sco.COM> tested lsof on the upcoming SCO OSR 5.0.6 release and reports that lsof appears to work properly.

Updated the AIX compiler test in Configure to recognize its version 5.

Updated AIX 4.3.3 support with automatic recognition of the proper rnode structure, based on machine bit width. Also added code to detect when processing the -X option that lsof has been compiled with the "other" AIX 4.3.3 user structure and to apply compensations. When a compensation method works, it's applied during subsequent -X processing; when none works, further -X processing is disabled.

Added Tru64 UNIX 5.1 support. Updated Tru64 UNIX

library text file support to recognize new kernel support for AdvFS library files. Berkley Shands <berkley@cs.wustl.edu> and Klaus Saggerer USG [saggerer@zk3.dec.com> helped put me in contact with Chang Song <song@zk3.dec.com>, the developer of 5.1's new kernel name cache and he helped me develop new code in lsof to access it.

Corrected reporting of PTX fattach()'d address.

Changed Configure and dlsof.h for NetBSD and OpenBSD to use /usr/include/uvm header files when available.

Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net>, Thomas Klausner <wiz@danbala.ifoer.tuwien.ac.at>, and Wolfgang Rupprecht <wolfgang@wsrcc.com> pointed out the need to do this for NetBSD. Andrew provided access to a NetBSD 1.5 system for verifying the changes.

Installed snprintf() support, including a private version in the lsof library for those UNIX dialects without the function. Changed all sources to use it instead of sprintf() and strcpy().

Fixed a memory leak in the readvfs() functions of BSDI, DEC/OSF1, Digital UNIX, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD, and Tru64 UNIX.

Tested on Linux 2.4.

Modified the Pyramid MkKernOpts script to compensate for `uname -s` configuration alternatives. Robert Dahlem <Robert.Dahlem@ffm2.siemens.de> supplied the modification.

Obtained access to an FCS Solaris 8 64 bit system and built lsof on it, using Sun Workshop C 5.0 and gcc 2.96 20000814 (experimental). Both compilers produce a working lsof.

4.52 November 8, 2000

Completed work on an HP-UX 11.11 port that uses a pstat(2) interface provided by HP. To distinguish it from its predecessors for HP-UX, this lsof version is called PSTAT-based and the predecessor versions are now called /dev/kmem-based. I am indebted to the far-sightedness and support of these good people at HP for making PSTAT-based lsof

possible: Carl Davidson, Louis Huemiller, Rich Rauenzahn, and Sailu Yallapragada. The PSTAT-based sources are in `lsof_4.52/dialects/hpux/pstat`, the `/dev/kmem`-based ones in `lsof_4.52/dialects/hpux/kmem`.

Ported to IBM Monterey for Merced|Itanium, aka AIX 5L. It configures via the `Configure` script's "aix" abbreviation and has been tested on AIX 5L Beta 3. Jay Beck, Steve Dibbell, Loc Le, Nasser Momtaheni, and Malcom Zung of IBM provided generous support. Since AIX 5L is still in Beta testing, this port can't be considered complete.

Added `Configure` support for OpenBSD 2.8. David Mazieres <dm@cs.nyu.edu> provided a test system.

Based on a report from Marc Christensen <marc@mecworks.com> added `sockfs` to the mount scan exemption list for `/proc`-based Linux `lsof`.

Added large file, CDFS, and DOSFS for UnixWare 7.x. Added UnixWare device memory mapping support. All UnixWare changes were supplied by Eric Dumazet <edumazet@cosmosbay.com> Eric also supplied some miscellaneous bug fixes.

Deferred name cache loading until `printname()` needs to use the name cache.

Terminated Pyramid, SunOS 4.1.x, and Ultrix support, because test systems are no longer available. Final Pyramid and Ultrix source code distributions for `lsof` revision 4.51 may be found on `lsof.itap.purdue.edu` in `pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src`. The no longer supported SunOS 4.1.x source code is still distributed with the Solaris source code.

Added code to set Solaris node address to real vnode address, when applicable.

John Speno <speno@lopan.isc-net.upenn.edu> provided information that enabled me to update the Tru64 AdvFS (MSFS) node definition for AdvFS version 5.

Added Tru64 5.x CFS support with help from Kris Chandrasekhar <Kris.Chandrasekhar@compaq.com>, Diane Lebel <lebel@zk3.dec.com>, and John Speno. The support only provides information about cached

file attributes.

Installed a Configure patch for HP-UX 11 supplied by Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com> that adds another command to q4 input.

Tested on FreeBSD 4.2.

Will Day <willday@rom.oit.gatech.edu> and Frank Winkler <frank.winkler@germany.sun.com> graciously supplied Solaris 8 binaries.

Added Solaris 9 text file support, supplied by Casper Dik <Casper.Dik@holland.sun.com>.

4.53 December 6, 2000

Added the AIX 5L j2\_lock.h to the distribution with a Configure script step to use it when it's missing from /usr/include/j2.

Removed SunOS 4.1.x support.

Removed Linux 2.0.x /dev/kmem support.

Fixed VBLK and VCHR special device file reporting to handle /dev information more accurately.

Added a Apple Darwin / Mac OS X 1.2 port, provided by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>. Allan also arranged for a test system so I can maintain this port. An additional test system was provided by Dale Talcott.

Dropped claims of support for all UnixWare versions except 7.1.0, since that is the only version on which I can test lsof. Even though lsof 4.53 is deprecated for UnixWare 2.1.3, installed a patch for it with testing done by A. Channing Clark <clark.channing@heb.com>.

Dropped claims of support for all SCO OpenServer versions except 5.0.5, since that is the only version on which I can test lsof.

4.54 January 19, 2001

Added compensation for a change that made the FreeBSD mount structure invisible. I can only test back to 3.2 and the compensation works there, so

it's been `#ifdef'd` for 3.2 and above. David O'Brien  
<obrien@FreeBSD.org> provided the necessary clue.

Based on a report from Valdis Kletnieks  
<Valdis.Kletnieks@vt.edu>, changed all IPv6 support  
to report a TYPE of IPv6 for sockets with IPv4  
addresses mapped in IPv6 addresses. The previous  
lsof behavior was to report their TYPE as IPv4.

Restored the Linux Glibc test to Configure, removed  
at revision 4.53, based on a report from John Dzubera  
<zube@cs.colostate.edu>, that RedHat Linux 6.0 still  
needs the test.

Made setting of link count for Solaris more selective.

Limited Readlink() recursion to MAXSYMLINKS. The bug  
was reported by Jan Dvorak <johndog@go.cz>.

Dropped the *\*claim\** that lsof runs on Solaris 2.5.1.  
It may well do so, but I no longer have access to a  
test system.

Fixed an `#endif` comment typo, reported by Igor Schein.

Fixed a typo in a cast for a Tru64 UNIX 5.1 function  
and updated Configure for Tru64 UNIX 5.0 and 5.1 with  
information from Jesse Perry <jesse.perry@compaq.com>.

Corrected non-fatal typos in the AdvFS support in  
dnode.c for Tru64 UNIX.

Added msdos file system support for NetBSD and OpenBSD.  
Andrew Brown <atatat@atatdot.net> requested and helped  
test it.

4.55 February 15, 2001

Based on a report from Bernd Eckenfels <eck@lina.inka.de>  
added support in lsof for files in `/proc/<PID>/maps`  
that have been deleted.

Changed PGRP output title to PGID, conforming to  
the most common current abbreviation for Process  
Group ID (PGID). While some systems continue to  
use *\*pgrp* for internal kernel variable names, most  
systems that support the display of PGID via `ps(1)`  
now title it PGID. The lsof `-g` and `-Fg` options  
operations are unchanged in function; only titles

and descriptions have changed. Also changed internal variable names from \*PGRP and \*pgrp to \*PGID and \*pgid where possible.

Dropped the \*claim\* that lsof runs on HP-UX 9.x. It may well do so, but I no longer have access to a test system.

In response to a suggestion from Jeff Howie <jeff.howie@federated.ca> added support for command name selection by regular expression. A new form of the -c option value is use to identify and specify a regular expression.

Restore the \*claim\* that lsof works on UnixWare 7.0, since I re-acquired a test system.

4.56 May 3, 2001

Corrected some problems Amir Katz <Amir\_Katz@bmc.com> found with Insure++, one in lib/dvch.c, the rest in Solaris sources. Amir's report also helped me find an error in an snpf() call that caused (the unsupported) Solaris 2.5.1 lsof to crash. Wally Winzer, Jr. <wally.winzer@ChampUSA.COM> helped test.

Added support for UnixWare 7.1.1 and above in-kernel UNIX sockets. John Hughes <john@Calva.COM> kindly provided code and access to a test system. John also provided a test system and advice for adding UnixWare 7.1.1 NonStop Cluster and CFS support. More help with that effort came from Kurt Gollhardt (SCO), Barbara Howe (SCO), Bela Lubkin (SCO), and Dewan Rashid <Dewan.Rashid@ir.com>.

Archived a set of compilation hints (patches) from Bill Melvin <Bill.Melvin@esc.edu> that make it possible to compile the old, unsupported lsof 3.08 sources on UnixWare 1.x without NFS or CDFS support.

Installed support supplied by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com> for the Darwin "Gold Master" release, Mac OS X 10.0 (aka Darwin 1.3 in its public source version). Added Allan's CVS repository suggestions to the script that gets additional header files from an open source repository.

Tested an HP-UX 11.11 kernel patch from Sailu Yallapragada that enables reporting of TCP/IP

information for telnetd processes that use the telnet multiplexor. I don't yet know the kernel patch ID.

Made the Solaris inclusion of <inet/mi.h> conditional on the Solaris version. (It's apparently not needed at 2.6 and above.) Bill Watson <bill.watson@uk.sun.com> brought this to my attention.

Added alternate Linux 2.4.x lock extent test, supplied by Jim Mintha <jim@ic.uva.nl>.

Rearranged the lines and pre-processor tests in regex.h, lib/regex.c, and lib/snprintf.c so that undef can be used to eliminate copyright and GPL statements when the files aren't being used for a particular dialect. (USE\_LIB\_\* definitions in a dialect's machine.h header file determine if one or more of those three files are to be used.)

Added preliminary support for Solaris 8 with VxFS 3.4. This support will be refined as I get information from Veritas about how they will distribute the kernel header files lsof needs. Those header files were omitted from the standard VxFS 3.4 distribution. Technical assistance and testing were provided by Calle Dybedahl <cdy@algonet.se>, Gary Millen <gary.millen@veritas.com>, Rainer Orth <ro@TechFak.Uni-Bielefeld.DE>, Peter C. Vernam <pvernam@draper.com>, and Donna Yobs <Donna.Yobs@veritas.com>

Tested on FreeBSD 4.3-STABLE.

Dropped the \*claim\* that lsof works on UNIX dialects where I no longer have test systems: BSDI 2.1, 3.[01] and 4.0; DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX and True 64 UNIX 2.0 and 3.2; FreeBSD 2.1.[67], 2.2[.x], 3.[012345] and 4.[01]; HP-UX 10.20; NetBSD 1.[234]; SCO OpenServer 5.0.5; and SCO UnixWare 7.0

Tested on Solaris 9 BETA, s81\_36.

4.57 July 19, 2001

Help (-h) and version (-v) output now have URLs for the newly created and timeliest lsof FAQ (OOFAQ in the lsof distribution) at:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/FAQ>

and the man page for the current lsof distribution  
at:

[ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/lsof\\_man](ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/lsof_man)

Based on a report from Steve Laubscher  
<slaubs@woodward.com>, modified dlsof.h for PTX  
4.6[.1] to avoid a temporary dnlc\_t definition  
needed at PTX 4.5.1.

Corrected test for old Linux kernels in Configure.  
Henri Karrenbeld <ishtar@cal044202.student.utwente.nl>  
brought the error to my attention. Limited Linux  
claims to 2.1.72 and above in the documentation.

Improved HP-UX 11 Configure stanza and stream socket  
handling.

Constructed a work-around for the HP-UX 11 optional  
OnlineJFS package. The work-around sadly requires  
lsof to have a private version of the vx\_inode  
structure, since the OnlineJFS package doesn't  
update <sys/fs/vx\_inode.h>. Troyan Krastev  
<Troyan.Krastev@ricoh-usa.com> brought the bug to  
my attention and Michael Bracewell  
<michael@ra.TSS.PeachNet.EDU> provided a test system  
where I developed the work-around.

Added locale support to lsof's isprint() test,  
based on a suggestion from Dan Mercer <damercer@mmm.com>.  
lsof will use setlocale(), when that function and  
its supporting <locale.h> header file are available.

Added OpenBSD 2.9 support.

Based on a report from Aaron Rhodes <arhodes@psionic.com>  
and with testing help from Aaron, made the lsof  
4.56 revision compile and work on OpenBSD 2.6.  
While that OpenBSD version is no longer supported,  
Aaron's report exposed a Configure script bug  
affecting OpenBSD versions lsof does support.

Updated for FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT. Szilveszter Adam  
<sziszi@petra.hos.u-szeged.hu> help test. The lsof  
FreeBSD ports packager, David O'Brien <o'Brien@FreeBSD.org>,  
assisted.

Tested on AIX 5.1. Loc Le and Nasser Momtaheni of IBM provided test systems.

4.58 September 13, 2001

Added options to safestrprt() and safestrprtn() to surround the string with "" and to suppress the printing of an ending '\n'. Use of these functions in device cache file error message reporting answers a suggestion for better error reporting from John Jackson <jrj@purdue.edu>.

Fixed a Solaris 2.6 and above problem related to searching for "large" (O\_LARGEFILE) files by name; lsof was using the wrong version of [l]stat(2). The bug was reported by Daniel Trinkle <trinkle@cs.purdue.edu>.

Added AIX 4.1.4 and above XTI socket support.

Added OSR Xenix Shared Data and Semaphore file type support with modifications supplied by Bela Lubkin.

Updated OPENSTEP support with modifications from Carl E. Lindberg <lindberg@clindberg.org>. The changes enable the correct reporting of executable and library open files ("txt" type).

Limited claims of OpenServer support to the versions where I currently test, 5.0.4 and 5.0.6. (lsof probably works on 5.0.5.)

Enabled processing of -C option for PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof.

Enabled and tested on FreeBSD 4.4.

Corrected a file system test example in 00QUICKSTART, based on a report from Jun Biao WANG <>wangjunb@cn.ibm.com>.

Made available for re-distribution a user-contributed port of lsof 4.51 to Reliant UNIX 5.45. Thomas Mauterer <Thomas.Mauterer@philosys.de> contributed the port.

4.59 October 20, 2001

With the closing of the Sequent Synergy Links Lab by IBM, terminated lsof support for PTX. The last

tested PTX lsof revision, 4.58, is available on  
lsof.itap.purdue.edu in .../lsof/OLD/src.

Adjusted for FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT NFS header file  
changes, based on a report from Jos Backus  
<josb@cncdsl.com>.

Corrected a bug in the way Linux lsof identifies  
the owner of a process. Lionel Cons <lionel.cons@cern.ch>  
reported the problem and tested the fix. Added  
code to avoid stat(2) calls on regular Linux files  
whenever possible. Lionel reported the need to do  
this (AFS files) and tested the new code.

Added new output field for raw device number in  
hex. The field is identified with 'r'. This field  
is NOT selected when -F or -F0 is specified so that  
its appearance won't disturb existing scripts that  
process field output.

Added support for OpenUNIX 8. A test system was  
provided by Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org>.  
Matthew Thurmaier <matt@compclass.com> and many  
people from Caldera provided technical assistance.

Added an additional UVM test to the NetBSD Configure  
stanza. Andrew Brown <atatat@atatdot.net> supplied  
the test; it recognizes NetBSD 1.5Y UVM changes to  
the vnode structure recently committed by Chuck  
Silvers.

Applied Configure and get-xnu-headers.sh script  
changes supplied by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>  
for Darwin 1.4.

Added for Bela Lubkin <belal@mammoth.ca.caldera.com>  
OSR-specific environment variables to supply values  
to the Configure script. The variables are described  
in 00XCONFIG.

Added an IP version selector to the -i option  
parameters.

4.60 November 9, 2001

Added special handling to and corrected bugs in  
the matching of IPv4 in IPv6 addresses to -i6:<...>  
selectors.

Made 00FAQ corrections and updates, based on discussions with Igor Schein <igor@txc.com>.

Modified Configure script to detect a 64 bit capable gcc compiler and permit it to be used to build 64 bit (PA-RISC 2) lsof for HP-UX 11.00. Tested with HP's gcc package, which Rich Rauenzahn of HP kindly installed on a test system at HP. Stefan Marquardt <stefan.marquardt@hagebau.de> helped test.

Made lsof's method of killing its child process more robust, based on a suggestion from Bela Lubkin <belal@caldera.com>.

Modified all dialect Makefile segments to accept select -v #define's from the environment -- a builder's comment, host, logname, system information and user name. This was done for Bela Lubkin, so he can "tune" the -v output when he packages lsof in the upcoming Caldera OSR 5.0.7 release.

Changed Perl scripts in scripts/ to put the lsof path consistently in \$LSOF. Also added a fix from Bela Lubkin to scripts/big\_brother.perl5 that allows it to tolerate SCO OSR "ago" clauses in open UDP file information. Strengthened emphasis in scripts/00README that the scripts are examples that shouldn't be expected to run on all UNIX dialects without modification.

At Bela Lubkin's suggestion changed the device cache file format examples in 00DCACHE and 00FAQ to avoid "%U%". That's an SCCS escape sequence.

Added support for OpenBSD 3.0.

Added +DAportable to CFLAGS for 32 bit HP-UX 11. Amir Katz <Amir\_Katz@bmc.com> suggested the addition.

4.61 January 22, 2002

Updated field output example Perl scripts in the scripts/ subdirectory to discover the lsof path, starting at .. and proceeding through the PATH environment variable's directories.

Added minor OSR Configure script fixes, provided by Bela Lubkin <belal@caldera.com>.

In response to a report from Joshua Wright  
<Joshua.Wright@jwu.edu> modified NetBSD and OpenBSD  
Configure stanzas and sources so that lsof can be  
built when there is no system source tree (e.g.,  
/usr/src/sys).

In response to a report from Peter Valchev  
<pvalchev@openbsd.org> improved the UVM test in  
the OpenBSD Configure stanza.

Updated Configure script to recognize FreeBSD 4.5.  
Updated for FreeBSD 5.0 procs and pseudofs changes.

Updated HP-UX stanza to see if the compiler named  
in the LSOF\_CC environment variable is the bundled  
compiler. If it is, "-O" is omitted from the  
compiler flags.

Updated Digital UNIX 4.x and Tru64 UNIX error message  
related to kernel name list failures. Added an FAQ  
section about how a kloadsrv daemon failure can cause  
knlist(3) to fail. The condition was reported by  
Douglas B. Jones <douglas@gpc.peachnet.edu>

Based on a report from Mark W. Eichin <eichin@thok.org>  
made Linux lsof capable of handling and reporting  
file sizes greater than 32 bits.

Tested on Solaris 9 BETA-Refresh.

Corrected a bug in the matching of IPv4 addresses,  
mapped in IPv6 addresses, to an IPv4 parameter to  
an -i option.

Ported to 64 bit Power AIX 5.1 kernel with advice  
from David Clissold <cliss@austin.ibm.com> and Marc  
Stephenson <marc@austin.ibm.com>, and on a test  
system provided by Loc Le <lple@us.ibm.com>.

4.62 March 7, 2002

Updated 00README to reflect the usefulness of gcc  
for building AIX lsof. Documented a report from  
Brian L. Gentry <BGentry@nationsrent.com> of success  
on AIX 4.3.3. I documented my success on 32 bit  
Power AIX 5.1 and my lack of success on ia64 AIX  
5.1 and 64 bit Power AIX 5.1.

Improved UnixWare >=7.1.1 reporting of UNIX socket

NAME field information for NonStop Cluster systems  
with a patch provided by John Hughes <john@Calva.COM>.  
Offered John's improvement as a patch to lsof 4.61.

Corrected bugs in handling of open files on block  
devices by OSR lsof. The bugs were reported by  
Bela Lubkin <filbo@deephought.armory.com>.

Fixed bug in writing >32 bit device numbers for  
block devices to the device cache file.

Added support for reporting block special nodes  
not in /dev (or /devices). That required "like  
device special" be changed to "like block special"  
and "like character special". (00FAQ was updated.)

Based on a report from Peter Valchev <pvalchev@openbsd.org>  
improved the definition of the source for NetBSD  
and OpenBSD kernel symbols (the nlist() source  
file). NetBSD now defaults to getbootfile(3) if  
it is available, /netbsd otherwise. OpenBSD now  
defaults to /dev/ksyms if it is available, /bsd  
otherwise.

Made possible compilation under BSD/OS (BSDI) 5.0  
with changes to Configure, dialects/bsdi/dlsof,  
dialects/bsdi/dproc.c and lib/rnmh.c. The changes  
were suggested by Steven Hinkle <hinkle@bsdi.com>.  
Note that these changes do not substantiate a claim  
that lsof works on BSDI 5.0, because I haven't  
tested it there.

Updated OpenUNIX private <sys/fs/memfs\_mnode.h>,  
based on a report from Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org>  
that it had been updated by Caldera patch OU800PK3.  
Unfortunately the patch only corrects some of the  
problems with the header file, so it is still  
necessary to distribute a private patched version  
of it with the lsof sources.

Applied a man page correction reported by Frederic  
Delanoy <max\_ok@yahoo.com>.

Corrected cast bugs related to using the HP-UX  
bundled C compiler on HP-UX 11.11.

4.63 April 23, 2002

Added HPUX\_BOOTFILE environment variable for use

by the Configure script in determining HP-UX kernel configuration information -- e.g., the state of the ipis\_s structure in the HP-UX 11 kernel. The change was suggested by Marc Bejarano <beej@alum.mit.edu>. Marc also suggested some changes to the HP-UX section in 00FAQ that discusses Configure's use of q4 for HP-UX 11.

Fixed a bug in the Solaris lsof file system matching code. It was not reporting that VCHR files in /devices were in / when /devices was in /, too.

Corrected bugs in device number, file size, file offset, and raw device number field output generation.

Added recognition of OpenBSD 3.1 to the Configure script with a suggestion from Peter Valchev <pvalchev@sightly.net>. Note that this change does not constitute a claim that lsof works on OpenBSD 3.1, because I haven't tested it there.

Built an automated test suite. (See 00TEST and the tests/ sub-directory of the lsof main directory). Bela Lubkin requested it. Dale Talcott, John Hughes, and Larry Rosenman helped me validate it on their systems.

During the development of the test suite I discovered the following lsof bugs or missing features, and corrected or supplied them.

- \* Corrected the reporting of locks for:
  - o Digital UNIX 4.0d and Tru64 Unix 5.[01];
  - o HP-UX 10.30 and 11.00;
  - o OpenUNIX 8;
  - o UnixWare 7.1.1.
  
- \* Enabled HP-UX 10.30 and 11.00 to report open NFS file link counts.
  
- \* Corrected the reporting of UNIX domain socket names for Apple Darwin, FreeBSD 4.5 and above, NetBSD 1.4.1 and above, and for OpenBSD 3.0 and above.
  
- \* Enabled HP-UX 11.11 to stat(2) large files.
  
- \* Fixed handling of combination 32 and 64 bit

device numbers in AIX 64 bit architectures.

Updated the AIX 4.3.3 NFS rnode recognition code, first installed at revision 4.51. It looks like some IBM update has restored a single rnode structure independent of the machine bit width.

Updated the NetBSD and OpenBSD sources so NetBSD can process DTYPE\_PIPE files, as OpenBSD was already able to do.

Updated Darwin get-xnu-headers.sh script to reflect information about a recent reorganization of the Darwin CVS hierarchy, supplied by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>.

Added defense against the standard I/O descriptor attack.

#### 4.64 June 26, 2002

Corrected some FreeBSD pre-processor directives. David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com> pointed them out.

Updated lsof's main() function to: 1) close all open file descriptors above 2 before starting; and 2) to set a non-interfering umask. Moved GET\_MAX\_FD test from misc.c to proto.h, so that main() could use it. Added multiple-include protection to proto.h.

Moved FAQ's test suite Q's & A's to a more appropriate section. Added a Q&A on HASSECURITY option and its affect on searching for open files. (That was already in the man page.)

Updated hpux/kmem/dnode.c for HP-UX < 11 compilation with information from John Dzubera <Zube@CS.ColoState.EDU>. While lsof doesn't support HP-UX < 11 any more, I try to avoid disabling it there when possible, and a locking fix for HP-UX >= 11 in lsof 4.63 inadvertently disabled compilation of lsof for HP-UX < 11. Fixed long-standing bug in HP-UX 10.20 lock reporting.

Removed language from the test suite programs that requires an ANSI-C compiler. This allowed the test suite to be validated with cc and gcc on the un-supported HP-UX 10.20.

At the suggestion of Manuel Bouyer <bouyer@antioche.eu.org> switched NetBSD and OpenBSD lsof from using nlist() to using kvm\_nlist(). Made the same change for BSDI, Darwin, and FreeBSD.

Validated test suite on OPENSTEP 4.2.

In response to a suggestion from Jeff Stoner <jstoner@blackboard.com> enhanced support for the FD list of the -d option to allow it to be either an exclusion or inclusion list, using the '^' prefix to denote exclusions.

Made adjustments for FreeBSD 4.6 and 5.0-CURRENT. Fixed a FreeBSD /etc/make.conf CFLAGS extraction bug, reported by Kris Kennaway <kris@obsecuity.org>, and new a bug in the fix, reported by Eric Cronin <ecronin@eecs.umich.edu>

Added nullfs support for FreeBSD, NetBSD, and OpenBSD at the request of Andrew Brown <atatat@atatdot.net>.

Modified all readmnt() functions to ignore mounted-on directory names that don't begin with '/'.

Tested on NetBSD 1.6A and OpenBSD 3.1.

Upgraded to Solaris 9 FCS with two changes to the BETA-Refresh support: 1) an adjustment to dnode.c for a change in the so\_so (sonode) structure; and 2) addition of Solaris 9 FCS specific DNLC code. David Comay <David.Comay@Eng.Sun.COM> sent me the dnode.c change and Casper Dik <Casper.Dik@sun.com> helped with the new DNLC support code.

Applied OpenUNIX changes that permit lsof to compile and run on the upcoming 8.0.1 release. The changes were supplied by Robert Lipe <robertl@caldera.com>. Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org> provided a test system.

Added Solaris fd file system support.

4.65 October 10, 2002

Adjusted for change in FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT inode structure, reported by David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com>. Adjusted for changes in FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT <sys/vnode.h>.

One change was reported by Anders Nordby <anders@FreeBSD.org>. Adjusted for FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT on sparc64 architecture.

Enhanced the error reporting of Solaris lsof when it detects a kvm\_open() failure, and added a 00FAQ entry on the cause, based on a report from Peter J. Bertoncini <pjb@anl.gov>.

Enabled compiling of lsof for NetBSD 1.5 with the NULL file system, using a patch from Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net>.

Removed a hack in the LTbigf test program that was once needed when it was compiled on Solaris 9 BETA-Refresh with gcc. The hack isn't needed on Solaris 9 FCS. Janet Hempstead <jan@library.carleton.ca> brought the need for this change to my attention.

Applied a patch, supplied by Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net>, that updates lsof for NetBSD version 1.6F. Corrected handling of the NetBSD nullfs.

Updated to BSDI BSD/OS 4.3 on a test system kindly provided by Terry Kennedy <terry@tmk.com>.

Updated to FreeBSD 4.7.

Updated to Apple Darwin 1.5, 5.x and 6.x with patches supplied by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>. The patches include IPv6 support.

Updated Configure to use the -bnolibpath loader option when building lsof on a PowerPC, running AIX 5 or greater. Valdis Kletnieks <Valdis.Kletnieks@vt.edu> informed me this was needed. Lsof for AIX 5.x was initially developed on the IA64, where -bnolibpath can't be used and I didn't think to restore it to PowerPC loads when AIX 5.x became available for that architecture.

Updated to UnixWare 7.1.3 on a test system provided by Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org>. Removed claims that lsof works on OpenUNIX 8.0.1, because UnixWare 7.1.3 is the release name of OpenUNIX 8.0.1.

Based on a comment that his e-mail address was

wrong in the lsof distribution from Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@disclosure.com>, removed all e-mail addresses from lsof documentation files except this one, 00DIST. The addresses in 00DIST are used to send revision release notices to those who contributed to a revision, but the addresses in this file for previous revisions and in other documentation files sometimes grow stale and are never validated.

4.66 December 22, 2002

Acquired Solaris 7 and 8 test systems, courtesy of John Dzuberka <Zube@CS.ColoState.EDU>. Updated 00TEST and tests/TestDB accordingly.

Clarified FreeBSD 5.0 architecture claims at the suggestion of David O'Brien <obrien@NUXI.com>. Also implemented David's suggestion to change Intel to x86.

Installed changes to DNLC handling in OSR lsof in preparation for handling changes in the OSR 5.0.7 DNLC cache. Information about the changes and patches to handle them were supplied by Bela Lubkin <filbo@deepthought.armory.com>.

Upgraded True 64 UNIX support to the 5.1B release on a test system provided by Berkley Shands <berkley@cse.wustl.edu> Had to use relaxed ANSI compilation because of an error in a system header file and other lsof source usages.

Implemented the HASNOSOCKSECURITY compile-time option. When it and HASSECURITY are defined, lsof will be built to list only the user's open files, but will also list anyone else's open socket files, provided the "-i" option selects their listing. Updated the Customize script to ask about setting HASNOSOCKSECURITY. Left it undefined in all dialect machine.h header files. This change was requested by Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@speakeasy.net> for use with ntop.

Added support for OpenBSD 3.2 and its kernel trace file.

Improved lsof help (-h) and version (-v) information reporting.

Fixed a FreeBSD 4.7 and above off-by-two UNIX domain socket path termination bug, reported by Ken Stailey <kstailey@speakeasy.net>

4.67 March 27, 2003

Began the transition of the lsof ftp server host name from vic.cc.purdue.edu to lsof.itap.purdue.edu. That reflects Purdue organizational changes. This first step makes the new name an alias to the old one. The old name, vic.cc.purdue.edu, will remain usable for an extended period.

Corrected a revision number reference in section 17.17 of 00FAQ on the appearance of Solaris negative DNLC caching handling.

Updated 00FAQ discussion of compilers for 64 bit Solaris.

Validated test suite for 64 bit Solaris 8 and gcc.

At the request of Alek O. Komarnitsky <alek@komar.org> added the "+c <width>" option to enable optional changing of the COMMAND column output maximum width from the default to <width>. The default maximum width remains CMDL, as defined in lsof.h.

Fixed three AIX kernel bit size detection bugs, one in the AIX Configure script stanza, the second and third in the AIX dproc.c get\_kernel\_access() function. The bugs were reported by Pierre-Yves Fontaniere <pyf@cc.in2p3.fr>, who tested the fixes.

Added kernel event queue file support for FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD. Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net> supplied the code.

Updated to AIX 5.2 on a test system provided by Dale Talcott <dtalcott@purdue.edu>. Had to build work-arounds for two missing AIX 5.2 header files, <j2/j2\_snapshot> and <proc/proc\_public.h>. Corrected an off-by-one UNIX socket addressing bug. Taught AIX lsof to handle both jfs and jfs2 files at the same time. Adjusted for an IBM mistake in the sizing of the fdsinfo structure in <procinfo.h> Toshiya Nakamura <TOSHIYAN@jp.ibm.com> helped test,

Updated to FreeBSD 4.8. Corrected another bug in

FreeBSD UNIX domain socket name handling.

Corrected gcc build problems on HP-UX 11i, reported by Yuliy Minchev <yuliy@mobil.tel.bg>.

Updated BSDI BSD/OS support to 4.3.1.

Augmented a lock ID test on NetBSD to check if the ID is an LWP pointer.

4.68 June 18, 2003

Enhanced Configure script's cleanup operations.

Added support for OpenBSD 3.3, based on a report from Peter Valchev <pvalchev@sightly.net>.

Improved the description of the detached PGP signature certificate file in the main lsof README file, based on a suggestion from Diana Stockdale <diana@mpl.ucsd.edu>.

Installed a work-around for FreeBSD 5.0-CURRENT on Alpha to avoid a compiler register use complaint.

Corrected a 'c' option error message. Gnele <blaadeleng@yahoo.com> reported the problem.

Upgraded EXT2FS and UFS support for NetBSD and OpenBSD to handle new inode information, and the fast UFS1 and UFS2 file systems.

With the help of Andrew Brown <atatat@atatat.net> determined the NetBSD snapshot (1.6F) at which <sys/mount.h> could be included under `_KERNEL`, thus eliminating the lsof netexport.h hack. The same change applies to OpenBSD versions 3.3 and above.

Applied a patch from Armin Gruner <ag@muc.de> that corrects the use of the HASPROCFS definition in the FreeBSD dialect sources.

Corrected spelling errors in 00FAQ and in the generated 00.README.FIRST\_<version> file of the distribution archive. John Jackson <jrj@purdue.edu> and Ray Phillips <r.phillips@jkmrc.uq.edu.au> spotted and reported the errors.

Corrected a spelling error in a comment and incorrect

use of an alarm function in the LTsock test program.

At the suggestion of Stuart Anderson <sba@srl.caltech.edu> added preliminary (and incomplete) SAM-FS file system support to Solaris lsof. Completion awaits availability of SAM-FS internals.

Fixed a Solaris device name printing bug, reported by Ric Anderson <ric@tick.Telcom.Arizona.EDU>, only visible when HASDCACHE is not defined. Ric helped test the fix.

Fixed an AIX kernel bit size handling bug related to the NFS node (rnode) structure.

Corrected a print\_kptr() function call error in the AIX AFS code, reported by David Steiner <david.r.steiner@Dartmouth.EDU>. Upon further reflection and because I no longer have appropriate AIX AFS test systems, disabled AIX AFS support in the Configure script for AIX versions above 4.3.3.0 or AIX AFS versions above 3.5.

Added support for FreeBSD 5.1.

With advice from Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com> adjusted the Darwin get-xnu-headers.sh script to access the kernel header files needed by lsof from a new form of the Apple open source repository.

Installed Linux and lsof library bug fixes and improvements, supplied by Marian Jancar <mjancar@suse.cz>. One Linux improvement handles mount strings that have octal escapes in them, eg., \040 for embedded blanks. Marian tested the changes.

4.69 October 16, 2003

Received and applied an OpenBSD patch from Peter Valchev <pvalchev@sightly.net> that replaces a ctob() call with a sysconf() call. Peter claims sysconf() is needed for OpenBSD on SPARC. (It is not needed for NetBSD on SPARC.)

With the upgrade of my only Solaris 7 test system to, Solaris 8, dropped the \*claim\* that lsof works on Solaris 7. That doesn't mean it won't work there, so those who want lsof for Solaris 7 probably should be able to build it there and it probably will work there.

Revised lsof's DNLC handling for BSD derivatives, including: BSDI; Darwin, DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX and Tru64 UNIX; FreeBSD; NetBSD; and OpenBSD. The latest NetBSD distribution's dropping of the vnode capability ID (v\_id) required the revision.

Adjusted to the latest FreeBSD 5.1-CURRENT.

Added NetBSD support for using kvm\_getproc2().

Added a patch from Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net> to handle NetBSD enum conflicts and changes in the <miscfs/kernfs/kernfs.h> and <miscfs/procfs/procfs.h> header files.

Added a "#define \_KERNEL" to the AIX dnode2.c source file for compatibility with a new <j2/j2\_inode.h> AIX 5.2 header file version. The addition was supplied by Dick Dunbar <Dick.Dunbar@Siebel.com> and was offered as a patch to lsof 4.68/

Added support for a second type of Solaris SAMFS. Stuart Anderson <sba@srl.caltech.edu> provided the support. SAMFS support in lsof SOLARIS remains scanty, because Sun won't release any details on its kernel structures.

Dropped the \*claim\* that lsof works on AIX 4.3.3, because I was unable to test it there. That doesn't mean it won't work there, so those who want lsof for AIX 4.3.3 probably should be able to build it there and it probably will work there.

Updated for Solaris 10 on test systems provided by Mike Miscevic <miscevic@hotpop.com>. Casper Dik <casper@holland.sun.com> provided significant help. During the Solaris 10 port found and fixed an lofs handling bug that prevented reporting of open lofs file lock status.

Updated the DNLC test, LTdnlc, to provide a possible explanation about file systems on which the test might fail.

Modified the procedure for obtaining missing Darwin XNU kernel header files. The new one requires more manual intervention, but is the best that can be done with the way Apple open sources are now

organized. 00FAQ explains the new procedures for those not used to downloading Apple open source files.

Added support for Apple Darwin 7.0 (Mac OS X 10.3) with patches supplied by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>. Dropped the \*claim\* that lsof builds and works on Apple Darwin below 6.0.

Validated lsof on FreeBSD 4.9, using a test system provided by Ben Lewis <bl@purdue.edu>.

Validated lsof on FreeBSD 5.1-CURRENT for Amd64. David O'Brien <obrien@FreeBSD.org> provided a test system.

Changed the NetBSD Configure stanza to do header file searches in /usr/include by default. The LSOFF\_INCLUDE and NETBSD\_SYS environment variables may still be used to specify other search paths. Discussions with Andrew Brown and Wolfgang S. Rupprecht <wolfgang@wsrcc.com> led to the change.

4.70 January 16, 2004

Improved shell-portability of the linux stanza of the Configure script with a patch from Paul Jarc <prj@po.cwru.edu>.

Added a "silent" rule to tests/Makefile for Paul. Updated, extended and clarified the test suite documentation in 00FAQ and 00TEST.

Fixed Solaris 10 dlsof.h typo, reported by Mike Miscevic <miscevic@hotmail.com>. The typo prevents lsof from loading cleanly in Solaris 10 builds past 40.

Fixed a Solaris HSFS node number reporting bug and added a structure definition work-around for Solaris 10.

Converted PGP signing to GPG. My previous PGP key can be used, but the gpg "--allow-non-selfsigned-uid" option may have to be used when it is imported into a GPG key ring.

Added bz2 compression.

Updated for OpenBSD 3.4.

Added a work-around for a missing header file in the s10\_44 Solaris 10 build.

Added support for FreeBSD 5.2-BETA and 5.2-CURRENT.

Updated Linux AX25 support with modifications supplied by Lutz Poetschulat <dl9cu@db0zwi.de>.

Added raw IPv6 support to Linux lsof.

Improved handling of parameters after "-i@".

Improved file name test in LTdnlc.c.

Added loop count controls to the reading of Solaris lock chains. The change was implemented as a result of a report from Steve Gonczi <steve@relicore.com>.

Based on a report from John Jackson <jrj@purdue.edu>, enabled a Solaris 10 <sys/lgrp.h> work-around for Solaris 9, too. (Patch 112233 installs an lgrp.h on Solaris 9 that needs the work-around.)

With help from Andrew Brown <atatat@atadot.net> and John Heasley <heas@netbsd.org> added log-structured file system (LFS) support for NetBSD and OpenBSD.

Added AMD64 to the list of FreeBSD 5.x-CURRENT supported architectures. FreeBSD.org provides a test system, courtesy of (I believe) David O'Brien <obrien@FreeBSD.org>.

Added a cast to lseek() in the HP-UX /dev/kmem-based kread() function to make it work properly with the bundled HP C compiler.

4.71 March 11, 2004

Added text file support to Apple Darwin lsof and enabled the lsof executable portion of the LTbasic test. Added support for Darwin kernel queue, POSIX semaphore and POSIX shared memory files. Tested on Darwin 7.2 (aka Mac OS 10.3.2).

Added process\_kqueue() function prototypes for FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD.

Picked some lint in AIX sources, lib/rnmh.c and

tests/LTsock.c.

Added "-x [fl]" cross-over option, which enables +d and +D processing to cross over symbolic links and/or file system mount points. Discussion with Johan Lindquist <johan@smilfinken.net> and Eric Williams (aka The Ghost In The Machine) <ewill3@earthlink.net> on Linux news groups revealed the need for the option.

Updated support for UnixWare 7.1.4.

Added support for the optional reporting of socket options, socket states and TCP flags for most currently supported dialects. John Smith <lbalbalba@hotmail.com> and Tristan Nefzger <tn@bhtrader.com> requested the information. The dialects and their versions for which this feature has become available include:

- AIX 4.3.2 and 5.[12]
- Apple Darwin 7.2
- BSDI BSD/OS 4.3.1
- Digital UNIX and Tru64 UNIX 4.0
- FreeBSD 4.9 and 5.2
- HP-UX 11 and 11.11 (aka 11i)
- NetBSD 1.6ZH
- OpenBSD 3.4
- OPENSTEP 4.2
- OpenUNIX 8
- SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6
- Solaris 2.6, 8, 9 and 10
- UnixWare 7.1.[134]

Modified the Configure stanza for HP-UX 11 with better q4 detection. Steve Bonds <3vhmxxm02@sneakemail.com> supplied the modification.

Applied a patch from Mike Miscevic <miscovic@hotpop.com> to enable lsof to compile with the zone support in the Solaris 10 s10\_b51 release. Added information on lsof zone behavior to 00FAQ.

Added a "-z [z]" option to Solaris 10 lsof. It enables the listing of zone name and can also be used to select the listing of processes and their files from specified zones.

4.72 July 13, 2004

Corrected Solaris 10 ZONE column title display bug with

a patch from Joep Vesseur <Joep.Vesseur@Sun.COM>. Joep's fix was offered as a patch to 4.71.

Based on a report from Jean-Pierre Radley <jpr@jpr.com> about an unexpected GNU uname Configure interaction on OSR, and working from information received from Bela Lubkin, changed the OSR Configure stanza to use /bin/uname instead of uname. Added an FAQ entry about Configure version detection problems.

Added the +m and "+m m" options in response to a dialog with Robert T. Brown <rbrown@netmentor.com>. The options allow the creation of a mount table supplement file which can be used on selected dialects to get device numbers when stat(2) and lstat(2) can't deliver them. (That's generally the result of an inaccessible NFS server.) Currently the new options are supported only on Linux.

Made cpumask\_t typedef \_KERNEL compensation for FreeBSD 5.2-CURRENT. Refined it for 5.2.1-RELEASE with testing help from Scott Ellentuch <tuc@tts.com>.

Added support for FreeBSD 4.10. Larry Rosenmann <ler@lerctr.org> kindly provided a test system.

Added support for NetBSD 2.0 with patches supplied by Andrew Brown <atatat@atatdot.net>. Andrew also provided two test systems.

Made handling of Linux maps file more robust, based on a report from Jan Blunck <J.Blunck@tu-harburg.de>. As a side benefit, made handling of generated stat(2) information more flexible.

As a result of a discussion with Jason Fortezzo <fortezza@mechanicalism.net>, adjusted lsof for Solaris to obtain the maximum user name length from ut\_name of the utmpx structure, if <utmpx.h> exists.

Tested under OpenBSD 3.5.

Updated 00README information about using gcc (via the Configure aixgcc abbreviation) to compile lsof on AIX. Ann Janssen <ajanssen@nebook.com> made me aware the information was out of date.

Added an AIX SIGDANGER handler and some 00FAQ sections

on lsof memory usage after a discussion with Tom Qin <tom.qin@citigroup.com> about lsof memory usage.

Added scripts/sort\_res.perl5, contributed by Fabian Frederick <fabian.frederick@gmx.fr>. The script displays lsof output sorted by size and path name.

Improved handling of files on Linux NFS mount points that use the root\_squash option, based on discussions with Paul Szabo <psz@maths.usyd.edu.au>.

Updated FreeBSD 5.2-CURRENT support, based on a problem report from Filippo Natali <filippo@widestore.net>.

Corrected improper FreeBSD 5.x-CURRENT #if condition, reported by Kim Culhan <kimc@kim.net>.

Added a Configure script work-around for AIX 5.2 lsof with JFS2, compiled by gcc >= 3.3. The work-around was supplied by Florian M. Weps <fmw@hactrn.ch>.

#### 4.73 October 21, 2004

Added an `__XPG4_CHAR_CLASS__` #define before #include'ing <ctype.h> on Solaris to restore lsof's ability to display special characters such as acute-e.

Added wide-character (e.g., UTF-8) support where possible, prompted by a request from Kyungjoon Lee <kjoonlee@gmail.com>. Some older dialects -- e.g., NetBSD 1.4.1 -- don't support wide characters, so the wide character support is enabled by definitions in each dialect's machine.h. Dialects with wide-character support are listed in 00FAQ.

Make a FreeBSD 5.2-CURRENT adjustment for <sys/pipe.h>, supplied by Sergey A. Osokin <osa@FreeBSD.ORG>.

Implemented a Linux feature request made by Jakub Jelinek <jakub@redhat.com> that enhances lsof's ability to locate UNIX domain sockets whose paths are named as arguments. Jakub supplied suggested code.

Dropped \*claims\* that lsof works on AIX below 5.1, SCO Dropped \*claims\* that lsof works on AIX below 5.1, SCO Openserver 5.0.4, Tru64 UNIX 5.0, and UnixWare below 7.1.4. Lsof will probably build and work on those UNIX dialect versions, but I no longer have any way to test lsof on them.

Added support for FreeBSD 5.3 and 6.0. The FreeBSD 5.3 support hasn't been tested.

Added FD test code that will allow dialect versions to test FD option selections. Used the new code in the PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof to enable it to avoid scanning the mount table when its information is not needed. The addition was made in response to a query from Harvey Garner <Harvey.Garner@championusa.com> about lsof performance in a busy NFS environment.

Upgraded lsof's AIX support level to AIX 5.3, based on a report from Dick Dunbar <Dick.Dunbar@Siebel.com>. (I have not tested lsof under AIX 5.3.) Based on Dick's recommendation and local testing changed the C for AIX version 6 and higher -qmaxmem option value to -1.

Made LSOE\_AR environment variable more useful and documented it in 00XCONFIG.

Corrected the use of sum(1) to generate signatures for the lsof distribution and binaries to match the documentation that claims it is sum -r output. Jin Guojun <jin@george.lbl.gov> noticed and reported the problem.

Tested under OpenBSD 3.6.

Added checksum and GPG certificate files for the bz2, gz and Z lsof distribution archives. The new files reside with the distribution archives and supplement the signature information already inside the archives.

Validated on Solaris 10, i8xpc, build s10\_63.

4.74 January 17, 2005

Fixed a Solaris segment fault bug on systems that lack a /dev/allkmem device. Offered the fix as a patch to lsof 4.73. The bug was reported by Donald Zoch <donald.zoch@amd.com>.

Updated lsof for FreeBSD 6.0 and higher for a change in <sys/vnode.h>, based on a report from Sergey A. Osokin <osa@FreeBSD.ORG>. Made the update available in a 4.74 'A' edition pre-release.

Filed an HP bug report about missing pstat(2) CWD info

for LOFS on HP-UX 11.11 and higher. The missing CWD info was noticed by Ermin Borovac <e.borovac@bom.gov.au>. Added info to 00FAQ about the problem, which can cause the lsof test suite's LTbasic test to fail.

Updated the q4-generated tcp\_s.h in the lsof distribution and added socket option support for HP-UX 11.00. Erwin Reynolds <ereyns@europarl.eu.int> helped test.

Updated for Solaris 10, build s10\_69, with a patch supplied by Mike Miscevic <miscevic@hotpop.com>.

Added v\_path support to Solaris 10 lsof. That relieves it of having to read and decode the kernel DNLC, and delivers full paths more reliably.

Added specialized NFS4 support to Solaris 10 lsof.

Applied Solaris 10 patches to lsof supplied by Casper Dik <casper@holland.sun.com>.

Updated lsof for NetBSD 2.99.10 and tested it on a system provided by Andrew Brown <atatat@atatdot.net>.

Added support for the FreeBSD 6.0-CURRENT f\_vnode pointer in the file structure.

Added BSDI, FreeBSD, NetBSD and OpenBSD support for the \*effnlink member of the inode structure. This makes the lsof LTnlink test run faster on all modified dialects and correctly on OpenBSD.

Added ptyfs support for NetBSD, using modifications provided by Andrew Brown.

Changed the netbsd Configure stanza to look by default for system header files in both /usr/include and /usr/src. (The NETBSD\_SYS environment variable can still be used to select an alternate for /usr/src.)

Corrects two FreeBSD 4.10 RPC/XDR type definitions.

Added an FAQ Q&A about setuid and setgid restrictions in HP-UX 11.11. The information in the answer was supplied by Frank Sanders <frank.sanders@siemens.com>.

Added abbreviations for AXI FCIO and FSNAPSHOT file

flags. Holger VanKoll <Holger.VanKoll@swisscom.com>  
reported the missing FCIO.

Adjusted lsof's private AIX 64 bit rnode structure for  
64 bit AIX 5.2 systems. (IBM doesn't distribute a  
correct <nfs/rnode.h> for it.)

Corrected a Linux socket inode printing bug reported by  
Igor Schein <igor@txc.com>.

Updated for FreeBSD 4.11. The support compiles but  
hasn't been tested.

Back-ported a FreeBSD 6.0-CURRENT fix to FreeBSD  
5.3-RELEASE-p1. That was done to solve a compilation  
problem reported by Radko Keves <rado@daemon.sk>.

4.75 May 16, 2005

Dropped the *\*claim\** that lsof works on DEC OSF/1 and  
Digital UNIX, since my last 4.0 test system has been  
removed. The last tested distribution of lsof on DEC OSF/1  
and Digital UNIX was revision 4.74. It has been archived  
on lsof.itap.purdue.edu in pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src.

Added negation forms to the values in the -g (PGID) and  
-p (PID) lists. Negated PGID and PID values, like  
negated UID or login name values, are applied without  
ORing or ANDing and take effect before any other  
selection criteria are applied.

At the request of Marcin Gozdalik <gozdal@gmail.com>  
added a -X option for Linux. The option inhibits the  
reading of the /proc/net/tcp\* and /proc/net/udp\*  
files.

Based on a report from David Gutierrez  
<davegu1@hotmail.com> changed DEC OSF/1 process table  
allocation to request memory in smaller increments.

Based on a report from jayjwa <jayjwa@atr2.ath.cx>  
updated the Customize script to use "tail -n 1" where  
possible.

Enabled support for FreeBSD 5.4.

Improved the BSDI, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSD and Solaris  
kvm\_open() and kvm\_openfiles() error messages.

Enabled support for NetBSD 2.99.12.

Improved HP-UX Configure stanza with help from Piet Starreveld <pstarrev@csc.com>. Picked some lint Piet found.

Enabled IPv6 support for HP-UX > 11. Piet Starreveld helped test it on 11.23, among others.

Updated for HP-UX 11.23 on the ia64 architecture.

Updated to latest FreeBSD 6.0-CURRENT, using a test system provided by Andrzej Tobola <ato@iem.pw.edu.pl>.

Added support for SCO OSR 6.0.0 and UnixWare 7.1.4 with help from Richard at SCO.

Corrected a Linux bug in NFS handling, reported by Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>. Karel supplied a patch.

Improved the code for accessing an AIX 3.2 and higher sockaddr\_un structure, thus eliminating a segmentation fault possibility.

Updated for AIX 5.3.

Added preliminary (DEBUG) support for the AIX SANFS file system.

Fixed a bug in the Solaris 10 processing of the vnode's v\_path pointer with code supplied by Edward Jajko <ejajko@portal.com>. The fix was offered as a patch to 4.74.

Dropped support for OpenUNIX 8, since a test system is no longer available. Archived an OpenUNIX-only distribution of the last revision (4.74) tested on OpenUNIX in pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src.

Tested under Openbsd 3.7.

Tested under Darwin 7.7.0.

Enabled building on amd64 Solaris 10 with hints from Marc Aurele La France <tsi@ualberta.ca>. Marc provided a test system.

Supplied a missing quote in the FreeBSD Configure

stanza. Carl Cook <Info@quantum-sci.com> reported the problem.

Removed "-O" option from tests/Makefile so that the HP-UX bundled compiler won't complain.

4.76 August 30, 2005

Corrected an example and spelling errors in man page.

Updated for Apple Darwin 8.x with changes supplied by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>. Allan also provided a test system.

Completed documentation of CLRLFILEADD in all machine.h files.

At the request of Chris Markle <cmarkle@sendmail.com> added partial listen queue length to socket options displayed when -Tf is specified. Partial queue length is not reported for all dialects. (00FAQ lists the ones where it is reported.)

Updated for FreeBSD 7.0 with information supplied by Andrzej Tobola <ato@iem.pw.edu.pl>.

Updated Solaris VxFS support for VxFS versions 4 and above with technical advice from Craig Harmer <craig\_harmer@symantec.com>, Gary Millen <gary\_millen@symantec.com> and Chuck Silvers <charles\_silvers@symantec.com>. Testing help was provided by Michael Antlitz <mantlitz@prophasys.com>, Steve Ginsberg <steve@dhapdigital.com> and Kenneth Stailey <kstailey@yahoo.com>.

Fixed a Solaris address space map processing bug. Janardhan Molumuri <mjanardhan@gmail.com> reported the bug and help me identify it. Made the fix available as a patch to 4.75.

Added support for Solaris 10 port and CTFS files. The CTFS support is incomplete, because I don't know how to get inode number, size and link count. (There's a new 00FAQ entry about that.)

Investigated a report from Christopher J Warweg <warwegc@GAO.GOV> that the CHECKSUMS for the lsof 4.75 binary for 64 bit Solaris 8 was incorrect. It was my packaging error. I rebuilt and repackaged the binary.

Enabled support for Linux map file names with embedded spaces.

4.77 April 10, 2006

Added -X option support for Solaris 10 and above. When -X is specified lsof will report cached v\_node path names for unlinked files, followed by "(deleted)".

Improved cached vnode path name handling by adding "(?)" to the end of path names of questionable accuracy.

Updated 00FAQ to reflect these changes.

Updated for FreeBSD 7.0-CURRENT.

Fixed name addition spacing bug, reported by Stuart Anderson <anderson@ligo.caltech.edu>. Also updated Solaris 10 SAMFS support at Stuart's request.

Added missing "break;" and another HASSTATVFS test to the NetBSD and OpenBSD dnode.c. Bill Behr <bbeh@networkstoragecorp.com> reported those needs.

Fixed an HP-UX 11 file descriptor "chunk" size problem, reported by Per Allansson <per@appgate.com>. Per helped devise the fix and tested it. This fix was offered as a patch to lsof 4.76.

Updated for FreeBSD 6.0-STABLE and FreeBSD 6.1-PRERELEASE.

Updated scripts/sort\_res.perl5 with changes supplied by Frederick Fabian <fabian.frederick@skynet.be>, the author of the script.

Corrected +/-M man page documentation error, reported by Roger Cornelius <rac@tenzing.org>.

Improved FreeBSD user device random seed generation in response to a problem report from Danny Braniss <danny@cs.huji.ac.il>.

Eliminated three syntax error bugs and other compiler complaints from the PSTAT-based lsof. H. Merijn Brand <h.m.brand@xs4all.nl> reported the problems and tested the fixes.

Eliminated compiler complaints in the test suite.

Investigated problems with the building of lsof on PA-RISC HP-UX 11.23, based on a report from John Orndorff <John.Orndorff@sungard.com>. Found that neither the HP bundled C compiler nor gcc would build lsof, but the the HP unbundled ANSI C compiler would. Concluded that HP bundled C compiler can't handle <gssapi/gssapi.h>. Devised a work-around to gcc's omission of the rpercent structure definition of <netdb.h> that allows it to compile lsof's print.c, but the resulting binary doesn't run reliably. Documented the situation in 00FAQ.

Changed reporting of unknown file types. The number of an unknown type is now reported as four octets. The change was made in response to a Linux lsof bug report from Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>.

Dropped the \*claim\* that lsof works on BSDI BSD/OS since my last test system has been removed. The last tested distribution of lsof for BSDI BSD/OS was revision 4.76. It has been archived on lsof.itap.purdue.edu in pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src.

As a result of discussing the lsof source tar's MD5 checksum with Andrew Bell <andrew.bell.ia@gmail.com>, changed the description of a suitable MD5 tool in the lsof distribution's documentation to name the openssl "dgst" command.

Enabled compilation on Solaris 10 1/06 with a fix sent by Jason Fortezzo <fortezzo@mechanicalism.net>. Made the fix available as a patch to 4.76.

Adjusted to FreeBSD 5.5-PRERELEASE.

Corrected a bug in the lsof library's process\_file() function to enable the locating of AIX XTI sockets by their TCP/IP address values. The bug was reported by Michel Dubois <Dubois@sears.ca>.

Based on a bug report from Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> added command name length checking to as many dialects as possible (Linux for Karel) for the "-c c" option.

Updated for OpenBSD 3.[89]. Tested the 3.9 update on a system provided by David Mazieres. I have not tested on OpenBSD 3.8, but David reports lsof 4.76 worked there.

Ended regression testing of lsof on 32 bit Solaris 8 with the ending of access to a test system. Lsof continues to be tested on 64 bit Solaris 8.

4.78 April 24, 2007

Added more information to the lsof FAQ about missing link counts and sizes on Linux files.

Simplified Linux stat() and lstat() usage.

Relocated #define's that prevent OpenBSD compilation on systems without a /proc file system. Pieter Bowman <bowman@math.utah.edu> reported the problem.

Added code to avoid processing Linux /proc/<PID>/maps file entries with zero device and node numbers. Some such entries now have names associated with them that are not path names -- e.g., "[heap]", "[stack]" or "[vdso]". Scott Worley <sworley@chkno.net> reported lsof's mishandling of such entries.

Added SELinux security context support, provided by James Antill <james.antill@redhat.com>. I have not tested this, but James and Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com> have.

Added the #include of <sys/types.h> to Solaris lsof to enable compilation on Solaris 10 6/06. Peter Harvey <Peter.Harvey@Sun.COM> diagnosed the problem and supplied a patch.

Added better support for JFS2 on AIX 5.2 and 5.3, based on bug reports and help from Thomas Braunbeck <BRAUNBEC@de.ibm.com> and Tom Whitty <TWHITTY@cerner.com>.

Documented that lsof supports AIX 5.3 only up through maintenance level 1 (ML1).

Enabled Solaris lsof to locate the AFS vnode operation address for OpenAFS 1.4.1. The fix was supplied by Robert Jelinek <Robert.Jelinek@MorganStanley.com>.

Enabled support for Solaris 10 ZFS. If the necessary ZFS header files aren't found, lsof offers the option to drop ZFS support, to use internal, possibly inaccurate structure definitions, or to supply a path to the missing header files. Horst Scheuermann

<Horst.Scheuermann@uni-trier.de> provided a development system and helped test the support.

Corrected a typo in the man page, reported by Eric S. Raymond <esr@thyrsus.com>.

Changed the spelling of macroes to macros in lsof source and documentations files, based on a suggestion from Josh Soref <timeless@gmail.com> and verification with the OED.

The following dialects are no longer supported: 32 bit AIX 5.2, HP-UX 11, OpenStep 4.2, Solaris 2.6, Solaris 8, True Unix 64 and UnixWare 7.1.4. Lsof may work on them, but I no longer have test systems for them. Support for OpenBSD ends at its version 3.9 for lack of interest in the port.

4.79 April 15, 2008

```
***** IMPORTANT NOTE *****
*
* Lsof support has been reduced to the following *
* dialects: AIX, FreeBSD, Linux and Solaris, and *
* only in selected versions of those dialects. *
* The selected versions are listed in this file *
* and in other lsof documentation. *
*
* I have made this move because of retirement *
* and because I no longer have many test systems *
* available to me. *
*
* Vic Abell *
*
*****
```

Fixed a Solaris VXFS permission problem when accessing the VXFS inode offsets. The bug was reported by Gregory A. Ivanov <ivga@mts.ru>. Gregory tested the fix.

Moved an #include <string.h> later in FreeBSD dlsof.h to enable compilation on recent FreeBSD releases. The change was supplied by Roy Marples <uberlord@gentoo.org>.

Improved Linux /proc file stream reading speed by applying an expanded version of a patch from Eric Dumazet <dada1@cosmosbay.com> that allocates a page size buffer

to each stream. Improved TCP, TCP6, UDP and UDP6 hashing by determining the hash bucket count from the /proc/net sockstat and sockstat6 files. The improvement was suggested by Eric and he provided sample code. Eric also tested both improvements.

Modified Configure script to build lsof on FreeBSD

6.2. Tested it on a system provided by Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org>.

Fixed a Linux maps file processing bug that prevented path names from having an embedded colon. James Lingard <jchl@arastra.com> reported the bug and helped with its fix.

Based on reports from Eric Dumazet and Samuel Thibault <samuel.thibault@ens-lyon.org> added support for the Linux 2.6.22 kernel's /proc/<PID>/fdinfo files -- i.e., file offset and flags. Samuel Thibault provided a test system.

Fixed a Linux UNIX socket memory leak, reported by Philip Shin <pshin@xceedium.com>. Phillip supplied the fix.

With generous assistance from HP added support for an HP-UX 11.23 patch that makes TLI/XTI socket address information available.

Fixed a header file problem for FreeBSD 6.2 on the Alpha architecture. The problem was reported by Pekka Honkanen <phonkane@cc.hut.fi>. Pekka tested the fix.

Based on a report and using suggested fixes from Karel Zak <kzak@redhat.com>, made these changes to Linux lsof: corrected a getpidcon() error message; insured that inode numbers are handled correctly for their unsigned long long type; and improved SELinux handling. At the request of Alon Bar-Lev <alonbl@gentoo.org> added the LINUX\_HASSELINUX environment variable to enable or inhibit SELinux support unconditionally.

Updated Configure for FreeBSD 8.0-CURRENT and tested lsof on AMD64 there.

Added a patch provided by Oles Hnatkevych <don\_oles@able.com.ua> for FreeBSD systems where the root file system is on a CD9660 device.

Added compensation for the disappearance of FMARK and FDEFER from the FreeBSD 8.0-CURRENT <sys/file.h>.

Updated FreeBSD lsof with ZFS support. Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org>, Erwin Lansing <erwin@FreeBSD.org>, Wesley Shields <wxs@atarininja.org> and Dmitry Morozovsky <marck@rinet.ru> provided test systems.

Fixed a socket file identification problem reported by Pavol Rusnak <stick@gk2.sk>. Pavol also reported the cause of the problem.

Added the ability to format the repeat mode marker line with strftime(3), where the dialect supports the localtime(3) and strftime(3) C library functions. The addition was suggested by Mike Depot <mdepot@comcast.net>, who also tested it. The addition required creating a new main lsof source module, util.c, that contains functions whose compilation conflicts with the general header file tree defined by lsof.h and dlsof.h.

Based on reports from Andrei V. Lavreniyuk <andy.lavr@reactor-xg.kiev.ua> and Pav Lucistnik <pav@FreeBSD.org> updated the FreeBSD 7.0 and above file lock handling to use new locking structures. The update requires a terrible hack to get a definition for the lock owner structure from a kernel source module into a local lsof header file.

4.80 May 12, 2008

Updated for a FreeBSD 7.0 and above byte level locking change. The problem was reported by Conrad J. Sabatier <conrads@cox.net>, who helped test the update. Wesley Shields <wxs@FreeBSD.org> provided an 8.0-CURRENT test system.

Propagated the FreeBSD 7.0 and above locking changes to FreeBSD 6.x, based on a report from Edwin Groothuis <edwin@FreeBSD.org>.

Added warnings for unsupported dialects or versions.

Added Linux support for the UDPLITE protocol. Eric Dumazet <dada1@cosmosbay.com> supplied a patch.

Added a missing quote to the Configure script's FreeBSD stanza.

Added a usage.o rule to the HP-UX PSTAT-based Makefile. I mistakenly deleted the rule at revision 4.79. The missing rule was reported by Kawaljeet Kaur <kawaljeet.malviya@gmail.com> who tested the corrected Makefile.

4.81 October 21, 2008

Updated the Darwin libproc sources with changes from Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>. Tested them on a iMac mini, provided by Apple Inc.

Changed dummy declarations in library source files to eliminate complaints about unused variables and empty object files. This change may not work on dialects I can no longer test; it has been tested on some versions of AIX, Darwin, FreeBSD, Linux and Solaris.

At the request of Hal Brooks <hal@uga.edu> added support for Linux /proc/net/packet files. Hal tested it.

Added socket file only performance enhancements to Linux and PSTAT-based HPUX lsof.

Added htonl call around improper usage of INADDR\_LOOPBACK; report from an Apple engineer forwarded by Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>.

Adjusted for FreeBSD-8.0 change in device number handling. The adjustment should work for FreeBSD 5 and above, should the 8.0 change be propagated downward. The problem was reported by Pav Lucistnik <pav@FreeBSD.org>. An updated test system was provided by Erwin Lansing <erwin@FreeBSD.org>.

Reduced AIX support to version 5.3, since test systems with older versions are no longer available to me.

At the request of Marjo F. Mercado <mmercado@xceedium.com> and Phil Shin <pshin@xceedium.com> applied some speed improvements to lsof, particularly when the files of interest are /Internet files -- i.e., selected with lsof's -i" option. Added a two new options to assist the improvements: 1) "-c^<command>" to tell lsof to exclude the named command(s); and 2) "-stcp|ud>:[^]state'" to tell lsof to include in its reporting or exclude (^) from its reporting Internet files in the named states (e.g., LISTEN, ^CLOSE\_WAIT, IDLE, etc.) For the most part these changes apply only to AIX, Darwin, FreeBSD, PSTAT-based HP-UX, Linux and Solaris, since those are the only places I could test

them. They are controlled by the HASTCPUDPSTATE definition in each dialect's machine.h header file. Marjo and Phil provided HP-UX 11.23 and 11.31 test systems.

Fixed a stat(2) problem on HP-UX 11.31 while testing the speed improvements.

Adjusted for kernel header file changes in FreeBSD 8.0-CURRENT. Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org> provided a test system.

Added a warning for Solaris systems where VxFS node info can't be obtained from the VxFS utility library. The warning was requested by Tom Matthews <Tom.MATTHEWS@rbs.com>.

Corrected mishandling of file system path name arguments that have trailing slashes, except, of course, the root file system, "/". Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com> reported the bug.

4.82 March 25, 2009

Corrected an over-zealous exclusion test that caused lsof to report nothing when it was given no arguments and built with HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY enabled. Joshua Kinard <kumba@gentoo.org> reported the bug and supplied information for reproducing it.

Based on a report from Dan Trinkle <trinkle@cs.purdue.edu> corrected use of <sys/utsname.h> for 32 bit Solaris 10 and above compilations. Simultaneously eliminated a casting complaint in arg.c and updated Configure to use the appropriate 64 bit compilation option (-xarch=v9 or -m64) with the Solaris Sun C compiler.

Updated for FreeBSD 7.1-PRERELEASE with information supplied by Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org>.

Updated the Darwin libproc sources with changes from Allan Nathanson <ajn@apple.com>. Tested them on a iMac mini, provided by Apple Inc. Allan also provided man page corrections.

Updated the FreeBSD Makefile to use the \${MAKE} variable for ZFS dnode2.c module compilation, based on a suggestion from Alexis Ballier <aballier@gentoo.org>.

Improved the Solaris VxFS library location test, based on a suggestion from Jason Fortezzo <fortezza@mechanicalism.net>.

Jason tested the change.

Updated Solaris 10 ZFS support for ZFS version 4 and ZFS pool version 10, using a test system kindly provided by Vladislav Nespor <vladislav.nespor@id.ethz.ch>. Renata Maria Dart <renata@slac.stanford.edu> tested on ZFS version 4, verifying that the update works there, too. (ZFS pool version 10 is apparently the ZFS version shipped with the 10/08 update to Solaris. The original ZFS support targeted ZFS version 3.)

I still consider ZFS support in Solaris lsof a hack, because it depends on a znode structure definition that I developed using dbx. Sun is remiss in not distributing the ZFS header files used to build the distributed kernel.

Because of the znode structure definition hack, I can't guarantee that lsof ZFS support will work for any other versions of ZFS.

Solaris 10: adjusted to a change in the way devices are stored in the kernel; fixed a problem in zone handling; and added rudimentary sharedfs support. Carson Gaspar <carson@taltos.org> reported the device number problem, provided a test system, and tested the changes. Peter Vines <psv2b@eservices.virginia.edu> reported the zone handling problem and tested the fix.

Adapted to FreeBSD 8.0-CURRENT changes in device number computation. Problem was reported by Erwin Lansing <erwin@FreeBSD.org>. Larry Rosenman <ler@lerctr.org> provided a test system.

Corrected Solaris Configure test for appropriate VxFS library when using gcc to compile lsof.

Updated for loss of KAME IPv6 FreeBSD accommodations.

Adapted to FreeBSD 7.2. Made Configure script recognized FreeBSD 6.3.

4.83 January 18, 2010

Converted Solaris 10 and above ZFS support to use the CTF debugger library, libctf. Code was supplied by Robert Byrnes <Robert.Byrnes@deshaw.com>.

Corrected a typo in the testing of the LINUX\_HASSELINUX environment variable in the Configure script. The error

was reported by Mike Frysinger <vapier@gentoo.org>.

At Mike's request made Configure script accept LSOF\_RANLIB (ranlib command), LSOF\_CFGF (additional configuration flags) and LSOF\_CFGL (additional library specifications) from the environment.

Enabled compilation of Solaris 10 lsof after a recent Sun patch which changed the PC file system's structure. Peter Vernam <pvernam@draper.com> reported the problem and helped with the fix.

Made the sort of configuration CFLAGS in the CkTestDB script impervious to locale settings.

Ported to Solaris 11, using a test system kindly provided by David Day <dday76@gmail.com>.

Adjusted to the disappearance of <nfs/rpcv2.h> in FreeBSD 8.0-BETA1.

Changed Solaris node type lookup to a hashed method and added some ability for it to handle duplicate vnodeop names in /dev/ksyms.

Updated for FreeBSD 9.0-CURRENT. Andrzej Tobola <ato@iem.pw.edu.pl> provided a test system. Extends the fix to FreeBSD 6.0 and above via a Configure test and a compile-time definition. The need for the extension was reported by Erik Trulsson <ertr1013@student.uu.se>>

Made corrections to FAQ typographical errors, suggested by Josh Soref <timeless@gmail.com>.

Added \_\_UCLIBC\_\_ test to Linux dlsof.h so lsof would compile on an Intel ARM XScale processor. The addition was provided by Doug Kehn <rdkehn@yahoo.com>.

Added test for <utmpx.h> to FreeBSD configuration. Improved its use in lsof.h. The changes were supplied by Martin Wilke <miwi@FreeBSD.org>.

Vic Abell <abe@purdue.edu>  
January 18, 2010

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/00DIST

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/00DIST

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1998 The Santa Cruz Operation, Inc.. All Rights Reserved.

\*

\* THIS IS UNPUBLISHED PROPRIETARY SOURCE CODE OF THE  
\* SANTA CRUZ OPERATION INC.

\*

\* The copyright notice above does not evidence any actual or intended  
\* publication of such source code.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/uw7/sys/fs/fifonode.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/uw7/sys/fs/namenode.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/uw7/sys/fs/fifonode.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/uw7/sys/fs/namenode.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 1994 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/  
/\*  
\* Copyright (c) 1983, 1988, 1993  
\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.  
\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/print.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-  
tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/print.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Portions Copyright 2005-2007 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Copyright 2005 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Written by Allan Nathanson, Apple Inc., and Victor A. Abell, Purdue  
\* University.

\*  
\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. Neither the authors, nor Apple Inc. nor Purdue University are  
\* responsible for any consequences of the use of this software.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either  
\* by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors, Apple  
\* Inc. and Purdue University must appear in documentation and sources.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.  
\*  
\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/Isf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/Isf\_4.83/Isf-4-83-src-tar/Isf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dlsof.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/Isf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/Isf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dlsof.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/Isf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/Isf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/Isf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/Isf\_4.83/Isf-4-83-src-tar/Isf\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dfile.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Portions Copyright 2005-2007 Apple Inc. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Copyright 2005 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Written by Allan Nathanson, Apple Inc., and Victor A. Abell, Purdue  
\* University.  
\*  
\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\*

- \* 1. Neither the authors, nor Apple Inc. nor Purdue University are responsible for any consequences of the use of this software.
- \*
- \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors, Apple Inc. and Purdue University must appear in documentation and sources.
- \* and sources.
- \*
- \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
- \*
- \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dproc.c
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2002 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LsofTest.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LsofTest.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2008 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dnode2.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/util.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dzfs.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dzfs.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dnode2.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/util.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 1994 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana

\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1983, 1993

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-  
tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/ddev.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/du/ddev.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2002 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by V. Abell.

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

/\*

\* GetOpt() -- Local get option

\*

\* Borrowed from lsof's main.c source file.

\*

\* Liberally adapted from the public domain AT&T getopt() source,  
\* distributed at the 1985 UNIFORM conference in Dallas

\*

\* The modifications allow '?' to be an option character and allow  
\* the caller to decide that an option that may be followed by a

\* value doesn't have one -- e.g., has a default instead.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/tests/LTlib.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/tests/LTlib.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2001 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana

\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/uw7/fs/nsc\_cfs/cnode.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/uw7/fs/nsc\_cfs/cnode.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2003 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana

\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone

\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.  
\*  
\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dnode2.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-  
tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dnode2.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 1994 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Written by Victor A. Abell  
\*  
\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.  
\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

/\*

\* GetOpt() -- Local get option

\*

\* Liberally adapted from the public domain AT&T getopt() source,

\* distributed at the 1985 UNIFORM conference in Dallas

\*

\* The modifications allow '?' to be an option character and allow

\* the caller to decide that an option that may be followed by a

\* value doesn't have one -- e.g., has a default instead.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/main.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/main.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 1996 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana

\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone

\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on

\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject

\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any

\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by

\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue

\* University must appear in documentation and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

\* misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dnode2.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dnode2.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dnode2.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dnode.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/sun/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/aix/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/machine.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/n+os/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dproc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dlsof.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dnode2.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dlsof.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/dnode1.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/uw/machine.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2002 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana

\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
 \*  
 \* Written by V. Abell.  
 \*  
 \* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
 \* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
 \*  
 \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
 \* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
 \* to the following restrictions:  
 \*  
 \* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
 \* consequences of the use of this software.  
 \*  
 \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
 \* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
 \* University must appear in documentation and sources.  
 \*  
 \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
 \* misrepresented as being the original software.  
 \*  
 \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
 \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTdnlc.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTunix.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTunix.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTsock.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTsock.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTlock.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTnlink.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTnlink.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTlock.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTbigf.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTnfs.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTszoff.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTbigf.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTnfs.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/tests/LTdnlc.c

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/tests/LTzsoff.c
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
# This program/include file is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
# modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published
# by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
# (at your option) any later version.
# useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty
# of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
# GNU General Public License for more details.
# You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
# along with this program (in the main directory of the Linux-NTFS
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83_src/scripts/sort_res.perl5
```

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-
tar/lsof_4.83_src/scripts/sort_res.perl5
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/*
```

```
* Copyright (c) 1991, 1993
```

```
* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
```

```
*
```

```
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
```

```
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
```

```
* are met:
```

```
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
```

```
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
```

```
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
```

```
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
```

```
* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
```

```
* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
```

```
* must display the following acknowledgement:
```

```
* This product includes software developed by the University of
```

```
* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
```

```
* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
```

```
* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
```

```
* without specific prior written permission.
```

```
*
```

```
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
```

```
* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
```

```
* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
```

```
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
```

```
* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
```

```
* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
```

```
* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
```

```
* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
```

```
* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
```

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\* @(#)cdefs.h 8.2 (Berkeley) 10/4/93  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-  
gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/osr/include/sys/cdefs.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-  
tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/osr/include/sys/cdefs.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1993 Paul Kranenburg  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* This product includes software developed by Paul Kranenburg.  
\* 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products  
\* derived from this software without specific prior written permission  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,  
\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY  
\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT  
\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF  
\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\* \$Id: pfsnode.h,v 1.1 1993/12/12 12:26:39 davidg Exp \$  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-  
gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/include/procfs/pfsnode.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/include/procfs/pfsnode.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# 47907. All rights reserved.

# Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on

# 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any

# 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by

# 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be

# 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/shared.perl5

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/list\_NULf.perl5

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/idrlogin.perl5

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/idrlogin.perl

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/list\_fields.awk

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/list\_fields.perl

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/list\_fields.perl

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/idrlogin.perl5

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/list\_NULf.perl5

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/list\_fields.awk

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/shared.perl5

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf\_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-tar/lsf\_4.83\_src/scripts/idrlogin.perl

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright 2005 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana

\* 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone

\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on

\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject

\* to the following restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any

\* consequences of the use of this software.

\*

- \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
- \* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue
- \* University must appear in documentation and sources.
- \*
- \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
- \* misrepresented as being the original software.
- \*
- \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dfile.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dfile.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

- \* Copyright 1995 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana
- \* 47907. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Written by Victor A. Abell
- \*
- \* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone
- \* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.
- \*
- \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on
- \* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject
- \* to the following restrictions:
- \*
- \* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any
- \* consequences of the use of this software.
- \*
- \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by
- \* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue
- \* University must appear in documentation and sources.
- \*
- \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be
- \* misrepresented as being the original software.
- \*
- \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/freebsd/dnode1.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/osr/dproto.h

```

* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dsock.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/darwin/kmem/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dmnt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dmnt.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/freebsd/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dnode.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/kmem/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dfile.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/n+obsd/dnode1.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/osr/dfile.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

## Making and Installing lsf 4

```

*****
| The latest release of lsf is always available via anonymous ftp |
| from lsf.itap.purdue.edu. Look in pub/tools/unix/lsf.      |
*****

```

## Contents

### Pre-built Lsof Binaries

### Making Lsof

- Other Configure Script Options

- Environment Variables

- Security

- Run-time Warnings

- Device Access Warnings

- NFS Blocks

- Caches -- Name and Device

- Raw Sockets

- Other Compile-time Definitions

- The AFSConfig Script

- The Inventory Script

- The Customize Script

- Cautions

- Warranty

- License

- Bug Reports

- The 00FAQ File

- The lsof-l Mailing List

- Field Output Example Scripts

- Field Output C Library

### Testing Lsof

### Dialect Notes

- AFS

- AIX

- Apple Darwin

- Auspex LFS (no longer maintained)

- BSDI BSD/OS

- DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, Tru64 UNIX

- FreeBSD

- HP-UX

- IPv6

- Linux

- NetBSD

- NEXTSTEP and OPENSTEP

- OpenBSD

- Pyramid DC/OSx and Reliant UNIX (no longer available)

- Caldera OpenUNIX

- SCO OpenServer

- SCO|Caldera UnixWare

- Solaris 2.x, 7, 8, 9 and 10

- Ultrix (no longer available)

- Veritas VxFS and VxVM

### User-contributed Dialect Support

### Dialects No Longer Supported

Installing Lsof  
Setuid-root Lsof Dialects  
Setgid Lsof Dialects  
Porting Lsof 4 to a New UNIX Dialect  
Quick Start to Using Lsof  
Cross-configuring Lsof  
Environment Variables Affecting the Configure Script

=====  
Pre-built Lsof Binaries  
=====

Avoid using pre-built lsof binaries if you can; build your own instead.

I do not support lsof binaries built and packaged by third parties nor lsof binaries built from anything but the latest lsof revision. (See the Bug Reports section for more information on the details of lsof support.)

One important reason for those support restrictions is that when lsof is built its Configure script tunes lsof to the features available on the building system, often embodied in supporting header files and libraries. If the building system doesn't have support for a particular feature, lsof won't be built to support the feature on any system.

The Veritas VxFS file system is a good example of a feature that requires build-time support.

UNIX dialect version differences -- Solaris 8 versus 9, AIX 4.3.3 versus 5.2, etc. -- can also render a pre-built lsof binary useless on a different version. So can kernel bit size.

There are so many potential pitfalls to using an lsof binary improperly that I strongly recommend lsof be used only where it is built.

=====  
Making Lsof  
=====

```
$ cd <lsof source directory>  
$ ./Configure <your dialect's abbreviation>  
$ make
```

(Consult the 00FAQ and 00XCONFIG files of the lsof distribution for information about using make command invocations and environment variables to override lsof default Makefile strings.)

This lsof distribution can be used with many UNIX dialects. However, it must be configured specifically for each dialect. Configuration is done in three ways: 1) by changing definitions in the machine.h header file of the UNIX dialect of interest; 2) by defining environment variable values prior to calling Configure (see the 00XCONFIG file, the Environment Variables and Environment Variables Affecting the Configure Script sections of this file); and 3) by running the Configure shell script found in the top level of the distribution directory.

You may not need to change any machine.h definitions, but you might want to look at them anyway. Pay particular attention to the definitions that are discussed in the Security section of this file. Please read that section.

The Configure script calls three other scripts in the lsof distribution: AFSConfig; Inventory; and Customize. The AFSConfig script is called for selected dialects (AIX, HP-UX, NEXTSTEP, and Solaris) to locate AFS header files and determine the AFS version. See The AFSConfig Script section of this file for more information.

The Inventory script checks the completeness of the lsof distribution. Configure calls Inventory after it has accepted the dialect abbreviation, but before it configures the top-level directory for the dialect. See The Inventory Script section of this file for more information.

Configure calls the Customize script after it has configured the top-level lsof directory for the declared dialect. Customize helps you modify some of the important compile-time definitions of machine.h. See the The Customize Script section.

You should also think about where you will install lsof and its man page, and whom you will let execute lsof. Please read the Installing Lsof section of this file for information on installation considerations.

Once you have inspected the machine.h file for the dialect for which you want to build lsof, and made any changes you need, run the Configure script, supplying it with the abbreviation for the dialect. (See the following table.) Configure selects the appropriate options for the dialect and runs the Mksrc shell script in the dialect sub-directory to construct the appropriate source files in the top-level distribution directory.

Configure may also run the MkKernOpts script in the dialect sub-directory to propagate kernel build options to the dialect Makefile. This is done for only a few dialects -- e.g., DC/OSx, and Reliant UNIX.

Configure creates a dialect-specific Makefile. You may want to inspect or edit this Makefile to make it conform to local conventions. If you want the Makefile to install lsof and its man page, you will have to create an appropriate install rule.

Lsof may be configured using UNIX dialect abbreviations from the following table. Alternative abbreviations are indicated by a separating `|'. For example, for SCO OpenServer you can use either the `osr" or the `sco" abbreviation:

```
$ Configure osr
or
$ Configure sco
```

#### Abbreviations UNIX Dialect

-----

aix	IBM AIX 5.[23] and 5.3-ML1 using IBM's C Compiler
aixgcc	IBM AIX 5.[12] and 5.3-ML1 using gcc
darwin	Apple Darwin 7.x and 8.x for Power Macintosh systems
decosf	DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, Tru64 UNIX 4.0 and 5.1
digital_unix	Digital UNIX, DEC OSF/1, Tru64 UNIX 4.0 and 5.1
du	Digital UNIX, DEC OSF/1, Tru64 UNIX 4.0 and 5.1
freebsd	FreeBSD 4.x, 4.1x, 5.x and [67].x
hpux	HP-UX 11.00, 11.11 and 11.23, using HP's C Compiler, both /dev/kmem-based and PSTAT-based
hpuxgcc	HP-UX 11.00, 11.11 and 11.23, using gcc, both /dev/kmem-based and PSTAT-based
linux	Linux 2.1.72 and above for x86-based systems
netbsd	NetBSD 1.[456], 2.x and 3.x
next	NEXTSTEP 3.[13]
nextstep	NEXTSTEP 3.[13]
ns	NEXTSTEP 3.[13]
nxt	NEXTSTEP 3.[13]
openbsd	OpenBSD 2.[89] and 3.[0-9]
openstep	OPENSTEP 4.x
os	OPENSTEP 4.x
osr	SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6, using the C compiler from the SCO developer's kit
osrgcc	SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6, using gcc
osr6	SCO OpenServer 6.0.0, using the SCO C compiler
sco	SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6, using the C compiler

from the SCO developer's kit  
scogcc SCO OpenServer Release 5.0.6, using gcc  
solaris Solaris 2.x, 7, 8, 9 and 10 using gcc  
solariscs Solaris 2.x, 7, 8, 9 and 10 using Sun's cc  
tru64 Tru64 UNIX, DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX 4.0 and 5.1  
unixware SCO|Caldera UnixWare 7.1.4  
uw SCO|Caldera UnixWare 7.1.4

If you have an earlier version of a dialect not named in the above list, lsof may still work on your system. I have no way of testing that myself. Try configuring for the named dialect -- e.g., if you're using Solaris 2.1, try configuring for Solaris 2.5.1.

After you have configured lsof for your UNIX dialect and have selected options via the Customize script (See the The Customize Script section.) , use the make command to build lsof -- e.g.,

```
$ make
```

#### Other Configure Script Options

=====

There are three other useful options to the Configure script besides the dialect abbreviation:

-clean      may be specified to remove all traces of a dialect configuration, including the Makefile, symbolic links, and library files.

-h            may be specified to obtain a list of  
-help        Configure options, including dialect abbreviations.

-n            may be specified to stop the Configure script from calling the Customize and Inventory scripts.

Caution: -n also suppresses the AFSConfig step.

#### Environment Variables

=====

Lsof configuration, building, and execution may be affected by environment variable settings. See the Definitions That Affect

Compilation section in the 00PORTING file, the General Environment Variables section in the 00XCONFIG file, the Dialect-Specific Environment Variables section in the 00XCONFIG file, and the Environment Variables Affecting the Configure Script section of this file for more information.

Note in the General Environment Variables section of the 00XCONFIG file that there are five environment variables that can be used to pre-define values in lsof's -v output: LSOF\_BLDCMT, LSOF\_HOST, LSOF\_LOGNAME, LSOF\_SYSINFO, and LSOF\_USER.

## Security

=====

If the symbol HASSECURITY is defined, a security mode is enabled, and lsof will allow only the root user to list all open files.

Non-root users may list only open files whose processes have the same user ID as the real user ID of the lsof process (the one that its user logged on with).

However, if HASNOSOCKSECURITY is also defined, anyone may list anyone else's open socket files, provided their listing is enabled with the "-i" option.

Lsof is distributed with the security mode disabled -- HASSECURITY is not defined. (When HASSECURITY is not defined, the definition of HASNOSOCKSECURITY has no meaning.) You can enable the security mode by defining HASSECURITY in the Makefile or in the machine.h header file for the specific dialect you're using -- e.g. dialects/aix/machine.h.

The Customize script, run by Configure when it has finished its work, gives you the opportunity to define HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY. (See the The Customize Script section.)

The lsof -h output indicates the state HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY had when lsof was built, reporting:

```
"Only root can list all files;"
if HASSECURITY was defined and HASNOSOCKSECURITY wasn't
defined;
```

```
"Only root can list all files, but anyone can list socket files."
if HASSECURITY and HASNOSOCKSECURITY were both defined;
```

```
"Anyone can list all files;"
if HASSECURITY wasn't defined. (The definition of
```

HASNOCKSECURITY doesn't matter when HASSECURITY isn't defined.)

You should carefully consider the implications of using the default security mode. When lsof is compiled in the absence of the HASSECURITY definition, anyone who can execute lsof may be able to see the presence of all open files. This may allow the lsof user to observe open files -- e.g., log files used to track intrusions -- whose presence you would rather not disclose.

All pre-compiled binaries on lsof.itap.purdue.edu and mirrored from it were constructed without the HASSECURITY definition.

As distributed, lsof writes a user-readable and user-writable device cache file in the home directory of the real user ID executing lsof. There are other options for constructing the device cache file path, and they each have security implications.

The 00DCACHE file in the lsof distribution discusses device cache file path construction in great detail. It tells how to disable the various device cache file path options, or how to disable the entire device cache file feature by removing the HASDCACHE definition from the dialect's machine.h file. There is also information on the device cache file feature in the 00FAQ file. (The 00DCACHE and 00FAQ files are part of the lsof distribution package.)

The Customize script, run by Configure after it has finished its work, gives you the opportunity to change the compile-time options related to the device cache file. (See The Customize Script section.)

Since lsof may need setgid or setuid-root permission (See the Setgid Lsof Dialects and Setuid-root Lsof Dialects sections.), its security should always be viewed with skepticism. Lest the setgid and setuid-root permissions allow lsof to read kernel name list or memory files, declared with the -k and -m options, that the lsof user can't normally access, lsof uses access(2) to establish its real user's authority to read such files when it can't surrender its power before opening them. This change was added at the suggestion of Tim Ramsey.

Lsof surrenders setgid permission on most dialects when it has gained access to the kernel's memory devices. There are exceptions to this rule, and some lsof implementations need to run setuid-root. (The Setgid Lsof Dialects and Setuid-root Lsof Dialects sections contains a list of lsof implementations and the permissions recommended in the distribution's Makefiles.)

The surrendering of setgid permission is controlled by the WILLDROPGID definition in the dialect machine.h header files.

In the end you must judge for yourself and your installation the risks that lsof presents and restrict access to it according to your circumstances and judgement.

#### Run-time Warnings

=====

Lsof can issue warning messages when it runs -- e.g., about the state of the device cache file, about an inability to access an NFS file system, etc. Issuance of warnings are enabled by default in the lsof distribution.

Issuance of warnings may be disabled by default by defining WARNINGSTATE in the dialect's machine.h. The Customize script may also be used to change the default warning message issuance state. (See The Customize Script section.)

The ``-w" option description of the ``-h" option (help) output will indicate the default warning issuance state. Whatever the state may be, it can be reversed with ``-w".

#### Device Access Warnings

=====

When lsof encounters a /dev (or /devices) directory, one of its sub-directories, or one of their files that it cannot access with opendir(3) or stat(2), it issues a warning message and continues. Lsof will be more likely to issue such a warning when it has been installed with setgid(<some group name>) permission; it won't have trouble if it has been installed with setuid(root) permission or is being run under the root login.

The lsof caller can inhibit or enable the warning with the -w option, depending on the issuance state of run-time warnings. (See the Run-time Warnings section.)

The warning messages do not appear when lsof obtains device information from a device cache file that it has built and believes to be current or when warning message issuance is disabled by default. (See the "Caches -- Name and Device" section for more information on the device cache file.)

The lsof builder can inhibit the warning by disabling the definition

of WARNDEVACCESS in the dialect's machine.h or disable all warnings by defining WARNINGSTATE. WARNDEVACCESS is defined by default for most dialects. However, some dialects have some device directory elements that are private -- e.g., HP-UX -- and it is more convenient for the lsof user if warning messages about them are inhibited.

Output from lsof's -h option indicates the status of WARNDEVACCESS. If it was defined when lsof was compiled, this message will appear:

```
/dev warnings = enabled
```

If WARNDEVACCESS was not defined when lsof was compiled, this message will appear instead:

```
/dev warnings = disabled
```

The Customize script, run by Configure after it has finished its work, gives you the opportunity to change the WARNDEVACCESS definition. (See The Customize Script section.)

## NFS Blocks

=====

Lsof is susceptible to NFS blocks when it tries to lstat() mounted file systems and when it does further processing -- lstat() and readlink() -- on its optional file and file system arguments.

Lsof tries to avoid being stopped completely by NFS blocks by doing the lstat() and readlink() functions in a child process, which returns the function response via a pipe. The lsof parent limits the wait for data to arrive in the pipe with a SIGALRM, and, if the alarm trips, terminates the child process with a SIGINT and a SIGKILL.

This is as reliable and portable a method for breaking NFS deadlocks as I have found, although it still fails under some combinations of NFS version, UNIX dialect, and NFS file system mount options. It generally succeeds when the "intr" or "soft" mount options are used; it generally fails when the "hard" mount option is used.

When lsof cannot kill the child process, a second timeout causes it to stop waiting for the killed child to complete. While the second timeout allows lsof to complete, it may leave behind a hung child process. Unless warnings are inhibited by default or with the -w option, lsof reports the possible hung child.

NFS block handling was updated with suggestions made by Andreas

Stolcke. Andreas suggested using the alternate device numbers that appear in the mount tables of some dialects when it is not possible to stat(2) the mount points.

The -b option was added to direct lsof to avoid the stat(2) and readlink(2) calls that might block on NFS mount points and always use the alternate device numbers. If warning message issuance is enabled and you don't want warning messages about what lsof is doing, use the -w option, too.

The -O option directs lsof to avoid doing the potentially blocking operations in child processes. Instead, when -O is specified, lsof does them directly. While this consumes far less system overhead, it can cause lsof to hang, so I advise you to use -O sparingly.

#### Caches -- Name and Device

=====

Robert Ehrlich suggested that lsof obtain path name components for open files from the kernel's name cache. Where possible, lsof dialect implementations do that. The -C option inhibits kernel name cache examination.

Since AFS apparently does not use the kernel's name cache, where lsof supports AFS it is unable to identify AFS files with path name components.

Robert also suggested that lsof cache the information it obtains via stat(2) for nodes in /dev (or /devices) to reduce subsequent running time. Lsof does that, too.

In the default distribution the device cache file is stored in .lsof\_hostname, mode 0600, in the home directory of the login of the user ID that executes lsof. The suffix, hostname, is the first component of the host's name returned by gethostname(2). If lsof is executed by a user ID whose home directory is NFS-mounted from several hosts, the user ID's home directory may collect several device cache files, one for each host from which it was executed.

Lsof senses accidental or malicious damage to the device cache file with extensive integrity checks, including the use of a 16 bit CRC. It also tries to sense changes in /dev (or /devices) that indicate the device cache file is out of date.

There are other options for forming the device cache file path. Methods the lsof builder can use to control and employ them are documented in the separate 00DCACHE file of the lsof distribution.

## Raw Sockets

=====

On many UNIX systems raw sockets use a separate network control block structure. Display of files for applications using raw sockets -- ping, using ICMP, for example -- need special support for displaying their information. This support is so dialect-specific and information to provide it so difficult to find that not all dialect revisions of lsof handle raw sockets completely.

## Other Compile-time Definitions

=====

The machine.h and dlsof.h header files for each dialect contains definitions that affect the compilation of lsof. Check the Definitions That Affect Compilation section of the 00PORTING file of the lsof distribution for their descriptions. (Also see The Customize Script section.)

## The AFSConfig Script

=====

Lsof supports AFS on some combinations of UNIX dialect and AFS version. See the AFS section of this document for a list of supported combinations.

When configuring for dialects where AFS is supported, the Configure script calls the AFSConfig script to determine the location of AFS header files and the AFS version. Configure will not call AFSConfig, even for the selected dialects, unless the file /usr/vice/etc/ThisCell exists.

The AFS header file location is recorded in the AFSHeaders file; version, AFSVersion. Once these values have been recorded, Configure can be told to skip the calling of AFSConfig by specifying its (Configure's) -n option.

## The Inventory Script

=====

The lsof distribution contains a script, called Inventory, that checks the distribution for completeness. It uses the file 00MANIFEST in the distribution as a reference point.

After the Configure script has accepted the dialect abbreviation, it normally calls the Inventory script to make sure the distribution is complete.

After Inventory has run, it creates the file ".ck00MAN" in the top-level directory to record for itself the fact that the inventory has been check. Should Inventory be called again, it senses this file and asks the caller if another check is in order, or if the check should be skipped.

The -n option may be supplied to Configure to make it bypass the calling of the Inventory script. (The option also causes Configure to avoid calling the Customize script.)

The lsof power user may want to define (touch) the file ".neverInv". Configure avoids calling the Inventory script when ".neverInv" exists.

#### The Customize Script

=====

Normally when the Configure script has finished its work, it calls another shell script in the lsof distribution called Customize. (You can tell Configure to bypass Customize with its -n option.)

Customize leads you through the specification of these important compile-time definitions for the dialect's machine.h header file:

HASDCACHE device cache file control  
HASENVDC device cache file environment  
variable name  
HASPERSDC personal device cache file path  
format  
HASPERSDCPATH name of environment variable that  
provides an additional component  
of the personal device cache file  
path  
HASSYSDC system-wide device cache file path  
HASKERNIDCK the build-time to run-time kernel  
identity check  
HASSECURITY the security option  
HASNOSOCKSECURITY the open socket listing option whe  
HASSECURITY is defined  
WARNDEVACCESS /dev (or /devices) warning message  
control  
WARNINGSTATE warning message issuance state

The Customize script accompanies its prompting for entry of new values for these definitions with brief descriptions of each of them. More information on these definitions may be found in this file or in the 00DCACHE and 00FAQ files of the lsof distribution.

You don't need to run Customize after Configure. You can run it later or you can edit machine.h directly.

The -n option may be supplied to Configure to make it bypass the calling of the Customize script. (The option also causes Configure to avoid calling the Inventory script.)

The lsof power user may want to define (touch) the file ".neverCust". Configure avoids calling the Customize script when ".neverCust" exists.

Customize CAUTION: the Customize script works best when it is applied to a newly configured lsof source base -- i.e., the machine.h header file has not been previously modified by the Customize script. If you have previously configured lsof, and want to rerun the Customize script, I recommend you clean out the previous configuration and create a new one:

```
$ Configure -clean
$ Configure <dialect_abbreviation>
...
Customize in response to the Customize script prompts.
```

#### Cautions

=====

Lsof is a tool that is closely tied to the UNIX operating system version. It uses header files that describe kernel structures and reads kernel structures that typically change from OS version to OS version, and even within a version as vendor patches are applied.

**DON'T TRY TO USE AN LSOF BINARY, COMPILED FOR ONE UNIX OS VERSION, ON ANOTHER. VENDOR PATCHES INFLUENCE THE VERSION IDENTITY.**

On some UNIX dialects lsof versions may be even more restricted by architecture type.

The bottom line is use lsof where you built it. If you intend to use a common lsof binary on multiple systems, make sure all systems run exactly the same OS version and have exactly the same patches.

## Warranty

=====

Lsof is provided as-is without any warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. The entire risk as to the quality and performance of lsof is with you. Should lsof prove defective, you assume the cost of all necessary servicing, repair, or correction.

## License

=====

Lsof has no license. Its use and distribution are subject to these terms and conditions, found in each lsof source file. (The copyright year in or format of the notice may vary slightly.)

/\*

\* Copyright 2002 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette,  
\* Indiana 47907. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Written by Victor A. Abell

\*

\* This software is not subject to any license of the American  
\* Telephone and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the  
\* University of California.

\*

\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for  
\* any purpose on any computer system, and to alter it and  
\* redistribute it freely, subject to the following  
\* restrictions:

\*

\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible  
\* for any consequences of the use of this software.

\*

\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented,  
\* either by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the  
\* authors and Purdue University must appear in documentation  
\* and sources.

\*

\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must  
\* not be misrepresented as being the original software.

\*

\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.

\*/

## Bug Reports

=====

Now that the obligatory disclaimer is out of the way, let me hasten to add that I accept lsof bug reports and try hard to respond to them. I will also consider and discuss requests for new features, ports to new dialects, or ports to new OS versions.

PLEASE DON'T SEND BUG REPORTS ABOUT LSOF TO THE UNIX DIALECT OR DIALECT OPTION VENDOR.

At worst such bug reports will confuse the vendor; at best, the vendor will forward the bug report to me.

PLEASE DON'T SEND BUG REPORTS ABOUT LSOF BINARIES BUILT OR DISTRIBUTED BY SOMEONE ELSE, BECAUSE I CAN'T SUPPORT THEM.

I do support binaries I built, obtained ONLY from lsof.itap.purdue.edu. Before reporting a problem with a lsof.itap.purdue.edu binary, please verify the correctness of the signatures found in its associated CHECKSUMS file.

Before you send me a bug report, please do these things:

- \* Make sure you try the latest lsof revision.

- + Download the latest revision from:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof>

- + Verify the signatures of what you have downloaded;

- + While connected to lsof.itap.purdue.edu, check for patches:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/patches>

- + If patches exist, install them in the latest revision you just downloaded. Then build the latest revision and see if it fixes your bug.

- \* If you're having trouble compiling lsof with gcc, try the UNIX dialect vendor's compiler. I don't have access to gcc on all test systems, so my support for it is hit-and-miss, and so is my ability to respond to gcc compilation problem reports.

- \* Check the lsof frequently asked questions file, 00FAQ, to see if there's a question and answer relevant to your

problem.

- \* Make sure you're running the lsof you think you are by checking the path to it with `which(1)`. When in doubt, use an absolute path to lsof. Make sure that lsof binary has sufficient permissions to do what you ask, including internal permissions given it (e.g., restrictions on what files lsof may report for whom) during its build.

When you send a bug report, make sure you include output from your running of lsof's Configure script. If you were able to compile a running lsof, please also include:

- \* Output from `which(1)` that shows the absolute path to the lsof binary in question;
- \* Output from running lsof with its `-h` and `-v` options at lsof's absolute path;
- \* Output from `"ls -l"` directed to lsof's absolute path.

If you weren't able to compile a running lsof, please send me: the compiler error output; identification of the lsof revision you're using (contents of the lsof version.c file); identification of your system (full `uname` output or output from whatever other tool identifies the system); and compiler identification (e.g., `gcc -v` output).

Either set of output will help me understand how lsof was configured and what UNIX dialect and lsof revision is involved.

Please send all bug reports, requests, etc. to me via e-mail at [abe@purdue.edu](mailto:abe@purdue.edu). Make sure "lsof" appears in the "Subject:" line so my e-mail filter won't classify your letter as Spam.

#### The 00FAQ File

=====

The lsof distribution contains an extensive frequently asked questions file on lsof features and problems. I recommend you consult it before sending me e-mail. Use your favorite editor or pager to search 00FAQ -- e.g., supplying as a search argument some fixed text from an lsof error message.

#### The lsof-l Mailing List

=====

Information about lsof, including notices about the availability of new revisions, may be found in mailings of the lsof-l listserv. For more information about it, including instructions on how to subscribe, read the 00LSOF-L file of the lsof distribution.

### Field Output Example Scripts

=====

Example AWK and Perl 4 or 5 scripts for post-processing lsof field output are located in the scripts sub-directory of the lsof distribution. The scripts sub-directory contains a 00README file with information about the scripts.

### Field Output C Library

=====

The lsof test suite (See "Testing Lsof."), checks basic lsof operations using field output. The test suite has its own library of C functions for common test program operations, including processing of field output. The library or selections of its functions could be adapted for use by C programs that want to process lsof field output. See the library in the file LTlib.c in the tests/ sub-directory

### Testing Lsof

=====

Lsof has an automated test suite in the tests/ sub-directory that can be used to test some basic lsof features -- once lsof has been configured and made. Tests are arranged in three groups: basic tests that should run on all dialects; standard tests that should run on all dialects; and optional tests that may not run on all dialects or may need special resources to run. See 00TEST for more information.)

**CAUTION!!!** Before you attempt to use the test suite make sure that the lsof you want to test can access the necessary kernel resources -- e.g., /dev/mem, /dev/kmem, /proc, etc. Usually you want to test the lsof you just built, so this is an important check. (See 00TEST.)

To run the basic and standard tests, using the lsof in the parent directory of tests/, do this:

```
$ cd tests
```

\$ make test  
or \$ make std  
or \$ make standard

The basic and standard tests may be run as silently as possible, using the lsof in the parent directory of tests/, with:

\$ cd tests  
\$ make auto

This is the "automatic" test mode, designed for use by scripts that build lsof. The caller is expected to test the make exit code to determine if the tests succeeded. The caller should divert standard output and standard error to /dev/null to suppress make's error exit message.

The optional tests may be run, using the lsof in the parent directory of tests/, with:

\$ cd tests  
\$ make opt  
or \$ make optional

It's possible to execute individual tests, too. See the 00TEST file of this distribution for more information on the tests, what they do, and how to run and possibly customize each test.

It's possible to run the tests, using an lsof other than the one in the parent directory of /tests, too. See 00TEST for information about using the LT\_LSOF\_PATH environment variable to do that.

=====  
Dialect Notes  
=====

AFS  
====

Lsof recognizes AFS files on the following combinations of UNIX dialect and AFS versions:

AIX 4.1.4 (AFS 3.4a)  
Linux 1.2.13 (AFS 3.3)  
NEXTSTEP 3.2 (AFS 3.3) (untested on recent lsof revisions)  
Solaris 2.6 (AFS 3.4a)  
Ultrix 4.2 RISC (AFS 3.2b) (no longer available)

Lsof has not been tested under other combinations -- e.g. HP-UX 10.10 and AFS 3.4a -- and probably won't even compile there. Often when a UNIX dialect version or AFS version changes, the new header files come into conflict, causing compiler objections.

## AIX

===

Specify the aix Configure abbreviation for AIX 4.1.[45], 4.2[.1], 4.3[.123], 5L, and 5.[123].

Specify aixgcc on AIX above 4.1 to use the gcc compiler. (Gcc can't be used to compile lsof on AIX 4.1 and below because of kernel structure alignment differences between it and xlc.) Gcc results sometimes depend on the version of the gcc compiler that is used.

Compilation of lsof with gcc on AIX 4.3[.123], 5L, and 5.[123] has been sparsely tested with varying degrees of success: it has been reported to succeed on AIX 4.3.3 and 32 bit Power AIX 5.1; to fail on ia64 AIX 5.1 and 64 bit Power AIX 5.1; and to succeed on 32 and 64 bit Power AIX 5.2. Lsof compilation with gcc hasn't been tested on AIX 5.3.

At revision 4.61 and above lsof is configured and built to match the bit size of the kernel of Power architecture AIX 5.1 systems. Lsof binaries built for 32 and 64 bit kernels are not interchangeable. See 00FAQ for more information.

The Configure script uses /usr/bin/oslevel to determine the AIX version for AIX less than 5 and ``uname -rv" for AIX 5 and higher. If /usr/bin/oslevel isn't executable on AIX less than 5, the Configure script issues a warning message and uses ``uname -rv" to determine the AIX version.

When Configure must use ``uname -rv" on AIX less than 5 to determine the AIX version, the result will lack a correct third component -- e.g., the `4' of ``4.1.4". If your AIX less than 5 system lacks an executable oslevel, I suggest you edit the Configure-produced Makefile and complete the \_AIXV definition in the CFGF string.

By default lsof avoids using the kernel's readx() function, causing it to be unable to report information on some text and library file references. The ``-X" option allows the lsof user to ask for the information readx() supplies.

Lsof avoids readx() to avoid the possibility of triggering a kernel problem, known as the Stale Segment ID kernel bug. Kevin Ruderman

reported this bug to me. The bug shows up when the kernel's `dir_search()` function hangs, hanging the application process that called it so completely that the application process can neither be killed nor stopped. The hang is the consequence of another process (perhaps `lsof`) making legitimate use of the kernel's `readx()` function to access the kernel memory that `dir_search()` is examining. IBM has indicated they have no plans to fix the bug.

A fuller discussion of this bug may be found in the `00FAQ` file of the `lsof` distribution. There you will find a description of the Stale Segment ID bug, the APAR on it, and a discussion of the sequence of events that exposes it.

I added the ```-X"` function so you can tell `lsof` to use `readx()`, but if you use ```-X"`, you should be alert to its possibly serious side effects. Although `readx()` is normally disabled, its state is controlled with the `HASXOPT`, `HASXOPT_ROOT`, and `HASXOPT_VALUE` definitions in `dialects/aix/machine.h`, and you can change its default state by changing those definitions. You can also change `HASXOPT_ROOT` via the `Customize` script.

You can also compile `lsof` with `readx()` use permanently enabled or disabled -- see the comments about the definitions in the `dialects/aix/machine.h` header file. You may want to permanently disable `lsof`'s use of `readx()` if you plan to make `lsof` publicly executable. You can also restrict `-X` to processes whose real UID is root by defining `HASXOPT_ROOT`.

I have never seen `lsof` cause the Stale Segment ID bug to occur and haven't had a report that it has, but I believe there is a possibility it could.

AFS support for AIX was added with help help from Bob Cook and Jan Tax who provided test systems.

Henry Grebler and David J. Wilson helped with `lsof` for AIX 4.2.

Bill Pemberton provided an AIX 4.3 test system. Andrew Kephart and Tom Weaver provided AIX 4.3 technical assistance. Niklas Edmundsson did 4.3.1 testing. Doug Crabill provided an AIX 4.3.2 test system. Jeff W. Stewart provided an AIX 4.3.3 test system.

The SMT file type for AIX 4.1.[45], 4.2[.1], and 4.3[.12] is my fabrication. See the `00FAQ` file more information on it.

Loc Le and Nasser Momtaheni of IBM provided test systems for AIX 5L and 5.1. `lsof` for AIX 5L and 5.1 needs `setuid-root` permission to process the `-X` option on systems whose architecture type is `ia64`.

Dale Talcott of Purdue provided AIX 5.1 and 5.2 test systems. Dale and John Jackson of Purdue provided an AIX 5.3 test system.

#### Apple Darwin

=====

The Apple Darwin port was provided by Allan Nathanson for version 1.2. Allan also arranged for access to a test system for maintenance and regression testing. Dale Talcott provided a test system, too.

Allan supplied patches for updates to 1.4, 5.x, 6.x, 7.x and 8.x.

#### BSDI BSD/OS

=====

As of lsof revision 4.77 support for BSDI BSD/OS has been discontinued. Lsof revision 4.76 with BSDI BSD/OS support may be found on [lsof.itap.purdue.edu](http://lsof.itap.purdue.edu) in `pub/tools/unix/lsof/src`.

#### DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, Tru64 UNIX

=====

Robert Benites, Dean Brock, Angel Li, Dwight McKay, Berkley Shands, Ron Young and Steve Wilson have kindly provided test systems. Jeffrey Mogul has provided technical assistance. Dave Morrison and Lawrence MacIntyre did Digital UNIX V3.2 testing.

Lsof supports the ADVFS/MSFS layered file system product. Lsof can locate all the open files of an ADVFS/MSFS file system when its path is specified, provided the file system is listed in `/etc/fstab` with an ```advfs``` type. (This `/etc/fstab` caveat applies only to Digital UNIX 2.0.) At Digital UNIX 4.0 and Tru64 UNIX, using code provided by David Brock, lsof 4.20 and above can locate ADVFS file paths.

Testing of lsof on DEC OSF/1 and Digital UNIX 4.0 ended with lsof revision 4.74. Hence, the lsof documentation has dropped the claim that it works there. For a distribution of lsof 4.74 that was tested on DEC OSF/1 and Digital UNIX 4.0, check `pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src` on the lsof ftp home, [lsof.itap.purdue.edu](http://lsof.itap.purdue.edu).

Lsof revisions past 4.74 have only been tested on Tru64 UNIX 5.1.

## FreeBSD

=====

Bill Bormann of Purdue University provided access to several FreeBSD test systems. Ade Barkah, John Clear, Ralph Forsythe, Michael Haro, Kurt Jaeger, and William McVey have also provided FreeBSD test systems.

The FreeBSD distribution header files are augmented by header files in the `dialects/freebsd/include` directory.

David O'Brien maintains the lsof FreeBSD port package.

## HP-UX

=====

Lsof has two HP-UX bases: `/dev/kmem` for HP-UX 11.0 and earlier; and `PSTAT` for HP-UX 11.11 and later. The `lsof Configure` script will pick the appropriate base.

To use the CCITT x.25 socket support for HP-UX, you must have the `x.25` header files in `/etc/conf/x25`

Pasi Kaara helped with the HP-UX port, especially with its CCITT x.25 socket support.

Richard Allen provided HP-UX 10.x and 11.x test systems, as did Mark Bixby, and Elias Halldor Agustsson. Marc Winkler helped test the 10.20 port. Richard J. Rauenzahn provided a 64 bit HP-UX 11 test system and an HP-UX 11.11 development system.

AFS support for HP-UX was added thanks to help from Chaskiel Moses Grundman, who provided a test system.

The `/dev/kmem`-based HP-UX 11.00 support is extremely fragile. It depends on privately developed kernel structure definitions. (See `.../dialects/hpux/hpux11` for the header files making the definitions.) Those header files and their definitions will not be updated by HP-UX 11.00 patches, making it likely that any patch changing a kernel structure critical to lsof will break lsof in some way.

It's possible to build a 64 bit lsof for 64 bit HP-UX 11.00 with gcc, but you must have a gcc compiler capable of producing 64 bit executables. See the `00FAQ` file for more information.

The `PSTAT`-based lsof for HP-UX 11.11 and later is much more solid.

I am indebted to the vision of HP for providing an lsof kernel API

through the PSTAT implementation. Specifically I appreciate the help of HP staff members Carl Davidson, Louis Huemiller, Rich Rauenzahn, and Sailu Yallapragada that made PSTAT-based HP-UX lsof possible.

## IPv6

=====

Lsof has IPv6 support that has been tested for these UNIX dialects: AIX 4.3.x; Apple Darwin 5.[12] and 6.0; the INRIA and KAME FreeBSD IPv6 implementations; PSTAT-based HP-UX; /proc-based Linux; the INRIA and KAME NetBSD implementations; and Solaris 8 and 9. Lsof has IPv6 support that hasn't been tested for: OpenBSD (KAME); OpenUNIX 8; Tru64 Unix 5.[01]; and UnixWare 7.1.[34].

Please let me know if your UNIX dialect has IPv6 support and I'll see if it can be supported by lsof.

## Linux

=====

Tim Korb, Steve Logue, Joseph J. Nuspl Jr., and Jonathan Sergent have provided Linux test systems.

Michael Shields helped add and test automatic handling of ELF/COFF form names in /System.map, Marty Leisner and Keith Parks have helped test many lsof revisions. Marty has provided valuable suggestions, Linux hints, and code, too.

The 00FAQ file gives some Linux tips, including information on coping with system map file problems.

To determine the state of the Linux 2.1.x C library lseek() function, the lsof Configure script runs a test program that must have permission to read /dev/kmem. The test determines if the lseek() function properly handles kernel offsets, which appear to be negative because their high order bit is set. If the lseek() test reveals a faulty lseek(), Configure activates the use of a private lseek() function for kernel offset positioning. See the Linux problems section of the 00FAQ file of the lsof distribution for more information.

## NetBSD

=====

Greg Earle and Paul Kranenburg have assisted with the NetBSD ports. Paul has provided test systems. Ray Phillips provided a NetBSA Alpha test system. Andrew Brown also provided a test system.

The NetBSD dialect version of lsof is compiled using the dialect sources it shares with OpenBSD in the n+obsd dialect sub-directory.

#### NEXTSTEP and OPENSTEP

=====

Virtual memory header files that allow lsof to display text references were derived from the contents of /usr/include/vm of NEXTSTEP 2.0. NeXT did not ship the virtual memory header files with other NEXTSTEP or OPENSTEP versions.

You may use the RC\_FLAGS environment variable to declare compiler options outside the Makefile. A common use of this variable is to define the architecture types to be included in a "fat" executable. See the comments in dialects/next/Makefile for an example.

#### OpenBSD

=====

David Mazieres has provided OpenBSD test systems. The OpenBSD dialect version of lsof is compiled using the dialect sources it shares with NetBSD in the n+obsd dialect sub-directory.

Kenneth Stailey has provided OpenBSD testing and advice.

John Dzuber (Zube) reports, "lsof 4.33 compiles and runs on OpenBSD 2.3 for the pmax architecture (decstation 3100)."

I have not tested lsof on OpenBSD 3.8, but David Mazieres reports revision 4.76 worked on OpenBSD 3.8.

#### Pyramid DC/OSx and Reliant UNIX

=====

As of lsof revision 4.52 support for all Pyramid dialects has been discontinued. Lsof revision 4.51 with Pyramid support may be obtained upon request. Send the request to [abe@purdue.edu](mailto:abe@purdue.edu).

These two UNIX dialects are very similar and share dialect-specific source files from the pyramid sub-directory.

The Reliant Unix Pyramid C compiler issues warning messages that I haven't found a convenient way to suppress. You can ignore warning messages about casts and conversions that lose bits. The message "warning: undefining \_\_STDC\_\_" is intentionally caused by the lsof MkKernOpts configuration script to suppress warning messages about cast and conversion problems in standard system header files, such as <stdio.h> and <string.h>.

Bruce Beare and Kevin Smith provided test systems.

### Caldera OpenUNIX

=====

Larry Rosenman provided an OpenUNIX 8 test system. Matthew Thurmaier provided technical assistance, along with these people from Caldera: Jack Craig, Robert Lipe, and Bela Lubkin.

Robert Lipe supplied changes to lsof for OpenUNIX 8.0.1. Those changes were also incorporated in UnixWare 7.1.3 when it became the release name for OpenUNIX 8.0.1.

Support for lsof on OpenUNIX ended at lsof revision 4.74. The last lsof revision, 4.74, tested on OpenUNIX, may be found at the lsof "home" ftp site, [lsof.itap.purdue.edu](ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu), in `pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/src`.

### SCO OpenServer

=====

Dion Johnson, Bela Lubkin, and Nathan Peterson of SCO gave me copies of SCO OpenServer and the SCO OpenServer Development System 3.0 and provided technical advice for the lsof port.

Hugh Dickins, Bela Lubkin, Craig B. Olofson, and Nathan Peterson provided version 5.0 and gave technical advice for porting lsof to it. Bela provided the 5.0.4 changes. D. Chris Daniels provided a 5.0.4 test system, Lee Penn provided one for 5.0.5, and John Dubois for 5.0.6.

The <netdb.h> header file was accidentally omitted from some SCO OpenServer Development System releases. The Configure script will sense its absence and substitute an equivalent from the BSD distribution. The BSD <netdb.h> and the <sys/cdefs.h> header file it includes are located in the `dialects/os/include` sub-directory tree.

To compile lsof from its distribution sources you must have the

TCP/IP and NSF headers in /usr/include. While those are optional OpenServer packages, I have access to no system that doesn't have them, so I'm unable to build lsof for such a configuration. However, it should be possible to modify the lsof Configure script and sources so lsof would compile and work without those optional packages.

If you have an OpenServer system configured without the TCP/IP and NFS packages, and want to tackle the job of building lsof for it, contact me via e-mail at <abe@purdue.edu>. I'll identify the Configure script, header file, and source file changes you will need to make. (Caution: this is not a simple task, or I would have already done it.)

The optional osrgcc and scogcc Configure abbreviations construct Makefiles for compiling lsof with gcc.

The UnixWare 7.1.4 sources are used for OpenServer Release 6.0.0. Hence there is a separate Configure abbreviation for it, "osr6". Richard of SCO provided a test system and technical assistance.

SCO|Caldera UnixWare

=====

D. Chris Daniels, John Hughes, Ken Laing, Andrew Merrill, Lee Penn, and Matthew Thurmaier provided test systems. Bela Lubkin provided technical assistance. Larry Rosenman provided 7.1.[34] test systems.

Solaris 2.x, 7, 8, 9 and 10

=====

SEE THE CAUTIONS SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT.

The latest Solaris revision of lsof 4 might work under Solaris 2.[1-4] and 2.5[.1] and 7 but hasn't been tested there. I have no test systems for those Solaris versions.

Lsof will compile with gcc and the Sun C compiler under Solaris. If you want to use the Sun compiler, use the solarisc compiler abbreviation. If you use a gcc version less than 2.8 on Solaris, make sure the gcc-specific includes have been updated for your version of Solaris -- i.e., run the gcc fixincludes script.

Solaris 7, 8, 9 and 10 support for 64 bit kernels depends on a Sun WorkShop or Forte C compiler version that supports the "-xarch=v9" flag -- usually 5.0 or greater. Gcc versions 2.95 and above \*may\*

be configured and built for 64 bit support, but it takes some extra work, the resulting compiler may be fragile, and the gcc developers discourage it. I've built 64 bit capable gcc compilers for Solaris 7, 8 and 9 from gcc versions 2.95 through 3.0.1 and produced working lsof executables with them. More information on 64 bit gcc for Solaris may be found in the 00FAQ file.

Solaris 10 ZFS support is questionable, because Sun does not distribute the ZFS kernel structure definition header files. The lsof Configure script and source code use some risky work-arounds. ZFS file system support was made possible with help from Horst Scheuermann.

Dave Curry and Steve Kirsch provided resources for Solaris 2.x ports. Casper Dik and Gerry Singleton consulted and provided valuable assistance.

Henry Katz, Joseph Kowalski, Charles Stephens, Mike Sullivan, and Mike Tracy provided technical assistance.

AFS support was added to Solaris lsof with help from Curt Freeland, Heidi Hornstein, Michael L. Lewis, Terry McCoy, Phillip Moore, and Sushila R. Subramanian.

Casper Dik provided valuable assistance for the Solaris 8 support.

Sun has graciously provided me access to BETA versions of Solaris 2.5, 2.6, 7, 8, and 9.

John Dzuberá provided Solaris 7 and 8 test systems.

Mike Miscevic provided Solaris 10 test systems.

Ultrix  
=====

As of lsof revision 4.52 support for Ultrix is no longer available, because I no longer have an Ultrix test system.

Terry Friedrichsen, Dwight McKay, and Jeffrey Mogul helped me with this port.

DECnet support was added to Ultrix lsof with the help of John Beacom, who kindly provided a test system. The Configure script decides that DECnet support is available if /usr/lib/libdnet.a and /usr/include/netdnet/dn.h exist and are readable.

## Veritas VxFS and VxVM

=====

Lsof supports some versions of Veritas VxFS and VxVM on some UNIX dialects. Consult the lsof Configure script for the specific dialect, and consult the lsof dialect-specific source files for the UNIX dialect of interest. Veritas support will usually be found in a source file named dnode[1-9].c.

Since Veritas rarely has a version number that can be extracted with shell commands, lsof doesn't use it. Instead, when lsof supports Veritas, the Configure script will form compile-time definitions starting with HASVXFS. Check the lsof 00PORTING documentation file for more information.

Lsof Veritas support requires that the supporting Veritas header files be installed -- e.g., in /usr/include/sys/fs. (The location will depend in the dialect's header file conventions.)

Some information on lsof support for Veritas extensions may be found in the lsof 00DIST file.

Chris Kordish and Andy Thomas have provided Solaris VxFS test systems.

=====

## User-contributed Dialect Support

=====

There are some user-contributed dialect versions of lsof; more information on them can be found at:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/contrib>

Check the 00INDEX file there for details.

=====

## Dialects No Longer Supported

=====

Because I don't have access to test systems, these UNIX dialects are no longer supported by lsof:

CDC EP/IX  
/dev/kmem-based Linux  
MIPS RISC/os

Motorola V/88  
Pyramid DC/OSx  
Pyramid Reliant UNIX  
Sequent DYNIX  
SGI IRIX  
SunOS 4.x  
Ultrix  
UnixWare below 7.0

Remnants of the support lsof once provided for these dialects may be found in:

<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/binaries>  
and  
<ftp://lsof.itap.purdue.edu/pub/tools/unix/lsof/OLD/dialects>

=====  
Installing Lsof

=====  
The distributed Makefiles do not have actions that will install lsof. I've come to the conclusion there is no standard for installing lsof or its man page, so I no longer distribute make rules for installing them. You should adjust the Makefile for your local preferences.

The Makefile does have an install rule that will cause lsof to compile by virtue of its dependency clause. Some Makefiles also have a dependency that causes the production of a man page that is ready to install. However, the actions of the install rule will not cause the lsof executable or its man page to be installed in any UNIX system-wide directory.

Instead, after the compilation and optional man page production are completed, the install rule will produce a brief description of what actions you might add to the install rule. The description will suggest the possible modes, ownerships, permissions, and destinations your install rule might employ to install the lsof executable and man page.

As you form your install rule, keep in mind that lsof usually needs some type of special permission to do its job. That may be permission to read memory devices such as /dev/kmem, /dev/mem, or /dev/swap, or it may be authorization to read entries in the /proc file system.

Memory device access can usually be provided by setting the modes of the lsof executable so that its effective group identifier when

it runs is the same as the group that has permission to read the memory devices -- i.e., it is setgid-group. The privileged group is usually kmem, sys, or system.

Don't overlook using ACLs -- e.g., on AIX or Solaris 8 -- to give lsof permission to access memory devices. ACLs, coupled to a separate group like kmem, can be safer than giving lsof setgid authorization to a commonly used system group.

When lsof needs to read /proc file system entries, it must be installed with modes that make its effective user identifier root when it runs -- i.e., it must be setuid-root. If lsof must be installed setuid-root (only the AIX 5L, PSTAT-based HPUX, and /proc-based Linux, ports need such power.), then access to memory devices is automatic (or not needed in the case of /proc-based Linux).

Your choice of permissions for lsof may also be affected by your desire to allow anyone to use it or your need to restrict its usage to specific individuals. You will have to be guided by local policy and convention in this case.

The next two sections, Setgid Lsof Dialect Versions and Setuid-root Lsof Dialect Versions, list recommended install permissions.

The system directory where you install the lsof executable is also open to choice. A traditional place for a tool like lsof is /usr/local/etc, but recent changes in directory structure organization suggest that somewhere in /opt may be more suitable.

Bear one other factor in mind when choosing a location for the lsof executable -- it usually is a shared executable, requiring access to shared libraries. Thus, locations like /sbin or /usr/sbin are probably unsuitable.

Once you've chosen a location for the executable you may find that the location for the man page follows -- e.g., if the executable goes in /usr/local/etc, then the man page goes in /usr/local/man. If the executable location doesn't imply a location for the man page, you'll have to let local custom guide you.

#### Setuid-root Lsof Dialect Versions

=====

These dialect versions should be installed with setuid-root permission -- i.e., the lsof binary should be owned by root and its setuid execution bit (04000) should be set.

AIX 5L and above for full use of the -X option  
Apple Darwin 8.x for Power Macintosh systems  
PSTAT-based HP-UX 11.11 and 11.23  
/proc-based Linux (generally 2.1.72 and above)

#### Setgid Lsof Dialect Versions

=====

These dialect versions should be installed with setgid permission, owned by the group that can read kernel memory devices such as /dev/drum, /dev/kmem, /dev/ksyms, /dev/mem, /dev/swap. ACLs may be another mechanism (e.g., under AIX or Solaris 8) you can use to grant read permission to the kernel memory devices.

AIX 4.1.[45], 4.2[.1], and 4.3[.123]  
Apple Darwin 7.x for Power Macintosh systems  
DEC OSF/1, Digital UNIX, Tru64 UNIX 2.0, 3.2, 4.0, and 5.[01]  
FreeBSD 2.1.6, 2.2[.x], 3.x, 4.x, 5.x and [67].x  
/dev/kmem-based 11.00  
NetBSD 1.[456], 2.x and 3.x  
NEXTSTEP 3.[13]  
OpenBSD 2.[89] and 3.[0-9]  
OPENSTEP 4.x  
Caldera OpenUNIX 8  
SCO OpenServer 5.0.[46]  
SCO UnixWare 7.0 and 7.1.[0134]  
Solaris 2.6, 8, 9 and 10  
Ultrix 4.2 (no longer available)

=====

#### Porting Lsof 4 to a New UNIX Dialect

=====

If you're brave enough to consider this, look at the 00PORTING file. Please contact me before you start. I might be able to help you or even do the port myself.

Don't overlook the contrib/ directory in pub/tools/unix/lsof on my ftp server, lsof.itap.purdue.edu. It contains user-contributed ports of lsof to dialects I don't distribute, because I can't test new revisions of lsof on them.

=====

#### Quick Start to Using Lsof

=====

For information on how to get started quickly using lsof, consult the 00QUICKSTART file of the lsof distribution. It cuts past the formal density of the lsof man page to provide quick examples of using lsof to solve common open file display problems.

=====  
Cross-configuring Lsof  
=====

Using environment variables it is possible to Configure (and possibly build) lsof for one UNIX dialect on a different one -- e.g., you are running Configure on a Linux 2.3 system and you want to Configure and build lsof for Linux 2.4.

See the 00XCONFIG file of the lsof distribution for a discussion of how to do this.

=====  
Environment Variables Affecting the Configure Script  
=====

Configure script actions can be modified by introducing values to the script via environment variables. In many cases the environment variable values take the place of test operations the Configure script makes.

For more information on environment variables that can affect Configure, consult the 00XCONFIG file of the lsof distribution. See the General Environment Variables sections for descriptions of ones that affect all dialects. Consult the Dialect-Specific Environment Variables section for ones that might affect the dialect you are trying to configure.

Vic Abell <abe@purdue.edu>  
April 24, 2007

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/00README
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/00README

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Portions Copyright 2005 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved.

\*  
 \* Copyright 2005 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
 \* 47907. All rights reserved.  
 \*  
 \* Written by Allan Nathanson, Apple Computer, Inc., and Victor A.  
 \* Abell, Purdue University.  
 \*  
 \* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
 \* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
 \*  
 \* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
 \* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
 \* to the following restrictions:  
 \*  
 \* 1. Neither the authors, nor Apple Computer, Inc. nor Purdue University  
 \* are responsible for any consequences of the use of this software.  
 \*  
 \* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either  
 \* by explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors, Apple  
 \* Computer, Inc. and Purdue University must appear in documentation  
 \* and sources.  
 \*  
 \* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
 \* misrepresented as being the original software.  
 \*  
 \* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
 \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/machine.h  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dsock.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dstore.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/ddev.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dproto.h  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/machine.h  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/ddev.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dstore.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dmnt.c  
 \* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-

tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dmnt.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/darwin/libproc/dsock.c  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright 1999 Purdue Research Foundation, West Lafayette, Indiana  
\* 47907. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Written by Victor A. Abell  
\*  
\* This software is not subject to any license of the American Telephone  
\* and Telegraph Company or the Regents of the University of California.  
\*  
\* Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose on  
\* any computer system, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject  
\* to the following restrictions:  
\*  
\* 1. Neither the authors nor Purdue University are responsible for any  
\* consequences of the use of this software.  
\*  
\* 2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented, either by  
\* explicit claim or by omission. Credit to the authors and Purdue  
\* University must appear in documentation and sources.  
\*  
\* 3. Altered versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be  
\* misrepresented as being the original software.  
\*  
\* 4. This notice may not be removed or altered.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dfile.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/machine.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dsock.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dstore.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dproto.h  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906\_1655994764.9225438/0/lsof-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsof\_4.83/lsof-4-83-src-tar/lsof\_4.83\_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dlsof.h

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dstore.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dfile.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dproto.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/machine.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dlsof.h
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-
gz/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dproc.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1350150906_1655994764.9225438/0/lsf-4-83-r1-2-tar-gz/lsf_4.83/lsf-4-83-src-
tar/lsf_4.83_src/dialects/hpux/pstat/dproc.c
```

## 1.9 pam 1.1.6

### 1.9.1 Available under license :

Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libpamc release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libpamc, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), in which case the provisions of the GNU LGPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU LGPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Unless otherwise \*explicitly\* stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this Linux-PAM release may be distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of Linux-PAM, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR

TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

## 1.10 libuv 1.7.4

### 1.10.1 Available under license :

Attribution 4.0 International

=====

Creative Commons Corporation ("Creative Commons") is not a law firm and does not provide legal services or legal advice. Distribution of Creative Commons public licenses does not create a lawyer-client or other relationship. Creative Commons makes its licenses and related information available on an "as-is" basis. Creative Commons gives no warranties regarding its licenses, any material licensed under their terms and conditions, or any related information. Creative Commons disclaims all liability for damages resulting from their use to the fullest extent possible.

Using Creative Commons Public Licenses

Creative Commons public licenses provide a standard set of terms and conditions that creators and other rights holders may use to share original works of authorship and other material subject to copyright and certain other rights specified in the public license below. The following considerations are for informational purposes only, are not exhaustive, and do not form part of our licenses.

Considerations for licensors: Our public licenses are intended for use by those authorized to give the public permission to use material in ways otherwise restricted by copyright and certain other rights. Our licenses are irrevocable. Licensors should read and understand the terms and conditions of the license they choose before applying it. Licensors should also secure all rights necessary before applying our licenses so that the public can reuse the material as expected. Licensors should clearly mark any material not subject to the license. This includes other CC-licensed material, or material used under an exception or limitation to copyright. More considerations for licensors: [wiki.creativecommons.org/Considerations\\_for\\_licensors](http://wiki.creativecommons.org/Considerations_for_licensors)

Considerations for the public: By using one of our public licenses, a licensor grants the public permission to use the

licensed material under specified terms and conditions. If the licensor's permission is not necessary for any reason--for example, because of any applicable exception or limitation to copyright--then that use is not regulated by the license. Our licenses grant only permissions under copyright and certain other rights that a licensor has authority to grant. Use of the licensed material may still be restricted for other reasons, including because others have copyright or other rights in the material. A licensor may make special requests, such as asking that all changes be marked or described. Although not required by our licenses, you are encouraged to respect those requests where reasonable. More considerations for the public:

[wiki.creativecommons.org/Considerations\\_for\\_licensees](http://wiki.creativecommons.org/Considerations_for_licensees)

---

## Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License

By exercising the Licensed Rights (defined below), You accept and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International Public License ("Public License"). To the extent this Public License may be interpreted as a contract, You are granted the Licensed Rights in consideration of Your acceptance of these terms and conditions, and the Licensor grants You such rights in consideration of benefits the Licensor receives from making the Licensed Material available under these terms and conditions.

### Section 1 -- Definitions.

- a. Adapted Material means material subject to Copyright and Similar Rights that is derived from or based upon the Licensed Material and in which the Licensed Material is translated, altered, arranged, transformed, or otherwise modified in a manner requiring permission under the Copyright and Similar Rights held by the Licensor. For purposes of this Public License, where the Licensed Material is a musical work, performance, or sound recording, Adapted Material is always produced where the Licensed Material is synched in timed relation with a moving image.
- b. Adapter's License means the license You apply to Your Copyright and Similar Rights in Your contributions to Adapted Material in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Public License.
- c. Copyright and Similar Rights means copyright and/or similar rights closely related to copyright including, without limitation, performance, broadcast, sound recording, and Sui Generis Database

Rights, without regard to how the rights are labeled or categorized. For purposes of this Public License, the rights specified in Section 2(b)(1)-(2) are not Copyright and Similar Rights.

- d. Effective Technological Measures means those measures that, in the absence of proper authority, may not be circumvented under laws fulfilling obligations under Article 11 of the WIPO Copyright Treaty adopted on December 20, 1996, and/or similar international agreements.
- e. Exceptions and Limitations means fair use, fair dealing, and/or any other exception or limitation to Copyright and Similar Rights that applies to Your use of the Licensed Material.
- f. Licensed Material means the artistic or literary work, database, or other material to which the Licensor applied this Public License.
- g. Licensed Rights means the rights granted to You subject to the terms and conditions of this Public License, which are limited to all Copyright and Similar Rights that apply to Your use of the Licensed Material and that the Licensor has authority to license.
- h. Licensor means the individual(s) or entity(ies) granting rights under this Public License.
- i. Share means to provide material to the public by any means or process that requires permission under the Licensed Rights, such as reproduction, public display, public performance, distribution, dissemination, communication, or importation, and to make material available to the public including in ways that members of the public may access the material from a place and at a time individually chosen by them.
- j. Sui Generis Database Rights means rights other than copyright resulting from Directive 96/9/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 1996 on the legal protection of databases, as amended and/or succeeded, as well as other essentially equivalent rights anywhere in the world.
- k. You means the individual or entity exercising the Licensed Rights under this Public License. Your has a corresponding meaning.

## Section 2 -- Scope.

- a. License grant.

1. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Public License, the Licensor hereby grants You a worldwide, royalty-free, non-sublicensable, non-exclusive, irrevocable license to exercise the Licensed Rights in the Licensed Material to:
  - a. reproduce and Share the Licensed Material, in whole or in part; and
  - b. produce, reproduce, and Share Adapted Material.
2. Exceptions and Limitations. For the avoidance of doubt, where Exceptions and Limitations apply to Your use, this Public License does not apply, and You do not need to comply with its terms and conditions.
3. Term. The term of this Public License is specified in Section 6(a).
4. Media and formats; technical modifications allowed. The Licensor authorizes You to exercise the Licensed Rights in all media and formats whether now known or hereafter created, and to make technical modifications necessary to do so. The Licensor waives and/or agrees not to assert any right or authority to forbid You from making technical modifications necessary to exercise the Licensed Rights, including technical modifications necessary to circumvent Effective Technological Measures. For purposes of this Public License, simply making modifications authorized by this Section 2(a) (4) never produces Adapted Material.
5. Downstream recipients.
  - a. Offer from the Licensor -- Licensed Material. Every recipient of the Licensed Material automatically receives an offer from the Licensor to exercise the Licensed Rights under the terms and conditions of this Public License.
  - b. No downstream restrictions. You may not offer or impose any additional or different terms or conditions on, or apply any Effective Technological Measures to, the Licensed Material if doing so restricts exercise of the Licensed Rights by any recipient of the Licensed Material.
6. No endorsement. Nothing in this Public License constitutes or may be construed as permission to assert or imply that You

are, or that Your use of the Licensed Material is, connected with, or sponsored, endorsed, or granted official status by, the Licensor or others designated to receive attribution as provided in Section 3(a)(1)(A)(i).

b. Other rights.

1. Moral rights, such as the right of integrity, are not licensed under this Public License, nor are publicity, privacy, and/or other similar personality rights; however, to the extent possible, the Licensor waives and/or agrees not to assert any such rights held by the Licensor to the limited extent necessary to allow You to exercise the Licensed Rights, but not otherwise.
2. Patent and trademark rights are not licensed under this Public License.
3. To the extent possible, the Licensor waives any right to collect royalties from You for the exercise of the Licensed Rights, whether directly or through a collecting society under any voluntary or waivable statutory or compulsory licensing scheme. In all other cases the Licensor expressly reserves any right to collect such royalties.

Section 3 -- License Conditions.

Your exercise of the Licensed Rights is expressly made subject to the following conditions.

a. Attribution.

1. If You Share the Licensed Material (including in modified form), You must:
  - a. retain the following if it is supplied by the Licensor with the Licensed Material:
    - i. identification of the creator(s) of the Licensed Material and any others designated to receive attribution, in any reasonable manner requested by the Licensor (including by pseudonym if designated);
    - ii. a copyright notice;
    - iii. a notice that refers to this Public License;

- iv. a notice that refers to the disclaimer of warranties;
  - v. a URI or hyperlink to the Licensed Material to the extent reasonably practicable;
- b. indicate if You modified the Licensed Material and retain an indication of any previous modifications; and
- c. indicate the Licensed Material is licensed under this Public License, and include the text of, or the URI or hyperlink to, this Public License.
2. You may satisfy the conditions in Section 3(a)(1) in any reasonable manner based on the medium, means, and context in which You Share the Licensed Material. For example, it may be reasonable to satisfy the conditions by providing a URI or hyperlink to a resource that includes the required information.
3. If requested by the Licensor, You must remove any of the information required by Section 3(a)(1)(A) to the extent reasonably practicable.
4. If You Share Adapted Material You produce, the Adapter's License You apply must not prevent recipients of the Adapted Material from complying with this Public License.

#### Section 4 -- Sui Generis Database Rights.

Where the Licensed Rights include Sui Generis Database Rights that apply to Your use of the Licensed Material:

- a. for the avoidance of doubt, Section 2(a)(1) grants You the right to extract, reuse, reproduce, and Share all or a substantial portion of the contents of the database;
- b. if You include all or a substantial portion of the database contents in a database in which You have Sui Generis Database Rights, then the database in which You have Sui Generis Database Rights (but not its individual contents) is Adapted Material; and
- c. You must comply with the conditions in Section 3(a) if You Share all or a substantial portion of the contents of the database.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 4 supplements and does not

replace Your obligations under this Public License where the Licensed Rights include other Copyright and Similar Rights.

Section 5 -- Disclaimer of Warranties and Limitation of Liability.

- a. UNLESS OTHERWISE SEPARATELY UNDERTAKEN BY THE LICENSOR, TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE, THE LICENSOR OFFERS THE LICENSED MATERIAL AS-IS AND AS-AVAILABLE, AND MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND CONCERNING THE LICENSED MATERIAL, WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, STATUTORY, OR OTHER. THIS INCLUDES, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF TITLE, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, ABSENCE OF LATENT OR OTHER DEFECTS, ACCURACY, OR THE PRESENCE OR ABSENCE OF ERRORS, WHETHER OR NOT KNOWN OR DISCOVERABLE. WHERE DISCLAIMERS OF WARRANTIES ARE NOT ALLOWED IN FULL OR IN PART, THIS DISCLAIMER MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.
- b. TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE, IN NO EVENT WILL THE LICENSOR BE LIABLE TO YOU ON ANY LEGAL THEORY (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, NEGLIGENCE) OR OTHERWISE FOR ANY DIRECT, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, EXEMPLARY, OR OTHER LOSSES, COSTS, EXPENSES, OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THIS PUBLIC LICENSE OR USE OF THE LICENSED MATERIAL, EVEN IF THE LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSSES, COSTS, EXPENSES, OR DAMAGES. WHERE A LIMITATION OF LIABILITY IS NOT ALLOWED IN FULL OR IN PART, THIS LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.
- c. The disclaimer of warranties and limitation of liability provided above shall be interpreted in a manner that, to the extent possible, most closely approximates an absolute disclaimer and waiver of all liability.

Section 6 -- Term and Termination.

- a. This Public License applies for the term of the Copyright and Similar Rights licensed here. However, if You fail to comply with this Public License, then Your rights under this Public License terminate automatically.
- b. Where Your right to use the Licensed Material has terminated under Section 6(a), it reinstates:
  1. automatically as of the date the violation is cured, provided it is cured within 30 days of Your discovery of the violation; or
  2. upon express reinstatement by the Licensor.

For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 6(b) does not affect any right the Licensor may have to seek remedies for Your violations of this Public License.

- c. For the avoidance of doubt, the Licensor may also offer the Licensed Material under separate terms or conditions or stop distributing the Licensed Material at any time; however, doing so will not terminate this Public License.
- d. Sections 1, 5, 6, 7, and 8 survive termination of this Public License.

#### Section 7 -- Other Terms and Conditions.

- a. The Licensor shall not be bound by any additional or different terms or conditions communicated by You unless expressly agreed.
- b. Any arrangements, understandings, or agreements regarding the Licensed Material not stated herein are separate from and independent of the terms and conditions of this Public License.

#### Section 8 -- Interpretation.

- a. For the avoidance of doubt, this Public License does not, and shall not be interpreted to, reduce, limit, restrict, or impose conditions on any use of the Licensed Material that could lawfully be made without permission under this Public License.
- b. To the extent possible, if any provision of this Public License is deemed unenforceable, it shall be automatically reformed to the minimum extent necessary to make it enforceable. If the provision cannot be reformed, it shall be severed from this Public License without affecting the enforceability of the remaining terms and conditions.
- c. No term or condition of this Public License will be waived and no failure to comply consented to unless expressly agreed to by the Licensor.
- d. Nothing in this Public License constitutes or may be interpreted as a limitation upon, or waiver of, any privileges and immunities that apply to the Licensor or You, including from the legal processes of any jurisdiction or authority.

=====  
Creative Commons is not a party to its public licenses. Notwithstanding, Creative Commons may elect to apply one of its public licenses to material it publishes and in those instances will be considered the Licensor. The text of the Creative Commons public licenses is dedicated to the public domain under the CC0 Public Domain Dedication. Except for the limited purpose of indicating that material is shared under a Creative Commons public license or as otherwise permitted by the Creative Commons policies published at [creativecommons.org/policies](http://creativecommons.org/policies), Creative Commons does not authorize the use of the trademark "Creative Commons" or any other trademark or logo of Creative Commons without its prior written consent including, without limitation, in connection with any unauthorized modifications to any of its public licenses or any other arrangements, understandings, or agreements concerning use of licensed material. For the avoidance of doubt, this paragraph does not form part of the public licenses.

Creative Commons may be contacted at [creativecommons.org](http://creativecommons.org).

/\* Copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy  
\* of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to  
\* deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the  
\* rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or  
\* sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is  
\* furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

\*

\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in  
\* all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
\* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
\* AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
\* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
\* FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS  
\* IN THE SOFTWARE.

\*/

```
#ifndef UV_BSD_H
```

```
#define UV_BSD_H
```

```
#define UV_PLATFORM_FS_EVENT_FIELDS \
    uv__io_t event_watcher; \
```

```
#define UV_IO_PRIVATE_PLATFORM_FIELDS \
```

```
int rcount;          \
int wcount;          \
```

```
#define UV_HAVE_KQUEUE 1
```

```
#endif /* UV_BSD_H */
```

```
Files: *
```

```
=====
```

Copyright StrongLoop, Inc. All rights reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
Files: getopt.c
```

```
=====
```

Copyright (c) 1987, 1993, 1994

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

libuv is licensed for use as follows:

====

Copyright (c) 2015-present libuv project contributors.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

====

This license applies to parts of libuv originating from the <https://github.com/joyent/libuv> repository:

====

Copyright Joyent, Inc. and other Node contributors. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

====

This license applies to all parts of libuv that are not externally maintained libraries.

The externally maintained libraries used by libuv are:

- tree.h (from FreeBSD), copyright Niels Provos. Two clause BSD license.
- inet\_pton and inet\_ntop implementations, contained in src/inet.c, are copyright the Internet Systems Consortium, Inc., and licensed under the ISC license.
- stdint-msvc2008.h (from msinttypes), copyright Alexander Chemeris. Three clause BSD license.
- pthread-fixes.c, copyright Google Inc. and Sony Mobile Communications AB. Three clause BSD license.
- android-ifaddrs.h, android-ifaddrs.c, copyright Berkeley Software Design Inc, Kenneth MacKay and Emergya (Cloud4all, FP7/2007-2013, grant agreement n 289016). Three clause BSD license.

## 1.11 expat 2.0.1

### 1.11.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd  
and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to



\* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to  
 \* endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
 \* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact  
 \* openssl-core@openssl.org.  
 \*

\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"  
 \* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written  
 \* permission of the OpenSSL Project.  
 \*

\* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
 \* acknowledgment:  
 \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
 \* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
 \*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY  
 \* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
 \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR  
 \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
 \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
 \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
 \* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
 \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
 \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
 \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \* =====  
 \*

\* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young  
 \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
 \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
 \*  
 \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
 \* All rights reserved.  
 \*  
 \* This package is an SSL implementation written  
 \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).  
 \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.  
 \*  
 \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
 \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
 \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,  
 \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation

\* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms  
 \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
 \*  
 \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
 \* the code are not to be removed.  
 \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
 \* as the author of the parts of the library used.  
 \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or  
 \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.  
 \*  
 \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
 \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
 \* are met:  
 \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
 \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
 \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
 \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
 \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
 \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
 \* must display the following acknowledgement:  
 \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by  
 \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"  
 \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library  
 \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).  
 \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from  
 \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  
 \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"  
 \*  
 \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
 \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
 \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
 \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
 \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
 \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
 \* SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \*  
 \* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or  
 \* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be  
 \* copied and put under another distribution licence  
 \* [including the GNU Public Licence.]  
 \*/

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
 Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA

02111-1307, USA.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software

patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium

customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to

this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least

the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General

Public License instead of this License.

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications

derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the

interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

## 1.13 usbutils 0.86

### 1.13.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively

when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you

received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or

otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.14 jdom b9

## 1.14.1 Available under license :

xml-commons/java/external/README.dom.txt \$Id: README.dom.txt 477038 2006-11-20 04:40:36Z mrglavas \$

HEAR YE, HEAR YE!

All of the .java software and associated documentation about the DOM in this repository are distributed under the license from the W3C, which is provided herein.

LICENSE.dom-software.txt covers all software from the W3C including the following items in the xml-commons project:

xml-commons/java/external/src/org/w3c  
and all subdirectories

(Note: SAC (The Simple API for CSS) has been published under an older version of the W3C license. The original license file is LICENSE.sac.html.)

LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt covers all documentation from the W3C including the following items in the xml-commons project:

xml-commons/java/external/xdocs/dom  
and all subdirectories

The actual DOM Java Language Binding classes in xml-commons came from:  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-DOM-Level-3-Core-20040407/java-binding.html>

The specification of DOM Level 3's various parts is at:  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-DOM-Level-3-Core-20040407/>  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-DOM-Level-3-LS-20040407/>  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/NOTE-DOM-Level-3-XPath-20040226/>

The specification of DOM Level 2's various parts is at:  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/REC-DOM-Level-2-Events-20001113/>  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/REC-DOM-Level-2-Style-20001113/>  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/REC-DOM-Level-2-Traversal-Range-20001113/>  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/2000/REC-DOM-Level-2-Views-20001113/>

The specification of DOM Level 1's various parts is at:  
<http://www.w3.org/TR/1998/REC-DOM-Level-1-19981001/level-one-html.html>

Links to all available W3C DOM Java Bindings can be found at:

<http://www.w3.org/DOM/DOMTR>

The actual classes of The Simple API for CSS (SAC) came from:

<http://www.w3.org/Style/CSS/SAC/>

<http://www.w3.org/2002/06/sacjava-1.3.zip>

The actual DOM Java Language Binding classes for SMIL came from:

<http://dev.w3.org/cvsweb/java/classes/org/w3c/dom/smil/>

(both `ElementTimeControl.java` and `TimeEvent.java` were taken at revision 1.1)

The actual DOM Java Language Binding classes for SVG 1.1 came from:

<http://www.w3.org/TR/SVG11/java.html>

/\*

\* =====

\*           The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

\* =====

\*

\* Copyright (C) 1999 The Apache Software Foundation. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software developed by the Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>)."  
\* Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

\*

\* 4. The names "log4j" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact [apache@apache.org](mailto:apache@apache.org).

\*

\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

\* INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <<http://www.apache.org/>>.

\*

\*/

Apache Ant

Copyright 1999-2010 The Apache Software Foundation

The <sync> task is based on code Copyright (c) 2002, Landmark Graphics Corp that has been kindly donated to the Apache Software Foundation.

/\*

\$Id: LICENSE.txt 1128 2006-02-05 21:49:04Z elharo \$

Copyright 2003-2006 The Werken Company. All Rights Reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the Jaxen Project nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS

SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

BSD License

Copyright (c) 2000-2006, www.hamcrest.org

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of Hamcrest nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2001-2002, SourceForge ISO-RELAX Project (ASAMI Tomoharu, Daisuke Okajima, Kohsuke Kawaguchi, and MURATA Makoto)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A

PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

/\*--

Copyright (C) 2000-2012 Jason Hunter & Brett McLaughlin.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions, and the disclaimer that follows these conditions in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name "JDOM" must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior written permission. For written permission, please contact <request\_AT\_jdom\_DOT\_org>.
4. Products derived from this software may not be called "JDOM", nor may "JDOM" appear in their name, without prior written permission from the JDOM Project Management <request\_AT\_jdom\_DOT\_org>.

In addition, we request (but do not require) that you include in the end-user documentation provided with the redistribution and/or in the software itself an acknowledgement equivalent to the following:

"This product includes software developed by the  
JDOM Project (<http://www.jdom.org/>)."

Alternatively, the acknowledgment may be graphical using the logos available at <http://www.jdom.org/images/logos>.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE JDOM AUTHORS OR THE PROJECT CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

SUCH DAMAGE.

This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the JDOM Project and was originally created by Jason Hunter <jhunter\_AT\_jdom\_DOT\_org> and Brett McLaughlin <brett\_AT\_jdom\_DOT\_org>. For more information on the JDOM Project, please see <<http://www.jdom.org/>>.

\*/

```
=====
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache xml-commons xml-apis ==
== distribution. ==
=====
```

Apache XML Commons XML APIs  
Copyright 1999-2009 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>

Cobertura - <http://cobertura.sourceforge.net/>

List of all contributors to Cobertura  
Listed alphabetically by last name

Copyright (C) 2005 Bjrn Beskow <bbeskow a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Matt Cordes <mcordes a.t visa d.o.t com>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Erik Dick <erdick a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Mark Doliner <thekingant a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Joakim Erdfelt <joakim a.t erdfelt d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Julian Gamble <juliangamble a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Dan Godfrey <dgodfrey99 a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2008 Tri Bao Ho <hotribao a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Naoki Iwami <naoki\_iwami a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2003 jcoverage ltd.  
Copyright (C) 2009 John Lewis <lewijw a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Grzegorz Lukasik <hauserx a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Jiri Mares <jirimares a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Amit Nithianandan <ANithian a.t gmail d.o.t com>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Olivier Parent <olivier-parent a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Ed Randall <ed\_randall a.t yahoo d.o.t com>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Alex Ruiz <alruiz15 a.t users d.o.t yahoo d.o.t com>  
Copyright (C) 2005 James Seigel <cgul a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>

Copyright (C) 2005 Mark Sinke <marksinke a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Charlie Squires <rockonword a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2010 Piotr Tabor <piotr.tabor a.t gmail d.o.t com>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Jeremy Thomerson <jthomerson a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2009 Chris van Es <cvanes a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2006 Srivathsan Varadarajan <vatsanv a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Nathan Wilson <ndciwilson a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>  
Copyright (C) 2005 Alexei Yudichev <sflexus a.t users d.o.t sourceforge d.o.t net>

Code in the net.sourceforge.cobertura.javancss package is

Copyright (C) 2000 Chr. Clemens Lee <clemens a.t kcleee d.o.t com>

```
=====
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache Xalan Java distribution. ==
=====
```

Apache Xalan (Xalan XSLT processor)  
Copyright 1999-2014 The Apache Software Foundation

Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer)  
Copyright 1999-2012 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

```
=====
```

Portions of this software was originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999-2002, Lotus Development Corporation.,  
<http://www.lotus.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2001-2002, Sun Microsystems.,  
<http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2003, IBM Corporation.,  
<http://www.ibm.com>.

```
=====
```

The binary distribution package (ie. jars, samples and documentation) of  
this product includes software developed by the following:

- The Apache Software Foundation
  - Xerces Java - see LICENSE.txt
  - JAXP 1.3 APIs - see LICENSE.txt
  - Bytecode Engineering Library - see LICENSE.txt
  - Regular Expression - see LICENSE.txt
- Scott Hudson, Frank Flannery, C. Scott Ananian
  - CUP Parser Generator runtime (javacup/runtime) - see LICENSE.txt

```
=====
```

The source distribution package (ie. all source and tools required to build Xalan Java) of this product includes software developed by the following:

- The Apache Software Foundation
  - Xerces Java - see LICENSE.txt
  - JAXP 1.3 APIs - see LICENSE.txt
  - Bytecode Engineering Library - see LICENSE.txt
  - Regular Expression - see LICENSE.txt
  - Ant - see LICENSE.txt
  - Stylebook doc tool - see LICENSE.txt
  
- Elliot Joel Berk and C. Scott Ananian
  - Lexical Analyzer Generator (JLex) - see LICENSE.txt

---

Apache Xerces Java  
Copyright 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of Apache Xerces Java in xercesImpl.jar and xml-apis.jar  
were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the  
Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc.,  
software copyright (c) 1999.

---

Apache xml-commons xml-apis (redistribution of xml-apis.jar)

Apache XML Commons  
Copyright 2001-2003,2006 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is

allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of

this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

```
/*
```

```
* Apache License
```

\* TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION  
\*

\* 1. Definitions.  
\*

\* "License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,  
\* and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.  
\*

\* "Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by  
\* the copyright owner that is granting the License.  
\*

\* "Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all  
\* other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common  
\* control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition,  
\* "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the  
\* direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or  
\* otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the  
\* outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.  
\*

\* "You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity  
\* exercising permissions granted by this License.  
\*

\* "Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications,  
\* including but not limited to software source code, documentation  
\* source, and configuration files.  
\*

\* "Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical  
\* transformation or translation of a Source form, including but  
\* not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation,  
\* and conversions to other media types.  
\*

\* "Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or  
\* Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a  
\* copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work  
\* (an example is provided in the Appendix below).  
\*

\* "Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object  
\* form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the  
\* editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications  
\* represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes  
\* of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain  
\* separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of,  
\* the Work and Derivative Works thereof.  
\*

\* "Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including  
\* the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

\* to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally  
\* submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner  
\* or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of  
\* the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"  
\* means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent  
\* to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to  
\* communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems,  
\* and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the  
\* Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but  
\* excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise  
\* designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

\*  
\* "Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity  
\* on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and  
\* subsequently incorporated within the Work.

\*  
\* 2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
\* this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
\* worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
\* copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of,  
\* publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the  
\* Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

\*  
\* 3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of  
\* this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual,  
\* worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable  
\* (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made,  
\* use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work,  
\* where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable  
\* by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their  
\* Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s)  
\* with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You  
\* institute patent litigation against any entity (including a  
\* cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work  
\* or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct  
\* or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses  
\* granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate  
\* as of the date such litigation is filed.

\*  
\* 4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the  
\* Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without  
\* modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You  
\* meet the following conditions:

\*  
\* (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or  
\* Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

\*  
\* (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices

- \* stating that You changed the files; and
- \*
- \* (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works
- \* that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and
- \* attribution notices from the Source form of the Work,
- \* excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of
- \* the Derivative Works; and
- \*
- \* (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its
- \* distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must
- \* include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained
- \* within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not
- \* pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one
- \* of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed
- \* as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or
- \* documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or,
- \* within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and
- \* wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents
- \* of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and
- \* do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution
- \* notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside
- \* or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided
- \* that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed
- \* as modifying the License.
- \*
- \* You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and
- \* may provide additional or different license terms and conditions
- \* for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or
- \* for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use,
- \* reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with
- \* the conditions stated in this License.
- \*
- \* 5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,
- \* any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work
- \* by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of
- \* this License, without any additional terms or conditions.
- \* Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify
- \* the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed
- \* with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
- \*
- \* 6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade
- \* names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor,
- \* except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the
- \* origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
- \*
- \* 7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or
- \* agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each
- \* Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or  
\* implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions  
\* of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A  
\* PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the  
\* appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any  
\* risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

\* 8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,  
\* whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise,  
\* unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly  
\* negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be  
\* liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special,  
\* incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a  
\* result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the  
\* Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill,  
\* work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all  
\* other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor  
\* has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

\* 9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing  
\* the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer,  
\* and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity,  
\* or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this  
\* License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only  
\* on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf  
\* of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify,  
\* defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability  
\* incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason  
\* of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

\* END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

\* APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

\* To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following  
\* boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]"  
\* replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include  
\* the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate  
\* comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a  
\* file or class name and description of purpose be included on the  
\* same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier  
\* identification within third-party archives.

\* Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

\* Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
\* you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.

\* You may obtain a copy of the License at

- \*  
\* <http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>  
\*  
\* Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software  
\* distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
\* WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
\* See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
\* limitations under the License.  
\*/

#### W3C SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

This license came from: <http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html>  
However please note future versions of SAX may be covered  
under <http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd>

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, [david@megginson.com](mailto:david@megginson.com)  
2000-05-05

`xml-commons/java/external/README.sax.txt $Id: README.sax.txt 225954 2002-01-31 23:26:48Z curcuru $`

HEAR YE, HEAR YE!

All of the .java software and associated documentation about SAX in this repository are distributed freely in the public domain.

LICENSE.sax.txt covers all software and documentation from the megginson.com including the following in the xml-commons project:

- xml-commons/java/external/src/org/xml/sax
- and all subdirectories
- xml-commons/java/external/xdocs/sax
- and all subdirectories

The actual SAX classes in xml-commons came from:

<http://www.megginson.com/Software/index.html>

The original versions are tagged 'SAX-2\_0-r2-prerelease'

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-software.txt 734314 2009-01-14 03:33:27Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/TR/2004/REC-DOM-Level-3-Core-20040407/java-binding.zip> (COPYRIGHT.html)

### W3C SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

Copyright 2004 World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.

The DOM bindings are published under the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License. The software license requires "Notice of any changes or modifications to the W3C files, including the date changes were made." Consequently, modified versions of the DOM bindings must document that they do not conform to the W3C standard; in the case of the IDL definitions, the pragma prefix can no longer be 'w3c.org'; in the case of the Java language binding, the package names can no longer be in the 'org.w3c' package.

Note: The original version of the W3C Software Copyright Notice and License could be found at <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission.

Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a

cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise,

any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.



\* 4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation", "Jakarta-Oro"  
\* must not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this  
\* software without prior written permission. For written  
\* permission, please contact [apache@apache.org](mailto:apache@apache.org).

\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache"  
\* or "Jakarta-Oro", nor may "Apache" or "Jakarta-Oro" appear in their  
\* name, without prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
\* DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR  
\* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
\* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
\* USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
\* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
\* OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
\* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\* =====

\* This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many  
\* individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more  
\* information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see  
\* <http://www.apache.org/>.

\*/

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt 226215  
2005-06-03 22:49:13Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-20021231>

### W3C DOCUMENT LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

1. A link or URL to the original W3C document.
2. The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice (hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted) of the form: "Copyright [\$date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.  
<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>"
3. If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, moves information on style sheets, DTDs, and schemas to the Copyright FAQ, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, such as the translating





direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of

this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and

wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor









under the following license. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

1. A link or URL to the original W3C document.
2. The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice (hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted) of the form: "Copyright [\$date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved. <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>"
3. If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----













This page is now out of date -- see the new SAX site at <http://www.saxproject.org/> for more up-to-date releases and other information. Please change your bookmarks.

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, david@megginson.com  
2000-05-05

## 1.15 libgcrypt 1.4.0

### 1.15.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the

Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING,

## REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You

can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use

this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so

that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object

file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not

signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.16 binutils 2.19.51

### 1.16.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it,

under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are

based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the

portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

- 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

- 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the

Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed

to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.

States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a

menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated

conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,

and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the

Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular

product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions

apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent

(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

```
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008
```

```
@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.
```

```
@display
Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
@uref{http://fsf.org/}
```

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall

subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain `@sc{ascii}` without markup, Texinfo input format, `La@TeX{}` input format, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` using a publicly available `@acronym{DTD}`, and standard-conforming simple `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include `@acronym{PNG}`, `@acronym{XCF}` and `@acronym{JPG}`. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` for which the `@acronym{DTD}` and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself,

plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

#### COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on

the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements" or ``Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or

imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights

of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

#### FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

#### RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0

license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library,

and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever

changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any

patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR

OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free

Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston,  
MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do

these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work

which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses

the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a

work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,

the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library

subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including

the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(This file is under construction.) -\*- text -\*-

If you've contributed to gas and your name isn't listed here, it is not meant as a slight. I just don't know about it. Email me, nickc@redhat.com and I'll correct the situation.

This file will eventually be deleted: The general info will go into the documentation, and info on specific files will go into an AUTHORS file, as requested by the FSF.

+++++

Dean Elsner wrote the original gas for vax. [more details?]

Jay Fenlason maintained gas for a while, adding support for gdb-specific debug information and the 68k series machines, most of the preprocessing pass, and extensive changes in messages.c, input-file.c, write.c.

K. Richard Pixley maintained gas for a while, adding various enhancements and many bug fixes, including merging support for several processors, breaking gas up to handle multiple object file format backends (including heavy rewrite, testing, an integration of the coff and b.out backends), adding configuration including heavy testing and verification of cross assemblers and file splits and renaming, converted gas to strictly ansi C including full prototypes, added support for m680[34]0 & cpu32, considerable work on i960 including a coff port (including considerable amounts of reverse engineering), a sparc opcode file rewrite, decstation, rs6000, and hp300hpux host ports, updated "know" assertions and made them work, much other reorganization, cleanup, and lint.

Ken Raeburn wrote the high-level BFD interface code to replace most of the code in format-specific I/O modules.

The original Vax-VMS support was contributed by David L. Kashtan. Eric Youngdale and Pat Rankin have done much work with it since.

The Intel 80386 machine description was written by Eliot Dresselhaus.

Minh Tran-Le at IntelliCorp contributed some AIX 386 support.

The Motorola 88k machine description was contributed by Devon Bowen of Buffalo University and Torbjorn Granlund of the Swedish Institute of Computer Science.

Keith Knowles at the Open Software Foundation wrote the original MIPS back end (tc-mips.c, tc-mips.h), and contributed Rose format support that hasn't been merged in yet. Ralph Campbell worked with the MIPS code to support a.out format.

Support for the Zilog Z8k and Hitachi H8/300, H8/500 and SH processors (tc-z8k, tc-h8300, tc-h8500, tc-sh), and IEEE 695 object file format (obj-ieee), was written by Steve Chamberlain of Cygnus Solutions. Steve also modified the COFF back end (obj-coffbfd) to use BFD for some low-level operations, for use with the Hitachi, 29k and Zilog targets.

John Gilmore built the AMD 29000 support, added .include support, and simplified the configuration of which versions accept which pseudo-ops. He updated the 68k machine description so that Motorola's opcodes always produced fixed-size instructions (e.g. jsr), while synthetic instructions remained shrinkable (jbsr). John fixed many bugs, including true tested cross-compilation support, and one bug in relaxation that took a week and required the proverbial one-bit fix.

Ian Lance Taylor of Cygnus Solutions merged the Motorola and MIT syntaxes for the 68k, completed support for some COFF targets (68k, i386 SVR3, and SCO Unix), wrote the ECOFF support based on Michael Meissner's mips-tfile program, wrote the PowerPC and RS/6000 support, and made a few other minor patches. He handled the binutils releases for versions 2.7 through 2.9.

David Edelsohn contributed fixes for the PowerPC and AIX support.

Steve Chamberlain made gas able to generate listings.

Support for the HP9000/300 was contributed by Glenn Engel of HP.

Support for ELF format files has been worked on by Mark Eichin of Cygnus Solutions (original, incomplete implementation), Pete Hoogenboom at the University of Utah (HPPA mainly), Michael Meissner of the Open Software Foundation (i386 mainly), and Ken Raeburn of

Cygnus Solutions (sparc, initial 64-bit support).

Several engineers at Cygnus Solutions have also provided many small bug fixes and configuration enhancements.

The initial Alpha support was contributed by Carnegie-Mellon University. Additional work was done by Ken Raeburn of Cygnus Solutions. Richard Henderson then rewrote much of the Alpha support.

Ian Dall updated the support code for the National Semiconductor 32000 series, and added support for Mach 3 and NetBSD running on the PC532.

Klaus Kaempf ported the assembler and the binutils to openVMS/Alpha.

Steve Haworth contributed the support for the Texas Instruction c30 (tms320c30).

H.J. Lu has contributed many patches and much testing.

Alan Modra reworked much of the i386 backend, improving the error checking, updating the code, and improving the 16 bit support, using patches from the work of Martynas Kunigelis and H.J. Lu.

Many others have contributed large or small bugfixes and enhancements. If you've contributed significant work and are not mentioned on this list, and want to be, let us know. Some of the history has been lost; we aren't intentionally leaving anyone out.

Copyright (C) 2012-2019 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

## 1.17 libvirt 1.1.2

### 1.17.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence

the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run

that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any

warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the

Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining

where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their

rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License

along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not

signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER

PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## License

Copyright (C) 2015 Red Hat, Inc.,

This Font Software is licensed under the SIL Open Font License, Version 1.1.  
This license is copied below, and is also available with a FAQ at:  
<http://scripts.sil.org/OFL>

##### SIL OPEN FONT LICENSE  
Version 1.1 - 26 February 2007

---

##### PREAMBLE

The goals of the Open Font License (OFL) are to stimulate worldwide development of collaborative font projects, to support the font creation efforts of academic and linguistic communities, and to provide a free and open framework in which fonts may be shared and improved in partnership with others.

The OFL allows the licensed fonts to be used, studied, modified and redistributed freely as long as they are not sold by themselves. The fonts, including any derivative works, can be bundled, embedded, redistributed and/or sold with any software provided that any reserved names are not used by derivative works. The fonts and derivatives, however, cannot be released under any other type of license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the fonts or their derivatives.

##### DEFINITIONS

Font Software refers to the set of files released by the Copyright Holder(s) under this license and clearly marked as such. This may include source files, build scripts and documentation.

Reserved Font Name refers to any names specified as such after the copyright statement(s).

Original Version refers to the collection of Font Software components as distributed by the Copyright Holder(s).

Modified Version refers to any derivative made by adding to, deleting, or substituting in part or in whole any of the components of the Original Version, by changing formats or by porting the Font Software to a new environment.

Author refers to any designer, engineer, programmer, technical writer or other person who contributed to the Font Software.

#### #### PERMISSION & CONDITIONS

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Font Software, to use, study, copy, merge, embed, modify, redistribute, and sell modified and unmodified copies of the Font Software, subject to the following conditions:

- 1) Neither the Font Software nor any of its individual components, in Original or Modified Versions, may be sold by itself.
- 2) Original or Modified Versions of the Font Software may be bundled, redistributed and/or sold with any software, provided that each copy contains the above copyright notice and this license. These can be included either as stand-alone text files, human-readable headers or in the appropriate machine-readable metadata fields within text or binary files as long as those fields can be easily viewed by the user.
- 3) No Modified Version of the Font Software may use the Reserved Font Name(s) unless explicit written permission is granted by the corresponding Copyright Holder. This restriction only applies to the primary font name as presented to the users.
- 4) The name(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) or the Author(s) of the Font Software shall not be used to promote, endorse or advertise any Modified Version, except to acknowledge the contribution(s) of the Copyright Holder(s) and the Author(s) or with their explicit written permission.
- 5) The Font Software, modified or unmodified, in part or in whole, must be distributed entirely under this license, and must not be distributed under any other license. The requirement for fonts to remain under this license does not apply to any document created using the Font Software.

#### #### TERMINATION

This license becomes null and void if any of the above conditions are not met.

#### #### DISCLAIMER

THE FONT SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED AS IS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADEMARK, OR OTHER RIGHT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE FONT SOFTWARE OR FROM OTHER DEALINGS IN THE FONT SOFTWARE.

## 1.18 coreutils 6.9

### 1.18.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that

you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the

notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to

be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED

TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be

mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.19 libunwind 1.1

### 1.19.1 Available under license :

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2002 Hewlett-Packard Co.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.20 libnsl 2.24

### 1.20.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of

it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a

table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or

link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for

reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the

original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version,

but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that

everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.21 glibc 2.12

### 1.21.1 Available under license :

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if  
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright  
the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal  
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain  
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free  
library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we  
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original  
version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on

the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the

Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus

excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This work may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium, physical or electronic, so as long as this copyright

notice remains intact and unchanged on all copies. Commercial redistribution is permitted and encouraged, but you may not redistribute, in whole or in part, under terms more restrictive than those under which you received it. If you redistribute a modified or translated version of this work, you must also make the source code to the modified or translated version available in electronic form without charge. However, mere aggregation as part of a larger work shall not count as a modification for this purpose.

All code examples in this work are placed into the public domain, and may be used, modified and redistributed without restriction.

BECAUSE THIS WORK IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE WORK, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE WORK "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SHOULD THE WORK PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE WORK AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE WORK, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

## 1.22 log-rotate 3.7.8

### 1.22.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a

notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free

programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
```

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.23 findutils 4.2.31

## 1.23.1 Available under license :

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.24 libnl3 3.2.22

### 1.24.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain

special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which

must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the

Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the

"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free

software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could

make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its

content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user

actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating

where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically

receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a

patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a

covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT

HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short  
notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands  
might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,  
if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.  
For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see  
<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program  
into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you  
may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with  
the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General  
Public License instead of this License. But first, please read  
<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.25 sqlite 3.3.17

### 1.25.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
<html>  
<body bgcolor="white">  
<h1 align="center">  
Copyright Release for<br>  
Contributions To SQLite  
</h1>
```

<p>

SQLite is software that implements an embeddable SQL database engine.

SQLite is available for free download from <http://www.sqlite.org/>.

The principal author and maintainer of SQLite has disclaimed all copyright interest in his contributions to SQLite and thus released his contributions into the public domain.

In order to keep the SQLite software unencumbered by copyright claims, the principal author asks others who may from time to time contribute changes and enhancements to likewise disclaim their own individual copyright interest.

</p>

<p>

Because the SQLite software found at <http://www.sqlite.org/> is in the public domain, anyone is free to download the SQLite software from that website, make changes to the software, use, distribute, or sell the modified software, under either the original name or under some new name, without any need to obtain permission, pay royalties, acknowledge the original source of the software, or in any other way compensate, identify, or notify the original authors. Nobody is in any way compelled to contribute their SQLite changes and enhancements back to the SQLite website. This document concerns only changes and enhancements to SQLite that are intentionally and deliberately contributed back to the SQLite website.

</p>

<p>

For the purposes of this document, "SQLite software" shall mean any computer source code, documentation, makefiles, test scripts, or other information that is published on the SQLite website, <http://www.sqlite.org/>. Precompiled binaries are excluded from the definition of "SQLite software" in this document because the process of compiling the software may introduce information from outside sources which is not properly a part of SQLite.

</p>

<p>

The header comments on the SQLite source files exhort the reader to share freely and to never take more than one gives.

In the spirit of that exhortation I make the following declarations:

</p>

<ol>

<li><p>

I dedicate to the public domain

any and all copyright interest in the SQLite software that

was publicly available on the SQLite website (<http://www.sqlite.org/>) prior

to the date of the signature below and any changes or enhancements to

the SQLite software  
that I may cause to be published on that website in the future.  
I make this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and  
to the detriment of my heirs and successors. I intend this  
dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of  
all present and future rights to the SQLite software under copyright  
law.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the changes and enhancements that  
I have contributed to SQLite are either originally written by me  
or are derived from prior works which I have verified are also  
in the public domain and are not subject to claims of copyright  
by other parties.

To the best of my knowledge and belief, no individual, business, organization,  
government, or other entity has any copyright interest  
in the SQLite software as it existed on the  
SQLite website as of the date on the signature line below.

I agree never to publish any additional information  
to the SQLite website (by CVS, email, scp, FTP, or any other means) unless  
that information is an original work of authorship by me or is derived from  
prior published versions of SQLite.  
I agree never to copy and paste code into the SQLite code base from  
other sources.  
I agree never to publish on the SQLite website any information that  
would violate a law or breach a contract.

Signature:  
Date:

Signature: <p> </p> <p> </p> <p> </p>	Date: <p> </p>
--	-------------------

Name (printed):

```
</td>
</tr>
</table>
</body>
</html>
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/copyright-
release.html
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
set rcsid {$Id: support.tcl,v 1.6 2005/12/05 22:22:40 drh Exp $}
source common.tcl
header {SQLite Support Options}
puts {
<h2>SQLite Support Options</h2>
```

```
<h3>Mailing List</h3>
```

```
<p>
```

A mailing list has been set up for asking questions and for open discussion of problems and issues by the SQLite user community.

To subscribe to the mailing list, send an email to

```
<a href="mailto:sqlite-users-subscribe@sqlite.org">
sqlite-users-subscribe@sqlite.org</a>.
```

If you would prefer to get digests rather than individual emails, send a message to to

```
<a href="mailto:sqlite-users-digest-subscribe@sqlite.org">
sqlite-users-digest-subscribe@sqlite.org</a>.
```

For additional information about operating and using this mailing list, send a message to

```
<a href="mailto:sqlite-users-help@sqlite.org">
sqlite-users-help@sqlite.org</a> and instructions will be sent by to you by return email.
```

```
</p>
```

```
<p>
```

There are multiple archives of the mailing list:

```
</p>
```

```
<blockquote>
```

```
<a href="http://www.mail-archive.com/sqlite-users%40sqlite.org/">
http://www.mail-archive.com/sqlite-users%40sqlite.org</a><br>
<a href="http://marc.10east.com/?l=sqlite-users&r=1&w=2">
http://marc.10east.com/?l=sqlite-users&r=1&w=2</a><br>
<a href="http://news.gmane.org/gmane.comp.db.sqlite.general">
```

<http://news.gmane.org/gmane.comp.db.sqlite.general>

[Direct E-Mail To The Author](#)

Use the mailing list.  
Please do **not** send email directly to the author of SQLite unless:

- You have or intend to acquire a professional support contract as described below, or
- You are working on an open source project.

You are welcomed to use SQLite in closed source, proprietary, and/or commerical projects and to ask questions about such use on the public mailing list. But please do not ask to receive free direct technical support. The software is free; direct technical support is not.

**Professional Support**

If you would like professional support for SQLite or if you want custom modifications to SQLite performed by the original author, these services are available for a modest fee. For additional information visit <http://www.hwaci.com/sw/sqlite/prosupport.html> or contact:

D. Richard Hipp  
Hwaci - Applied Software Research  
704.948.4565  
[drh@hwaci.com](mailto:drh@hwaci.com)

footer \$rcsid

Found in path(s):  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/support.tcl  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

SQLite is in the public domain. This document describes what that means

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/docs.tcl
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
/*
```

```
* This code implements the MD5 message-digest algorithm.
* The algorithm is due to Ron Rivest. This code was
* written by Colin Plumb in 1993, no copyright is claimed.
* This code is in the public domain; do with it what you wish.
*
* Equivalent code is available from RSA Data Security, Inc.
* This code has been tested against that, and is equivalent,
* except that you don't need to include two pages of legalese
* with every copy.
*
* To compute the message digest of a chunk of bytes, declare an
* MD5Context structure, pass it to MD5Init, call MD5Update as
* needed on buffers full of bytes, and then call MD5Final, which
* will fill a supplied 16-byte array with the digest.
*/
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/src/test_md5.c
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
# 2006 September 14
```

```
#
```

```
# The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of
# a legal notice, here is a blessing:
```

```
#
```

```
# May you do good and not evil.
```

```
# May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
```

```
# May you share freely, never taking more than you give.
```

```
#
```

```
*****
```

```
# This file implements regression tests for SQLite library. The
```

```
# focus of this script is testing the FTS1 module.
```

```
#
```

```
# $Id: fts1c.test,v 1.11 2006/10/04 17:35:28 drh Exp $
```

```
#
```

```
set testdir [file dirname $argv0]
```

```
source $testdir/tester.tcl
```

```
# If SQLITE_ENABLE_FTS1 is defined, omit this file.
```

```
ifcapable !fts1 {
```

```
finish_test
return
}
```

```
# Create a table of sample email data. The data comes from email
# archives of Enron executives that was published as part of the
# litigation against that company.
#
do_test fts1c-1.1 {
db eval {
CREATE VIRTUAL TABLE email USING fts1([from],[to],subject,body);
BEGIN TRANSACTION;
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('savita.puthigai@enron.com', 'traders.eol@enron.com,
traders.eol@enron.com', 'EnronOnline- Change to Autohedge', 'Effective Monday, October 22, 2001 the following
changes will be made to the Autohedge functionality on EnronOnline.
```

The volume on the hedge will now respect the minimum volume and volume increment settings on the parent product. See rules below:

- ? If the transaction volume on the child is less than half of the parent's minimum volume no hedge will occur.
- ? If the transaction volume on the child is more than half the parent's minimum volume but less than half the volume increment on the parent, the hedge will volume will be the parent's minimum volume.
- ? For all other volumes, the same rounding rules will apply based on the volume increment on the parent product.

Please see example below:

Parent's Settings:

Minimum: 5000

Increment: 1000

Volume on Autohedge transaction    Volume Hedged

1    - 2499    0

2500 - 5499    5000

5500 - 6499    6000');

```
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('dana.davis@enron.com', 'laynie.east@enron.com,
lisa.king@enron.com, lisa.best@enron.com,', 'Leaving Early', 'FYI:
```

```
If it's ok with everyone's needs, I would like to leave @4pm. If you think
you will need my assistance past the 4 o'clock hour just let me know; I'll
be more than willing to stay.');
```

```
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron_update@concuere workplace.com',
'louise.kitchen@enron.com', '<<Concur Expense Document>> - CC02.06.02', 'The following expense report is ready
for approval:
```

Employee Name: Christopher F. Calger

Status last changed by: Mollie E. Gustafson Ms

Expense Report Name: CC02.06.02

Report Total: \$3,972.93

Amount Due Employee: \$3,972.93

To approve this expense report, click on the following link for Concur Expense.

<http://expensecms.enron.com>');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('jeff.duff@enron.com', 'julie.johnson@enron.com', 'Work request', 'Julie,

Could you print off the current work request report by 1:30 today?

Gentlemen,

I'd like to review this today at 1:30 in our office. Also, could you provide me with your activity reports so I can have Julie enter this information.

JD');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('v.weldon@enron.com', 'gary.l.carrier@usa.dupont.com, scott.joyce@bankofamerica.com', 'Enron News', 'This could turn into something big....

<http://biz.yahoo.com/rf/010129/n29305829.html>');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mark.haedicke@enron.com', 'paul.simons@enron.com', 'Re: First Polish Deal!', 'Congrats! Things seem to be building rapidly now on the Continent. Mark');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('e..carter@enron.com', 't..robinson@enron.com', 'FW: Producers Newsletter 9-24-2001', '

The producer lumber pricing sheet.

-----Original Message-----

From: Johnson, Jay

Sent: Tuesday, October 16, 2001 3:42 PM

To: Carter, Karen E.

Subject: FW: Producers Newsletter 9-24-2001

-----Original Message-----

From: Daigre, Sergai

Sent: Friday, September 21, 2001 8:33 PM

Subject: Producers Newsletter 9-24-2001

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('david.delainey@enron.com', 'kenneth.lay@enron.com', 'Greater Houston Partnership', 'Ken, in response to the letter from Mr Miguel San Juan, my suggestion would

be to offer up the Falcon for their use; however, given the tight time frame and your recent visit with Mr. Fox that it would be difficult for either you or me to participate.

I spoke to Max and he agrees with this approach.

I hope this meets with your approval.

Regards

Delaineey');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('lachandra.fenceroy@enron.com',  
'lindy.donoho@enron.com', 'FW: Bus Applications Meeting Follow Up', 'Lindy,

Here is the original memo we discussed earlier. Please provide any information that you may have.

Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

lachandra.fenceroy@enron.com  
713.853.3884  
877.498.3401 Pager

-----Original Message-----

From: Bisbee, Joanne  
Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2001 7:50 AM  
To: Fenceroy, LaChandra  
Subject: FW: Bus Applications Meeting Follow Up

Lachandra, Please get with David Duff today and see what this is about. Who are our TW accounting business users?

-----Original Message-----

From: Koh, Wendy  
Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2001 2:41 PM  
To: Bisbee, Joanne  
Subject: Bus Applications Meeting Follow Up

Lisa brought up a TW change effective Nov 1. It involves eliminating a turnback surcharge. I have no other information, but you might check with the business folks for any system changes required.

Wendy');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('danny.mccarty@enron.com', 'fran.fagan@enron.com',  
'RE: worksheets', 'Fran,

If Julie's merit needs to be lump sum, just move it over to that column. Also, send me Eric Gadd's sheets as well.

Thanks.

Dan

-----Original Message-----

From: Fagan, Fran  
Sent: Thursday, December 20, 2001 11:10 AM  
To: McCarty, Danny  
Subject: worksheets

As discussed, attached are your sheets for bonus and merit.

Thanks,

Fran Fagan  
Sr. HR Rep  
713.853.5219

<< File: McCartyMerit.xls >> << File: mccartyBonusCommercial\_UnP.xls >>

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('bert.meyers@enron.com', 'shift.dl-portland@enron.com',  
'OCTOBER SCHEDULE', 'TEAM,

PLEASE SEND ME ANY REQUESTS THAT YOU HAVE FOR OCTOBER. SO FAR I HAVE THEM FOR  
LEAF. I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE IT DONE BY THE 15TH OF THE MONTH. ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE  
GIVE ME A CALL.

BERT');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('errol.mclaughlin@enron.com', 'john.arnold@enron.com,  
bilal.bajwa@enron.com, john.griffith@enron.com,', 'TRV Notification: (NG - PROPT P/L - 09/27/2001)', 'The  
report named: NG - PROPT P/L <[http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report\\_cd=11&report\\_name=NG+-+PROPT+P/L&category\\_cd=5&category\\_name=FINANCIAL&toc\\_hide=1&sTV1=5&TV1Exp=Y&current\\_efct\\_date=09/27/2001](http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report_cd=11&report_name=NG+-+PROPT+P/L&category_cd=5&category_name=FINANCIAL&toc_hide=1&sTV1=5&TV1Exp=Y&current_efct_date=09/27/2001)>, published as of 09/27/2001 is now available for viewing on the website.);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('patrice.mims@enron.com', 'calvin.eakins@enron.com',  
'Re: Small business supply assistance', 'Hi Calvin

I spoke with Rickey (boy, is he long-winded!!). Gave him the name of our  
credit guy, Russell Diamond.

Thank for your help!);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('legal <.hall@enron.com>', 'stephanie.panus@enron.com',  
'Termination update', 'City of Vernon and Salt River Project terminated their contracts. I will fax these notices to  
you.);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('d..steffes@enron.com', 'richard.shapiro@enron.com',  
'EES / ENA Government Affairs Staffing & Outside Services', 'Rick --

Here is the information on staffing and outside services. Call if you need anything else.

Jim

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('gelliott@industrialinfo.com',  
'pcopello@industrialinfo.com', 'ECAAR (Gavin), WSCC (Diablo Canyon), & NPCC (Seabrook)', 'Dear Power  
Outage Database Customer,  
Attached you will find an excel document. The outages contained within are forced or rescheduled outages. Your  
daily delivery will still contain these outages.  
In addition to the two excel documents, there is a dbf file that is formatted like your daily deliveries you receive  
nightly. This will enable you to load the data into your regular database. Any questions please let me know. Thanks.

Greg Elliott  
IIR, Inc.  
713-783-5147 x 3481  
outages@industrialinfo.com

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS E-MAIL IS LEGALLY PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY NAMED ABOVE. YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION, OR COPY OF THIS E-MAIL TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTITIES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE DELETE IT.

- OUTAGE.dbf

- 111201R.xls

- 111201.xls ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron.announcements@enron.com',  
'all\_ena\_egm\_eim@enron.com', 'EWS Brown Bag', 'MARK YOUR LUNCH CALENDARS NOW !

You are invited to attend the EWS Brown Bag Lunch Series

Featuring: RAY BOWEN, COO

Topic: Enron Industrial Markets

Thursday, March 15, 2001

11:30 am - 12:30 pm

EB 5 C2

You bring your lunch, Limited Seating

We provide drinks and dessert. RSVP x 3-9610');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('chris.germany@enron.com',  
'ingrid.immer@williams.com', 'Re: About St Pauls', 'Sounds good to me. I bet this is next to the Warick?? Hotel.

"Immer, Ingrid" <Ingrid.Immer@Williams.com> on 12/21/2000 11:48:47 AM

To: ""chris.germany@enron.com"" <chris.germany@enron.com>

cc:

Subject: About St Pauls

<<About St Pauls.url>>

?

?http://www.stpaulshouston.org/about.html

Chris,

I like the looks of this place.? What do you think about going here Christmas eve?? They have an 11:00 a.m. service and a candlelight service at 5:00 p.m., among others.

Let me know.?? ii

- About St Pauls.url

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('nas@cpuc.ca.gov', 'skatz@sempratrading.com, kmccrea@sablaw.com, thompson@wrightlaw.com,', 'Reply Brief filed July 31, 2000', '- CPUC01-#76371-v1-Revised\_Reply\_Brief\_\_Due\_today\_7\_31\_.doc');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('gascontrol@aglresources.com', 'dscott4@enron.com, lcampbel@enron.com', 'Alert Posted 10:00 AM November 20,2000: E-GAS Request Reminder', 'Alert Posted 10:00 AM November 20,2000: E-GAS Request Reminder

As discussed in the Winter Operations Meeting on Sept.29,2000,

E-Gas(Emergency Gas) will not be offered this winter as a service from AGLC.

Marketers and Poolers can receive gas via Peaking and IBSS nominations(daisy chain) from other marketers up to the 6 p.m. Same Day 2 nomination cycle.

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('dutch.quigley@enron.com', 'rwolkwitz@powermerchants.com', ', ')

Here is a goody for you');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('ryan.o"rourke@enron.com', 'k..allen@enron.com, randy.bhatia@enron.com, frank.ermis@enron.com,', 'TRV Notification: (West VaR - 11/07/2001)', 'The report named: West VaR

<[http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report\\_cd=36&report\\_name=West+VaR&category\\_cd=2&category\\_name=WEST&toc\\_hide=1&sTV1=2&TV1Exp=Y&current\\_efct\\_date=11/07/2001](http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report_cd=36&report_name=West+VaR&category_cd=2&category_name=WEST&toc_hide=1&sTV1=2&TV1Exp=Y&current_efct_date=11/07/2001)>, published as of 11/07/2001 is now available for viewing on the website.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mjones7@txu.com', 'cstone1@txu.com, ggreen2@txu.com, timpowell@txu.com,', 'Enron / HPL Actuals for July 10, 2000', 'Teco Tap 10.000 / Enron ; 110.000 / HPL IFERC

LS HPL LSK IC 30.000 / Enron

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('susan.pereira@enron.com', 'kkw816@aol.com', 'soccer practice', 'Kathy-

Is it safe to assume that practice is cancelled for tonight??

Susan Pereira');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mark.whitt@enron.com', 'barry.tycholiz@enron.com', 'Huber Internal Memo', 'Please look at this. I didn"t know how deep to go with the desk. Do you think this works.

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('m..forney@enron.com', 'george.phillips@enron.com', ', 'George,

Give me a call and we will further discuss opportunities on the 13st floor.

Thanks,

JMForney

3-7160');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('brad.mckay@enron.com', 'angusmcka@aol.com', 'Re: (no subject)', 'not yet');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('adam.bayer@enron.com', 'jonathan.mckay@enron.com', 'FW: Curve Fetch File', 'Here is the curve fetch file sent to me. It has plenty of points in it. If you give me a list of which ones you need we may be able to construct a secondary worksheet to vlookup the values.

adam

35227

-----Original Message-----

From: Royed, Jeff

Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2001 11:37 AM

To: Bayer, Adam

Subject: Curve Fetch File

Let me know if it works. It may be required to have a certain version of Oracle for it to work properly.

Jeff Royed

Enron

Energy Operations

Phone: 713-853-5295');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('matt.smith@enron.com', 'yan.wang@enron.com', 'Report Formats', 'Yan,

The merged reports look great. I believe the only orientation changes are to "unmerge" the following six reports:

31 Keystone Receipts

15 Questar Pipeline

40 Rockies Production

22 West\_2

23 West\_3

25 CIG\_WIC

The orientation of the individual reports should be correct. Thanks.

Mat

PS. Just a reminder to add the "\*" by the title of calculated points.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('michelle.lokay@enron.com', 'jimboman@bigfoot.com',

'Egyptian Festival', '----- Forwarded by Michelle Lokay/ET&S/Enron on 09/07/2000  
10:08 AM -----

"Karkour, Randa" <Randa.Karkour@COMPAQ.com> on 09/07/2000 09:01:04 AM  
To: ""Agheb (E-mail)" <Agheb@aol.com>, "Leila Mankarious (E-mail)"  
<Leila\_Mankarious@mhhs.org>, ""Marymankarious (E-mail)"  
<marymankarious@aol.com>, "Michelle lokay (E-mail)" <mlokay@enron.com>, "Ramy  
Mankarious (E-mail)" <Mankarious@aol.com>  
cc:

Subject: Egyptian Festival

<<Egyptian Festival.url>>

<http://www.egyptianfestival.com/>

- Egyptian Festival.url

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('errol.mclaughlin@enron.com',  
'sherry.dawson@enron.com', 'Urgent!!! --- New EAST books', 'This has to be done.....')

Thanks

----- Forwarded by Errol McLaughlin/Corp/Enron on 12/20/2000  
08:39 AM -----

From: William Kelly @ ECT 12/20/2000 08:31 AM

To: Kam Keiser/HOU/ECT@ECT, Darron C Giron/HOU/ECT@ECT, David  
Baumbach/HOU/ECT@ECT, Errol McLaughlin/Corp/Enron@ENRON  
cc: Kimat Singla/HOU/ECT@ECT, Kulvinder Fowler/NA/Enron@ENRON, Kyle R  
Lilly/HOU/ECT@ECT, Jeff Royed/Corp/Enron@ENRON, Alejandra  
Chavez/NA/Enron@ENRON, Crystal Hyde/HOU/ECT@ECT

Subject: New EAST books

We have new book names in TAGG for our intramonth portfolios and it is  
extremely important that any deal booked to the East is communicated quickly  
to someone on my team. I know it will take some time for the new names to  
sink in and I do not want us to miss any positions or P&L.

Thanks for your help on this.

New:

Scott Neal : East Northeast  
Dick Jenkins: East Marketeast

WK

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('david.forster@enron.com', 'eol.wide@enron.com',  
'Change to Stack Manager', 'Effective immediately, there is a change to the Stack Manager which will  
affect any Inactive Child.

An inactive Child with links to Parent products will not have their  
calculated prices updated until the Child product is Activated.

When the Child Product is activated, the price will be recalculated and  
updated BEFORE it is displayed on the web.

This means that if you are inputting a basis price on a Child product, you  
will not see the final, calculated price until you Activate the product, at  
which time the customer will also see it.

If you have any questions, please contact the Help Desk on:

Americas: 713 853 4357  
Europe: + 44 (0) 20 7783 7783  
Asia/Australia: +61 2 9229 2300

Dave');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('vince.kaminski@enron.com', 'jhh1@email.msn.com', 'Re:  
Light reading - see pieces beginning on page 7', 'John,

I saw it. Very interesting.

Vince

"John H Herbert" <jhh1@email.msn.com> on 07/28/2000 08:38:08 AM  
To: "Vince J Kaminski" <Vince\_J\_Kaminski@enron.com>  
cc:  
Subject: Light reading - see pieces beginning on page 7

Cheers and have a nice weekend,

JHHerbert

- gd000728.pdf

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('matthew.lenhart@enron.com',  
'mmmarcantel@equiva.com', 'RE:', 'i will try to line up a pig for you ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('jae.black@enron.com', 'claudette.harvey@enron.com,  
chaun.roberts@enron.com, judy.martinez@enron.com,', 'Disaster Recovery Equipment', 'As a reminder...there are  
several pieces of equipment that are set up on the 30th Floor, as well as on our floor, for the Disaster Recovery  
Team. PLEASE DO NOT TAKE, BORROW OR USE this equipment. Should you need to use another computer  
system, other than yours, or make conference calls please work with your Assistant to help find or set up equipment  
for you to use.

Thanks for your understanding in this matter.

T.Jae Black

East Power Trading

Assistant to Kevin Presto

off. 713-853-5800

fax 713-646-8272

cell 713-539-4760');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('eric.bass@enron.com', 'dale.neuner@enron.com', '5 X  
24', 'Dale,

Have you heard anything more on the 5 X 24s? We would like to get this  
product out ASAP.

Thanks,

Eric');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('messenger@smartreminders.com', 'm..tholt@enron.com',  
'10% Coupon - PrintPal Printer Cartridges - 100% Guaranteed', '[IMAGE]

[IMAGE][IMAGE][IMAGE]

Dear SmartReminders Member,

[IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE]

We respect your privacy and are a Certified Participant of the BBBOnline Privacy Program. To be removed from future offers,click here.

SmartReminders.com is a permission based service. To unsubscribe click here . ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('benjamin.rogers@enron.com', 'mark.bernstein@enron.com', ', 'The guy you are talking about left CIN under a "cloud of suspicion" sort of speak. He was the one who got into several bad deals and PPA"s in California for CIN, thus he left on a bad note. Let me know if you need more detail than that, I felt this was the type of info you were looking for. Thanks!

Ben');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron\_update@concreworkplace.com', 'michelle.cash@enron.com', 'Expense Report Receipts Not Received', 'Employee Name: Michelle Cash

Report Name: Houston Cellular 8-11-01

Report Date: 12/13/01

Report ID: 594D37C9ED2111D5B452

Submitted On: 12/13/01

You are only allowed 2 reports with receipts outstanding. Your expense reports will not be paid until you meet this requirement.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('susan.mara@enron.com', 'ray.alvarez@enron.com, mark.palmer@enron.com, karen.denne@enron.com,', 'CAISO Emergency Motion -- to discontinue market-based rates for', 'FYI. the latest broadside against the generators.

Sue Mara

Enron Corp.

Tel: (415) 782-7802

Fax:(415) 782-7854

----- Forwarded by Susan J Mara/NA/Enron on 06/08/2001 12:24 PM -----

"Milner, Marcie" <MMilner@coral-energy.com> 06/08/2001 11:13 AM To: ""smara@enron.com"" <smara@enron.com> cc: Subject: CAISO Emergency Motion

Sue, did you see this emergency motion the CAISO filed today? Apparently they are requesting that FERC discontinue market-based rates immediately and

grant refunds plus interest on the difference between cost-based rates and market revenues received back to May 2000. They are requesting the commission act within 14 days. Have you heard anything about what they are doing?

Marcie

<http://www.caiso.com/docs/2001/06/08/200106081005526469.pdf>

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('fletcher.sturm@enron.com', 'eloy.escobar@enron.com', 'Re: General Brinks Position Meeting', 'Eloy,

Who is General Brinks?

Fletch');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('nailia.dindarova@enron.com', 'richard.shapiro@enron.com', 'Documents for Mark Frevert (on EU developments and lessons from', 'Rick,

Here are the documents that Peter has prepared for Mark Frevert.

Nailia

----- Forwarded by Nailia Dindarova/LON/ECT on 25/06/2001

16:36 -----

Nailia Dindarova

25/06/2001 15:36

To: Michael Brown/Enron@EUEnronXGate

cc: Ross Sankey/Enron@EUEnronXGate, Eric Shaw/ENRON@EUEnronXGate, Peter Styles/LON/ECT@ECT

Subject: Documents for Mark Frevert (on EU developments and lessons from California)

Michael,

These are the documents that Peter promised to give to you for Mark Frevert. He has now handed them to him in person but asked me to transmit them electronically to you, as well as Eric and Ross.

Nailia

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('peggy.a.kostial@accenture.com',  
'dave.samuels@enron.com', 'EOL-Accenture Deal Sheet', 'Dave -

Attached are our comments and suggested changes. Please call to review.

On the time line for completion, we have four critical steps to complete:

- Finalize market analysis to refine business case, specifically  
projected revenue stream
- Complete counterparty surveying, including targeting 3 CPs for letters  
of intent
- Review Enron asset base for potential reuse/ licensing
- Contract negotiations

Joe will come back to us with an updated time line, but it is my  
expectation that we are still on the same schedule (we just begun week  
three) with possibly a week or so slippage.....contract negotiations will  
probably be the critical path.

We will send our cut at the actual time line here shortly. Thanks,

Peggy

(See attached file: accenture-dealpoints v2.doc)

- accenture-dealpoints v2.doc ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('thomas.martin@enron.com', 'thomas.martin@enron.com',  
'Re: Guadalupe Power Partners LP', '----- Forwarded by Thomas A Martin/HOU/ECT on 03/20/2001  
03:49 PM -----

Thomas A Martin

10/11/2000 03:55 PM

To: Patrick Wade/HOU/ECT@ECT

cc:

Subject: Re: Guadalupe Power Partners LP

The deal is physically served at Oasis Waha or Oasis Katy and is priced at  
either HSC, Waha or Katytailgate GD at buyers option three days prior to  
NYMEX close.

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('judy.townsend@enron.com', 'dan.junek@enron.com',  
chris.germany@enron.com', 'Columbia Distribution's Capacity Available for Release - Sum', '-----  
Forwarded by Judy Townsend/HOU/ECT on 03/09/2001 11:04  
AM -----

agodard@nisource.com on 03/08/2001 09:16:57 AM

To: " - \*Koch, Kent" <kkoch@nisource.com>, " -

\*Millar, Debra" <dmillar@nisource.com>, " - \*Burke, Lynn"  
<lburke@nisource.com>  
cc: " - \*Heckathorn, Tom" <theckathorn@nisource.com>  
Subject: Columbia Distribution"s Capacity Available for Release - Sum

Attached is Columbia Distribution"s notice of capacity available for release  
for  
the summer of 2001 (Apr. 2001 through Oct. 2001).

Please note that the deadline for bids is 3:00pm EST on March 20, 2001.

If you have any questions, feel free to contact any of the representatives  
listed  
at the bottom of the attachment.

Aaron Goddard

- 2001Summer.doc

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('rhonda.denton@enron.com', 'tim.belden@enron.com,  
dana.davis@enron.com, genia.fitzgerald@enron.com,', 'Split Rock Energy LLC', 'We have received the executed  
EEI contract from this CP dated 12/12/2000.

Copies will be distributed to Legal and Credit.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kerrymcelroy@dwt.com', 'jack.speer@alcoa.com,  
crow@millernash.com, michaelearly@earthlink.net,', 'Oral Argument Request', ' - Oral Argument Request.doc');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mike.carson@enron.com', 'rlmichaelis@hormel.com', ",  
'Did you come in town this wk end..... My new number at our house is :

713-668-3712..... my cell # is 281-381-7332

the kid');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('cooper.richey@enron.com', 'trycooper@hotmail.com',  
'FW: Contact Info', '

-----Original Message-----

From: Punja, Karim

Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2001 2:35 PM

To: Richey, Cooper

Subject: Contact Info

Cooper,

Its been a real pleasure working with you (even though it was for only a small amount of time)

I hope we can stay in touch.

Home# 234-0249  
email: kpunja@hotmail.com

Take Care,

Karim.

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('bjm30@earthlink.net', 'mcguinn.k@enron.com, mcguinn.ian@enron.com, mcguinn.stephen@enron.com,', 'email address change', 'Hello all.

I haven't talked to many of you via email recently but I do want to give you my new address for your email file:

bjm30@earthlink.net

I hope all is well.

Brian McGuinn');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('shelley.corman@enron.com', 'steve.hotte@enron.com', 'Flat Panels', 'Can you please advise what is going on with the flat panels that we had planned to distribute to our gas logistics team. It was in the budget and we had the okay, but now I'm hearing there is some hold-up & the units are stored on 44.

Shelley');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('sara.davidson@enron.com', 'john.schwartzburg@enron.com, scott.dieball@enron.com, recipients@enron.com,', '2001 Enron Law Conference (Distribution List 2)', ' Enron Law Conference

San Antonio, Texas May 2-4, 2001 Westin Riverwalk

See attached memo for more details!!

? Registration for the law conference this year will be handled through an Online RSVP Form on the Enron Law Conference Website at <http://lawconference.corp.enron.com>. The website is still under construction and will not be available until Thursday, March 15, 2001.

? We will send you another e-mail to confirm when the Law Conference Website is operational.

? Please complete the Online RSVP Form as soon as it is available and submit it no later than Friday, March 30th.

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('tori.kuykendall@enron.com',  
'heath.b.taylor@accenture.com', 'Re:', 'hey - thats funny about john - he definitely remembers him - i'll call pat  
and let him know - we are coming on saturday - i just havent had a chance to  
call you guys back -- looking forward to it -- i probably need the  
directions again though');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('darron.giron@enron.com', 'bryce.baxter@enron.com',  
'Re: Feedback for Audrey Cook', 'Bryce,

I'll get it done today.

DG 3-9573

From: Bryce Baxter 06/12/2000 07:15 PM

To: Darron C Giron/HOU/ECT@ECT  
cc:  
Subject: Feedback for Audrey Cook

You were identified as a reviewer for Audrey Cook. If possible, could you  
complete her feedback by end of business Wednesday? It will really help me  
in the PRC process to have your input. Thanks.

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('casey.evans@enron.com', 'stephanie.sever@enron.com',  
'Gas EOL ID', 'Stephanie,

In conjunction with the recent movement of several power traders, they are changing the names of their gas books as  
well. The names of the new gas books and traders are as follows:

PWR-NG-LT-SPP: Mike Carson  
PWR-NG-LT-SERC: Jeff King

If you need to know their power desk to map their ID to their gas books, those desks are as follows:

EPMI-LT-SPP: Mike Carson  
EPMI-LT-SERC: Jeff King

I will be in training this afternoon, but will be back when class is over. Let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks for your help!  
Casey');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('darrell.schoolcraft@enron.com',

'david.roensch@enron.com, kimberly.watson@enron.com, michelle.lokay@enron.com,', 'Postings', 'Please see the attached.

ds

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mcominsky@aol.com', 'cpatman@bracepatt.com, james\_derrick@enron.com', 'Jurisprudence Luncheon', 'Carrin & Jim --

It was an honor and a pleasure to meet both of you yesterday. I know we will have fun working together on this very special event.

Jeff left the jurisprudence luncheon lists for me before he left on vacation. I wasn't sure whether he transmitted them to you as well. Would you please advise me if you would like them sent to you? I can email the MS Excel files or I can fax the hard copies to you. Please advise what is most convenient.

I plan to be in town through the holidays and can be reached by phone, email, or cell phone at any time. My cell phone number is 713/705-4829.

Thanks again for your interest in the ADL's work. Martin.

Martin B. Cominsky  
Director, Southwest Region  
Anti-Defamation League  
713/627-3490, ext. 122  
713/627-2011 (fax)  
MCominsky@aol.com');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('phillip.love@enron.com', 'todagost@utmb.edu, gbsonnta@utmb.edu', 'New President', 'I had a little bird put a word in my ear. Is there any possibility for Ben Raimer to be Bush's secretary of HHS? Just curious about that infamous UTMB rumor mill. Hope things are well, happy holidays.

PL');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('marie.heard@enron.com', 'ehamilton@fna.com', 'ISDA Master Agreement', 'Erin:

Pursuant to your request, attached are the Schedule to the ISDA Master Agreement, together with Paragraph 13 to the ISDA Credit Support Annex. Please let me know if you need anything else. We look forward to hearing your comments.

Marie

Marie Heard  
Senior Legal Specialist

Enron North America Corp.  
Phone: (713) 853-3907  
Fax: (713) 646-3490  
marie.heard@enron.com

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('andrea.ring@enron.com', 'beverly.beaty@enron.com',  
'Re: Tennessee Buy - Louis Dreyfus', 'Beverly - once again thanks so much for your help on this.

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('karolyn.criado@enron.com', 'j..bonin@enron.com,  
felicia.case@enron.com, b..clapp@enron.com,', 'Price List week of Oct. 8-9, 2001', '  
Please contact me if you have any questions regarding last weeks prices.

Thank you,  
Karolyn Criado  
3-9441

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kevin.presto@enron.com',  
'edward.baughman@enron.com, billy.braddock@enron.com', 'Associated', 'Please begin working on filling our  
Associated short position in 02. I would like to take this risk off the books.

In addition, please find out what a buy-out of VEPCO would cost us. With Rogers transitioning to run our retail  
risk management, I would like to clean up our customer positions.

We also need to continue to explore a JEA buy-out.

Thanks.);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('stacy.dickson@enron.com', 'gregg.penman@enron.com',  
'RE: Constellation TC 5-7-01', 'Gregg,

I am at home with a sick baby. (Lots of fun!) I will call you about this  
tomorrow.

Stacy');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('joe.quenet@enron.com', 'dfincher@utilicorp.com', ", 'hey  
big guy.....check this out.....

w ww.gorelieberman-2000.com/");  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('k..allen@enron.com', 'jacqestc@aol.com', ", 'Jacques,

I sent you a fax of Kevin Kolb's comments on the release. The payoff on the note would be \$36,248

(\$36090(principal) + \$158 (accrued interest)).

This is assuming we wrap this up on Tuesday.

Please email to confirm that their changes are ok so I can set up a meeting on Tuesday to reach closure.

Phillip);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kourtney.nelson@enron.com',  
'mike.swerzbin@enron.com', 'Adjusted L/R Balance', 'Mike,

I placed the adjusted L/R Balance on the Enronwest site. It is under the "Staff/Kourtney Nelson". There are two links:

- 1) "Adj L\_R" is the same data/format from the weekly strategy meeting.
- 2) "New Gen 2001\_2002" link has all of the supply side info that is used to calculate the L/R balance  
-Please note the Data Flag column, a value of "3" indicates the project was cancelled, on hold, etc and is not included in the calc.

Both of these sheets are interactive Excel spreadsheets and thus you can play around with the data as you please. Also, James Bruce is working to get his gen report on the web. That will help with your access to information on new gen.

Please let me know if you have any questions or feedback,

Kourtney

Kourtney Nelson

Fundamental Analysis

Enron North America

(503) 464-8280

kourtney.nelson@enron.com);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('d..thomas@enron.com', 'naveed.ahmed@enron.com',  
'FW: Current Enron TCC Portfolio', '

-----Original Message-----

From: Grace, Rebecca M.

Sent: Monday, December 17, 2001 9:44 AM

To: Thomas, Paul D.

Cc: Cashion, Jim; Allen, Thresa A.; May, Tom

Subject: RE: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

Paul,

I reviewed NY's list. I agree with all of their contracts numbers and mw amounts.

Call if you have any more questions.

Rebecca

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas, Paul D.  
Sent: Monday, December 17, 2001 9:08 AM  
To: Grace, Rebecca M.  
Subject: FW: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

<< File: enrontccs.xls >>

Rebecca,  
Let me know if you see any differences.

Paul  
X 3-0403

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas, Paul D.  
Sent: Monday, December 17, 2001 9:04 AM  
To: Ahmed, Naveed  
Subject: FW: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas, Paul D.  
Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2001 10:01 AM  
To: Baughman, Edward D.  
Subject: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('stephanie.panus@enron.com',  
'william.bradford@enron.com, debbie.brackett@enron.com,', 'Coastal Merchant Energy/El Paso Merchant Energy',  
'Coastal Merchant Energy, L.P. merged with and into El Paso Merchant Energy,  
L.P., effective February 1, 2001, with the surviving entity being El Paso  
Merchant Energy, L.P. We currently have ISDA Master Agreements with both  
counterparties. Please see the attached memo regarding the existing Masters  
and let us know which agreement should be terminated.

Thanks,  
Stephanie  
);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kam.keiser@enron.com', 'c..kenne@enron.com', 'RE:  
What about this too???' , '

-----Original Message-----

From: Kenne, Dawn C.  
Sent: Wednesday, February 06, 2002 11:50 AM  
To: Keiser, Kam  
Subject: What about this too???

<< File: Netco Trader Matrix.xls >>

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('chris.meyer@enron.com', 'joe.parks@enron.com',  
'Centana', 'Talked to Chip. We do need Cash Committe approval given the netting feature of your deal, which  
means Batch Funding Request. Please update per my previous e-mail and forward.

Thanks

chris  
x31666');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('debra.perlingiere@enron.com',  
'jworman@academyofhealth.com', ', 'Have a great weekend! Happy Fathers Day!

Debra Perlingiere  
Enron North America Corp.  
1400 Smith Street, EB 3885  
Houston, Texas 77002  
dperlin@enron.com  
Phone 713-853-7658  
Fax 713-646-3490');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('outlook.team@enron.com', ', 'Demo by Martha Janousek  
of Dashboard & Pipeline Profile / Julia &', 'CALENDAR ENTRY: APPOINTMENT

Description:  
Demo by Martha Janousek of Dashboard & Pipeline Profile / Julia & Dir Rpts. - 4102

Date: 1/5/2001  
Time: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM (Central Standard Time)

Chairperson: Outlook Migration Team

Detailed Description:');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('diana.seifert@enron.com', 'mark.taylor@enron.com',  
'Guest access Chile', 'Hello Mark,

Justin Boyd told me that your can help me with questions regarding Chile.  
We got a request for guest access through MG.  
The company is called Escondida and is a subsidiary of BHP Australia.

Please advise if I can set up a guest account or not.

F.Y.I.: MG is planning to put a "in w/h Chile" contract for Copper on-line as soon as Enron has done the due diligence for this country.

Thanks !

Best regards

Diana Seifert

EOL PCG');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron\_update@concuworkplace.com', 'mark.whitt@enron.com', '<<Concur Expense Document>> - 121001', 'The Approval status has changed on the following report:

Status last changed by: Barry L. Tycholiz

Expense Report Name: 121001

Report Total: \$198.98

Amount Due Employee: \$198.98

Amount Approved: \$198.98

Amount Paid: \$0.00

Approval Status: Approved

Payment Status: Pending

To review this expense report, click on the following link for Concur Expense.

<http://expense.ms.enron.com>');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kevin.hyatt@enron.com', '', 'Technical Support', 'Outside the U.S., please refer to the list below:

Australia:

1800 678-515

support@palm-au.com

Canada:

1905 305-6530

support@palm.com

New Zealand:

0800 446-398

support@palm-nz.com

U.K.:

0171 867 0108

eurosupport@palm.3com.com

Please refer to the Worldwide Customer Support card for a complete technical support contact list.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('geoff.storey@enron.com', 'dutch.quigley@enron.com', 'RE:', 'duke contact?'

-----Original Message-----

From: Quigley, Dutch  
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 10:14 AM  
To: Storey, Geoff  
Subject: RE:

bp corp Albert LaMore 281-366-4962

running the reports now

-----Original Message-----

From: Storey, Geoff  
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 10:10 AM  
To: Quigley, Dutch  
Subject: RE:

give me a contact over there too  
BP

-----Original Message-----

From: Quigley, Dutch  
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 9:42 AM  
To: Storey, Geoff  
Subject:

Coral Jeff Whitnah 713-767-5374  
Relaint Steve McGinn 713-207-4000');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('pete.davis@enron.com', 'pete.davis@enron.com', 'Start  
Date: 4/22/01; HourAhead hour: 3; <CODESITE>', 'Start Date: 4/22/01; HourAhead hour: 3; No ancillary  
schedules awarded.  
Variances detected.  
Variances detected in Load schedule.

LOG MESSAGES:

PARSING FILE -->> O:\Portland\WestDesk\California Scheduling\ISO Final  
Schedules\2001042203.txt

---- Load Schedule ----

\$\$\$ Variance found in table tblLoads.  
Details: (Hour: 3 / Preferred: 1.92 / Final: 1.89)  
TRANS\_TYPE: FINAL  
LOAD\_ID: PGE4  
MKT\_TYPE: 2  
TRANS\_DATE: 4/22/01  
SC\_ID: EPMI

```
);
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('john.postlethwaite@enron.com',
'john.zufferli@enron.com', 'Reference', 'John, hope things are going well up there for you. The big day is almost
here for you and Jessica. I was wondering if I could use your name as a job reference if need be. I am just trying to
get everything in order just in case something happens.
```

```
John');
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('jeffrey.shankman@enron.com',
'lschiffm@jonesday.com', 'Re:', 'I saw you called on the cell this a.m. Sorry I missed you. (I was in the
shower). I have had a shitty week--I suspect my silence (not only to you,
but others) after our phone call is a result of the week. I'm seeing Glen at
11:15....talk to you');
```

```
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('litebytz@enron.com', ', 'Lite Bytz RSVP', '
This week's Lite Bytz presentation will feature the following TOOLZ speaker:
```

Richard McDougall  
Solaris 8  
Thursday, June 7, 2001

If you have not already signed up, please RSVP via email to [litebytz@enron.com](mailto:litebytz@enron.com) by the end of the day Tuesday, June 5, 2001.

\*Remember: this is now a Brown Bag Event--so bring your lunch and we will provide cookies and drinks.

Click below for more details.

<http://home.enron.com:84/messaging/litebytztoolzprint.jpg>);

```
COMMIT;
}
} {}
```

```
#####
# Everything above just builds an interesting test database. The actual
# tests come after this comment.
#####
```

```
do_test fts1c-1.2 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark'
  }
} {6 17 25 38 40 42 73 74}
do_test fts1c-1.3 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'susan'
  }
} {24 40}
do_test fts1c-1.4 {
```

```

execsql {
  SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark susan'
}
} {40}
do_test fts1c-1.5 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'susan mark'
  }
} {40}
do_test fts1c-1.6 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH "'mark susan'"
  }
} {}
do_test fts1c-1.7 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark -susan'
  }
} {6 17 25 38 42 73 74}
do_test fts1c-1.8 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH '-mark susan'
  }
} {24}
do_test fts1c-1.9 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark OR susan'
  }
} {6 17 24 25 38 40 42 73 74}

```

```

# Some simple tests of the automatic "offsets(email)" column. In the sample
# data set above, only one message, number 20, contains the words
# "gas" and "reminder" in both body and subject.
#

```

```

do_test fts1c-2.1 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'gas reminder'
  }
} {20 {2 0 42 3 2 1 54 8 3 0 42 3 3 1 54 8 3 0 129 3 3 0 143 3 3 0 240 3}}
do_test fts1c-2.2 {
  execsql {
    SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'subject:gas reminder'
  }
} {20 {2 0 42 3 2 1 54 8 3 1 54 8}}
do_test fts1c-2.3 {
  execsql {

```

```

SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'body:gas reminder'
}
} {20 {2 1 54 8 3 0 42 3 3 1 54 8 3 0 129 3 3 0 143 3 3 0 240 3}}
do_test fts1c-2.4 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE subject MATCH 'gas reminder'
}
} {20 {2 0 42 3 2 1 54 8}}
do_test fts1c-2.5 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE body MATCH 'gas reminder'
}
} {20 {3 0 42 3 3 1 54 8 3 0 129 3 3 0 143 3 3 0 240 3}}

# Document 32 contains 5 instances of the world "child". But only
# 3 of them are paired with "product". Make sure only those instances
# that match the phrase appear in the offsets(email) list.
#
do_test fts1c-3.1 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE body MATCH 'child product' AND +rowid=32
}
} {32 {3 0 94 5 3 0 114 5 3 0 207 5 3 1 213 7 3 0 245 5 3 1 251 7 3 0 409 5 3 1 415 7 3 1 493 7}}
do_test fts1c-3.2 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE body MATCH "'child product'"
}
} {32 {3 0 207 5 3 1 213 7 3 0 245 5 3 1 251 7 3 0 409 5 3 1 415 7}}

# Snippet generator tests
#
do_test fts1c-4.1 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'subject:gas reminder'
}
} {{Alert Posted 10:00 AM November 20,2000: E-<b>GAS</b> Request <b>Reminder</b>}}
do_test fts1c-4.2 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'christmas candlelight'
}
} {{<b>...</b> place.? What do you think about going here <b>Christmas</b>}}

```

eve?? They have an 11:00 a.m. service and a <b>candlelight</b> service at 5:00 p.m., among others. <b>...</b>}}

```
do_test fts1c-4.3 {
  execsql {
    SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'deal sheet potential reuse'
  }
} {{EOL-Accenture <b>Deal</b> <b>Sheet</b> <b>...</b> intent
  Review Enron asset base for <b>potential</b> <b>reuse</b>/ licensing
  Contract negotiations <b>...</b>}}
```

```
do_test fts1c-4.4 {
  execsql {
    SELECT snippet(email,'<<<','>>>',') FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'deal sheet potential reuse'
  }
} {{EOL-Accenture <<<Deal>>> <<<Sheet>>> intent
  Review Enron asset base for <<<potential>>> <<<reuse>>>/ licensing
  Contract negotiations }}
```

```
do_test fts1c-4.5 {
  execsql {
    SELECT snippet(email,'<<<','>>>',') FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'first things'
  }
} {{Re: <<<First>>> Polish Deal! Congrats! <<<Things>>> seem to be building rapidly now on the }}
```

```
do_test fts1c-4.6 {
  execsql {
    SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'chris is here'
  }
} {{<b>chris</b>.germany@enron.com <b>...</b> Sounds good to me. I bet this <b>is</b> next to the Warick??
Hotel. <b>...</b> place.? What do you think about going <b>here</b> Christmas
eve?? They have an 11:00 a.m. <b>...</b>}}
```

```
do_test fts1c-4.7 {
  execsql {
    SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH "'pursuant to'"
  }
} {{Erin:
```

<b>Pursuant</b> <b>to</b> your request, attached are the Schedule to <b>...</b>}}

```
do_test fts1c-4.8 {
  execsql {
    SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
    WHERE email MATCH 'ancillary load davis'
  }
} {{pete.<b>davis</b>@enron.com <b>...</b> Start Date: 4/22/01; HourAhead hour: 3; No <b>ancillary</b>
schedules awarded.
```

Variances detected.

Variances detected in <b>Load</b> schedule.

LOG MESSAGES:

PARSING <b>...</b>}}

# Combinations of AND and OR operators:

#

do\_test fts1c-5.1 {

execsql {

SELECT snippet(email) FROM email

WHERE email MATCH 'questar enron OR com'

}

} {{matt.smith@<b>enron</b>.<b>com</b> <b>...</b> six reports:

31 Keystone Receipts

15 <b>Questar</b> Pipeline

40 Rockies Production

22 West\_2 <b>...</b>}}

do\_test fts1c-5.2 {

execsql {

SELECT snippet(email) FROM email

WHERE email MATCH 'enron OR com questar'

}

} {{matt.smith@<b>enron</b>.<b>com</b> <b>...</b> six reports:

31 Keystone Receipts

15 <b>Questar</b> Pipeline

40 Rockies Production

22 West\_2 <b>...</b>}}

finish\_test

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/test/fts1c.test

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/art/SQLite.eps: binary file matches

Found in path(s):

\* /bin/grep

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

set rcsid {\$Id: copyright.tcl,v 1.6 2007/03/10 20:50:18 drh Exp \$}

source common.tcl

header {SQLite Copyright}

```
puts {
<h2>SQLite Copyright</h2>

<table align="right" vspace="0" hspace="10" border="1" cellpadding="20">
<tr><td align="center">
<br>
SQLite is in the<br>
<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Public_Domain">Public Domain</a>
</td></tr>
</table>
```

```
<p>
All of the deliverable code in SQLite has been dedicated to the
<a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Public_Domain">public domain</a>
by the authors.
All code authors, and representatives of the companies they work for,
have signed affidavits dedicating their contributions to
the public domain and originals of
those signed affidavits are stored in a firesafe at the main offices
of <a href="http://www.hwaci.com">Hwaci</a>.
Anyone is free to copy, modify, publish, use, compile, sell, or distribute
the original SQLite code, either in source code form or as a compiled binary,
for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and by any means.
</p>
```

```
<p>
The previous paragraph applies to the deliverable code in SQLite -
those parts of the SQLite library that you actually bundle and
ship with a larger application. Portions of the documentation and
some code used as part of the build process might fall under
other licenses. The details here are unclear. We do not worry
about the licensing of the documentation and build code so much
because none of these things are part of the core deliverable
SQLite library.
</p>
```

```
<p>
All of the deliverable code in SQLite has been written from scratch.
No code has been taken from other projects or from the open
internet. Every line of code can be traced back to its original
author, and all of those authors have public domain dedications
on file. So the SQLite code base is clean and is
uncontaminated with licensed code from other projects.
</p>
```

```
<h2>Obtaining An Explicit License To Use SQLite</h2>
```

```
<p>
```

Even though SQLite is in the public domain and does not require a license, some users want to obtain a license anyway. Some reasons for obtaining a license include:

</p>

<ul>

<li> You are using SQLite in a jurisdiction that does not recognize the public domain. </li>

<li> You are using SQLite in a jurisdiction that does not recognize the right of an author to dedicate their work to the public domain. </li>

<li> You want to hold a tangible legal document as evidence that you have the legal right to use and distribute SQLite. </li>

<li> Your legal department tells you that you have to purchase a license. </li>

</ul>

<p>

If you feel like you really have to purchase a license for SQLite, <a href="http://www.hwaci.com/">Hwaci</a>, the company that employs the architect and principal developers of SQLite, will sell you one.

Please contact:

</p>

<blockquote>

D. Richard Hipp <br />

Hwaci - Applied Software Research <br />

704.948.4565 <br />

<a href="mailto:drh@hwaci.com">drh@hwaci.com</a>

</blockquote>

<h2>Contributed Code</h2>

<p>

In order to keep SQLite completely free and unencumbered by copyright, all new contributors to the SQLite code base are asked to dedicate their contributions to the public domain.

If you want to send a patch or enhancement for possible inclusion in the SQLite source tree, please accompany the patch with the following statement:

</p>

<blockquote><i>

The author or authors of this code dedicate any and all copyright interest in this code to the public domain. We make this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of our heirs and successors.

We intend this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in

perpetuity of all present and future rights this code under copyright law.

</i></blockquote>

<p>

We are not able to accept patches or changes to

SQLite that are not accompanied by a statement such as the above.

In addition, if you make

changes or enhancements as an employee, then a simple statement such as the

above is insufficient. You must also send by surface mail a copyright release

signed by a company officer.

A signed original of the copyright release should be mailed to:</p>

<blockquote>

Hwaci<br>

6200 Maple Cove Lane<br>

Charlotte, NC 28269<br>

USA

</blockquote>

<p>

A template copyright release is available

in <a href="copyright-release.pdf">PDF</a> or

<a href="copyright-release.html">HTML</a>.

You can use this release to make future changes.

</p>

}

footer \$rcsid

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/copyright.tcl

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<a href="copyright.html">public domain</a>. No claim of ownership is made

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/faq.tcl

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# 2006 October 1

#

# The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of

# a legal notice, here is a blessing:

#

# May you do good and not evil.

# May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

# May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

#

\*\*\*\*\*

```

# This file implements regression tests for SQLite library. The
# focus of this script is testing the FTS1 module, and in particular
# the Porter stemmer.
#
# $Id: fts1porter.test,v 1.5 2006/10/03 19:37:37 drh Exp $
#

set testdir [file dirname $argv0]
source $testdir/tester.tcl

# If SQLITE_ENABLE_FTS1 is defined, omit this file.
ifcapable !fts1 {
  finish_test
  return
}

# Test data for the Porter stemmer. The first word of each line
# is the input. The second word is the desired output.
#
# This test data is taken from http://www.tartarus.org/martin/PorterStemmer/
# There is no claim of copyright made on that page, but you should
# probably contact the author (Martin Porter - the inventor of the
# Porter Stemmer algorithm) if you want to use this test data in a
# commercial product of some kind. The stemmer code in FTS1 is a
# complete rewrite from scratch based on the algorithm specification
# and does not contain any code under copyright.
#
set porter_test_data {
  a          a
  aaron      aaron
  abaissiez  abaissiez
  abandon    abandon
  abandoned  abandon
  abase      abas
  abash      abash
  abate      abat
  abated     abat
  abatement  abat
  abatements abat
  abates     abat
  abbess     abbess
  abbey      abbei
  abbeys     abbei
  abbominable  abbomin
  abbot      abbot
  abbots     abbot
  abbreviated  abbrevi
  abed       ab

```

abel	abel
aberga	aberga
abergavenny	abergavenni
abet	abet
abetting	abet
abhominable	abhomin
abhor	abhor
abhorr	abhorr
abhorred	abhor
abhorring	abhor
abhors	abhor
abhorson	abhorson
abide	abid
abides	abid
abilities	abil
ability	abil
abject	abject
abjectly	abjectli
abjects	abject
abjur	abjur
abjure	abjur
able	abl
abler	abler
aboard	aboard
abode	abod
aboded	abod
abodements	abod
aboding	abod
abominable	abomin
abominably	abomin
abominations	abomin
abortive	abort
abortives	abort
abound	abound
abounding	abound
about	about
above	abov
abr	abr
abraham	abraham
abram	abram
abreast	abreast
abridg	abridg
abridge	abridg
abridged	abridg
abridgment	abridg
abroach	abroach
abroad	abroad
abrogate	abrog

abrook	abrook
abrupt	abrupt
abruption	abrupt
abruptly	abruptli
absence	absenc
absent	absent
absey	absei
absolute	absolut
absolutely	absolut
absolv	absolv
absolver	absolv
abstains	abstain
abstemious	abstemi
abstinence	abstin
abstract	abstract
absurd	absurd
absyrtus	absyrtu
abundance	abund
abundant	abund
abundantly	abundantli
abus	abu
abuse	abus
abused	abus
abuser	abus
abuses	abus
abusing	abus
abutting	abut
aby	abi
abysm	abysm
ac	ac
academe	academ
academes	academ
accent	accent
accents	accent
accept	accept
acceptable	accept
acceptance	accept
accepted	accept
accepts	accept
access	access
accessary	accessari
accessible	access
accidence	accid
accident	accid
accidental	accident
accidentally	accident
accidents	accid
accite	accit

accited	accit
accites	accit
acclamations	acclam
accommodate	accommod
accommodated	accommod
accommodation	accommod
accommodations	accommod
accommodo	accommodo
accompanied	acompani
accompany	acompani
accompanying	acompani
accomplices	accomplic
accomplish	accomplish
accomplished	accomplish
accomplishing	accomplish
accomplishment	accomplish
acompt	acompt
accord	accord
accordant	accord
accorded	accord
accordeth	accordeth
according	accord
accordingly	accordingli
accords	accord
accost	accost
accosted	accost
account	account
accountant	account
accounted	account
accounts	account
accoutred	accoutr
accoutrement	accoutr
accoutrements	accoutr
accrue	accru
accumulate	accumul
accumulated	accumul
accumulation	accumul
accurs	accur
accursed	accurs
accurst	accurst
accus	accu
accusation	accus
accusations	accus
accusative	accus
accusativo	accusativo
accuse	accus
accused	accus
accuser	accus

accusers	accus
accuses	accus
accuseth	accuseth
accusing	accus
accustom	accustom
accustomed	accustom
ace	ac
acerb	acerb
ache	ach
acheron	acheron
aches	ach
achiev	achiev
achieve	achiev
achieved	achiev
achievement	achiev
achievements	achiev
achiever	achiev
achieves	achiev
achieving	achiev
achilles	achil
aching	ach
achitophel	achitophel
acknowledg	acknowledg
acknowledge	acknowledg
acknowledged	acknowledg
acknowledgment	acknowledg
acknown	acknown
acold	acold
aconitum	aconitum
acordo	acordo
acorn	acorn
acquaint	acquaint
acquaintance	acquaint
acquainted	acquaint
acquaints	acquaint
acquir	acquir
acquire	acquir
acquisition	acquisit
acquit	acquit
acquittance	acquitt
acquittances	acquitt
acquitted	acquit
acre	acr
acres	acr
across	across
act	act
actaeon	actaeon
acted	act

acting	act
action	action
actions	action
actium	actium
active	activ
actively	activ
activity	activ
actor	actor
actors	actor
acts	act
actual	actual
acture	actur
acute	acut
acutely	acut
ad	ad
adage	adag
adallas	adalla
adam	adam
adamant	adam
add	add
added	ad
adder	adder
adders	adder
addeth	addeth
addict	addict
addicted	addict
addiction	addict
adding	ad
addition	addit
additions	addit
addle	addl
address	address
addressing	address
addrest	addrest
adds	add
adhere	adher
adheres	adher
adieu	adieu
adieux	adieu
adjacent	adjac
adjoin	adjoin
adjoining	adjoin
adjourn	adjourn
adjudg	adjudg
adjudged	adjudg
adjunct	adjunct
administer	administ
administration	administr

admir	admir
admirable	admir
admiral	admir
admiration	admir
admire	admir
admired	admir
admirer	admir
admiring	admir
admiringly	admiringli
admission	admiss
admit	admit
admits	admit
admittance	admitt
admitted	admit
admitting	admit
admonish	admonish
admonishing	admonish
admonishment	admonish
admonishments	admonish
admonition	admonit
ado	ado
adonis	adoni
adopt	adopt
adopted	adopt
adoptedly	adoptedli
adoption	adopt
adoptious	adopti
adopts	adopt
ador	ador
adoration	ador
adorations	ador
adore	ador
adorer	ador
adores	ador
adorest	adorest
adoreth	adoreth
adoring	ador
adorn	adorn
adorned	adorn
adornings	adorn
adornment	adorn
adorns	adorn
adown	adown
adramadio	adramadio
adrian	adrian
adriana	adriana
adriano	adriano
adriatic	adriat

adsum	adsum
adulation	adul
adulterate	adulter
adulterates	adulter
adulterers	adulter
adulteress	adulteress
adulteries	adulteri
adulterous	adulter
adultery	adulteri
adultress	adultress
advanc	advanc
advance	advanc
advanced	advanc
advancement	advanc
advancements	advanc
advances	advanc
advancing	advanc
advantage	advantag
advantageable	advantag
advantaged	advantag
advantageous	advantag
advantages	advantag
advantaging	advantag
advent	advent
adventur	adventur
adventure	adventur
adventures	adventur
adventuring	adventur
adventurous	adventur
adventurously	adventur
adversaries	adversari
adversary	adversari
adverse	advers
adversely	advers
adversities	advers
adversity	advers
advertis	adverti
advertise	advertis
advertised	advertis
advertisement	advertis
advertising	advertis
advice	advic
advis	advi
advise	advis
advised	advis
advisedly	advisedli
advises	advis
advisings	advis

advocate	advoc
advocation	advoc
aeacida	aeacida
aeacides	aeacid
aedile	aedil
aediles	aedil
aegeon	aegeon
aegion	aegion
aegles	aegl
aemelia	aemelia
aemilia	aemilia
aemilius	aemiliu
aeneas	aenea
aeolus	aeolu
aer	aer
aerial	aerial
aery	aeri
aesculapius	aesculapiu
aeson	aeson
aesop	aesop
aetna	aetna
afar	afar
afear	afear
afeard	afeard
affability	affabl
affable	affabl
affair	affair
affaire	affair
affairs	affair
affect	affect
affectation	affect
affectations	affect
affected	affect
affectedly	affectedli
affecteth	affecteth
affecting	affect
affection	affect
affectionate	affection
affectionately	affection
affections	affect
affects	affect
affeer	affeer
affianc	affianc
affiance	affianc
affianced	affianc
affied	affi
affin	affin
affined	affin

affinity	affin
affirm	affirm
affirmation	affirm
affirmatives	affirm
afflict	afflict
afflicted	afflict
affliction	afflict
afflictions	afflict
afflicts	afflict
afford	afford
affordeth	affordeth
affords	afford
affray	affrai
affright	affright
affrighted	affright
affrights	affright
affront	affront
affronted	affront
affy	affi
afield	afield
afire	afir
afloat	afloat
afoot	afoot
afore	afor
aforehand	aforehand
aforesaid	aforesaid
afraid	afraid
afresh	afresh
afric	afric
africa	africa
african	african
afront	afront
after	after
afternoon	afternoon
afterward	afterward
afterwards	afterward
ag	ag
again	again
against	against
agamemmon	agamemmon
agamemnon	agamemnon
agate	agat
agaz	agaz
age	ag
aged	ag
agenor	agenor
agent	agent
agents	agent

ages	ag
aggravate	aggrav
aggrief	aggrief
agile	agil
agincourt	agincourt
agitation	agit
aglet	aglet
agnize	agniz
ago	ago
agone	agon
agony	agoni
agree	agre
agreed	agre
agreeing	agre
agreement	agreement
agrees	agre
agrippa	agrippa
aground	aground
ague	agu
aguecheek	aguecheek
agued	agu
agueface	aguefac
agues	agu
ah	ah
aha	aha
ahungry	ahungri
ai	ai
aialvolio	aialvolio
aiaria	aiaria
aid	aid
aidance	aidanc
aidant	aidant
aided	aid
aiding	aid
aidless	aidless
aids	aid
ail	ail
aim	aim
aimed	aim
aimest	aimest
aiming	aim
aims	aim
ainsi	ainsi
aio	aio
air	air
aired	air
airless	airless
airs	air

airy	airi
ajax	ajax
akilling	akil
al	al
alabaster	alabast
alack	alack
alacrity	alacr
alarbus	alarbu
alarm	alarm
alarms	alarm
alarum	alarum
alarums	alarum
alas	ala
alb	alb
alban	alban
albans	alban
albany	albani
albeit	albeit
albion	albion
alchemist	alchemist
alchemy	alchemi
alcibiades	alcibiad
alcides	alcid
alder	alder
alderman	alderman
aldermen	aldermen
ale	al
alecto	alecto
alehouse	alehous
alehouses	alehous
alencon	alencon
alengon	alengon
aleppo	aleppo
ales	al
alewife	alewif
alexander	alexand
alexanders	alexand
alexandria	alexandria
alexandrian	alexandrian
alexas	alexa
alias	alia
alice	alic
alien	alien
aliena	aliena
alight	alight
alighted	alight
alights	alight
aliis	alii

alike	alik
alisander	alisand
alive	aliv
all	all
alla	alla
allay	allai
allayed	allai
allaying	allai
allayment	allay
allayments	allay
allays	allai
allegation	alleg
allegations	alleg
allege	alleg
alleged	alleg
allegiance	allegi
allegiant	allegi
alley	allei
alleys	allei
allhallowmas	allhallowma
alliance	allianc
allicholy	allicholi
allied	alli
allies	alli
alligant	allig
alligator	allig
allons	allon
allot	allot
allots	allot
allotted	allot
allottery	allotteri
allow	allow
allowance	allow
allowed	allow
allowing	allow
allows	allow
allur	allur
allure	allur
allurement	allur
alluring	allur
allusion	allus
ally	alli
allycholly	allycholli
almain	almain
almanac	almanac
almanack	almanack
almanacs	almanac
almighty	almighti

almond	almond
almost	almost
alms	alm
almsman	almsman
aloes	alo
aloft	aloft
alone	alon
along	along
alonso	alonso
aloof	aloof
aloud	aloud
alphabet	alphabet
alphabetical	alphabet
alphonso	alphonso
alps	alp
already	alreadi
also	also
alt	alt
altar	altar
altars	altar
alter	alter
alteration	alter
altered	alter
alters	alter
althaea	althaea
although	although
altitude	altitud
altogether	altogeth
alton	alton
alway	alwai
always	alwai
am	am
amaimon	amaimon
amain	amain
amaking	amak
amamon	amamon
amaz	amaz
amaze	amaz
amazed	amaz
amazedly	amazedli
amazedness	amazed
amazement	amaz
amazes	amaz
amazeth	amazeth
amazing	amaz
amazon	amazon
amazonian	amazonian
amazons	amazon

ambassador	ambassador
ambassadors	ambassador
amber	amber
ambiguities	ambiguities
ambiguities	ambiguities
ambiguous	ambiguities
ambition	ambition
ambitions	ambition
ambitious	ambition
ambitiously	ambition
amble	amble
ambled	amble
ambles	amble
ambling	amble
ambo	ambo
ambuscadoes	ambuscado
ambush	ambush
amen	amen
amend	amend
amended	amend
amendment	amend
amends	amend
amerce	amerce
america	america
ames	ames
amiable	amiable
amid	amid
amidst	amidst
amiens	amiens
amis	amis
amiss	amiss
amities	amities
amity	amities
amnipotent	amnipotent
among	among
amongst	amongst
amorous	amorous
amorously	amorous
amort	amort
amount	amount
amounts	amount
amour	amour
amphimachus	amphimachus
ample	ample
ampler	ampler
amplest	amplest
amplified	amplified
amplify	amplified

amply	ampli
ampthill	ampthil
amurath	amurath
amyntas	amynta
an	an
anatomiz	anatomiz
anatomize	anatom
anatomy	anatomy
ancestor	ancestor
ancestors	ancestor
ancestry	ancestri
anchises	anchis
anchor	anchor
anchorage	anchorag
anchored	anchor
anchoring	anchor
anchors	anchor
anchovies	anchovi
ancient	ancient
ancientry	ancientri
ancients	ancient
ancus	ancu
and	and
andirons	andiron
andpholus	andpholu
andren	andren
andrew	andrew
andromache	andromach
andronici	andronici
andronicus	andronicu
anew	anew
ang	ang
angel	angel
angelica	angelica
angelical	angel
angelo	angelo
angels	angel
anger	anger
angerly	angerli
angers	anger
anges	ang
angiers	angier
angl	angl
anglais	anglai
angle	angl
angler	angler
angleterre	angleterr
angliae	anglia

angling	angl
english	anglish
angrily	angrili
angry	angri
anguish	anguish
angus	angu
animal	anim
animals	anim
animis	animi
anjou	anjou
ankle	ankl
anna	anna
annals	annal
anne	ann
annex	annex
annexed	annex
annexions	annexion
annexment	annex
annothanize	annothan
announces	announc
annoy	annoi
annoyance	annoy
annoying	annoi
annual	annual
anoint	anoint
anointed	anoint
anon	anon
another	anoth
anselmo	anselmo
answer	answer
answerable	answer
answered	answer
answerest	answerest
answering	answer
answers	answer
ant	ant
ante	ant
antenor	antenor
antenorides	antenorid
anteroom	anteroom
anthem	anthem
anthems	anthem
anthony	anthoni
anthropophagi	anthropophagi
anthropophaginian	anthropophaginian
antiates	antiat
antic	antic
anticipate	anticip

anticipates	anticip
anticipatest	anticipatest
anticipating	anticip
anticipation	anticip
antick	antick
anticly	anticli
antics	antic
antidote	antidot
antidotes	antidot
antigonus	antigону
antiopa	antiopa
antipathy	antipathi
antipholus	antipholu
antipholuses	antipholus
antipodes	antipod
antiquary	antiquari
antique	antiqu
antiquity	antiqu
antium	antium
antoniad	antoniad
antonio	antonio
antonius	antoniу
antony	antoni
antres	antr
anvil	anvil
any	ani
anybody	anybodi
anyone	anyon
anything	anyth
anywhere	anywher
ap	ap
apace	apac
apart	apart
apartment	apart
apartments	apart
ape	ap
apemantus	apemantu
apennines	apennin
apes	ap
apiece	apiec
apish	apish
apollinem	apollinem
apollo	apollo
apollodorus	apollodoru
apology	apolog
apoplex	apoplex
apoplexy	apoplexi
apostle	apostl

apostles	apostl
apostrophas	apostropha
apoth	apoth
apothecary	apothecari
appal	appal
appall	appal
appalled	appal
appals	appal
apparel	apparel
apparell	apparel
apparelled	apparel
apparent	appar
apparently	appar
apparition	apparit
apparitions	apparit
appeach	appeach
appeal	appeal
appeals	appeal
appear	appear
appearance	appear
appeared	appear
appeareth	appeareth
appearing	appear
appears	appear
appeas	appea
appease	appeas
appeased	appeas
appelant	appel
appele	appel
appelee	appele
appeles	appel
appelez	appelez
appellant	appel
appellants	appel
appelons	appelon
appendix	appendix
apperil	apperil
appertain	appertain
appertaining	appertain
appertainings	appertain
appertains	appertain
appertinent	appertin
appertinents	appertin
appetite	appetit
appetites	appetit
applaud	applaud
applauded	applaud
applauding	applaud

applause	applaus
applauses	applaus
apple	appl
apples	appl
appletart	appletart
appliance	applianc
appliances	applianc
applications	applic
applied	appli
applies	appli
apply	appli
applying	appli
appoint	appoint
appointed	appoint
appointment	appoint
appointments	appoint
appoints	appoint
apprehend	apprehend
apprehended	apprehend
apprehends	apprehend
apprehension	apprehens
apprehensions	apprehens
apprehensive	apprehens
apprendre	apprendr
apprenne	apprenn
apprenticehood	apprenticehood
appris	appri
approach	approach
approachers	approach
approaches	approach
approacheth	approacheth
approaching	approach
approbation	approb
aproof	aproof
appropriation	appropri
approv	approv
approve	approv
approved	approv
approvers	approv
approves	approv
appurtenance	appurten
appurtenances	appurten
apricocks	apricock
april	april
apron	apron
aprons	apron
apt	apt
apter	apter

aptest	aptest
aptly	aptli
aptness	apt
aqua	aqua
aquilon	aquilon
aquitaine	aquitain
arabia	arabia
arabian	arabian
araise	arais
arbitrate	arbitr
arbitrating	arbitr
arbitrator	arbitr
arbitrement	arbitr
arbors	arbor
arbour	arbour
arc	arc
arch	arch
archbishop	archbishop
archbishopric	archbishopr
archdeacon	archdeacon
arched	arch
archelaus	archelau
archer	archer
archers	archer
archery	archeri
archibald	archibald
archidamus	archidamu
architect	architect
arcu	arcu
arde	ard
arden	arden
ardent	ardent
ardour	ardour
are	ar
argal	argal
argier	argier
argo	argo
argosies	argosi
argosy	argosi
argu	argu
argue	argu
argued	argu
argues	argu
arguing	argu
argument	argument
arguments	argument
argus	argu
ariachne	ariachn

ariadne	ariadn
ariel	ariel
aries	ari
aright	aright
arinado	arinado
arinies	arini
arion	arion
arise	aris
arises	aris
arisseth	arisseth
arising	aris
aristode	aristod
aristotle	aristotl
arithmetic	arithmet
arithmetician	arithmetician
ark	ark
arm	arm
arma	arma
armado	armado
armadoes	armado
armagnac	armagnac
arme	arm
armed	arm
armenia	armenia
armies	armi
armigero	armigero
arming	arm
armipotent	armipot
armor	armor
armour	armour
armourer	armour
armourers	armour
armours	armour
armoury	armouri
arms	arm
army	armi
arn	arn
aroint	aroint
arose	aros
arouse	arous
aroused	arous
arragon	arragon
arraign	arraign
arraigned	arraign
arraigning	arraign
arraignment	arraign
arrant	arrant
arras	arra

array	arra
arrearages	arrearag
arrest	arrest
arrested	arrest
arrests	arrest
arriv	arriv
arrival	arriv
arrivance	arriv
arrive	arriv
arrived	arriv
arrives	arriv
arriving	arriv
arrogance	arrog
arrogancy	arrog
arrogant	arrog
arrow	arrow
arrows	arrow
art	art
artemidorus	artemidoru
arteries	arteri
arthur	arthur
article	articl
articles	articl
articulate	articul
artificer	artific
artificial	artifici
artillery	artilleri
artire	artir
artist	artist
artists	artist
artless	artless
artois	artoi
arts	art
artus	artu
arviragus	arviragu
as	as
asaph	asaph
ascanius	ascaniu
ascend	ascend
ascended	ascend
ascendeth	ascendeth
ascends	ascend
ascension	ascens
ascent	ascent
ascribe	ascrib
ascribes	ascrib
ash	ash
asham	asham

ashamed	asham
asher	asher
ashes	ash
ashford	ashford
ashore	ashor
ashouting	ashout
ashy	ashi
asia	asia
aside	asid
ask	ask
askance	askanc
asked	ask
asker	asker
asketh	asketh
asking	ask
asks	ask
aslant	aslant
asleep	asleep
asmath	asmath
asp	asp
aspect	aspect
aspects	aspect
aspen	aspen
aspersion	aspers
aspic	aspic
aspicious	aspici
aspics	aspic
aspir	aspir
aspiration	aspir
aspire	aspir
aspiring	aspir
asquint	asquint
ass	ass
assail	assail
assailable	assail
assailant	assail
assailants	assail
assailed	assail
assaileth	assaileth
assailing	assail
assails	assail
assassination	assassin
assault	assault
assaulted	assault
assaults	assault
assay	assai
assaying	assai
assays	assai

assemblance	assembl
assemble	assembl
assembled	assembl
assemblies	assembl
assembly	assembl
assent	assent
asses	ass
assez	assez
assign	assign
assigned	assign
assigns	assign
assinico	assinico
assist	assist
assistance	assist
assistances	assist
assistant	assist
assistants	assist
assisted	assist
assisting	assist
associate	associ
associated	associ
associates	associ
assuage	assuag
assubjugate	assubjug
assum	assum
assume	assum
assumes	assum
assumption	assumpt
assur	assur
assurance	assur
assure	assur
assured	assur
assuredly	assuredli
assures	assur
assyrian	assyrian
astonish	astonish
astonished	astonish
astraea	astraea
astray	astrai
astrea	astrea
astronomer	astronom
astronomers	astronom
astronomical	astronom
astronomy	astronomi
asunder	asund
at	at
atalanta	atalanta
ate	at

ates	at
athenian	athenian
athenians	athenian
athens	athen
athol	athol
athversary	athversari
athwart	athwart
atlas	atla
atomies	atomi
atomy	atomi
atone	aton
atonement	aton
atonements	aton
atropos	atropo
attach	attach
attached	attach
attachment	attach
attain	attain
attainder	attaind
attains	attain
attaint	attaint
attainted	attaint
attainture	attaintur
attempt	attempt
attemptable	attempt
attempted	attempt
attempting	attempt
attempts	attempt
attend	attend
attendance	attend
attendant	attend
attendants	attend
attended	attend
attendants	attend
attendeth	attendeth
attending	attend
attends	attend
attent	attent
attention	attent
attentive	attent
attentiveness	attentiven
attest	attest
attested	attest
attir	attir
attire	attir
attired	attir
attires	attir
attorney	attornei

attorneyed	attornei
attorneys	attornei
attorneyship	attorneyship
attract	attract
attraction	attract
attractive	attract
attracts	attract
attribute	attribut
attributed	attribut
attributes	attribut
attribution	attribut
attributive	attribut
atwain	atwain
au	au
aubrey	aubrei
auburn	auburn
aucun	aucun
audacious	audaci
audaciously	audaci
audacity	audac
audible	audibl
audience	audienc
audis	audi
audit	audit
auditor	auditor
auditors	auditor
auditory	auditori
audre	audr
audrey	audrei
aufidius	aufidiu
aufidiuses	aufidius
auger	auger
aught	aught
augment	augment
augmentation	augment
augmented	augment
augmenting	augment
augurer	augur
augurers	augur
augures	augur
auguring	augur
augurs	augur
augury	auguri
august	august
augustus	augustu
auld	auld
amerle	amerl
aunchient	aunchient

aunt	aunt
aunts	aunt
auricular	auricular
aurora	aurora
auspicious	auspici
aussi	aussi
austere	auster
austerely	auster
austereness	auster
austerity	auster
austria	austria
aut	aut
authentic	authent
author	author
authorities	author
authority	author
authorized	author
authorizing	author
authors	author
autolycus	autolycu
autre	autr
autumn	autumn
auvergne	auvergn
avail	avail
avails	avail
avarice	avaric
avaricious	avarici
avaunt	avaunt
ave	av
aveng	aveng
avenge	aveng
avenged	aveng
averring	aver
avert	avert
aves	av
avez	avez
avis	avi
avoid	avoid
avoided	avoid
avoiding	avoid
avoids	avoid
avoirdupois	avoirdupois
avouch	avouch
avouched	avouch
avouches	avouch
avouchment	avouch
avow	avow
aw	aw

await	await
awaits	await
awak	awak
awake	awak
awaked	awak
awaken	awaken
awakened	awaken
awakens	awaken
awakes	awak
awaking	awak
award	award
awards	award
awasy	awasi
away	awai
awe	aw
awearry	aweari
aweless	aweless
awful	aw
awhile	awhil
awkward	awkward
awl	awl
awooing	awoo
awork	awork
awry	awri
axe	ax
axle	axl
axletree	axletre
ay	ay
aye	ay
ayez	ayez
ayli	ayli
azur	azur
azure	azur
b	b
ba	ba
baa	baa
babbl	babbl
babble	babbl
babbling	babbl
babe	babe
babes	babe
babies	babi
baboon	baboon
baboons	baboon
baby	babi
babylon	babylon
bacare	bacar
bacchanals	bacchan

bacchus	bacchu
bach	bach
bachelor	bachelor
bachelors	bachelor
back	back
backbite	backbit
backbitten	backbitten
backing	back
backs	back
backward	backward
backwardly	backwardli
backwards	backward
bacon	bacon
bacons	bacon
bad	bad
bade	bade
badge	badg
badged	badg
badges	badg
badly	badli
badness	bad
baes	bae
baffl	baffl
baffle	baffl
baffled	baffl
bag	bag
baggage	baggag
bagot	bagot
bagpipe	bagpip
bags	bag
bail	bail
bailiff	bailiff
baillez	baillez
baily	baili
baisant	baisant
baisees	baise
baiser	baiser
bait	bait
baited	bait
baiting	bait
baitings	bait
baits	bait
bajazet	bajazet
bak	bak
bake	bake
baked	bake
baker	baker
bakers	baker

bakes	bake
baking	bake
bal	bal
balanc	balanc
balance	balanc
balcony	balconi
bald	bald
baldrick	baldrick
bale	bale
baleful	bale
balk	balk
ball	ball
ballad	ballad
ballads	ballad
ballast	ballast
ballasting	ballast
ballet	ballet
ballow	ballow
balls	ball
balm	balm
balms	balm
balmy	balmi
balsam	balsam
balsamum	balsamum
balth	balth
balthasar	balthasar
balthazar	balthazar
bames	bame
ban	ban
banbury	banburi
band	band
bandied	bandi
banding	band
bandit	bandit
banditti	banditti
banditto	banditto
bands	band
bandy	bandi
bandying	bandi
bane	bane
banes	bane
bang	bang
bangor	bangor
banish	banish
banished	banish
banishers	banish
banishment	banish
banister	banist

bank	bank
bankrout	bankrout
bankrupt	bankrupt
bankrupts	bankrupt
banks	bank
banner	banner
bannerets	banneret
banners	banner
banning	ban
banns	bann
banquet	banquet
banqueted	banquet
banqueting	banquet
banquets	banquet
banquo	banquo
bans	ban
baptism	baptism
baptista	baptista
baptiz	baptiz
bar	bar
barbarian	barbarian
barbarians	barbarian
barbarism	barbar
barbarous	barbar
barbary	barbari
barbason	barbason
barbed	barb
barber	barber
barbermonger	barbermong
bard	bard
bardolph	bardolph
bards	bard
bare	bare
bared	bare
barefac	barefac
barefaced	barefac
barefoot	barefoot
bareheaded	barehead
barely	bare
bareness	bare
barful	bar
bargain	bargain
bargains	bargain
barge	barg
bargulus	bargulu
baring	bare
bark	bark
barking	bark

barkloughly	barkloughli
barks	bark
barky	barki
barley	barlei
barm	barm
barn	barn
barnacles	barnacl
barnardine	barnardin
barne	barn
barnes	barn
barnet	barnet
barns	barn
baron	baron
barons	baron
barony	baroni
barr	barr
barrabas	barraba
barrel	barrel
barrels	barrel
barren	barren
barrenly	barrenli
barrenness	barren
barricado	barricado
barricadoes	barricado
barrow	barrow
bars	bar
barson	barson
barter	barter
bartholomew	bartholomew
bas	ba
basan	basan
base	base
baseless	baseless
basely	base
baseness	base
baser	baser
bases	base
basest	basest
bashful	bash
bashfulness	bash
basilisco	basilisco
basilisk	basilisk
basilisks	basilisk
basimecu	basimecu
basin	basin
basingstoke	basingstok
basins	basin
basis	basi

bask	bask
basket	basket
baskets	basket
bass	bass
bassanio	bassanio
basset	basset
bassianus	bassianu
basta	basta
bastard	bastard
bastardizing	bastard
bastardly	bastardli
bastards	bastard
bastardy	bastardi
basted	bast
bastes	bast
bastinado	bastinado
basting	bast
bat	bat
batailles	batail
batch	batch
bate	bate
bated	bate
bates	bate
bath	bath
bathe	bath
bathed	bath
bathing	bath
baths	bath
bating	bate
batler	batler
bats	bat
batt	batt
battalia	battalia
battalions	battalion
batten	batten
batter	batter
battering	batter
batters	batter
battery	batteri
battle	battl
battled	battl
battlefield	battlefield
battlements	battlement
battles	battl
batty	batti
bauble	baubl
baubles	baubl
baubling	baubl

baulk	baulk
bavin	bavin
bawcock	bawcock
bawd	bawd
bawdry	bawdri
bawds	bawd
bawdy	bawdi
bawl	bawl
bawling	bawl
bay	bai
baying	bai
baynard	baynard
bayonne	bayonn
bays	bai
be	be
beach	beach
beached	beach
beachy	beachi
beacon	beacon
bead	bead
beaded	bead
beadle	beadl
beadles	beadl
beads	bead
beadsmen	beadsmen
beagle	beagl
beagles	beagl
beak	beak
beaks	beak
beam	beam
beamed	beam
beams	beam
bean	bean
beans	bean
bear	bear
beard	beard
bearded	beard
beardless	beardless
beards	beard
bearer	bearer
bearers	bearer
bearest	bearest
beareth	beareth
bearing	bear
bears	bear
beast	beast
beastliest	beastliest
beastliness	beastli

beastly	beastli
beasts	beast
beat	beat
beated	beat
beaten	beaten
beating	beat
beatrice	beatric
beats	beat
beau	beau
beaufort	beaufort
beaumont	beaumont
beauteous	beauteou
beautied	beauti
beauties	beauti
beautified	beautifi
beautiful	beauti
beautify	beautifi
beauty	beauti
beaver	beaver
beavers	beaver
became	becam
because	becaus
bechanc	bechanc
bechance	bechanc
bechanced	bechanc
beck	beck
beckon	beckon
beckons	beckon
becks	beck
becom	becom
become	becom
becomed	becom
becomes	becom
becoming	becom
becomings	becom
bed	bed
bedabbled	bedabbl
bedash	bedash
bedaub	bedaub
bedazzled	bedazzl
bedchamber	bedchamb
bedclothes	bedcloth
bedded	bed
bedeck	bedeck
bedecking	bedeck
bedew	bedew
bedfellow	bedfellow

bedfellows	bedfellow
bedford	bedford
bedlam	bedlam
bedrench	bedrench
bedrid	bedrid
beds	bed
bedtime	bedtim
bedward	bedward
bee	bee
beef	beef
beefs	beef
beehives	beehiv
been	been
beer	beer
bees	bee
beest	beest
beetle	beetl
beetles	beetl
beeves	beev
befall	befal
befallen	befallen
befalls	befal
befell	befel
befits	befit
befitted	befit
befitting	befit
befor	befor
before	befor
beforehand	beforehand
befortune	befortun
befriend	befriend
befriended	befriend
befriends	befriend
beg	beg
began	began
beget	beget
begets	beget
begetting	beget
begg	begg
beggar	beggar
beggared	beggar
beggarly	beggarli
beggarman	beggarman
beggars	beggar
beggary	beggari
begging	beg
begin	begin
beginners	beginn

beginning	begin
beginnings	begin
begins	begin
begnawn	begnawn
begone	begon
begot	begot
begotten	begotten
begrimed	begrim
begs	beg
beguil	beguil
beguile	beguil
beguiled	beguil
beguiles	beguil
beguiling	beguil
begun	begun
behalf	behalf
behalfs	behalf
behav	behav
behaved	behav
behavedst	behavedst
behavior	behavior
behaviors	behavior
behaviour	behaviour
behaviours	behaviour
behead	behead
beheaded	behead
beheld	beheld
behest	behest
behests	behest
behind	behind
behold	behold
beholder	behold
beholders	behold
beholdest	beholdest
beholding	behold
beholds	behold
behoof	behoof
behooffull	behoofful
behooves	behoov
behove	behov
behoves	behov
behowls	behowl
being	be
bel	bel
belarius	belariu
belch	belch
belching	belch
beldam	beldam

beldame	beldam
beldams	beldam
belee	bele
belgia	belgia
belie	beli
belied	beli
belief	belief
beliest	beliest
believ	believ
believe	believ
believed	believ
believes	believ
believest	believest
believing	believ
belike	belik
bell	bell
bellario	bellario
belle	bell
bellied	belli
bellies	belli
bellman	bellman
bellona	bellona
bellow	bellow
bellowed	bellow
bellowing	bellow
bellows	bellow
bells	bell
belly	belli
bellyful	belly
belman	belman
belmont	belmont
belock	belock
belong	belong
belonging	belong
belongings	belong
belongs	belong
belov	belov
beloved	belov
beloving	belov
below	below
belt	belt
belzebub	belzebub
bemadding	bemad
bemet	bemet
bemete	bemet
bemoan	bemoan
bemoaned	bemoan
bemock	bemock

bemoil	bemoil
bemonster	bemonst
ben	ben
bench	bench
bencher	bencher
benches	bench
bend	bend
bended	bend
bending	bend
bends	bend
bene	bene
beneath	beneath
benedicite	benedicit
benedick	benedick
benediction	benedict
benedictus	benedictu
benefactors	benefactor
benefice	benefic
beneficial	benefici
benefit	benefit
benefited	benefit
benefits	benefit
benetted	benet
benevolence	benevol
benevolences	benevol
benied	beni
benison	benison
bennet	bennet
bent	bent
bentii	bentii
bentivolii	bentivolii
bents	bent
benumbed	benumb
benvolio	benvolio
bepaint	bepaint
bepray	beprai
bequeath	bequeath
bequeathed	bequeath
bequeathing	bequeath
bequest	bequest
ber	ber
berard	berard
berattle	berattl
beray	berai
bere	bere
bereave	bereav
bereaved	bereav
bereaves	bereav

bereft	bereft
bergamo	bergamo
bergomask	bergomask
berhym	berhym
berhyme	berhym
berkeley	berkelei
bermoothes	bermooth
bernardo	bernardo
berod	berod
berowne	berown
berri	berri
berries	berri
berrord	berrord
berry	berri
bertram	bertram
berwick	berwick
bescreen	bescreen
beseech	beseech
beseeched	beseech
beseechers	beseech
beseeching	beseech
beseek	beseek
beseem	beseem
beseemeth	beseemeth
beseeming	beseem
beseems	beseem
beset	beset
bashrew	bashrew
beside	besid
besides	besid
besieg	besieg
besiege	besieg
besieged	besieg
beslubber	beslubb
besmear	besmear
besmeared	besmear
besmirch	besmirch
besom	besom
besort	besort
besotted	besot
bspake	bspak
bespeak	bespeak
bspice	bspic
bspoke	bspok
bspotted	bspot
bess	bess
bessy	bessi
best	best

bestained	bestain
bested	best
bestial	bestial
bestir	bestir
bestirr	bestirr
bestow	bestow
bestowed	bestow
bestowing	bestow
bestows	bestow
bestraught	bestraught
bestrew	bestrew
bestrid	bestrid
bestride	bestrid
bestrides	bestrid
bet	bet
betake	betak
beteem	beteem
bethink	bethink
bethought	bethought
bethrothed	bethroth
bethump	bethump
betid	betid
betide	betid
betideth	betideth
betime	betim
betimes	betim
betoken	betoken
betook	betook
betossed	betoss
betray	betrai
betrayed	betrai
betraying	betrai
betrays	betrai
betrim	betrim
betroth	betroth
betrothed	betroth
betroths	betroth
bett	bett
betted	bet
better	better
bettered	better
bettering	better
betters	better
betting	bet
bettre	bettr
between	between
betwixt	betwixt
bevel	bevel

beverage	beverag
bevis	bevi
bevy	bevi
bewail	bewail
bewailed	bewail
bewailing	bewail
bewails	bewail
beware	bewar
bewasted	bewast
beweep	beweep
bewept	bewept
bewet	bewet
bewhored	bewhor
bewitch	bewitch
bewitched	bewitch
bewitchment	bewitch
bewray	bewrai
beyond	beyond
bezonian	bezonian
bezonians	bezonian
bianca	bianca
bianco	bianco
bias	bia
bibble	bibbl
bickerings	bicker
bid	bid
bidden	bidden
bidding	bid
biddings	bid
bidly	bidli
bide	bide
bides	bide
biding	bide
bids	bid
bien	bien
bier	bier
bifold	bifold
big	big
bigamy	bigami
biggen	biggen
bigger	bigger
bigness	big
bigot	bigot
bilberry	bilberri
bilbo	bilbo
bilboes	bilbo
bilbow	bilbow
bill	bill

billeted	billet
billets	billet
billiards	billiard
billing	bill
billow	billow
billows	billow
bills	bill
bin	bin
bind	bind
bindeth	bindeth
binding	bind
binds	bind
biondello	biondello
birch	birch
bird	bird
birding	bird
birdlime	birdlim
birds	bird
birnam	birnam
birth	birth
birthday	birthdai
birthdom	birthdom
birthplace	birthplac
birthright	birthright
birthrights	birthright
births	birth
bis	bi
biscuit	biscuit
bishop	bishop
bishops	bishop
bisson	bisson
bit	bit
bitch	bitch
bite	bite
biter	biter
bites	bite
biting	bite
bits	bit
bitt	bitt
bitten	bitten
bitter	bitter
bitterest	bitterest
bitterly	bitterli
bitterness	bitter
blab	blab
blabb	blabb
blabbing	blab
blabs	blab

black	black
blackamoor	blackamoor
blackamoors	blackamoor
blackberries	blackberri
blackberry	blackberri
blacker	blacker
blackest	blackest
blackfriars	blackfriar
blackheath	blackheath
blackmere	blackmer
blackness	black
blacks	black
bladder	bladder
bladders	bladder
blade	blade
bladed	blade
blades	blade
blains	blain
blam	blam
blame	blame
blamed	blame
blameful	blame
blameless	blameless
blames	blame
blanc	blanc
blanca	blanca
blanch	blanch
blank	blank
blanket	blanket
blanks	blank
blaspheme	blasphem
blaspheming	blasphem
blasphemous	blasphem
blasphemy	blasphemi
blast	blast
blasted	blast
blasting	blast
blastments	blastment
blasts	blast
blaz	blaz
blaze	blaze
blazes	blaze
blazing	blaze
blazon	blazon
blazoned	blazon
blazoning	blazon
bleach	bleach
bleaching	bleach

bleak	bleak
blear	blear
bleared	blear
bleat	bleat
bleated	bleat
bleats	bleat
bled	bled
bleed	bleed
bleedest	bleedest
bleedeth	bleedeth
bleeding	bleed
bleeds	bleed
blemish	blemish
blemishes	blemish
blench	blench
blenches	blench
blend	blend
blended	blend
blent	blent
bless	bless
blessed	bless
blessedly	blessedli
blessedness	blessed
blesses	bless
blesseth	blesseth
blessing	bless
blessings	bless
blest	blest
blew	blew
blind	blind
blinded	blind
blindfold	blindfold
blinding	blind
blindly	blindli
blindness	blind
blinds	blind
blink	blink
blinking	blink
bliss	bliss
blist	blist
blister	blister
blisters	blister
blithe	blith
blithild	blithild
bloat	bloat
block	block
blockish	blockish
blocks	block

blois	bloi
blood	blood
blooded	blood
bloodhound	bloodhound
bloodied	bloodi
bloodier	bloodier
bloodiest	bloodiest
bloodily	bloodili
bloodless	bloodless
bloods	blood
bloodshed	bloodsh
bloodshedding	bloodshed
bloodstained	bloodstain
bloody	bloodi
bloom	bloom
blooms	bloom
blossom	blossom
blossoming	blossom
blossoms	blossom
blot	blot
blots	blot
blotted	blot
blotting	blot
blount	blount
blow	blow
blowed	blow
blowers	blower
blowest	blowest
blowing	blow
blown	blown
blows	blow
blowse	blows
blubb	blubb
blubber	blubber
blubbering	blubber
blue	blue
bluecaps	bluecap
bluest	bluest
blunt	blunt
blunted	blunt
blunter	blunter
bluntest	bluntest
blunting	blunt
bluntly	bluntli
bluntness	blunt
blunts	blunt
blur	blur
blurr	blurr

blurs	blur
blush	blush
blushes	blush
blushest	blushest
blushing	blush
blust	blust
bluster	bluster
blusterer	bluster
blusters	bluster
bo	bo
boar	boar
board	board
boarded	board
boarding	board
boards	board
boarish	boarish
boars	boar
boast	boast
boasted	boast
boastful	boast
boasting	boast
boasts	boast
boat	boat
boats	boat
boatswain	boatswain
bob	bob
bobb	bobb
boblibindo	boblibindo
bobtail	bobtail
bocchus	bocchu
bode	bode
boded	bode
bodements	bodement
bodes	bode
bodg	bodg
bodied	bodi
bodies	bodi
bodiless	bodiless
bodily	bodili
boding	bode
bodkin	bodkin
body	bodi
bodykins	bodykin
bog	bog
boggle	boggl
boggler	boggler
bogs	bog
bohemia	bohemia

bohemian	bohemian
bohun	bohun
boil	boil
boiling	boil
boils	boil
boist	boist
boisterous	boister
boisterously	boister
boitier	boitier
bold	bold
bolden	bolden
bolder	bolder
boldest	boldest
boldly	boldli
boldness	bold
bolds	bold
bolingbroke	bolingbrok
bolster	bolster
bolt	bolt
bolted	bolt
bolter	bolter
bolters	bolter
bolting	bolt
bolts	bolt
bombard	bombard
bombards	bombard
bombast	bombast
bon	bon
bona	bona
bond	bond
bondage	bondag
bonded	bond
bondmaid	bondmaid
bondman	bondman
bondmen	bondmen
bonds	bond
bondslave	bondslav
bone	bone
boneless	boneless
bones	bone
bonfire	bonfir
bonfires	bonfir
bonjour	bonjour
bonne	bonn
bonnet	bonnet
bonneted	bonnet
bonny	bonni
bonos	bono

bonto	bonto
bonville	bonvil
bood	bood
book	book
bookish	bookish
books	book
boon	boon
boor	boor
boorish	boorish
boors	boor
boot	boot
booted	boot
booties	booti
bootless	bootless
boots	boot
booty	booti
bor	bor
bora	bora
borachio	borachio
bordeaux	bordeaux
border	border
bordered	border
borderers	border
borders	border
bore	bore
boreas	borea
bores	bore
boring	bore
born	born
borne	born
borough	borough
boroughs	borough
borrow	borrow
borrowed	borrow
borrower	borrow
borrowing	borrow
borrows	borrow
bosko	bosko
boskos	bosko
bosky	boski
bosom	bosom
bosoms	bosom
boson	boson
boss	boss
bosworth	bosworth
botch	botch
botcher	botcher
botches	botch

botchy	botchi
both	both
bots	bot
bottle	bottl
bottled	bottl
bottles	bottl
bottom	bottom
bottomless	bottomless
bottoms	bottom
bouciqualt	bouciqualt
bouge	boug
bough	bough
boughs	bough
bought	bought
bounce	bounc
bouncing	bounc
bound	bound
bounded	bound
bounden	bounden
boundeth	boundeth
bounding	bound
boundless	boundless
bounds	bound
bounteous	bounteou
bounteously	bounteous
bounties	bounti
bountiful	bounti
bountifully	bountifulli
bounty	bounti
bourbier	bourbier
bourbon	bourbon
bourchier	bourchier
bourdeaux	bourdeaux
ourn	ourn
bout	bout
bouts	bout
bove	bove
bow	bow
bowcase	bowcas
bowed	bow
bowels	bowel
bower	bower
bowing	bow
bowl	bowl
bowler	bowler
bowling	bowl
bowls	bowl
bows	bow

bowsprit	bowsprit
bowstring	bowstr
box	box
boxes	box
boy	boi
boyet	boyet
boyish	boyish
boys	boi
brabant	brabant
brabantio	brabantio
brabble	brabbl
brabbler	brabbler
brac	brac
brace	brace
bracelet	bracelet
bracelets	bracelet
brach	brach
bracy	braci
brag	brag
bragg	bragg
braggardism	braggard
braggards	braggard
braggart	braggart
braggarts	braggart
bragged	brag
bragging	brag
bragless	bragless
brags	brag
braid	braid
braided	braid
brain	brain
brained	brain
brainford	brainford
brainish	brainish
brainless	brainless
brains	brain
brainsick	brainsick
brainsickly	brainsickli
brake	brake
brakenbury	brakenburi
brakes	brake
brambles	brambl
bran	bran
branch	branch
branches	branch
branchless	branchless
brand	brand
branded	brand

brandish	brandish
brandon	brandon
brands	brand
bras	bra
brass	brass
brassy	brassi
brat	brat
brats	brat
brav	brav
brave	brave
braved	brave
bravely	brave
braver	braver
bravery	braveri
braves	brave
bravest	bravest
braving	brave
brawl	brawl
brawler	brawler
brawling	brawl
brawls	brawl
brawn	brawn
brawns	brawn
bray	brai
braying	brai
braz	braz
brazen	brazen
brazier	brazier
breach	breach
breaches	breach
bread	bread
breadth	breadth
break	break
breaker	breaker
breakfast	breakfast
breaking	break
breaks	break
breast	breast
breasted	breast
breasting	breast
breastplate	breastplat
breasts	breast
breath	breath
breathe	breath
breathed	breath
breather	breather
breathers	breather
breathes	breath

breathest	breathest
breathing	breath
breathless	breathless
breaths	breath
brecknock	brecknock
bred	bred
breech	breech
breeches	breech
breeching	breech
breed	breed
breeder	breeder
breeders	breeder
breeding	breed
breeds	breed
breese	brees
breeze	breez
breff	breff
bretagne	bretagn
brethen	brethen
bretheren	bretheren
brethren	brethren
brevis	brevi
brevity	breviti
brew	brew
brewage	brewag
brewer	brewer
brewers	brewer
brewing	brew
brews	brew
briareus	briareu
briars	briar
brib	brib
bribe	bribe
briber	briber
bribes	bribe
brick	brick
bricklayer	bricklay
bricks	brick
bridal	bridal
bride	bride
bridegroom	bridegroom
bridegrooms	bridegroom
brides	bride
bridge	bridg
bridgenorth	bridgenorth
bridges	bridg
bridget	bridget
bridle	bridl

bridled	bridl
brief	brief
briefe	briefe
briefest	briefest
briefly	briefli
briefness	brief
brier	brier
briers	brier
brigandine	brigandin
bright	bright
brighten	brighten
brightest	brightest
brightly	brightli
brightness	bright
brim	brim
brimful	brim
brims	brim
brimstone	brimston
brinded	brind
brine	brine
bring	bring
bringer	bringer
bringeth	bringeth
bringing	bring
bringings	bring
brings	bring
brinish	brinish
brink	brink
brisk	brisk
brisky	briski
bristle	bristl
bristled	bristl
bristly	bristli
bristol	bristol
bristow	bristow
britain	britain
britann	britann
britannes	britann
british	british
briton	briton
britons	briton
brittany	brittani
brittle	brittl
broach	broach
broached	broach
broad	broad
broader	broader
broadside	broadsid

brocas	broca
brock	brock
brogues	brogu
broil	broil
broiling	broil
broils	broil
broke	broke
broken	broken
brokenly	brokenli
broker	broker
brokers	broker
brokes	broke
broking	broke
brooch	brooch
brooches	brooch
brood	brood
brooded	brood
brooding	brood
brook	brook
brooks	brook
broom	broom
broomstaff	broomstaff
broth	broth
brothel	brothel
brother	brother
brotherhood	brotherhood
brotherhoods	brotherhood
brotherly	brotherli
brothers	brother
broths	broth
brought	brought
brow	brow
brown	brown
browner	browner
brownist	brownist
browny	browni
brows	brow
browse	brows
browsing	brows
bruise	brui
bruise	bruise
bruised	bruise
bruises	bruise
bruising	bruise
bruit	bruit
bruited	bruit
brundusium	brundusium
brunt	brunt

brush	brush
brushes	brush
brute	brute
brutish	brutish
brutus	brutu
bubble	bubbl
bubbles	bubbl
bubbling	bubbl
bubukles	bubukl
buck	buck
bucket	bucket
buckets	bucket
bucking	buck
buckingham	buckingham
buckle	buckl
buckled	buckl
buckler	buckler
bucklers	buckler
bucklersbury	bucklersburi
buckles	buckl
buckram	buckram
bucks	buck
bud	bud
budded	bud
budding	bud
budge	budg
budger	budger
budget	budget
buds	bud
buff	buff
buffet	buffet
buffeting	buffet
buffets	buffet
bug	bug
bugbear	bugbear
bugle	bugl
bugs	bug
build	build
builded	build
buildeth	buildeth
building	build
buildings	build
builds	build
built	built
bulk	bulk
bulks	bulk
bull	bull
bullcalf	bullcalf

bullen	bullen
bullens	bullen
bullet	bullet
bullets	bullet
bullocks	bullock
bulls	bull
bully	bulli
bulmer	bulmer
bulwark	bulwark
bulwarks	bulwark
bum	bum
bumbast	bumbast
bump	bump
bumper	bumper
bums	bum
bunch	bunch
bunches	bunch
bundle	bundl
bung	bung
bunghole	bunghol
bungle	bungl
bunting	bunt
buoy	buoi
bur	bur
burbolt	burbolt
burd	burd
burden	burden
burdened	burden
burdening	burden
burdenous	burden
burdens	burden
burgh	burgh
burgher	burgher
burghers	burgher
burglary	burglari
burgomasters	burgomast
burgonet	burgonet
burgundy	burgundi
burial	burial
buried	huri
burier	burier
buriest	buriest
burly	burli
burn	burn
burned	burn
burnet	burnet
burneth	burneth
burning	burn

burnish	burnish
burns	burn
burnt	burnt
burr	burr
burrows	burrow
burs	bur
burst	burst
bursting	burst
bursts	burst
burthen	burthen
burthens	burthen
burton	burton
bury	huri
burying	huri
bush	bush
bushels	bushel
bushes	bush
bushy	bushi
busied	busi
busily	busili
business	busin
business	busi
businesses	busi
buskin	buskin
busky	buski
buss	buss
busses	buss
bussing	buss
bustle	bustl
bustling	bustl
busy	busi
but	but
butcheed	butche
butcher	butcher
butchered	butcher
butcheries	butcheri
butcherly	butcherli
butchers	butcher
butchery	butcheri
butler	butler
butt	butt
butter	butter
battered	butter
butterflies	butterfli
butterfly	butterfli
butterwoman	butterwoman
buttery	butteri
buttock	buttock

buttocks	buttock
button	button
buttonhole	buttonhol
buttons	button
buttreass	buttreass
buttry	buttri
butts	butt
buxom	buxom
buy	bui
buyer	buyer
buying	bui
buys	bui
buzz	buzz
buzzard	buzzard
buzzards	buzzard
buzzers	buzzer
buzzing	buzz
by	by
bye	bye
byzantium	byzantium
c	c
ca	ca
cabbage	cabbag
cabileros	cabilero
cabin	cabin
cabins	cabin
cable	cabl
cables	cabl
cackling	cackl
cacodemon	cacodemon
caddis	caddi
caddisses	caddiss
cade	cade
cadence	cadenc
cadent	cadent
cares	cade
cadmus	cadmu
caduceus	caduceu
cadwal	cadwal
cadwallader	cadwallad
caelius	caeliu
caelo	caelo
caesar	caesar
caesarion	caesarion
caesars	caesar
cage	cage
caged	cage
cagion	cagion

cain	cain
caithness	caith
caitiff	caitiff
caitiffs	caitiff
caius	caiu
cak	cak
cake	cake
cakes	cake
calaber	calab
calais	calai
calamities	calam
calamity	calam
calchas	calcha
calculate	calcul
calen	calen
calendar	calendar
calendars	calendar
calf	calf
caliban	caliban
calibans	caliban
calipolis	calipoli
cality	caliti
caliver	caliv
call	call
callat	callat
called	call
callet	callet
calling	call
calls	call
calm	calm
calmest	calmest
calmly	calmli
calmness	calm
calms	calm
calpurnia	calpurnia
calumniate	calumni
calumniating	calumni
calumnious	calumni
calumny	calumni
calve	calv
calved	calv
calves	calv
calveskins	calveskin
calydon	calydon
cam	cam
cambio	cambio
cambria	cambria
cambric	cambric

cambrics	cambric
cambridge	cambridg
cambyeses	cambys
came	came
camel	camel
camelot	camelot
camels	camel
camest	camest
camillo	camillo
camlet	camlet
camomile	camomil
camp	camp
campeius	campeiu
camping	camp
camps	camp
can	can
canakin	canakin
canaries	canari
canary	canari
cancel	cancel
cancell	cancel
cancelled	cancel
cancelling	cancel
cancels	cancel
cancer	cancer
candidatus	candidatu
candied	candi
candle	candl
candles	candl
candlesticks	candlestick
candy	candi
canidius	canidiu
cank	cank
canker	canker
cankerblossom	cankerblossom
cankers	canker
cannibally	cannib
cannibals	cannib
cannon	cannon
cannoneer	cannon
cannons	cannon
cannot	cannot
canon	canon
canoniz	canoniz
canonize	canon
canonized	canon
canons	canon
canopied	canopi

canopies	canopi
canopy	canopi
canst	canst
canstick	canstick
canterbury	canterburi
cantle	cantl
cantons	canton
canus	canu
canvas	canva
canvass	canvass
canzonet	canzonet
cap	cap
capability	capabl
capable	capabl
capacities	capac
capacity	capac
caparison	caparison
capdv	capdv
cape	cape
capel	capel
capels	capel
caper	caper
capers	caper
capet	capet
caphis	caphi
capilet	capilet
capitaine	capitain
capital	capit
capite	capit
capitol	capitol
capitulate	capitul
capocchia	capocchia
capon	capon
capons	capon
capp	capp
cappadocia	cappadocia
capriccio	capriccio
capricious	caprici
caps	cap
capt	capt
captain	captain
captains	captain
captainship	captainship
captious	captiou
captivate	captiv
captivated	captiv
captivates	captiv
captive	captiv

captives	captiv
captivity	captiv
captum	captum
capucius	capuciu
capulet	capulet
capulets	capulet
car	car
carack	carack
caracks	carack
carat	carat
caraways	carawai
carbonado	carbonado
carbuncle	carbuncl
carbuncled	carbuncl
carbuncles	carbuncl
carcanet	carcanet
carcase	carcas
carcases	carcas
carcass	carcass
carcasses	carcass
card	card
cardecue	cardecu
carded	card
carders	carder
cardinal	cardin
cardinally	cardin
cardinals	cardin
cardmaker	cardmak
cards	card
carduus	carduu
care	care
cared	care
career	career
careers	career
careful	care
carefully	carefulli
careless	careless
carelessly	carelessli
carelessness	careless
cares	care
caret	caret
cargo	cargo
carl	carl
carlisle	carlisl
carlot	carlot
carman	carman
carmen	carmen
carnal	carnal

carnally	carnal
carnarvonshire	carnarvonshir
carnation	carnat
carnations	carnat
carol	carol
carous	carou
carouse	carous
caroused	carous
carouses	carous
carousing	carous
carp	carp
carpenter	carpent
carper	carper
carpet	carpet
carpets	carpet
carping	carp
carriage	carriag
carriages	carriag
carried	carri
carrier	carrier
carriers	carrier
carries	carri
carrion	carrion
carrions	carrion
carry	carri
carrying	carri
cars	car
cart	cart
carters	carter
carthage	carthag
carts	cart
carv	carv
carve	carv
carved	carv
carver	carver
carves	carv
carving	carv
cas	ca
casa	casa
casaer	casaer
casca	casca
case	case
casement	casement
casements	casement
cases	case
cash	cash
cashier	cashier
casing	case

cask	cask
casket	casket
casketed	casket
caskets	casket
casque	casqu
casques	casqu
cassado	cassado
cassandra	cassandra
cassibelan	cassibelan
cassio	cassio
cassius	cassiu
cassocks	cassock
cast	cast
castalion	castalion
castaway	castawai
castaways	castawai
casted	cast
caster	caster
castigate	castig
castigation	castig
castile	castil
castiliano	castiliano
casting	cast
castle	castl
castles	castl
casts	cast
casual	casual
casually	casual
casualties	casualti
casualty	casualti
cat	cat
cataian	cataian
catalogue	catalogu
cataplasm	cataplasm
cataracts	cataract
catarrhs	catarrh
catastrophe	catastroph
catch	catch
catcher	catcher
catches	catch
catching	catch
cate	cate
catechising	catechis
catechism	catech
catechize	catech
cater	cater
caterpillars	caterpillar
caters	cater

caterwauling	caterwaul
cates	cate
catesby	catesbi
cathedral	cathedr
catlike	catlik
catling	catl
catlings	catl
cato	cato
cats	cat
cattle	cattl
caucasus	caucasu
caudle	caudl
cauf	cauf
caught	caught
cauldron	cauldron
caus	cau
cause	caus
caused	caus
causeless	causeless
causer	causer
causes	caus
causest	causest
causeth	causeth
cautel	cautel
cautelous	cautel
cautels	cautel
cauterizing	cauter
caution	caution
cautions	caution
cavaleiro	cavaleiro
cavalery	cavaleri
cavaliers	cavali
cave	cave
cavern	cavern
caverns	cavern
caves	cave
caveto	caveto
caviary	caviari
cavil	cavil
cavilling	cavil
cawdor	cawdor
cawdron	cawdron
cawing	caw
ce	ce
ceas	cea
cease	ceas
ceases	ceas
ceaseth	ceaseth

cedar	cedar
cedars	cedar
cedius	cediu
celebrate	celebr
celebrated	celebr
celebrates	celebr
celebration	celebr
celerity	celer
celestial	celesti
celia	celia
cell	cell
cellar	cellar
cellarage	cellarag
celsa	celsa
cement	cement
censer	censer
ensor	ensor
ensorinus	ensorinu
censur	censur
censure	censur
censured	censur
censurers	censur
censures	censur
censuring	censur
centaur	centaur
centaurs	centaur
centre	centr
cents	cent
centuries	centuri
centurion	centurion
centurions	centurion
century	centuri
cerberus	cerberu
cerecloth	cerecloth
cerements	cerement
ceremonial	ceremoni
ceremonies	ceremoni
ceremonious	ceremoni
ceremoniously	ceremoni
ceremony	ceremoni
ceres	cere
cerns	cern
certain	certain
certainer	certain
certainly	certainli
certainties	certainti
certainty	certainti
certes	cert

certificate	certif
certified	certifi
certifies	certifi
certify	certifi
ces	ce
cesario	cesario
cess	cess
cesse	cess
cestern	cestern
cetera	cetera
cette	cett
chaces	chace
chaf	chaf
chafe	chafe
chafed	chafe
chafes	chafe
chaff	chaff
chaffless	chaffless
chafing	chafe
chain	chain
chains	chain
chair	chair
chairs	chair
chalic	chalic
chalice	chalic
chalices	chalic
chalk	chalk
chalks	chalk
chalky	chalki
challeng	challeng
challenge	challeng
challenged	challeng
challenger	challeng
challengers	challeng
challenges	challeng
cham	cham
chamber	chamber
chamberers	chamber
chamberlain	chamberlain
chamberlains	chamberlain
chambermaid	chambermaid
chambermaids	chambermaid
chambers	chamber
chameleon	chameleon
champ	champ
champagne	champagn
champain	champain
champains	champain

champion	champion
champions	champion
chanc	chanc
chance	chanc
chanced	chanc
chancellor	chancellor
chances	chanc
handler	handler
chang	chang
change	chang
changeable	changeabl
changed	chang
changeful	chang
changeling	changel
changelings	changel
changer	changer
changes	chang
changest	changest
changing	chang
channel	channel
channels	channel
chanson	chanson
chant	chant
chanticleer	chanticl
chanting	chant
chantries	chantri
chantry	chantri
chants	chant
chaos	chao
chap	chap
chape	chape
chapel	chapel
chapeless	chapeless
chapels	chapel
chaplain	chaplain
chaplains	chaplain
chapless	chapless
chaplet	chaplet
chapmen	chapmen
chaps	chap
chapter	chapter
character	charact
charactered	charact
characterless	characterless
characters	charact
characterly	characteri
characts	charact
charbon	charbon

chare	chare
chares	chare
charg	charg
charge	charg
charged	charg
chargeful	charg
charges	charg
chargeth	chargeth
charging	charg
chariest	chariest
chariness	chari
charing	chare
chariot	chariot
chariots	chariot
charitable	charit
charitably	charit
charities	chariti
charity	chariti
charlemain	charlemain
charles	charl
charm	charm
charmed	charm
charmer	charmer
charmeth	charmeth
charmian	charmian
charming	charm
charmingly	charmingli
charms	charm
charneco	charneco
charnel	charnel
charolois	charoloi
charon	charon
charter	charter
charters	charter
chartreux	chartreux
chary	chari
charybdis	charybdi
chas	cha
chase	chase
chased	chase
chaser	chaser
chaseth	chaseth
chasing	chase
chaste	chast
chastely	chast
chastis	chasti
chastise	chastis
chastised	chastis

chastisement	chastis
chastity	chastiti
chat	chat
chatham	chatham
chatillon	chatillon
chats	chat
chatt	chatt
chattels	chattel
chatter	chatter
chattering	chatter
chattles	chattl
chaud	chaud
chaunted	chaunt
chaw	chaw
chawdron	chawdron
che	che
cheap	cheap
cheapen	cheapen
cheaper	cheaper
cheapest	cheapest
cheaply	cheapli
cheapside	cheapsid
cheat	cheat
cheated	cheat
cheater	cheater
cheaters	cheater
cheating	cheat
cheats	cheat
check	check
checked	check
checker	checker
checking	check
checks	check
cheek	cheek
cheeks	cheek
cheer	cheer
cheered	cheer
cheerer	cheerer
cheerful	cheer
cheerfully	cheerfulli
cheering	cheer
cheerless	cheerless
cheerly	cheerli
cheers	cheer
cheese	chees
chequer	chequer
cher	cher
cherish	cherish

cherished	cherish
cherisher	cherish
cherishes	cherish
cherishing	cherish
cherries	cherri
cherry	cherri
cherrypit	cherrypit
chertsey	chertsei
cherub	cherub
cherubims	cherubim
cherubin	cherubin
cherubins	cherubin
cheshu	cheshu
chess	chess
chest	chest
chester	chester
chestnut	chestnut
chestnuts	chestnut
chests	chest
chetas	cheta
chev	chev
cheval	cheval
chevalier	chevali
chevaliers	chevali
cheveril	cheveril
chew	chew
chewed	chew
chewet	chewet
chewing	chew
chez	chez
chi	chi
chick	chick
chicken	chicken
chickens	chicken
chicurmurco	chicurmurco
chid	chid
chidden	chidden
chide	chide
chiders	chider
chides	chide
chiding	chide
chief	chief
chiefest	chiefest
chiefly	chiefli
chien	chien
child	child
childed	child
childeric	childer

childhood	childhood
childhoods	childhood
childing	child
childish	childish
childishness	childish
childlike	childlik
childness	child
children	children
chill	chill
chilling	chill
chime	chime
chimes	chime
chimney	chimnei
chimneypiece	chimneypiec
chimneys	chimnei
chimurcho	chimurcho
chin	chin
china	china
chine	chine
chines	chine
chink	chink
chinks	chink
chins	chin
chipp	chipp
chipper	chipper
chips	chip
chiron	chiron
chirping	chirp
chirrah	chirrah
chirurgeonly	chirurgeonli
chisel	chisel
chitopher	chitoph
chivalrous	chivalr
chivalry	chivalri
choice	choic
choicely	choic
choicest	choicest
choir	choir
choirs	choir
chok	chok
choke	choke
choked	choke
chokes	choke
choking	choke
choler	choler
choleric	choler
cholers	choler
chollors	chollor

choose	choos
chooser	chooser
chooses	choos
chooseth	chooseth
choosing	choos
chop	chop
chopine	chopin
choplogic	choplog
chopp	chopp
chopped	chop
chopping	chop
choppy	choppi
chops	chop
chopt	chopt
chor	chor
choristers	chorist
chorus	choru
chose	chose
chosen	chosen
chough	chough
choughs	chough
chrish	chrish
christ	christ
christen	christen
christendom	christendom
christendoms	christendom
christening	christen
christenings	christen
christian	christian
christianlike	christianlik
christians	christian
christmas	christma
christom	christom
christopher	christoph
christophero	christophero
chronicle	chronicl
chronicled	chronicl
chronicler	chronicl
chroniclors	chronicl
chronicles	chronicl
chrysolite	chrysolit
chuck	chuck
chucks	chuck
chud	chud
chuffs	chuff
church	church
churches	church
churchman	churchman

churchmen	churchmen
churchyard	churchyard
churchyards	churchyard
churl	churl
churlish	churlish
churlishly	churlishli
churls	churl
churn	churn
chus	chu
cicatrice	cicatric
cicatrices	cicatric
cicely	cice
cicero	cicero
ciceter	cicet
ciel	ciel
ciitzens	ciitzen
cilicia	cilicia
cimber	cimber
cimmerian	cimmerian
cinable	cinabl
cincture	cinctur
cinders	cinder
cine	cine
cinna	cinna
cinque	cinqu
cipher	cipher
ciphers	cipher
circa	circa
circe	circ
circle	circl
circled	circl
circlets	circlet
circling	circl
circuit	circuit
circum	circum
circumcised	circumcis
circumference	circumfer
circummur	circummur
circumscrib	circumscrib
circumscribed	circumscrib
circumscription	circumscript
circumspect	circumspect
circumstance	circumst
circumstanced	circumstanc
circumstances	circumst
circumstantial	circumstanti
circumvent	circumv
circumvention	circumvent

cistern	cistern
citadel	citadel
cital	cital
cite	cite
cited	cite
cites	cite
cities	citi
citing	cite
citizen	citizen
citizens	citizen
cittern	cittern
city	citi
civet	civet
civil	civil
civility	civil
civilly	civilli
clack	clack
clad	clad
claim	claim
claiming	claim
claims	claim
clamb	clamb
clamber	clamber
clammer	clammer
clamor	clamor
clamorous	clamor
clamors	clamor
clamour	clamour
clamours	clamour
clang	clang
clangor	clangor
clap	clap
clapp	clapp
clapped	clap
clapper	clapper
clapping	clap
claps	clap
clare	clare
clarence	clarenc
claret	claret
claribel	claribel
clasp	clasp
clasps	clasp
clatter	clatter
claud	claud
claudio	claudio
claudius	claudiu
clause	claus

claw	claw
clawed	claw
clawing	claw
claws	claw
clay	clai
clays	clai
clean	clean
cleanliest	cleanliest
cleanly	cleanli
cleans	clean
cleanse	cleans
cleansing	cleans
clear	clear
clearer	clearer
clearest	clearest
clearly	clearli
clearness	clear
clears	clear
cleave	cleav
cleaving	cleav
clef	clef
cleft	cleft
cleitus	cleitu
clemency	clemenc
clement	clement
cleomenes	cleomen
cleopatpa	cleopatpa
cleopatra	cleopatra
clepeth	clepeth
clept	clept
clerestories	clerestori
clergy	clergi
clergyman	clergyman
clergymen	clergymen
clerk	clerk
clerkly	clerkli
clerks	clerk
clew	clew
client	client
clients	client
cliff	cliff
clifford	clifford
cliffords	clifford
cliffs	cliff
clifton	clifton
climate	climat
climature	climatur
climb	climb

climbed	climb
climber	climber
climbeth	climbeth
climbing	climb
climbs	climb
clime	clime
cling	cling
clink	clink
clinking	clink
cliquant	cliquant
clip	clip
clipp	clipp
clipper	clipper
clippeth	clippeth
clipping	clip
clipt	clipt
clitus	clitu
clo	clo
cloak	cloak
cloakbag	cloakbag
cloaks	cloak
clock	clock
clocks	clock
clod	clod
cloddy	cloddi
clodpole	clodpol
clog	clog
clogging	clog
clogs	clog
cloister	cloister
cloistress	cloistress
cloquence	cloquenc
clos	clo
close	close
closed	close
closely	close
closeness	close
closer	closer
closes	close
closest	closest
closet	closet
closing	close
closure	clotur
cloten	cloten
clotens	cloten
cloth	cloth
clothair	clothair
clotharius	clothariu

clothe	cloth
clothes	cloth
clothier	clothier
clothiers	clothier
clothing	cloth
cloths	cloth
clotpoles	clotpol
clotpoll	clotpol
cloud	cloud
clouded	cloud
cloudiness	cloudi
clouds	cloud
cloudy	cloudi
clout	clout
clouted	clout
clouts	clout
cloven	cloven
clover	clover
cloves	clove
clovest	clovest
clowder	clowder
clown	clown
clownish	clownish
clowns	clown
cloy	cloi
cloyed	cloi
cloying	cloi
cloyless	cloyless
cloyment	cloyment
cloys	cloi
club	club
clubs	club
cluck	cluck
clung	clung
clust	clust
clusters	cluster
clutch	clutch
clyster	clyster
cneius	cneiu
cnemies	cnemi
co	co
coach	coach
coaches	coach
coachmakers	coachmak
coact	coact
coactive	coactiv
coagulate	coagul
coal	coal

coals	coal
coarse	coars
coarsely	coars
coast	coast
coasting	coast
coasts	coast
coat	coat
coated	coat
coats	coat
cobble	cobbl
cobbled	cobbl
cobbler	cobbler
cobham	cobham
cobloaf	cobloaf
cobweb	cobweb
cobwebs	cobweb
cock	cock
cockatrice	cockatric
cockatrices	cockatric
cockle	cockl
cockled	cockl
cockney	cocknei
cockpit	cockpit
cocks	cock
cocksure	cocksur
coctus	coctu
cocytus	cocytu
cod	cod
codding	cod
codling	codl
codpiece	codpiec
codpieces	codpiec
cods	cod
coelestibus	coelestibu
coesar	coesar
coeur	coeur
coffer	coffer
coffers	coffer
coffin	coffin
coffins	coffin
cog	cog
cogging	cog
cogitation	cogit
cogitations	cogit
cognition	cognit
cognizance	cogniz
cogscomb	cogscomb
cohabitants	cohabit

coher	coher
cohere	coher
coherence	coher
coherent	coher
cohorts	cohort
coif	coif
coign	coign
coil	coil
coin	coin
coinage	coinag
coiner	coiner
coining	coin
coins	coin
col	col
colbrand	colbrand
colchos	colcho
cold	cold
colder	colder
coldest	coldest
coldly	coldli
coldness	cold
coldspur	coldspur
colebrook	colebrook
colic	colic
collar	collar
collars	collar
collateral	collater
colleagued	colleagu
collect	collect
collected	collect
collection	collect
college	colleg
colleges	colleg
collied	colli
collier	collier
colliers	collier
collop	collop
collusion	collus
colme	colm
colmekill	colmekil
coloquintida	coloquintida
color	color
colors	color
colossus	colossu
colour	colour
colourable	colour
coloured	colour
colouring	colour

colours	colour
colt	colt
colted	colt
colts	colt
columbine	columbin
columbines	columbin
colville	colvil
com	com
comagene	comagen
comart	comart
comb	comb
combat	combat
combatant	combat
combatants	combat
combated	combat
combating	combat
combin	combin
combinate	combin
combination	combin
combine	combin
combined	combin
combless	combless
combustion	combust
come	come
comedian	comedian
comedians	comedian
comedy	comedi
comeliness	comeli
comely	come
comer	comer
comers	comer
comes	come
comest	comest
comet	comet
cometh	cometh
comets	comet
confect	confect
comfit	comfit
comfits	comfit
comfort	comfort
comfortable	comfort
comforted	comfort
comforter	comfort
comforting	comfort
comfortless	comfortless
comforts	comfort
comic	comic
comical	comic

coming	come
comings	come
cominius	cominiu
comma	comma
command	command
commande	command
commanded	command
commander	command
commanders	command
commanding	command
commandment	command
commandments	command
commands	command
comme	comm
commenc	commenc
commence	commenc
commenced	commenc
commencement	commenc
commences	commenc
commencing	commenc
commend	commend
commendable	commend
commendation	commend
commendations	commend
commended	commend
commending	commend
commends	commend
comment	comment
commentaries	commentari
commenting	comment
comments	comment
commerce	commerc
commingled	commingl
commiseration	commiser
commission	commiss
commissioners	commission
commissions	commiss
commit	commit
commits	commit
committ	committ
committed	commit
committing	commit
commix	commix
commixed	commix
commixtion	commixt
commixture	commixtur
commodious	commodi
commodities	commod

commodity	commod
common	common
commonalty	commonalti
commoner	common
commoners	common
commonly	commonli
commons	common
commonweal	commonw
commonwealth	commonwealth
commotion	commot
commotions	commot
commune	commun
communicat	communicat
communicate	commun
communication	commun
communities	commun
community	commun
comonty	comonti
compact	compact
companies	compani
companion	companion
companions	companion
companionship	companionship
company	compani
compar	compar
comparative	compar
compare	compar
compared	compar
comparing	compar
comparison	comparison
comparisons	comparison
compartner	compartn
compass	compass
compasses	compass
compassing	compass
compassion	compass
compassionate	compassion
compeers	compeer
compel	compel
compell	compel
compelled	compel
compelling	compel
compels	compel
compensation	compens
competence	compet
competency	compet
competent	compet
competitor	competitor

competitors	competitor
compil	compil
compile	compil
compiled	compil
complain	complain
complainer	complain
complainest	complainest
complaining	complain
complaining	complain
complains	complain
complaint	complaint
complaints	complaint
complement	complement
complements	complement
complete	complet
complexion	complexion
complexioned	complexion
complexions	complexion
complices	complic
complies	compli
compliment	compliment
complimental	compliment
compliments	compliment
complot	complot
complots	complot
complotted	complot
comply	compli
compos	compo
compose	compos
composed	compos
composition	composit
compost	compost
composture	compostur
composure	composur
compound	compound
compounded	compound
compounds	compound
comprehend	comprehend
comprehended	comprehend
comprehends	comprehend
compremises	compremis
compris	compri
comprising	compris
compromis	compromi
compromise	compromis
compt	compt
comptible	comptibl
comptrollers	comptrol

compulsatory	compulsatori
compulsion	compuls
compulsive	compuls
compunctious	compuncti
computation	comput
comrade	comrad
comrades	comrad
comutual	comutu
con	con
concave	concav
concavities	concav
conceal	conceal
concealed	conceal
concealing	conceal
concealment	conceal
concealments	conceal
conceals	conceal
conceit	conceit
conceited	conceit
conceitless	conceitless
conceits	conceit
conceiv	conceiv
conceive	conceiv
conceived	conceiv
conceives	conceiv
conceiving	conceiv
conception	concept
conceptions	concept
conceptious	concepti
concern	concern
concernancy	concern
concerneth	concerneth
concerning	concern
concernings	concern
concerns	concern
conclave	conclav
conclud	conclud
conclude	conclud
concluded	conclud
concludes	conclud
concluding	conclud
conclusion	conclus
conclusions	conclus
concolinel	concolinel
concord	concord
concubine	concubin
concupiscible	concupisc
concupy	concupi

concur	concur
concurring	concur
concur	concur
condemn	condemn
condemnation	condemn
condemned	condemn
condemning	condemn
condemns	condemn
condescend	condescend
condign	condign
condition	condit
conditionally	condition
conditions	condit
condole	condol
condolement	condol
condoling	condol
conduce	conduc
conduct	conduct
conducted	conduct
conducting	conduct
conductor	conductor
conduit	conduit
conduits	conduit
conected	conect
coney	conei
confection	confect
confectionary	confectionari
confections	confect
confederacy	confederaci
confederate	confeder
confederates	confeder
confer	confer
conference	confer
conferr	conferr
conferring	confer
confess	confess
confessed	confess
confesses	confess
confesseth	confesseth
confessing	confess
confession	confess
confessions	confess
confessor	confessor
confidence	confid
confident	confid
confidently	confid
confin	confin
confine	confin

confined	confin
confineless	confineless
confiners	confin
confines	confin
confining	confin
confirm	confirm
confirmation	confirm
confirmations	confirm
confirmed	confirm
confirmer	confirm
confirmers	confirm
confirming	confirm
confirmities	confirm
confirms	confirm
confiscate	confisc
confiscated	confisc
confiscation	confisc
confixed	confix
conflict	conflict
conflicting	conflict
conflicts	conflict
confluence	confluenc
conflux	conflux
conform	conform
conformable	conform
confound	confound
confounded	confound
confounding	confound
confounds	confound
confront	confront
confronted	confront
confus	confu
confused	confus
confusedly	confusedli
confusion	confus
confusions	confus
confutation	confut
confutes	confut
congeal	congeal
congealed	congeal
congealment	congeal
congee	conge
conger	conger
congest	congest
congi	congi
congratulate	congratul
congreeing	congre
congreeted	congreet

congregate	congreg
congregated	congreg
congregation	congreg
congregations	congreg
congruent	congruent
congruing	congru
conies	coni
conjectural	conjectur
conjecture	conjectur
conjectures	conjectur
conjoin	conjoin
conjoined	conjoin
conjoins	conjoin
conjointly	conjointli
conjunct	conjunct
conjunction	conjunct
conjunctive	conjunct
conjur	conjur
conjurament	conjur
conjurations	conjur
conjure	conjur
conjured	conjur
conjurer	conjur
conjurers	conjur
conjures	conjur
conjuring	conjur
conjuro	conjuro
conn	conn
connected	connect
connive	conniv
conqu	conqu
conquer	conquer
conquered	conquer
conquering	conquer
conqueror	conqueror
conquerors	conqueror
conquers	conquer
conquest	conquest
conquests	conquest
conquering	conqur
conrade	conrad
cons	con
consanguineous	consanguin
consanguinity	consanguin
conscienc	conscienc
conscience	conscienc
consciences	conscienc
conscionable	conscion

consecrate	consecr
consecrated	consecr
consecrations	consecr
consent	consent
consented	consent
consenting	consent
consents	consent
consequence	consequ
consequences	consequ
consequently	consequ
conserve	conserv
conserved	conserv
conserves	conserv
consider	consid
considerance	consider
considerate	consider
consideration	consider
considerations	consider
considered	consid
considering	consid
considerings	consid
considers	consid
consign	consign
consigning	consign
consist	consist
consisteth	consisteth
consisting	consist
consistory	consistori
consists	consist
consolate	consol
consolation	consol
consonancy	conson
consonant	conson
consort	consort
consorted	consort
consortest	consortest
conspectuities	conspectu
conspir	conspir
conspiracy	conspiraci
conspirant	conspir
conspirator	conspir
conspirators	conspir
conspire	conspir
conspired	conspir
conspirers	conspir
conspires	conspir
conspiring	conspir
constable	constabl

constables	constabl
constance	constanc
constancies	constanc
constancy	constanc
constant	constant
constantine	constantin
constantinople	constantinopl
constantly	constantli
constellation	constel
constitution	constitut
constrain	constrain
constrained	constrain
constraineth	constraineth
constrains	constrain
constraint	constraint
constring	constr
construction	construct
construe	constru
consul	consul
consuls	consul
consulship	consulship
consulships	consulship
consult	consult
consulting	consult
consults	consult
consum	consum
consume	consum
consumed	consum
consumes	consum
consuming	consum
consummate	consumm
consummation	consumm
consumption	consumpt
consumptions	consumpt
contagion	contagion
contagious	contagi
contain	contain
containing	contain
contains	contain
contaminate	contamin
contaminated	contamin
contemn	contemn
contemned	contemn
contemning	contemn
contemns	contemn
contemplate	contempl
contemplation	contempl
contemplative	contempl

contempt	contempt
contemptible	contempt
contempts	contempt
contemptuous	contemptu
contemptuously	contemptu
contend	contend
contended	contend
contending	contend
contendon	contendon
content	content
contenta	contenta
contented	content
contenteth	contenteth
contention	content
contentious	contenti
contentless	contentless
contento	contento
contents	content
contest	contest
contestation	contest
continence	contin
continency	contin
continent	contin
continents	contin
continuu	continuu
continual	continuu
continually	continuu
continuance	continuu
continuantly	continuantli
continue	continuu
continued	continuu
continuer	continuu
continues	continuu
continuing	continuu
contract	contract
contracted	contract
contracting	contract
contraction	contract
contradict	contradict
contradicted	contradict
contradiction	contradict
contradicts	contradict
contraries	contrari
contrarities	contrarieti
contrariety	contrarieti
contrarious	contrari
contrariously	contrari

contrary	contrari
contre	contr
contribution	contribut
contributors	contributor
contrite	contrit
contriv	contriv
contrive	contriv
contrived	contriv
contriver	contriv
contrives	contriv
contriving	contriv
control	control
controll	control
controller	control
controlling	control
controlment	control
controls	control
controversy	controversi
contumelious	contumeli
contumeliously	contumeli
contumely	contum
contusions	contus
convenience	conveni
conveniences	conveni
conveniency	conveni
convenient	conveni
conveniently	conveni
convented	convent
conventicles	conventicl
convents	convent
convers	conver
conversant	convers
conversation	convers
conversations	convers
converse	convers
conversed	convers
converses	convers
conversing	convers
conversion	convers
convert	convert
converted	convert
convertest	convertest
converting	convert
convertite	convertit
convertites	convertit
converts	convert
convey	convei
conveyance	convey

conveyances	convey
conveyers	convey
conveying	convei
convict	convict
convicted	convict
convince	convinc
convinced	convinc
convinces	convinc
convive	conviv
convocation	convoc
convoy	convoi
convulsions	convuls
cony	coni
cook	cook
cookery	cookeri
cooks	cook
cool	cool
cooled	cool
cooling	cool
cools	cool
coop	coop
coops	coop
cop	cop
copatain	copatain
cope	cope
cophetua	cophetua
copied	copi
copies	copi
copious	copiou
copper	copper
copperspur	copperspur
coppice	coppic
copulation	copul
copulatives	copul
copy	copi
cor	cor
coragio	coragio
coral	coral
coram	coram
corambus	corambu
coranto	coranto
corantos	coranto
corbo	corbo
cord	cord
corded	cord
cordelia	cordelia
cordial	cordial
cordis	cordi

cords	cord
core	core
corin	corin
corinth	corinth
corinthian	corinthian
coriolanus	coriolanu
corioli	corioli
cork	cork
corky	corki
cormorant	cormor
corn	corn
cornelia	cornelia
cornelius	corneliu
corner	corner
corners	corner
cornerstone	cornerston
cornets	cornet
cornish	cornish
corns	corn
cornuto	cornuto
cornwall	cornwal
corollary	corollari
coronal	coron
coronation	coron
coronet	coronet
coronets	coronet
corporal	corpor
corporals	corpor
corporate	corpor
corpse	corps
corpulent	corpul
correct	correct
corrected	correct
correcting	correct
correction	correct
correctioner	correction
corrects	correct
correspondence	correspond
correspondent	correspond
corresponding	correspond
corresponsive	correspon
corrigible	corrig
corrival	corriv
corrivals	corriv
corroborate	corrobor
corrosive	corros
corrupt	corrupt
corrupted	corrupt

corrupter	corrupt
corrupters	corrupt
corruptible	corrupt
corruptibly	corrupt
corrupting	corrupt
corruption	corrupt
corruptly	corruptli
corrupts	corrupt
corse	cors
corsets	cors
corslet	corslet
cosmo	cosmo
cost	cost
costard	costard
costermongers	costermong
costlier	costlier
costly	costli
costs	cost
cot	cot
cote	cote
coted	cote
cotsall	cotsal
cotsole	cotsol
cotswold	cotswold
cottage	cottag
cottages	cottag
cotus	cotu
couch	couch
couched	couch
couching	couch
couchings	couch
coude	coud
cough	cough
coughing	cough
could	could
couldst	couldst
coulter	coulter
council	council
councillor	councillor
councils	council
counsel	counsel
counsell	counsel
counsellor	counsellor
counsellors	counsellor
counselor	counselor
counselors	counselor
counsels	counsel
count	count

counted	count
countenanc	countenanc
countenance	counten
countenances	counten
counter	counter
counterchange	counterchang
countercheck	countercheck
counterfeit	counterfeit
counterfeited	counterfeit
counterfeiting	counterfeit
counterfeitly	counterfeitli
counterfeits	counterfeit
countermand	countermand
countermands	countermand
countermines	countermin
counterpart	counterpart
counterpoints	counterpoint
counterpois	counterpoi
counterpoise	counterpois
counters	counter
countervail	countervail
countess	countess
countesses	countess
counties	counti
counting	count
countless	countless
countries	countri
country	countri
countryman	countryman
countrymen	countrymen
counts	count
county	counti
couper	couper
couple	coupl
coupled	coupl
couplement	couplement
couples	coupl
couplet	couplet
couplets	couplet
cour	cour
courage	courag
courageous	courag
courageously	courag
courages	courag
courier	courier
couriers	courier
couronne	couronn

cours	cour
course	cours
coursed	cours
courser	courser
courser	courser
courses	cours
coursing	cours
court	court
courted	court
courteous	courteou
courteously	courteous
courtesan	courtesan
courtesies	courtesi
courtesy	courtesi
courtezan	courtezan
courtezans	courtezan
courtier	courtier
courtiers	courtier
courtlike	courtlik
courtly	courtli
courtney	courtnei
courts	court
courtship	courtship
cousin	cousin
cousins	cousin
couterfeit	couterfeit
coutume	coutum
covenant	coven
covenants	coven
covent	covent
coventry	coventri
cover	cover
covered	cover
covering	cover
coverlet	coverlet
covers	cover
covert	covert
covertly	covertli
coverture	covertur
covet	covet
coveted	covet
coveting	covet
covetings	covet
covetous	covet
covetously	covet
covetousness	covet
covets	covet
cow	cow

coward	coward
cowarded	coward
cowardice	cowardic
cowardly	cowardli
cowards	coward
cowardship	cowardship
cowish	cowish
cowl	cowl
cowslip	cowslip
cowslips	cowslip
cox	cox
coxcomb	coxcomb
coxcombs	coxcomb
coy	coi
coystrill	coystril
coz	coz
cozen	cozen
cozenage	cozenag
cozened	cozen
cozener	cozen
cozeners	cozen
cozening	cozen
coziers	cozier
crab	crab
crabbed	crab
crabs	crab
crack	crack
cracked	crack
cracker	cracker
crackers	cracker
cracking	crack
cracks	crack
cradle	cradl
cradled	cradl
cradles	cradl
craft	craft
crafted	craft
craftied	crafti
craftier	craftier
craftily	craftili
crafts	craft
craftsmen	craftsmen
crafty	crafti
cram	cram
cramm	cramm
cramp	cramp
cramps	cramp
crams	cram

cranking	crank
cranks	crank
cranmer	cranmer
crannied	cranni
crannies	cranni
cranny	cranni
crants	crant
crare	crare
crash	crash
crassus	crassu
crav	crav
crave	crave
craved	crave
craven	craven
cravens	craven
craves	crave
craveth	craveth
craving	crave
crawl	crawl
crawling	crawl
crawls	crawl
craz	craz
crazed	craze
crazy	crazi
creaking	creak
cream	cream
create	creat
created	creat
creates	creat
creating	creat
creation	creation
creator	creator
creature	creatur
creatures	creatur
credence	credenc
credent	credent
credible	credibl
credit	credit
creditor	creditor
creditors	creditor
credo	credo
credulity	credul
credulous	credul
creed	creed
creek	creek
creeks	creek
creep	creep
creeping	creep

creeps	creep
crept	crept
crescent	crescent
crescive	cresciv
cressets	cresset
cressid	cressid
cressida	cressida
cressids	cressid
creddy	creddy
crest	crest
crested	crest
crestfall	crestfal
crestless	crestless
crests	crest
cretan	cretan
crete	crete
crevice	crevic
crew	crew
crews	crew
crib	crib
cribb	cribb
cribs	crib
cricket	cricket
crickets	cricket
cried	cri
criedst	criedst
crier	crier
cries	cri
criest	criest
crieth	crieth
crime	crime
crimeful	crime
crimeless	crimeless
crimes	crime
criminal	crimin
crimson	crimson
cringe	cring
cripple	crippl
crisp	crisp
crisped	crisp
crispian	crispian
crispianus	crispianu
crispin	crispin
critic	critic
critical	critic
critics	critic
croak	croak
croaking	croak

croaks	croak
crocodile	crocodil
cromer	cromer
cromwell	cromwel
crone	crone
crook	crook
crookback	crookback
crooked	crook
crooking	crook
crop	crop
cropp	cropp
crosby	crosbi
cross	cross
crossed	cross
crosses	cross
crossesst	crossesst
crossing	cross
crossings	cross
crossly	crossli
crossness	cross
crost	crost
crotchets	crotchet
crouch	crouch
crouching	crouch
crow	crow
crowd	crowd
crowded	crowd
crowding	crowd
crowds	crowd
crowflowers	crowflow
crowing	crow
crowkeeper	crowkeep
crown	crown
crowned	crown
crowner	crowner
crownet	crownet
crownets	crownet
crowning	crown
crowns	crown
crowns	crow
crudy	crudi
cruel	cruel
cruell	cruell
crueller	crueller
cruelly	cruelli
cruels	cruel
cruelty	cruelti
crum	crum

crumble	crumbl
crumbs	crumb
crupper	crupper
crusadoes	crusado
crush	crush
crushed	crush
crushest	crushest
crushing	crush
crust	crust
crusts	crust
crusty	crusti
crutch	crutch
crutches	crutch
cry	cry
crying	cry
crystal	crystal
crystalline	crystallin
crystals	crystal
cub	cub
cubbert	cubbert
cubiculo	cubiculo
cubit	cubit
cubs	cub
cuckold	cuckold
cuckoldly	cuckoldli
cuckolds	cuckold
cuckoo	cuckoo
cucullus	cucullu
cudgel	cudgel
cudgeled	cudgel
cudgell	cudgel
cudgelling	cudgel
cudgels	cudgel
cue	cue
cues	cue
cuff	cuff
cuffs	cuff
cuique	cuiqu
cull	cull
culling	cull
cullion	cullion
cullionly	cullionli
cullions	cullion
culpable	culpabl
culverin	culverin
cum	cum
cumber	cumber
cumberland	cumberland

cunning	cun
cunningly	cunningli
cunnings	cun
cuore	cuor
cup	cup
cupbearer	cupbear
cupboarding	cupboard
cupid	cupid
cupids	cupid
cuppele	cuppel
cups	cup
cur	cur
curan	curan
curate	curat
curb	curb
curbed	curb
curbing	curb
curbs	curb
curd	curd
curdied	curdi
curds	curd
cure	cure
cured	cure
cureless	cureless
curer	curer
cures	cure
curfew	curfew
curing	cure
curio	curio
curiosity	curios
curious	curiou
curiously	curious
curl	curl
curled	curl
curling	curl
curls	curl
currance	curranc
currants	currant
current	current
currents	current
currish	currish
curry	curri
curs	cur
curse	curs
cursed	curs
curses	curs
cursies	cursi
cursing	curs

cursorary	cursorari
curst	curst
curster	curster
curstest	curstest
curstness	curst
cursy	cursi
curtail	curtail
curtain	curtain
curtains	curtain
curtal	curtal
curtis	curti
curtle	curtl
curtsied	curtsi
curtsies	curtsi
curtsy	curtsi
curvet	curvet
curvets	curvet
cushes	cush
cushion	cushion
cushions	cushion
custalorum	custalorum
custard	custard
custody	custodi
custom	custom
customary	customari
customed	custom
customer	custom
customers	custom
customs	custom
custure	custur
cut	cut
cutler	cutler
cutpurse	cutpurs
cutpurses	cutpurs
cuts	cut
cutter	cutter
cutting	cut
cuttle	cuttl
cxsar	cxsar
cyclops	cyclop
cydnus	cydnu
cygnet	cygnet
cygnets	cygnet
cym	cym
cymbals	cymbal
cymbeline	cymbelin
cyme	cyme
cynic	cynic

cynthia	cynthia
cypress	cypress
cypriot	cypriot
cyprus	cypru
cyrus	cyru
cytherea	cytherea
d	d
dabbled	dabbl
dace	dace
dad	dad
daedalus	daedalu
daemon	daemon
daff	daff
daffed	daf
daffest	daffest
daffodils	daffodil
dagger	dagger
daggers	dagger
daigonet	daigonet
daily	daili
daintier	daintier
dainties	dainti
daintiest	daintiest
daintily	daintili
daintiness	dainti
daintry	daintri
dainty	dainti
daisied	daisi
daisies	daisi
daisy	daisi
dale	dale
dalliance	dallianc
dallied	dalli
dallies	dalli
dally	dalli
dallying	dalli
dalmatians	dalmatian
dam	dam
damage	damag
damascus	damascu
damask	damask
damasked	damask
dame	dame
dames	dame
damm	damm
damn	damn
damnable	damnabl
damnably	damnabl

damnation	damnat
damned	damn
damns	damn
damoiselle	damoisel
damon	damon
damosella	damosella
damp	damp
dams	dam
damsel	damsel
damsons	damson
dan	dan
danc	danc
dance	danc
dancer	dancer
dances	danc
dancing	danc
dandle	dandl
dandy	dandi
dane	dane
dang	dang
danger	danger
dangerous	danger
dangerously	danger
dangers	danger
dangling	dangl
daniel	daniel
danish	danish
dank	dank
dankish	dankish
dankers	dansker
daphne	daphn
dappled	dappl
dapples	dappl
dar	dar
dardan	dardan
dardanian	dardanian
dardanius	dardaniu
dare	dare
dared	dare
dareful	dare
dares	dare
darest	darest
daring	dare
darius	dariu
dark	dark
darken	darken
darkening	darken
darkens	darken

darker	darker
darkest	darkest
darkling	darkl
darkly	darkli
darkness	dark
darling	darl
darlings	darl
darnel	darnel
darraign	darraign
dart	dart
darted	dart
darter	darter
dartford	dartford
darting	dart
darts	dart
dash	dash
dashes	dash
dashing	dash
dastard	dastard
dastards	dastard
dat	dat
datchet	datchet
date	date
dated	date
dateless	dateless
dates	date
daub	daub
daughter	daughter
daughters	daughter
daunt	daunt
daunted	daunt
dauntless	dauntless
dauphin	dauphin
daventry	daventri
davy	davi
daw	daw
dawn	dawn
dawning	dawn
daws	daw
day	dai
daylight	daylight
days	dai
dazzle	dazzl
dazzled	dazzl
dazzling	dazzl
de	de
dead	dead
deadly	deadli

deaf	deaf
deafing	deaf
deafness	deaf
deafs	deaf
deal	deal
dealer	dealer
dealers	dealer
dealest	dealest
dealing	deal
dealings	deal
deals	deal
dealt	dealt
dean	dean
deanery	deaneri
dear	dear
dearer	dearer
dearest	dearest
dearly	dearli
dearness	dear
dears	dear
dearth	dearth
dearths	dearth
death	death
deathbed	deathb
deathful	death
deaths	death
deathsman	deathsman
deathsmen	deathsmen
debarred	debar
debase	debas
debate	debat
debated	debat
debatement	debat
debateth	debateth
debating	debat
debauch	debauch
debile	debil
debility	debil
debitor	debitor
debonair	debonair
deborah	deborah
debosh	debosh
debt	debt
debted	debt
debtor	debtor
debtors	debtor
debts	debt
debuty	debuti

decay	decai
decayed	decai
decayer	decay
decaying	decai
decays	decai
deceas	decea
decease	deceas
deceased	deceas
deceit	deceit
deceitful	deceit
deceits	deceit
deceiv	deceiv
deceivable	deceiv
deceive	deceiv
deceived	deceiv
deceiver	deceiv
deceivers	deceiv
deceives	deceiv
deceivest	deceivest
deceiveth	deceiveth
deceiving	deceiv
december	decemb
decent	decent
deceptious	decepti
decerns	decern
decide	decid
decides	decid
decimation	decim
decipher	deciph
deciphers	deciph
decision	decis
decius	deciu
deck	deck
decking	deck
decks	deck
deckt	deckt
declare	declar
declares	declar
declension	declens
declensions	declens
declin	declin
decline	declin
declined	declin
declines	declin
declining	declin
decoct	decoct
decorum	decorum
decreas	decrea

decrease	decreas
decreasing	decreas
decree	decre
decreed	decre
decrees	decre
decrepit	decrepit
dedicate	dedic
dedicated	dedic
dedicates	dedic
dedication	dedic
deed	deed
deedless	deedless
deeds	deed
deem	deem
deemed	deem
deep	deep
deeper	deeper
deepest	deepest
deeply	deepli
deeps	deep
deepvow	deepvow
deer	deer
deesse	deess
defac	defac
deface	defac
defaced	defac
defacer	defac
defacers	defac
defacing	defac
defam	defam
default	default
defeat	defeat
defeated	defeat
defeats	defeat
defeatures	defeatur
defect	defect
defective	defect
defects	defect
defence	defenc
defences	defenc
defend	defend
defendant	defend
defended	defend
defender	defend
defenders	defend
defending	defend
defends	defend
defense	defens

defensible	defens
defensive	defens
defer	defer
deferr	deferr
defiance	defianc
deficient	defici
defied	defi
defies	defi
defil	defil
defile	defil
defiler	defil
defiles	defil
defiling	defil
define	defin
definement	defin
definite	definit
definitive	definit
definitively	definit
deflow	deflow
deflower	deflow
deflowered	deflow
deform	deform
deformed	deform
deformities	deform
deformity	deform
deftly	deftli
defunct	defunct
defunction	defunct
defuse	defus
defy	defi
defying	defi
degenerate	degener
degraded	degrad
degree	degre
degrees	degre
deified	deifi
deifying	deifi
deign	deign
deigned	deign
deiphobus	deiphobu
deities	deiti
deity	deiti
deja	deja
deject	deject
dejected	deject
delabreth	delabreth
delay	delai
delayed	delai

delaying	delai
delays	delai
delectable	delect
deliberate	deliber
delicate	delic
delicates	delic
delicious	delici
deliciousness	delici
delight	delight
delighted	delight
delightful	delight
delights	delight
delinquents	delinqu
deliv	deliv
deliver	deliv
deliverance	deliver
delivered	deliv
delivering	deliv
delivers	deliv
delivery	deliveri
delphos	delpho
deluded	delud
deluding	delud
deluge	delug
delve	delv
delver	delver
delves	delv
demand	demand
demanded	demand
demanding	demand
demands	demand
demean	demean
demeanor	demeanor
demeanour	demeanour
demerits	demerit
demesnes	demesn
demetrius	demetriu
demi	demi
demigod	demigod
demise	demis
demoiselles	demoisel
demon	demon
demonstrable	demonstr
demonstrate	demonstr
demonstrated	demonstr
demonstrating	demonstr
demonstration	demonstr
demonstrative	demonstr

demure	demur
demurely	demur
demuring	demur
den	den
denay	denai
deni	deni
denial	denial
denials	denial
denied	deni
denier	denier
denies	deni
deniest	deniest
denis	deni
denmark	denmark
dennis	denni
denny	denni
denote	denot
denoted	denot
denotement	denot
denounc	denounc
denounce	denounc
denouncing	denounc
dens	den
denunciation	denunci
deny	deni
denying	deni
deo	deo
depart	depart
departed	depart
departest	departest
departing	depart
departure	departur
depeche	depech
depend	depend
dependant	depend
dependants	depend
depended	depend
dependence	depend
dependences	depend
dependency	depend
dependent	depend
dependents	depend
depender	depend
depending	depend
depends	depend
deplore	deplor
deploring	deplor
depopulate	depopul

depos	depo
depose	depos
deposed	depos
deposing	depos
depositories	depositari
deprav	deprav
depravation	deprav
deprave	deprav
depraved	deprav
depraves	deprav
depress	depress
depriv	depriv
deprive	depriv
depth	depth
depths	depth
deputation	deput
depute	deput
deputed	deput
deputies	deputi
deputing	deput
deputy	deputi
deracinate	deracin
derby	derbi
dercetas	derceta
dere	dere
derides	derid
derision	deris
deriv	deriv
derivation	deriv
derivative	deriv
derive	deriv
derived	deriv
derives	deriv
derogate	derog
derogately	derog
derogation	derog
des	de
desartless	desartless
descant	descant
descend	descend
descended	descend
descending	descend
descends	descend
descension	descens
descent	descent
descents	descent
describe	describ
described	describ

describes	describ
descried	descri
description	descript
descriptions	descript
descry	descri
desdemon	desdemon
desdemona	desdemona
desert	desert
deserts	desert
deserv	deserv
deserve	deserv
deserved	deserv
deservedly	deservedli
deserver	deserv
deservers	deserv
deserves	deserv
deservest	deservest
deserving	deserv
deservings	deserv
design	design
designment	design
designments	design
designs	design
desir	desir
desire	desir
desired	desir
desirers	desir
desires	desir
desirest	desirest
desiring	desir
desirous	desir
desist	desist
desk	desk
desolate	desol
desolation	desol
desp	desp
despair	despair
despairing	despair
despairs	despair
despatch	despatch
desperate	desper
desperately	desper
desperation	desper
despis	despi
despise	despis
despised	despis
despiser	despis
despiseth	despiseth

despising	despis
despite	despit
despiteful	despit
despoiled	despoil
dest	dest
destin	destin
destined	destin
destinies	destini
destiny	destini
destitute	destitut
destroy	destrui
destroyed	destrui
destroyer	destroy
destroyers	destroy
destroying	destrui
destroys	destrui
destruction	destruct
destructions	destruct
det	det
detain	detain
detains	detain
detect	detect
detected	detect
detecting	detect
detection	detect
detector	detector
detects	detect
detention	detent
determin	determin
determinate	determin
determination	determin
determinations	determin
determine	determin
determined	determin
determines	determin
detest	detest
detestable	detest
detested	detest
detesting	detest
detests	detest
detract	detract
detraction	detract
detractions	detract
deucalion	deucalion
deuce	deuc
deum	deum
deux	deux
devant	devant

devesting	devest
device	devic
devices	devic
devil	devil
devilish	devilish
devils	devil
devis	devi
devise	devis
devised	devis
devises	devis
devising	devis
devoid	devoid
devonshire	devonshir
devote	devot
devoted	devot
devotion	devot
devour	devour
devoured	devour
devourers	devour
devouring	devour
devours	devour
devout	devout
devoutly	devoutli
dew	dew
dewberries	dewberri
dewdrops	dewdrop
dewlap	dewlap
dewlapp	dewlapp
dews	dew
dewy	dewi
dexter	dexter
dexteriously	dexteri
dexterity	dexter
di	di
diable	diabl
diablo	diablo
diadem	diadem
dial	dial
dialect	dialect
dialogue	dialogu
dialogued	dialogu
dials	dial
diameter	diamet
diamond	diamond
diamonds	diamond
dian	dian
diana	diana
diaper	diaper

dibble	dibbl
dic	dic
dice	dice
dicers	dicer
dich	dich
dick	dick
dickens	dicken
dickon	dickon
dicky	dicki
dictator	dictat
diction	diction
dictynna	dictynna
did	did
diddle	diddl
didest	didest
dido	dido
didst	didst
die	die
died	di
diedst	diedst
dies	di
diest	diest
diet	diet
dieted	diet
dieter	dieter
dieu	dieu
diff	diff
differ	differ
difference	differ
differences	differ
differency	differ
different	differ
differing	differ
differs	differ
difficile	difficil
difficult	difficult
difficulties	difficulti
difficulty	difficulti
diffidence	diffid
diffidences	diffid
diffus	diffu
diffused	diffus
diffusest	diffusest
dig	dig
digest	digest
digested	digest
digestion	digest
digestions	digest

digg	digg
digging	dig
dighton	dighton
dignified	dignifi
dignifies	dignifi
dignify	dignifi
dignities	digniti
dignity	digniti
digress	digress
digressing	digress
digression	digress
digs	dig
digt	digt
dilate	dilat
dilated	dilat
dilations	dilat
dilatory	dilatori
dild	dild
dildos	dildo
dilemma	dilemma
dilemmas	dilemma
diligence	dilig
diligent	dilig
diluculo	diluculo
dim	dim
dimension	dimens
dimensions	dimens
diminish	diminish
diminishing	diminish
diminution	diminut
diminutive	diminut
diminutives	diminut
dimm	dimm
dimmed	dim
dimming	dim
dimpled	dimpl
dimples	dimpl
dims	dim
din	din
dine	dine
dined	dine
diner	diner
dines	dine
ding	ding
dining	dine
dinner	dinner
dinners	dinner
dinnertime	dinnertim

dint	dint
diomed	diom
diomede	diomed
diomedes	diomed
dion	dion
dip	dip
dipp	dipp
dipping	dip
dips	dip
dir	dir
dire	dire
direct	direct
directed	direct
directing	direct
direction	direct
directions	direct
directitude	directitud
directive	direct
directly	directli
directs	direct
direful	dire
direness	dire
direst	direst
dirge	dirg
dirges	dirg
dirt	dirt
dirty	dirty
dis	di
disability	disabl
disable	disabl
disabled	disabl
disabling	disabl
disadvantage	disadvantag
disagree	disagre
disallow	disallow
disanimates	disanim
disannul	disannul
disannuls	disannul
disappointed	disappoint
disarm	disarm
disarmed	disarm
disarmeth	disarmeth
disarms	disarm
disaster	disast
disasters	disast
disastrous	disastr
disbench	disbench
disbranch	disbranch

disburdened	disburden
disburs	disbur
disburse	disburs
disbursed	disburs
discandy	discandi
discandying	discandi
discard	discard
discarded	discard
discase	discas
discased	discas
discern	discern
discerner	discern
discerning	discern
discernings	discern
discerns	discern
discharg	discharg
discharge	discharg
discharged	discharg
discharging	discharg
discipled	discipl
disciples	discipl
disciplin	disciplin
discipline	disciplin
disciplined	disciplin
disciplines	disciplin
disclaim	disclaim
disclaiming	disclaim
disclaims	disclaim
disclos	disclo
disclose	disclos
disclosed	disclos
discloses	disclos
discolour	discolour
discoloured	discolour
discolours	discolour
discomfit	discomfit
discomfited	discomfit
discomfiture	discomfitur
discomfort	discomfort
discomfortable	discomfort
discommend	discommend
disconsolate	disconsol
discontent	discont
discontented	discont
discontentedly	discontentedli
discontenting	discont
discontents	discont
discontinue	discontin

discontinued	discontin
discord	discord
discordant	discord
discords	discord
discourse	discours
discoursed	discours
discourser	discours
discourses	discours
discursive	discours
discourtesy	discourtesi
discov	discov
discover	discov
discovered	discov
discoverers	discover
discoveries	discoveri
discovering	discov
discovers	discov
discovery	discoveri
discredit	discredit
discredited	discredit
discredits	discredit
discreet	discreet
discreetly	discreetli
discretion	discret
discretions	discret
discuss	discuss
disdain	disdain
disdained	disdain
disdaineth	disdaineth
disdainful	disdain
disdainfully	disdainfulli
disdaining	disdain
disdains	disdain
disdnguish	disdnguish
diseas	disea
disease	diseas
diseased	diseas
diseases	diseas
disedg	disedg
disembark	disembark
disfigure	disfigur
disfigured	disfigur
disfurnish	disfurnish
disgorge	disgorg
disgrac	disgrac
disgrace	disgrac
disgraced	disgrac
disgraceful	disgrac

disgraces	disgrac
disgracing	disgrac
disgracious	disgraci
disguis	disgui
disguise	disguis
disguised	disguis
disguiser	disguis
disguises	disguis
disguising	disguis
dish	dish
dishabited	dishabit
dishclout	dishclout
dishearten	dishearten
disheartens	dishearten
dishes	dish
dishonest	dishonest
dishonestly	dishonestli
dishonesty	dishonesti
dishonor	dishonor
dishonorable	dishonor
dishonors	dishonor
dishonour	dishonour
dishonourable	dishonour
dishonoured	dishonour
dishonours	dishonour
disinherit	disinherit
disinherited	disinherit
disjoin	disjoin
disjoining	disjoin
disjoins	disjoin
disjoint	disjoint
disjunction	disjunct
dislik	dislik
dislike	dislik
disliken	disliken
dislikes	dislik
dislimns	dislimn
dislocate	disloc
dislodg	dislodg
disloyal	disloy
disloyalty	disloyalti
dismal	dismal
dismantle	dismantl
dismantled	dismantl
dismask	dismask
dismay	dismai
dismayed	dismai
dismemb	dismemb

dismember	dismemb
dismes	dism
dismiss	dismiss
dismissed	dismiss
dismissing	dismiss
dismission	dismiss
dismount	dismount
dismounted	dismount
disnatur	disnatur
disobedience	disobedi
disobedient	disobedi
disobey	disobei
disobeys	disobei
disorb	disorb
disorder	disord
disordered	disord
disorderly	disorderli
disorders	disord
disparage	disparag
disparagement	disparag
disparagements	disparag
dispark	dispark
dispatch	dispatch
dispensation	dispens
dispense	dispens
dispenses	dispens
dispers	disper
disperse	dispers
dispersed	dispers
dispersedly	dispersedli
dispersing	dispers
dispiteous	dispit
displac	displac
displace	displac
displaced	displac
displant	displant
displanting	displant
display	displai
displayed	displai
displeas	displea
displease	displeas
displeased	displeas
displeasing	displeas
displeasure	displeasur
displeasures	displeasur
disponge	dispong
disport	disport
disports	disport

dispos	dispo
dispose	dispos
disposed	dispos
disposer	dispos
disposing	dispos
disposition	disposit
dispositions	disposit
dispossess	dispossess
dispossessing	dispossess
disprais	disprai
dispraise	disprais
dispraising	disprais
dispraisingly	dispraisingli
dispropertied	disproporti
disproportion	disproport
disproportioned	disproport
disprov	disprov
disprove	disprov
disproved	disprov
dispursed	dispurs
disputable	disput
disputation	disput
disputations	disput
dispute	disput
disputed	disput
disputes	disput
disputing	disput
disquantity	disquant
disquiet	disquiet
disquietly	disquietli
disrelish	disrelish
disrobe	disrob
disseal	disseal
dissemble	dissembl
dissembled	dissembl
dissembler	dissembl
dissemblers	dissembl
dissembling	dissembl
dissembly	dissembl
dissension	dissens
dissensions	dissens
dissentious	dissenti
dissever	dissev
dissipation	dissip
dissolute	dissolut
dissolutely	dissolut
dissolution	dissolut
dissolutions	dissolut

dissolv	dissolv
dissolve	dissolv
dissolved	dissolv
dissolves	dissolv
dissuade	dissuad
dissuaded	dissuad
distaff	distaff
distaffs	distaff
distain	distain
distains	distain
distance	distanc
distant	distant
distaste	distast
distasted	distast
distasteful	distast
distemp	distemp
distemper	distemp
distemperature	distemperatur
distemperatures	distemperatur
distempered	distemp
distempering	distemp
distil	distil
distill	distil
distillation	distil
distilled	distil
distills	distil
distilment	distil
distinct	distinct
distinction	distinct
distinctly	distinctli
distingue	distingu
distinguish	distinguish
distinguishes	distinguish
distinguishment	distinguish
distract	distract
distracted	distract
distractedly	distractedli
distractio	distract
distractions	distract
distracts	distract
distrain	distrain
distraught	distraught
distress	distress
distressed	distress
distresses	distress
distressful	distress
distribute	distribut
distributed	distribut

distribution	distribut
distrust	distrust
distrustful	distrust
disturb	disturb
disturbed	disturb
disturbers	disturb
disturbing	disturb
disunite	disunit
disvalued	disvalu
disvouch	disvouch
dit	dit
ditch	ditch
ditchers	ditcher
ditches	ditch
dites	dite
ditties	ditti
ditty	ditti
diurnal	diurnal
div	div
dive	dive
diver	diver
divers	diver
diversely	divers
diversity	divers
divert	divert
diverted	divert
diverts	divert
dives	dive
divest	divest
dividable	divid
dividant	divid
divide	divid
divided	divid
divides	divid
divideth	divideth
divin	divin
divination	divin
divine	divin
divinely	divin
divineness	divin
diviner	divin
divines	divin
divinest	divinest
divining	divin
divinity	divin
division	divis
divisions	divis
divorc	divorc

divorce	divorc
divorced	divorc
divorcement	divorc
divorcing	divorc
divulg	divulg
divulge	divulg
divulged	divulg
divulging	divulg
dizy	dizi
dizzy	dizzi
do	do
doating	doat
dobbin	dobbin
dock	dock
docks	dock
doct	doct
doctor	doctor
doctors	doctor
doctrine	doctrin
document	document
dodge	dodg
doe	doe
doer	doer
doers	doer
does	doe
doest	doest
doff	doff
dog	dog
dogberry	dogberri
dogfish	dogfish
dogg	dogg
dogged	dog
dogs	dog
doigts	doigt
doing	do
doings	do
doit	doit
doits	doit
dolabella	dolabella
dole	dole
doleful	dole
doll	doll
dollar	dollar
dollars	dollar
dolor	dolor
dolorous	dolor
dolour	dolour
dolours	dolour

dolphin	dolphin
dolt	dolt
dolts	dolt
domestic	domest
domestics	domest
dominance	domin
dominations	domin
dominator	domin
domine	domin
domineer	domin
domineering	domin
dominical	domin
dominion	dominion
dominions	dominion
domitius	domitiu
dommelton	dommelton
don	don
donalbain	donalbain
donation	donat
donc	donc
doncaster	doncast
done	done
dong	dong
donn	donn
donne	donn
donner	donner
donnerai	donnerai
doom	doom
doomsday	doomsdai
door	door
doorkeeper	doorkeep
doors	door
dorcas	dorca
doreus	doreu
doricles	doricl
dormouse	dormous
dorothy	dorothi
dorset	dorset
dorsetshire	dorsetshir
dost	dost
dotage	dotag
dotant	dotant
dotard	dotard
dotards	dotard
dote	dote
doted	dote
doters	doter
dotes	dote

doteth	doteth
doth	doth
doting	dote
double	doubl
doubled	doubl
doubleness	doubl
doubler	doubler
doublet	doublet
doublets	doublet
doubling	doubl
doubly	doubli
doubt	doubt
doubted	doubt
doubtful	doubt
doubtfully	doubtfulli
doubting	doubt
doubtless	doubtless
doubts	doubt
doug	doug
dough	dough
doughty	doughti
doughy	doughi
douglas	dougla
dout	dout
doute	dout
douts	dout
dove	dove
dovehouse	dovehous
dover	dover
doves	dove
dow	dow
dowager	dowag
dowdy	dowdi
dower	dower
dowerless	dowerless
dowers	dower
dowlas	dowla
dowle	dowl
down	down
downfall	downfal
downright	downright
downs	down
downstairs	downstair
downtrod	downtrod
downward	downward
downwards	downward
downy	downi
dowries	dowri

dowry	dowri
dowsabel	dowsabel
doxy	doxi
dozed	doze
dozen	dozen
dozens	dozen
dozy	dozi
drab	drab
drabbing	drab
drabs	drab
drachma	drachma
drachmas	drachma
draff	draff
drag	drag
dragg	dragg
dragged	drag
dragging	drag
dragon	dragon
dragonish	dragonish
dragons	dragon
drain	drain
drained	drain
drains	drain
drake	drake
dram	dram
dramatis	dramati
drank	drank
draught	draught
draughts	draught
drave	drave
draw	draw
drawbridge	drawbridg
drawer	drawer
drawers	drawer
draweth	draweth
drawing	draw
drawing	drawl
drawn	drawn
draws	draw
drayman	drayman
draymen	draymen
dread	dread
dreaded	dread
dreadful	dread
dreadfully	dreadfulli
dreading	dread
dreads	dread
dream	dream

dreamer	dreamer
dreamers	dreamer
dreaming	dream
dreams	dream
dreamt	dreamt
dreaming	dream
dreary	dreari
dreg	dreg
dregs	dreg
drench	drench
drenched	drench
dress	dress
dressed	dress
dresser	dresser
dressing	dress
dressings	dress
drest	drest
drew	drew
dribbling	dribbl
dried	dri
drier	drier
dries	dri
drift	drift
drily	drili
drink	drink
drinketh	drinketh
drinking	drink
drinkings	drink
drinks	drink
driv	driv
drive	drive
drivelling	drivel
driven	driven
drives	drive
driveth	driveth
driving	drive
drizzle	drizzl
drizzled	drizzl
drizzles	drizzl
droit	droit
drollery	drolleri
dromio	dromio
dromios	dromio
drone	drone
drones	drone
droop	droop
droopeth	droopeth
drooping	droop

droops	droop
drop	drop
dropheir	dropheir
droplets	droplet
dropp	dropp
dropper	dropper
droppeth	droppeth
dropping	drop
droppings	drop
drops	drop
dropsied	dropsi
dropsies	dropsi
dropsy	dropsi
dropt	dropt
dross	dross
drossy	drossi
drought	drought
drove	drove
droven	droven
drovier	drovier
drown	drown
drowned	drown
drowning	drown
drowns	drown
drows	drow
drowse	drows
drowsily	drowsili
drowsiness	drowsi
drowsy	drowsi
drudge	drudg
drudgery	drudgeri
drudges	drudg
drug	drug
drugg	drugg
drugs	drug
drum	drum
drumble	drumbl
drummer	drummer
drumming	drum
drums	drum
drunk	drunk
drunkard	drunkard
drunkards	drunkard
drunken	drunken
drunkenly	drunkenli
drunkenness	drunken
dry	dry
dryness	dryness

dst	dst
du	du
dub	dub
dubb	dubb
ducat	ducat
ducats	ducat
ducdame	ducdam
duchess	duchess
duchies	duchi
duchy	duchi
duck	duck
ducking	duck
ducks	duck
dudgeon	dudgeon
due	due
duellist	duellist
duello	duello
duer	duer
dues	due
duff	duff
dug	dug
dugs	dug
duke	duke
dukedom	dukedom
dukedoms	dukedom
dukes	duke
dulcet	dulcet
dulche	dulch
dull	dull
dullard	dullard
duller	duller
dullest	dullest
dulling	dull
dullness	dull
dulls	dull
dully	dulli
dulness	dul
duly	duli
dumain	dumain
dumb	dumb
dumbe	dumb
dumbly	dumbl
dumbness	dumb
dump	dump
dumps	dump
dun	dun
duncan	duncan
dung	dung

dungeon	dungeon
dungeons	dungeon
dunghill	dunghil
dunghills	dunghil
dungy	dungi
dunnest	dunnest
dunsinane	dunsinan
dunsmore	dunsmor
dunstable	dunstabl
dupp	dupp
durance	duranc
during	dure
durst	durst
dusky	duski
dust	dust
dusted	dust
dusty	dusti
dutch	dutch
dutchman	dutchman
duteous	duteou
duties	duti
dutiful	duti
duty	duti
dwarf	dwarf
dwarfish	dwarfish
dwel	dwel
dwellers	dwell
dwelling	dwel
dwells	dwel
dwelt	dwelt
dwindle	dwindl
dy	dy
dye	dye
dyed	dy
dyer	dyer
dying	dy
e	e
each	each
eager	eager
eagerly	eagerli
eagerness	eager
eagle	eagl
eagles	eagl
eaning	ean
eanlings	eanl
ear	ear
earring	ear
earl	earl

earldom	earldom
earlier	earlier
earliest	earliest
earliness	earli
earls	earl
early	earli
earn	earn
earned	earn
earnest	earnest
earnestly	earnestli
earnestness	earnest
earns	earn
ears	ear
earth	earth
earthen	earthen
earthlier	earthlier
earthly	earthli
earthquake	earthquak
earthquakes	earthquak
earthy	earthi
eas	ea
ease	eas
eased	eas
easeful	eas
eases	eas
easier	easier
easiest	easiest
easiliest	easiliest
easily	easili
easiness	easi
easing	eas
east	east
eastcheap	eastcheap
easter	easter
eastern	eastern
eastward	eastward
easy	easi
eat	eat
eaten	eaten
eater	eater
eaters	eater
eating	eat
eats	eat
eaux	eaux
eaves	eav
ebb	ebb
ebbing	eb
ebbs	ebb

ebon	ebon
ebony	eboni
ebrew	ebrew
ecce	ecc
echapper	echapp
echo	echo
echoes	echo
eclips	eclip
eclipse	eclips
eclipses	eclips
ecolier	ecoli
ecoutez	ecoutez
ecstacy	ecstaci
ecstasies	ecstasi
ecstasy	ecstasi
ecus	ecu
eden	eden
edg	edg
edgar	edgar
edge	edg
edged	edg
edgeless	edgeless
edges	edg
edict	edict
edicts	edict
edifice	edific
edifices	edific
edified	edifi
edifies	edifi
edition	edit
edm	edm
edmund	edmund
edmunds	edmund
edmundsbury	edmundsburi
educate	educ
educated	educ
education	educ
edward	edward
eel	eel
eels	eel
effect	effect
effected	effect
effectless	effectless
effects	effect
effectual	effectu
effectually	effectu
effeminate	effemin
effigies	effigi

effus	effu
effuse	effus
effusion	effus
eftest	eftest
egal	egal
egally	egal
eget	eget
egeus	egeu
egg	egg
eggs	egg
eggshell	eggshel
eglamour	eglamour
eglantine	eglantin
egma	egma
ego	ego
egregious	egregi
egregiously	egregi
egress	egress
egypt	egypt
egyptian	egyptian
egyptians	egyptian
eie	eie
eight	eight
eighteen	eighteen
eighth	eighth
eightpenny	eightpenni
eighty	eighti
eisel	eisel
either	either
eject	eject
eke	ek
el	el
elbe	elb
elbow	elbow
elbows	elbow
eld	eld
elder	elder
elders	elder
eldest	eldest
eleanor	eleanor
elect	elect
elected	elect
election	elect
elegancy	eleg
elegies	elegi
element	element
elements	element
elephant	eleph

elephants	eleph
elevated	elev
eleven	eleven
eleventh	eleventh
elf	elf
elflocks	elflock
eliads	eliad
elinor	elinor
elizabeth	elizabeth
ell	ell
elle	ell
ellen	ellen
elm	elm
eloquence	eloqu
eloquent	eloqu
else	els
elsewhere	elsewher
elsinore	elsinor
eltham	eltham
elves	elv
elvish	elvish
ely	eli
elysium	elysium
em	em
emballing	embal
embalm	embalm
embalms	embalm
embark	embark
embarked	embark
embarquements	embarqu
embassade	embassad
embassage	embassag
embassies	embassi
embassy	embassi
embattailed	embattail
embattl	embattl
embattle	embattl
embay	embai
embellished	embellish
embers	ember
emblaze	emblaz
emblem	emblem
emblems	emblem
embodied	embodi
embold	embold
emboldens	embolden
emboss	emboss
embossed	emboss

embounded	embound
embowel	embowel
embowell	embowel
embrac	embrac
embrace	embrac
embraced	embrac
embracement	embrac
embracements	embrac
embraces	embrac
embracing	embrac
embrasures	embrasur
embroider	embroid
embroidery	embroideri
emhracing	emhrac
emilia	emilia
eminence	emin
eminent	emin
eminently	emin
emmanuel	emmanuel
emnity	emniti
empale	empal
emperal	emper
emperess	emperess
emperial	emperi
emperor	emperor
empery	emperi
emphasis	emphasi
empire	empir
empirics	empir
empiricutic	empiricut
empleached	empleach
employ	emploi
employed	emploi
employer	employ
employment	employ
employments	employ
empoison	empoison
empress	empress
emptied	empti
emptier	emptier
empties	empti
emptiness	empti
empty	empti
emptying	empti
emulate	emul
emulation	emul
emulations	emul
emulator	emul

emulous	emul
en	en
enact	enact
enacted	enact
enacts	enact
enactures	enactur
enamell	enamel
enamelled	enamel
enamour	enamour
enamoured	enamour
enanmour	enanmour
encamp	encamp
encamped	encamp
encave	encav
enceladus	enceladu
enchaf	enchaf
enchafed	enchaf
enchant	enchant
enchanted	enchant
enchanting	enchant
enchantingly	enchantingli
enchantment	enchant
enchantress	enchantress
enchants	enchant
enchas	encha
encircle	encircl
encircled	encircl
enclos	enclo
enclose	enclos
enclosed	enclos
encloses	enclos
encloseth	encloseth
enclosing	enclos
enclouded	encloud
encompass	encompass
encompassed	encompass
encompasseth	encompasseth
encompassment	encompass
encore	encor
encorporal	encorpor
encount	encount
encounter	encount
encountered	encount
encounters	encount
encourage	encourag
encouraged	encourag
encouragement	encourag
encrimsoned	encrimson



enfranched	enfranch
enfranchis	enfranchi
enfranchise	enfranchis
enfranchised	enfranchis
enfranchisement	enfranchis
enfreed	enfre
enfreedoming	enfreedom
engag	engag
engage	engag
engaged	engag
engagements	engag
engaging	engag
engaol	engaol
engend	engend
engender	engend
engenders	engend
engilds	engild
engine	engin
engineer	engin
enginer	engin
engines	engin
engirt	engirt
england	england
english	english
englishman	englishman
englishmen	englishmen
engluts	englut
englutted	englut
engrafted	engraf
engraft	engraft
engrafted	engraft
engrav	engrav
engrave	engrav
engross	engross
engrossed	engross
engrossest	engrossest
engrossing	engross
engrossments	engross
enguard	enguard
enigma	enigma
enigmatical	enigmat
enjoin	enjoin
enjoined	enjoin
enjoy	enjoi
enjoyed	enjoi
enjoyer	enjoy
enjoying	enjoi
enjoys	enjoi

enkindle	enkindl
enkindled	enkindl
enlard	enlard
enlarg	enlarg
enlarge	enlarg
enlarged	enlarg
enlargement	enlarg
enlargeth	enlargeth
enlighten	enlighten
enlink	enlink
enmesh	enmesh
enmities	enmiti
enmity	enmiti
ennoble	ennobl
ennobled	ennobl
enobarb	enobarb
enobarbus	enobarbu
enon	enon
enormity	enorm
enormous	enorm
enough	enough
enow	enow
enpatron	enpatron
enpierced	enpierc
enquir	enquir
enquire	enquir
enquired	enquir
enrag	enrag
enrage	enrag
enraged	enrag
enrages	enrag
enrank	enrank
enrapt	enrapt
enrich	enrich
enriched	enrich
enriches	enrich
enridged	enridg
enrings	enr
enrob	enrob
enrobe	enrob
enroll	enrol
enrolled	enrol
enrooted	enroot
enrounded	enround
enschedul	enschedul
ensconce	ensconce
ensconcing	ensconce
enseamed	enseam

ensear	ensear
enseigne	enseign
enseignez	enseignez
ensemble	ensembl
enshelter	enshelt
enshielded	enshield
enshrines	enshrin
ensign	ensign
ensigns	ensign
enskied	enski
ensman	ensman
ensnare	ensnar
ensnared	ensnar
ensnareth	ensnareth
ensteep	ensteep
ensu	ensu
ensue	ensu
ensued	ensu
ensues	ensu
ensuing	ensu
enswathed	enswath
ent	ent
entail	entail
entame	entam
entangled	entangl
entangles	entangl
entendre	entendr
enter	enter
entered	enter
entering	enter
enterprise	enterpris
enterprises	enterpris
enters	enter
entertain	entertain
entertained	entertain
entertainer	entertain
entertaining	entertain
entertainment	entertain
entertainments	entertain
enthrall	enthral
enthralled	enthral
enthron	enthron
enthroned	enthron
entice	entic
enticements	entic
enticing	entic
entire	entir
entirely	entir

entitle	entitl
entitled	entitl
entitling	entitl
entomb	entomb
entombed	entomb
entrails	entrail
entrance	entranc
entrances	entranc
entrap	entrap
entrapp	entrapp
entre	entr
entreat	entreat
entreated	entreat
entreaties	entreati
entreating	entreat
entreatments	entreat
entreats	entreat
entreaty	entreati
entrench	entrench
entry	entri
entwist	entwist
envelop	envelop
envenom	envenom
envenomed	envenom
envenoms	envenom
envied	envi
envies	envi
envious	enviou
enviously	envious
environ	environ
environed	environ
envoy	envoi
envy	envi
envying	envi
enwheel	enwheel
enwombed	enwomb
enwraps	enwrap
ephesian	ephesian
ephesians	ephesian
ephesus	ephesu
epicure	epicur
epicurean	epicurean
epicures	epicur
epicurism	epicur
epicurus	epicuru
epidamnum	epidamnum
epidaurus	epidauru
epigram	epigram

epilepsy	epilepsi
epileptic	epilept
epilogue	epilogu
epilogues	epilogu
epistles	epistl
epistrophus	epistrophu
epitaph	epitaph
epitaphs	epitaph
epithet	epithet
epitheton	epitheton
epithets	epithet
epitome	epitom
equal	equal
equalities	equal
equality	equal
equall	equal
equally	equal
equalness	equal
equals	equal
equinoctial	equinocti
equinox	equinox
equipage	equipag
equity	equiti
equivocal	equivoc
equivocate	equivoc
equivocates	equivoc
equivocation	equivoc
equivocator	equivoc
er	er
erbear	erbear
erbearing	erbear
erbears	erbear
erbeat	erbeat
erblows	erblow
erboard	erboard
erborne	erborn
ercame	ercam
ercast	ercast
ercharg	ercharg
ercharged	ercharg
ercharging	ercharg
ercles	ercl
ercome	ercom
ercover	ercov
ercrows	ercrow
erdoing	erdo
ere	er
erebus	erebu

erect	erect
erected	erect
erecting	erect
erection	erect
erects	erect
erewhile	erewhil
erflourish	erflourish
erflow	erflow
erflowing	erflow
erflows	erflow
erfraught	erfraught
erga	erga
ergalled	ergal
er glanced	er glanc
ergo	ergo
ergone	ergon
ergrow	ergrow
ergrown	ergrown
ergrowth	ergrowth
erhang	erhang
erhanging	erhang
erhasty	erhasti
erhear	erhear
erheard	erheard
eringoes	eringo
erjoy	erjoi
erleap	erleap
erleaps	erleap
erleavens	erleaven
erlook	erlook
erlooking	erlook
ermaster	ermast
ermengare	ermengar
ermount	ermount
ern	ern
ernight	ernight
eros	ero
erpaid	erpaid
erparted	erpart
erpast	erpast
erpays	erpai
erpeer	erpeer
erperch	erperch
erpicturing	erpictur
erpingham	erpingham
erposting	erpost
erpow	erpow
erpress	erpress

erpressed	erpress
err	err
errand	errand
errands	errand
errant	errant
errate	errat
erraught	erraught
erreaches	erreach
erred	er
errest	errest
erring	er
erroneous	erron
error	error
errors	error
errs	err
errule	errul
errun	errun
erset	erset
ershade	ershad
ershades	ershad
ershine	ershin
ershot	ershot
ersized	ersiz
erskip	erskip
erslips	erslip
erspreads	erspread
erst	erst
erstare	erstar
erstep	erstep
erstunk	erstunk
ersway	erswai
ersways	erswai
erswell	erswel
erta	erta
ertake	ertak
erteemed	erteem
erthrow	erthrow
erthrown	erthrown
erthrows	erthrow
ertook	ertook
ertop	ertop
ertopping	ertop
ertrip	ertrip
erturn	erturn
erudition	erudit
eruption	erupt
eruptions	erupt
ervalues	ervalu

erwalk	erwalk
erwatch	erwatch
erween	erween
erweens	erween
erweigh	erweigh
erweighs	erweigh
erwhelm	erwhelm
erwhelmed	erwhelm
erworn	erworn
es	es
escalus	escalu
escap	escap
escape	escap
escaped	escap
escapes	escap
eschew	eschew
escoted	escot
esill	esil
especial	especi
especially	especi
esperance	esper
espials	espial
espied	espi
espies	espi
espous	espou
espouse	espous
espy	espi
esquire	esquir
esquires	esquir
essay	essai
essays	essai
essence	essenc
essential	essenti
essentially	essenti
esses	ess
essex	essex
est	est
establish	establish
established	establish
estate	estat
estates	estat
esteem	esteem
esteemed	esteem
esteemeth	esteemeth
esteeming	esteem
esteems	esteem
estimable	estim
estimate	estim

estimation	estim
estimations	estim
estime	estim
estranged	estrang
estridge	estridg
estridges	estridg
et	et
etc	etc
etceteras	etcetera
ete	et
eternal	etern
eternally	etern
eterne	etern
eternity	etern
eterniz	eterniz
etes	et
ethiop	ethiop
ethiope	ethiop
ethiopes	ethiop
ethiopian	ethiopian
etna	etna
eton	eton
etre	etr
eunuch	eunuch
eunuchs	eunuch
euphrates	euphrat
euphronius	euphroniu
euriphile	euriphil
europa	europa
europe	europ
ev	ev
evade	evad
evades	evad
evans	evan
evasion	evas
evasions	evas
eve	ev
even	even
evening	even
evenly	evenli
event	event
eventful	event
events	event
ever	ever
everlasting	everlast
everlastingly	everlastingly
evermore	evermor
every	everi

everyone	everyon
everything	everyth
everywhere	everywher
evidence	evid
evidences	evid
evident	evid
evil	evil
evilly	evilli
evils	evil
evitate	evit
ewe	ew
ewer	ewer
ewers	ewer
ewes	ew
exact	exact
exacted	exact
exactest	exactest
exacting	exact
exaction	exact
exactions	exact
exactly	exactli
exacts	exact
exalt	exalt
exalted	exalt
examin	examin
examination	examin
examinations	examin
examine	examin
examined	examin
examines	examin
exampl	exampl
example	exampl
exampleled	exampl
examples	exampl
exasperate	exasper
exasperates	exasper
exceed	exce
exceeded	exceed
exceedeth	exceedeth
exceeding	exceed
exceedingly	exceedingli
exceeds	exce
excel	excel
excelled	excel
excellence	excel
excellencies	excel
excellency	excel
excellent	excel

excellently	excel
excelling	excel
excels	excel
except	except
excepted	except
excepting	except
exception	except
exceptions	except
exceptless	exceptless
excess	excess
excessive	excess
exchang	exchang
exchange	exchang
exchanged	exchang
exchequer	exchequ
exchequers	exchequ
excite	excit
excited	excit
excitements	excit
excites	excit
exclaim	exclaim
exclaims	exclaim
exclamation	exclam
exclamations	exclam
excludes	exclud
excommunicate	excommun
excommunication	excommun
excrement	excrement
excrements	excrement
excursion	excurs
excursions	excurs
excus	excu
excusable	excus
excuse	excus
excused	excus
excuses	excus
excusez	excusez
excusing	excus
execrable	execr
execrations	execr
execute	execut
executed	execut
executing	execut
execution	execut
executioner	execution
executioners	execution
executor	executor
executors	executor

exempt	exempt
exempted	exempt
exequies	exequi
exercise	exercis
exercises	exercis
exeter	exet
exeunt	exeunt
exhal	exhal
exhalation	exhal
exhalations	exhal
exhale	exhal
exhales	exhal
exhaust	exhaust
exhibit	exhibit
exhibitors	exhibit
exhibition	exhibit
exhort	exhort
exhortation	exhort
exigent	exig
exil	exil
exile	exil
exiled	exil
exion	exion
exist	exist
exists	exist
exit	exit
exits	exit
exorciser	exorcis
exorcisms	exorc
exorcist	exorcist
expect	expect
expectance	expect
expectancy	expect
expectation	expect
expectations	expect
expected	expect
expecters	expect
expecting	expect
expects	expect
expedience	expedi
expedient	expedi
expediently	expedi
expedition	expedit
expeditious	expediti
expel	expel
expell	expel
expelling	expel
expels	expel

expend	expend
expense	expens
expenses	expens
experienc	experienc
experience	experi
experiences	experi
experiment	experi
experimental	experiment
experiments	experi
expert	expert
expertness	expert
expiate	expiat
expiation	expiat
expir	expir
expiration	expir
expire	expir
expired	expir
expires	expir
expiring	expir
explication	explic
exploit	exploit
exploits	exploit
expos	expo
expose	expos
exposing	expos
exposition	exposit
expositor	expositor
expostulate	expostul
expostulation	expostul
exposture	expostur
exposure	exposur
expound	expound
expounded	expound
express	express
expressed	express
expresseth	expresseth
expressing	express
expressive	express
expressly	expressli
expressure	expressur
expuls	expul
expulsion	expuls
exquisite	exquisit
exsufflicate	exsuffl
extant	extant
extemporal	extempor
extemporally	extempor
extempore	extempor

extend	extend
extended	extend
extends	extend
extent	extent
extenuate	extenu
extenuated	extenu
extenuates	extenu
extenuation	extenu
exterior	exterior
exteriorly	exteriorli
exteriors	exterior
extermin	extermin
extern	extern
external	extern
extinct	extinct
extincted	extinct
extincture	extinctur
extinguish	extinguish
extirp	extirp
extirpate	extirp
extirped	extirp
extol	extol
extoll	extol
extolment	extol
exton	exton
extort	extort
extorted	extort
extortion	extort
extortions	extort
extra	extra
extract	extract
extracted	extract
extracting	extract
extraordinarily	extraordinarili
extraordinary	extraordinari
extraught	extraught
extravagancy	extravag
extravagant	extravag
extreme	extrem
extremely	extrem
extremes	extrem
extremest	extremest
extremities	extrem
extremity	extrem
exuent	exuent
exult	exult
exultation	exult
ey	ey

eyas	eya
eyases	eyas
eye	ey
eyeball	eyebal
eyeballs	eyebal
eyebrow	eyebrow
eyebrows	eyebrow
eyed	ei
eyeless	eyeless
eyelid	eyelid
eyelids	eyelid
eyes	ey
eyesight	eyesight
eyestrings	eyestr
eying	ei
eyne	eyn
eyrie	eyri
fa	fa
fabian	fabian
fable	fabl
fables	fabl
fabric	fabric
fabulous	fabul
fac	fac
face	face
faced	face
facere	facer
faces	face
faciant	faciant
facile	facil
facility	facil
facinerosus	facineri
facing	face
facit	facit
fact	fact
faction	faction
factionary	factionari
factions	faction
factious	factiou
factor	factor
factors	factor
faculties	faculti
faculty	faculti
fade	fade
faded	fade
fadeth	fadeth
fadge	fadg
fading	fade

fadings	fade
fadom	fadom
fadoms	fadom
fagot	fagot
fagots	fagot
fail	fail
failing	fail
fails	fail
fain	fain
faint	faint
fainted	faint
fainter	fainter
fainting	faint
faintly	faintli
faintness	faint
faints	faint
fair	fair
fairer	fairer
fairest	fairest
fairies	fairi
fairing	fair
fairings	fair
fairly	fairli
fairness	fair
fairs	fair
fairwell	fairwel
fairy	fairi
fais	fai
fait	fait
faites	fait
faith	faith
faithful	faith
faithfull	faithful
faithfully	faithfulli
faithless	faithless
faiths	faith
faitors	faitor
fal	fal
falchion	falchion
falcon	falcon
falconbridge	falconbridg
falconer	falcon
falconers	falcon
fall	fall
fallacy	fallaci
fallen	fallen
falleth	falleth
falliable	falliabl

fallible	fallibl
falling	fall
fallow	fallow
fallows	fallow
falls	fall
fally	falli
falorous	falor
false	fals
falsehood	falsehood
falsely	fals
falseness	fals
falser	falser
falsify	falsifi
falsing	fals
falstaff	falstaff
falstaffs	falstaff
falter	falter
fam	fam
fame	fame
famed	fame
familiar	familiar
familiarity	familiar
familiarly	familiarli
familiars	familiar
family	famili
famine	famin
famish	famish
famished	famish
famous	famou
famoused	famous
famously	famous
fan	fan
fanatical	fanat
fancies	fanci
fancy	fanci
fane	fane
fanes	fane
fang	fang
fangled	fangl
fangless	fangless
fangs	fang
fann	fann
fanning	fan
fans	fan
fantasied	fantasi
fantasies	fantasi
fantastic	fantast
fantastical	fantast

fantastically	fantast
fantasticoes	fantastico
fantasy	fantasi
fap	fap
far	far
farborough	farborough
farced	farc
fardel	fardel
fardels	fardel
fare	fare
fares	fare
farewell	farewel
farewells	farewel
fariner	farin
faring	fare
farm	farm
farmer	farmer
farmhouse	farmhous
farms	farm
farre	farr
farrow	farrow
farther	farther
farthest	farthest
farthing	farth
farthingale	farthingal
farthingales	farthingal
farthings	farth
fartuous	fartuou
fas	fa
fashion	fashion
fashionable	fashion
fashioning	fashion
fashions	fashion
fast	fast
fasted	fast
fasten	fasten
fastened	fasten
faster	faster
fastest	fastest
fasting	fast
fastly	fastli
fastolfe	fastolf
fasts	fast
fat	fat
fatal	fatal
fatally	fatal
fate	fate
fated	fate

fates	fate
father	father
fathered	father
fatherless	fatherless
fatherly	fatherli
fathers	father
fathom	fathom
fathomless	fathomless
fathoms	fathom
fatigate	fatig
fatness	fat
fats	fat
fatted	fat
fatter	fatter
fattest	fattest
fatting	fat
fatuus	fatuu
fauconbridge	fauconbridg
faulconbridge	faulconbridg
fault	fault
faultiness	faulti
faultless	faultless
faults	fault
faulty	faulti
fausse	fauss
fauste	faust
faustuses	faustus
faut	faut
favor	favor
favorable	favor
favorably	favor
favours	favor
favour	favour
favourable	favour
favoured	favour
favouredly	favouredli
favourer	favour
favourers	favour
favouring	favour
favourite	favourit
favourites	favourit
favours	favour
favout	favout
fawn	fawn
fawneth	fawneth
fawning	fawn
fawns	fawn
fay	fai

fe	fe
fealty	fealti
fear	fear
feared	fear
fearest	fearest
fearful	fear
fearfull	fearful
fearfully	fearfulli
fearfulness	fear
fearing	fear
fearless	fearless
fears	fear
feast	feast
feasted	feast
feasting	feast
feasts	feast
feat	feat
feated	feat
feater	feater
feather	feather
feathered	feather
feathers	feather
featly	featli
feats	feat
featur	featur
feature	featur
featured	featur
featureless	featureless
features	featur
february	februari
fecks	feck
fed	fed
fedary	fedari
federary	federari
fee	fee
feeble	feabl
feebled	feabl
feebleness	feabl
feebly	feabli
feeding	feed
feeds	feed
feeler	feeler

feeling	feel
feelingly	feelingli
feels	feel
fees	fee
feet	feet
fehemently	fehement
feign	feign
feigned	feign
feigning	feign
feil	feil
feith	feith
felicitate	felicite
felicity	felic
fell	fell
fellest	fellest
fellies	felli
fellow	fellow
fellowly	fellowli
fellows	fellow
fellowship	fellowship
fellowships	fellowship
fells	fell
felon	felon
felonious	feloni
felony	feloni
felt	felt
female	femal
females	femal
feminine	feminin
fen	fen
fenc	fenc
fence	fenc
fencer	fencer
fencing	fenc
fends	fend
fennel	fennel
fenny	fenni
fens	fen
fenton	fenton
fer	fer
ferdinand	ferdinand
fere	fere
fernseed	fernse
ferrara	ferrara
ferrers	ferrer
ferret	ferret
ferry	ferri
ferryman	ferryman

fertile	fertil
fertility	fertil
fervency	fervenc
fervour	fervour
fery	feri
fest	fest
feste	fest
fester	fester
festinate	festin
festinately	festin
festival	festiv
festivals	festiv
fet	fet
fetch	fetch
fetches	fetch
fetching	fetch
fetlock	fetlock
fetlocks	fetlock
fett	fett
fetter	fetter
fettering	fetter
fetters	fetter
fettle	fettl
feu	feu
feud	feud
fever	fever
feverous	fever
fevers	fever
few	few
fewer	fewer
fewest	fewest
fewness	few
fickle	fickl
fickleness	fickl
fico	fico
fiction	fiction
fiddle	fiddl
fiddler	fiddler
fiddlestick	fiddlestick
fidele	fidel
fidelicet	fidelicet
fideliy	fidel
fidius	fidiu
fie	fie
field	field
fielded	field
fields	field
fiend	fiend

fiends	fiend
fierce	fierc
fiercely	fierc
fierceness	fierc
fiery	fieri
fife	fife
fifes	fife
fifteen	fifteen
fifteens	fifteen
fifteenth	fifteenth
fifth	fifth
fifty	fifti
fiftyfold	fiftyfold
fig	fig
fight	fight
fighter	fighter
fightest	fightest
fighteth	fighteth
fighting	fight
fightings	fight
figo	figo
figs	fig
figur	figur
figure	figur
figured	figur
figures	figur
figuring	figur
fike	fike
fil	fil
filberts	filbert
filch	filch
filches	filch
filching	filch
file	file
filed	file
files	file
filial	filial
filius	filiu
fill	fill
filled	fill
fillet	fillet
filling	fill
fillip	fillip
fills	fill
filly	filli
film	film
films	fil
filth	filth

filths	filth
filthy	filthi
fin	fin
finally	final
finch	finch
find	find
finder	finder
findeth	findeth
finding	find
findings	find
finds	find
fine	fine
fineless	fineless
finely	fine
finem	finem
fineness	fine
finer	finer
fines	fine
finest	finest
fing	fing
finger	finger
fingering	finger
fingers	finger
fingre	fingr
fingres	fingr
finical	finic
finish	finish
finished	finish
finisher	finish
finless	finless
finn	finn
fins	fin
finsbury	finsburi
fir	fir
firago	firago
fire	fire
firebrand	firebrand
firebrands	firebrand
fired	fire
fires	fire
firework	firework
fireworks	firework
firing	fire
firk	firk
firm	firm
firmament	firmament
firmly	firml
firmness	firm

first	first
firstlings	firstl
fish	fish
fisher	fisher
fishermen	fishermen
fishers	fisher
fishes	fish
fishified	fishifi
fishmonger	fishmong
fishpond	fishpond
fisnomy	fisnomi
fist	fist
fisting	fist
fists	fist
fistula	fistula
fit	fit
fitchew	fitchew
fitful	fit
fitly	fitli
fitment	fitment
fitness	fit
fits	fit
fitted	fit
fitter	fitter
fittest	fittest
fitteth	fitteth
fitting	fit
fitzwater	fitzwat
five	five
fivepence	fivep
fives	five
fix	fix
fixed	fix
fixes	fix
fixeth	fixeth
fixing	fix
fixture	fixtur
fl	fl
flag	flag
flagging	flag
flagon	flagon
flagons	flagon
flags	flag
flail	flail
flakes	flake
flaky	flaki
flam	flam
flame	flame

flamen	flamen
flamens	flamen
flames	flame
flaming	flame
flaminius	flaminiu
flanders	flander
flannel	flannel
flap	flap
flaring	flare
flash	flash
flashes	flash
flashing	flash
flask	flask
flat	flat
flatly	flatli
flatness	flat
flats	flat
flatt	flatt
flatter	flatter
flattered	flatter
flatterer	flatter
flatterers	flatter
flatterest	flatterest
flatteries	flatteri
flattering	flatter
flatters	flatter
flattery	flatteri
flaunts	flaunt
flavio	flavio
flavius	flaviu
flaw	flaw
flaws	flaw
flax	flax
flaxen	flaxen
flay	flai
flaying	flai
flea	flea
fleance	fleanc
fleas	flea
flecked	fleck
fled	fled
fledge	fledg
flee	flee
fleec	fleec
fleece	fleec
fleeces	fleec
fleer	fleer
fleering	fleer

fleers	fleer
fleet	fleet
fleeter	fleeter
fleeting	fleet
fleming	fleme
flemish	flemish
flesh	flesh
fleshes	flesh
fleshly	fleshli
fleshment	fleshment
fleshmonger	fleshmong
flew	flew
flexible	flexibl
flexure	flexur
flibbertigibbet	flibbertigibbet
flickering	flicker
flidge	flidg
fliers	flier
flies	fli
flieth	flieth
flight	flight
flights	flight
flighty	flighti
flinch	flinch
fling	fling
flint	flint
flints	flint
flinty	flinti
flirt	flirt
float	float
floated	float
floating	float
flock	flock
flocks	flock
flood	flood
floodgates	floodgat
floods	flood
floor	floor
flora	flora
florence	florenc
florentine	florentin
florentines	florentin
florentius	florentiu
florizel	florizel
flote	flote
floulish	floulish
flour	flour
flourish	flourish

flourishes	flourish
flourisheth	flourisheth
flourishing	flourish
flout	flout
flouted	flout
flouting	flout
flouts	flout
flow	flow
flowed	flow
flower	flower
flowerets	floweret
flowers	flower
flowing	flow
flown	flown
flows	flow
fluellen	fluellen
fluent	fluent
flung	flung
flush	flush
flushing	flush
fluster	fluster
flute	flute
flutes	flute
flutter	flutter
flux	flux
fluxive	fluxiv
fly	fly
flying	fly
fo	fo
foal	foal
foals	foal
foam	foam
foamed	foam
foaming	foam
foams	foam
foamy	foami
fob	fob
focative	foc
fodder	fodder
foe	foe
foeman	foeman
foemen	foemen
foes	foe
fog	fog
foggy	foggi
fogs	fog
foh	foh
foi	foi

foil	foil
foiled	foil
foils	foil
foin	foin
foining	foin
foins	foin
fois	foi
foison	foison
foisons	foison
foist	foist
foix	foix
fold	fold
folded	fold
folds	fold
folio	folio
folk	folk
folks	folk
follies	folli
follow	follow
followed	follow
follower	follow
followers	follow
followest	followest
following	follow
follows	follow
folly	folli
fond	fond
fonder	fonder
fondly	fondli
fondness	fond
font	font
fontibell	fontibel
food	food
fool	fool
fooleries	fooleri
foolery	fooleri
foolhardy	foolhardi
fooling	fool
foolish	foolish
foolishly	foolishli
foolishness	foolish
fools	fool
foot	foot
football	footbal
footboy	footboi
footboys	footboi
footed	foot
footfall	footfal

footing	foot
footman	footman
footmen	footmen
footpath	footpath
footsteps	footstep
footstool	footstool
fopp	fopp
fopped	fop
foppery	fopperi
foppish	foppish
fops	fop
for	for
forage	forag
foragers	forag
forbade	forbad
forbear	forbear
forbearance	forbear
forbears	forbear
forbid	forbid
forbidden	forbidden
forbiddenly	forbiddenli
forbids	forbid
forbod	forbod
forborne	forborn
forc	forc
force	forc
forced	forc
forceful	forc
forceless	forceless
forces	forc
forcible	forcibl
forcibly	forcibl
forcing	forc
ford	ford
fordid	fordid
fordo	fordo
fordoes	fordo
fordone	fordon
fore	fore
forecast	forecast
forefather	forefath
forefathers	forefath
forefinger	forefing
forego	forego
foregone	foregon
forehand	forehand
forehead	forehead
foreheads	forehead

forehorse	forehors
foreign	foreign
foreigner	foreign
foreigners	foreign
foreknowing	foreknow
foreknowledge	foreknowledg
foremost	foremost
forenamed	forenam
forenoon	forenoon
forerun	forerun
forerunner	forerunn
forerunning	forerun
foreruns	forerun
foresaid	foresaid
foresaw	foresaw
foresay	foresai
foresee	forese
foreseeing	forese
foresees	forese
foreshow	foreshow
foreskirt	foreskirt
forespent	foresp
forest	forest
forestall	forestal
forestalled	forestal
forester	forest
foresters	forest
forests	forest
foretell	foretel
foretelling	foretel
foretells	foretel
forethink	forethink
forethought	forethought
foretold	foretold
forever	forev
foreward	foreward
forewarn	forewarn
forewarned	forewarn
forewarning	forewarn
forfeit	forfeit
forfeited	forfeit
forfeiters	forfeit
forfeiting	forfeit
forfeits	forfeit
forfeiture	forfeitur
forfeitures	forfeitur
forfend	forfend
forfended	forfend

forg	forg
forgave	forgav
forge	forg
forged	forg
forgeries	forgeri
forgery	forgeri
forges	forg
forget	forget
forgetful	forget
forgetfulness	forget
forgetive	forget
forgets	forget
forgetting	forget
forgive	forgiv
forgiven	forgiven
forgiveness	forgiv
forgo	forgo
forgoing	forgo
forgone	forgon
forgot	forgot
forgotten	forgotten
fork	fork
forked	fork
forks	fork
forlorn	forlorn
form	form
formal	formal
formally	formal
formed	form
former	former
formerly	formerli
formless	formless
forms	form
fornication	fornic
fornications	fornic
fornicatress	fornicatress
forres	forr
forrest	forrest
forsake	forsak
forsaken	forsaken
forsaketh	forsaketh
forslow	forslow
forsook	forsook
forsooth	forsooth
forspent	forspent
forspoke	forspok
forswear	forswear
forswearing	forswear

forswore	forswor
forsworn	forsworn
fort	fort
forted	fort
forth	forth
forthcoming	forthcom
forthlight	forthlight
forthright	forthright
forthwith	forthwith
fortification	fortif
fortifications	fortif
fortified	fortifi
fortifies	fortifi
fortify	fortifi
fortinbras	fortinbra
fortitude	fortitud
fortnight	fortnight
fortress	fortress
fortresses	fortress
forts	fort
fortun	fortun
fortuna	fortuna
fortunate	fortun
fortunately	fortun
fortune	fortun
fortuned	fortun
fortunes	fortun
forward	forward
forty	forti
forum	forum
forward	forward
forwarding	forward
forwardness	forward
forwards	forward
forwearied	forweari
fosset	fosset
fost	fost
foster	foster
fostered	foster
fought	fought
foughten	foughten
foul	foul
fouler	fouler
foulest	foulest
fouly	foulli
foulness	foul
found	found
foundation	foundat

foundations	foundat
founded	found
founder	founder
fount	fount
fountain	fountain
fountains	fountain
founts	fount
four	four
fourscore	fourscor
fourteen	fourteen
fourth	fourth
foutra	foutra
fowl	fowl
fowler	fowler
fowling	fowl
fowls	fowl
fox	fox
foxes	fox
foxship	foxship
fracted	fract
fraction	fraction
fractions	fraction
fragile	fragil
fragment	fragment
fragments	fragment
fragrant	fragrant
frail	frail
frailer	frailer
frailties	frailti
frailty	frailti
fram	fram
frame	frame
framed	frame
frames	frame
frampold	frampold
fran	fran
francais	francai
france	franc
frances	franc
franchise	franchis
franchised	franchis
franchisement	franchis
franchises	franchis
franciae	francia
francis	franci
francisca	francisca
franciscan	franciscan
francisco	francisco

frank	frank
franker	franker
frankfort	frankfort
franklin	franklin
franklins	franklin
frankly	frankli
frankness	frank
frantic	frantic
franticly	franticli
frateretto	frateretto
fratrum	fratrum
fraud	fraud
fraudful	fraud
fraught	fraught
fraughtage	fraughtag
fraughting	fraught
fray	frai
frays	frai
freckl	freckl
freckled	freckl
freckles	freckl
frederick	frederick
free	free
freed	freed
freedom	freedom
freedoms	freedom
freehearted	freeheart
freelier	freelier
freely	freeli
freeman	freeman
freemen	freemen
freeness	freeness
freer	freer
frees	free
freestone	freeston
freetown	freetown
freeze	freez
freezes	freez
freezing	freez
freezings	freez
french	french
frenchman	frenchman
frenchmen	frenchmen
frenchwoman	frenchwoman
frenzy	frenzi
frequent	frequent
frequents	frequent
fresh	fresh

fresher	fresher
freshes	fresh
freshest	freshest
freshly	freshli
freshness	fresh
fret	fret
fretful	fret
frets	fret
fretted	fret
fretten	fretten
fretting	fret
friar	friar
friars	friar
friday	fridai
fridays	fridai
friend	friend
friended	friend
friending	friend
friendless	friendless
friendliness	friendli
friendly	friendli
friends	friend
friendship	friendship
friendships	friendship
frieze	friez
fright	fright
frightened	fright
frightened	frighten
frightful	fright
frightening	fright
frights	fright
fringe	fring
fringed	fring
frippery	fripperi
frisk	frisk
fritters	fritter
frivolous	frivol
fro	fro
frock	frock
frog	frog
frogmore	frogmor
froissart	froissart
frolic	frolic
from	from
front	front
fronted	front
frontier	frontier
frontiers	frontier

fronting	front
frontlet	frontlet
fronts	front
frost	frost
frosts	frost
frosty	frosti
froth	froth
froward	froward
frown	frown
frowning	frown
frowningly	frowningli
frowns	frown
froze	froze
frozen	frozen
fructify	fructifi
frugal	frugal
fruit	fruit
fruiterer	fruiter
fruitful	fruit
fruitfully	fruitfulli
fruitfulness	fruit
fruition	fruition
fruitless	fruitless
fruits	fruit
frush	frush
frustrate	frustrat
frutify	frutifi
fry	fry
fubb	fubb
fuel	fuel
fugitive	fugit
fulfil	fulfil
fulfill	fulfil
fulfilling	fulfil
fulfils	fulfil
full	full
fullam	fullam
fuller	fuller
fullers	fuller
fullest	fullest
fullness	full
fully	fulli
fulness	ful
fulsome	fulsom
fulvia	fulvia
fum	fum
fumble	fumbl
fumbles	fumbl

fumblest	fumblest
fumbling	fumbl
fume	fume
fumes	fume
fuming	fume
fumiter	fumit
fumitory	fumitori
fun	fun
function	function
functions	function
fundamental	fundament
funeral	funer
funerals	funer
fur	fur
furbish	furbish
furies	furi
furious	furiou
furlongs	furlong
furnace	furnac
furnaces	furnac
furnish	furnish
furnished	furnish
furnishings	furnish
furniture	furnitur
furnival	furniv
furor	furor
furr	furr
furrow	furrow
furrowed	furrow
furrows	furrow
furth	furth
further	further
furtherance	further
furtherer	further
furthermore	furthermor
furthest	furthest
fury	furi
furze	furz
furzes	furz
fust	fust
fustian	fustian
fustilarian	fustilarian
fusty	fusti
fut	fut
future	futur
futurity	futur
g	g
gabble	gabbl

gaberdine	gaberdin
gabriel	gabriel
gad	gad
gadding	gad
gads	gad
gadshill	gadshil
gag	gag
gage	gage
gaged	gage
gagg	gagg
gaging	gage
gagne	gagn
gain	gain
gained	gain
gainer	gainer
gaingiving	gaingiv
gains	gain
gainsaid	gainsaid
gainsay	gainsai
gainsaying	gainsai
gainsays	gainsai
gainst	gainst
gait	gait
gaited	gait
galathe	galath
gale	gale
galen	galen
gales	gale
gall	gall
gallant	gallant
gallantly	gallantli
gallantry	gallantri
gallants	gallant
galled	gall
gallery	galleri
galley	gallei
galleys	gallei
gallia	gallia
gallian	gallian
galliard	galliard
galliasses	galliass
gallimaufry	gallimaufri
galling	gall
gallons	gallon
gallop	gallop
galloping	gallop
gallops	gallop
gallow	gallow

galloway	gallowai
gallowglasses	gallowglass
gallows	gallow
gallowses	gallows
galls	gall
gallus	gallu
gam	gam
gambol	gambol
gambold	gambold
gambols	gambol
gamboys	gamboi
game	game
gamers	gamer
games	game
gamesome	gamesom
gamester	gamest
gaming	game
gammon	gammon
gamut	gamut
gan	gan
gangren	gangren
ganymede	ganymed
gaol	gaol
gaoler	gaoler
gaolers	gaoler
gaols	gaol
gap	gap
gape	gape
gapes	gape
gaping	gape
gar	gar
garb	garb
garbage	garbag
garboils	garboil
garcon	garcon
gard	gard
garde	gard
garden	garden
gardener	garden
gardeners	garden
gardens	garden
gardez	gardez
gardiner	gardin
gardon	gardon
gargantua	gargantua
gargrave	gargrav
garish	garish
garland	garland

garlands	garland
garlic	garlic
garment	garment
garments	garment
garmet	garmet
garner	garner
garners	garner
garnish	garnish
garnished	garnish
garret	garret
garrison	garrison
garrisons	garrison
gart	gart
garter	garter
garterd	garterd
gartering	garter
garters	garter
gascony	gasconi
gash	gash
gashes	gash
gaskins	gaskin
gasp	gasp
gasping	gasp
gasted	gast
gastness	gast
gat	gat
gate	gate
gated	gate
gates	gate
gath	gath
gather	gather
gathered	gather
gathering	gather
gathers	gather
gatories	gatori
gatory	gatori
gaud	gaud
gaudeo	gaudeo
gaudy	gaudi
gauge	gaug
gaul	gaul
gaultree	gaultre
gaunt	gaunt
gauntlet	gauntlet
gauntlets	gauntlet
gav	gav
gave	gave
gavest	gavest

gawded	gawd
gawds	gawd
gawsey	gawsei
gay	gai
gayness	gay
gaz	gaz
gaze	gaze
gazed	gaze
gazer	gazer
gazers	gazer
gazes	gaze
gazeth	gazeth
gazing	gaze
gear	gear
geck	geck
geese	gees
geffrey	geffrei
geld	geld
gelded	geld
gelding	geld
gelida	gelida
gelidus	gelidu
gelt	gelt
gem	gem
geminy	gemini
gems	gem
gen	gen
gender	gender
genders	gender
general	gener
generally	gener
generals	gener
generation	gener
generations	gener
generative	gener
generosity	generos
generous	gener
genitive	genit
genitivo	genitivo
genius	geniu
gennets	gennet
genoa	genoa
genoux	genoux
gens	gen
gent	gent
gentilhomme	gentilhomm
gentility	gentil
gentle	gentl

gentlefolks	gentlefolk
gentleman	gentleman
gentlemanlike	gentlemanlik
gentlemen	gentlemen
gentleness	gentl
gentler	gentler
gentles	gentl
gentlest	gentlest
gentlewoman	gentlewoman
gentlewomen	gentlewomen
gently	gentli
gentry	gentri
george	georg
gerard	gerard
germaines	germain
germains	germain
german	german
germane	german
germans	german
germany	germani
gertrude	gertrud
gest	gest
gests	gest
gesture	gestur
gestures	gestur
get	get
getrude	getrud
gets	get
getter	getter
getting	get
ghastly	ghastli
ghost	ghost
ghosted	ghost
ghostly	ghostli
ghosts	ghost
gi	gi
giant	giant
giantess	giantess
giantlike	giantlik
giants	giant
gib	gib
gibber	gibber
gibbet	gibbet
gibbets	gibbet
gibe	gibe
giber	giber
gibes	gibe
gibing	gibe

gibingly	gibingli
giddily	giddili
giddiness	giddi
giddy	giddi
gift	gift
gifts	gift
gig	gig
giglets	giglet
giglot	giglot
gilbert	gilbert
gild	gild
gilded	gild
gilding	gild
gilliams	gilliam
gillian	gillian
gills	gill
gillyvors	gillyvor
gilt	gilt
gimmel	gimmel
gimmers	gimmer
gin	gin
ging	ging
ginger	ginger
gingerbread	gingerbread
gingerly	gingerli
ginn	ginn
gins	gin
gioucestershire	gioucestershir
gipes	gipe
gipsies	gipsi
gipsy	gipsi
gird	gird
girded	gird
girdle	girdl
girdled	girdl
girdles	girdl
girdling	girdl
girl	girl
girls	girl
girt	girt
girth	girth
gis	gi
giv	giv
give	give
given	given
giver	giver
givers	giver
gives	give



glistening	glister
glisters	glister
glitt	glitt
glittering	glitter
globe	globe
globes	globe
glooming	gloom
gloomy	gloomi
glories	glori
glorified	glorifi
glorify	glorifi
glorious	gloriou
gloriously	glorious
glory	glori
glose	glose
gloss	gloss
glosses	gloss
glou	glou
glouceste	gloucest
gloucester	gloucest
gloucestershire	gloucestershir
glove	glove
glover	glover
gloves	glove
glow	glow
glowed	glow
glowing	glow
glowworm	glowworm
glorz	glorz
glorze	glorze
glorzes	glorze
glu	glu
glue	glue
glued	glu
glues	glue
glut	glut
glutt	glutt
glutted	glut
glutton	glutton
gluttoning	glutton
gluttony	gluttoni
gnarled	gnarl
gnarling	gnarl
gnat	gnat
gnats	gnat
gnaw	gnaw
gnawing	gnaw
gnawn	gnawn

gnaws	gnaw
go	go
goad	goad
goaded	goad
goads	goad
goal	goal
goat	goat
goatish	goatish
goats	goat
gobbets	gobbet
gobbo	gobbo
goblet	goblet
goblets	goblet
goblin	goblin
goblins	goblin
god	god
godded	god
godden	godden
goddess	goddess
goddesses	goddess
goddild	goddild
godfather	godfath
godfathers	godfath
godhead	godhead
godlike	godlik
godliness	godli
godly	godli
godmother	godmoth
gods	god
godson	godson
goer	goer
goers	goer
goes	goe
goest	goest
goeth	goeth
goffe	goff
gogs	gog
going	go
gold	gold
golden	golden
goldenly	goldenli
goldsmith	goldsmith
goldsmiths	goldsmith
golgotha	golgotha
goliases	goliias
goliath	goliath
gon	gon
gondola	gondola

gondolier	gondoli
gone	gone
goneril	goneril
gong	gong
gonzago	gonzago
gonzalo	gonzalo
good	good
goodfellow	goodfellow
goodlier	goodlier
goodliest	goodliest
goodly	goodli
goodman	goodman
goodness	good
goodnight	goodnight
goodrig	goodrig
goods	good
goodwife	goodwif
goodwill	goodwil
goodwin	goodwin
goodwins	goodwin
goodyear	goodyear
goodyears	goodyear
goose	goos
gooseberry	gooseberri
goosequills	goosequil
goot	goot
gor	gor
gorbellied	gorbelli
gorboduc	gorboduc
gordian	gordian
gore	gore
gored	gore
gorg	gorg
gorge	gorg
gorgeous	gorgeou
gorget	gorget
gorging	gorg
gorgon	gorgon
gormandize	gormand
gormandizing	gormand
gory	gori
gosling	gosl
gospel	gospel
gospels	gospel
goss	goss
gossamer	gossam
gossip	gossip
gossiping	gossip

gossiplike	gossiplik
gossips	gossip
got	got
goth	goth
goths	goth
gotten	gotten
gourd	gourd
gout	gout
gouts	gout
gouty	gouti
govern	govern
governance	govern
governed	govern
governess	gover
government	govern
governor	governor
governors	governor
governs	govern
gower	gower
gown	gown
gowns	gown
grac	grac
grace	grace
graced	grace
graceful	grace
gracefully	gracefulli
graceless	graceless
graces	grace
gracing	grace
gracious	graciou
graciously	gracious
gradation	gradat
graff	graff
grafting	graf
graft	graft
grafted	graft
grafters	grafter
grain	grain
grained	grain
grains	grain
gramercies	gramerci
gramercy	gramerci
grammar	grammar
grand	grand
grandam	grandam
grandame	grandam
grandchild	grandchild
grande	grand

grandeur	grandeur
grandfather	grandfath
grandjurors	grandjuror
grandmother	grandmoth
grandpre	grandpr
grandsir	grandsir
grandsire	grandsir
grandsires	grandsir
grange	grang
grant	grant
granted	grant
granting	grant
grants	grant
grape	grape
grapes	grape
grapple	grappl
grapples	grappl
grappling	grappl
grasp	grasp
grasped	grasp
grasps	grasp
grass	grass
grasshoppers	grasshopp
grassy	grassi
grate	grate
grated	grate
grateful	grate
grates	grate
gratiano	gratiano
gratify	gratifi
gratii	gratii
gratillity	gratil
grating	grate
gratis	grati
gratitude	gratitud
gratulate	gratul
grav	grav
grave	grave
gravediggers	gravedigg
gravel	gravel
graveless	graveless
gravell	gravel
gravely	grave
graven	graven
graveness	grave
graver	graver
graves	grave
gravest	gravest

gravestone	graveston
gravities	graviti
gravity	graviti
gravy	gravi
gray	grai
graymalkin	graymalkin
graz	graz
graze	graze
grazed	graze
grazing	graze
grease	greas
greases	greas
greasily	greasili
greasy	greasi
great	great
greater	greater
greatest	greatest
greatly	greatli
greatness	great
grecian	grecian
grecians	grecian
gree	gree
greece	greec
greed	greed
greedily	greedili
greediness	greedi
greedy	greedi
greeing	gree
greek	greek
greekish	greekish
greeks	greek
green	green
greener	greener
greenly	greenli
greens	green
greensleeves	greensleev
greenwich	greenwich
greenwood	greenwood
greet	greet
greeted	greet
greeting	greet
greetings	greet
greet	greet
greg	greg
gregory	gregori
gremio	gremio
grew	grew
grey	grei

greybeard	greybeard
greybeards	greybeard
greyhound	greyhound
greyhounds	greyhound
grief	grief
griefs	grief
griev	griev
grievance	grievanc
grievances	grievanc
grieve	griev
grieved	griev
grieves	griev
grievest	grievest
grieving	griev
grievingly	grievingli
grievous	grievou
grievously	grievous
griffin	griffin
griffith	griffith
grim	grim
grime	grime
grimly	grimli
grin	grin
grind	grind
grinding	grind
grindstone	grindston
grinning	grin
grip	grip
gripe	gripe
gripes	gripe
griping	gripe
grise	grise
grisly	grisli
grissel	grissel
grize	grize
grizzle	grizzl
grizzled	grizzl
groan	groan
groaning	groan
groans	groan
groat	groat
groats	groat
groin	groin
groom	groom
grooms	groom
grop	grop
groping	grope
gros	gro

gross	gross
grosser	grosser
grossly	grossli
grossness	gross
ground	ground
grounded	ground
groundlings	groundl
grounds	ground
grove	grove
grovel	grovel
grovelling	grovel
groves	grove
grow	grow
groweth	groweth
growing	grow
grown	grown
grows	grow
growth	growth
grub	grub
grubb	grubb
grubs	grub
grudge	grudg
grudged	grudg
grudges	grudg
grudging	grudg
gruel	gruel
grumble	grumbl
grumblest	grumblest
grumbling	grumbl
grumblings	grumbl
grumio	grumio
grund	grund
grunt	grunt
gualtier	gualtier
guard	guard
guardage	guardag
guardant	guardant
guarded	guard
guardian	guardian
guardians	guardian
guards	guard
guardsman	guardsman
gud	gud
gudgeon	gudgeon
guerdon	guerdon
guerra	guerra
guess	guess
guesses	guess

guessingly	guessingli
guest	guest
guests	guest
guiana	guiana
guichard	guichard
guide	guid
guided	guid
guider	guider
guiderius	guideriu
guides	guid
guiding	guid
guidon	guidon
guienne	guienn
guil	guil
guildenstern	guildenstern
guilders	guilder
guildford	guildford
guildhall	guildhal
guile	guil
guiled	guil
guileful	guil
guilfords	guilford
guilt	guilt
guiltian	guiltian
guiltier	guiltier
guiltily	guiltili
guiltiness	guilti
guiltless	guiltless
guilts	guilt
guilty	guilti
guinea	guinea
guinever	guinev
guise	guis
gul	gul
gules	gule
gulf	gulf
gulfs	gulf
gull	gull
gulls	gull
gum	gum
gumm	gumm
gums	gum
gun	gun
gunner	gunner
gunpowder	gunpowd
guns	gun
gurnet	gurnet
gurney	gurnei

gust	gust
gusts	gust
gusty	gusti
guts	gut
gutter	gutter
guy	gui
guynes	guyn
guysors	guysor
gypsy	gypsi
gyve	gyve
gyved	gyve
gyves	gyve
h	h
ha	ha
haberdasher	haberdash
habiliment	habili
habiliments	habili
habit	habit
habitation	habit
habited	habit
habits	habit
habitude	habitud
hack	hack
hacket	hacket
hackney	hacknei
hacks	hack
had	had
hadst	hadst
haec	haec
haeres	haer
hag	hag
hagar	hagar
haggard	haggard
haggards	haggard
haggish	haggish
haggled	haggl
hags	hag
hail	hail
hailed	hail
hailstone	hailston
hailstones	hailston
hair	hair
hairless	hairless
hairs	hair
hairy	hairi
hal	hal
halberd	halberd
halberds	halberd

halcyon	halcyon
hale	hale
haled	hale
hales	hale
half	half
halfcan	halfcan
halfpence	halfpenc
halfpenny	halfpenni
halfpennyworth	halfpennyworth
halfway	halfwai
halidom	halidom
hall	hall
halloa	halloa
halloing	hallo
hallond	hallond
halloo	halloo
halloing	halloo
hallow	hallow
hallowed	hallow
hallowmas	hallowma
hallown	hallown
hals	hal
halt	halt
halter	halter
halters	halter
halting	halt
halts	halt
halves	halv
ham	ham
hames	hame
hamlet	hamlet
hammer	hammer
hammered	hammer
hammering	hammer
hammers	hammer
hamper	hamper
hampton	hampton
hams	ham
hamstring	hamstr
hand	hand
handed	hand
handful	hand
handicraft	handicraft
handicraftsmen	handicraftsmen
handing	hand
handiwork	handiwork
handkercher	handkerch
handkerchers	handkerch

handkerchief	handkerchief
handle	handl
handled	handl
handles	handl
handless	handless
handlest	handlest
handling	handl
handmaid	handmaid
handmaids	handmaid
hands	hand
handsaw	handsaw
handsome	handsom
handsomely	handsom
handsomeness	handsom
handwriting	handwrit
handy	handi
hang	hang
hanged	hang
hangers	hanger
hangeth	hangeth
hanging	hang
hangings	hang
hangman	hangman
hangmen	hangmen
hangs	hang
hannibal	hannib
hap	hap
hapless	hapless
haply	hapli
happ	happ
happen	happen
happened	happen
happier	happier
happies	happi
happiest	happiest
happily	happili
happiness	happi
happy	happi
haps	hap
harbinger	harbing
harbingers	harbing
harbor	harbor
harbour	harbour
harbourage	harbourag
harbouring	harbour
harbours	harbour
harcourt	harcourt
hard	hard

harder	harder
hardest	hardest
hardiest	hardiest
hardiment	hardiment
hardiness	hardi
hardly	hardli
hardness	hard
hardocks	hardock
hardy	hardi
hare	hare
harelip	harelip
hares	hare
harfleur	harfleur
hark	hark
harlot	harlot
harlotry	harlotri
harlots	harlot
harm	harm
harmed	harm
harmful	harm
harming	harm
harmless	harmless
harmonious	harmoni
harmony	harmoni
harms	harm
harness	har
harp	harp
harper	harper
harpier	harpier
harping	harp
harpy	harpi
harried	harri
harrow	harrow
harrows	harrow
harry	harri
harsh	harsh
harshly	harshli
harshness	harsh
hart	hart
harts	hart
harum	harum
harvest	harvest
has	ha
hast	hast
haste	hast
hasted	hast
hasten	hasten
hastes	hast

hastily	hastili
hasting	hast
hastings	hast
hasty	hasti
hat	hat
hatch	hatch
hatches	hatch
hatchet	hatchet
hatching	hatch
hatchment	hatchment
hate	hate
hated	hate
hateful	hate
hater	hater
haters	hater
hates	hate
hateth	hateth
hatfield	hatfield
hath	hath
hating	hate
hatred	hatr
hats	hat
haud	haud
hauf	hauf
haught	haught
haughtiness	haughti
haughty	haughti
haunch	haunch
haunches	haunch
haunt	haunt
haunted	haunt
haunting	haunt
haunts	haunt
hautboy	hautboi
hautboys	hautboi
have	have
haven	haven
havens	haven
haver	haver
having	have
havings	have
havior	havior
haviour	haviour
havoc	havoc
hawk	hawk
hawking	hawk
hawks	hawk
hawthorn	hawthorn

hawthorns	hawthorn
hay	hai
hazard	hazard
hazarded	hazard
hazards	hazard
hazel	hazel
hazelnut	hazelnut
he	he
head	head
headborough	headborough
headed	head
headier	headier
heading	head
headland	headland
headless	headless
headlong	headlong
heads	head
headsman	headsman
headstrong	headstrong
heady	headi
heal	heal
healed	heal
healing	heal
heals	heal
health	health
healthful	health
healths	health
healthsome	healthsom
healthy	healthi
heap	heap
heaping	heap
heaps	heap
hear	hear
heard	heard
hearer	hearer
hearers	hearer
hearest	hearest
heareth	heareth
hearing	hear
hearings	hear
heark	heark
hearken	hearken
hearkens	hearken
hears	hear
hearsay	hearsai
hearse	hears
hearsed	hears
hearst	hearst

heart	heart
heartache	heartach
heartbreak	heartbreak
heartbreaking	heartbreak
hearted	heart
hearten	hearten
hearth	hearth
hearths	hearth
heartily	heartili
heartiness	hearti
heartless	heartless
heartlings	heartl
heartly	heartli
hearts	heart
heartsick	heartsick
heartstrings	heartstr
heartly	hearti
heat	heat
heated	heat
heath	heath
heathen	heathen
heathenish	heathenish
heating	heat
heats	heat
heauties	heauti
heav	heav
heave	heav
heaved	heav
heaven	heaven
heavenly	heavenli
heavens	heaven
heaves	heav
heavier	heavier
heaviest	heaviest
heavily	heavili
heaviness	heavi
heaving	heav
hevings	heav
heavy	heavi
hebona	hebona
hebrew	hebrew
hecate	hecat
hectic	hectic
hector	hector
hectors	hector
hecuba	hecuba
hedg	hedg
hedge	hedg

hedgehog	hedgehog
hedgehogs	hedgehog
hedges	hedg
heed	heed
heeded	heed
heedful	heed
heedfull	heedful
heedfully	heedfulli
heedless	heedless
heel	heel
heels	heel
hefted	heft
hefts	heft
heifer	heifer
heifers	heifer
heigh	heigh
height	height
heighten	heighten
heinous	heinou
heinously	heinous
heir	heir
heiress	heiress
heirless	heirless
heirs	heir
held	held
helen	helen
helena	helena
helenus	helenu
helias	helia
helicons	helicon
hell	hell
hellespont	hellespont
hellfire	hellfir
hellish	hellish
helm	helm
helmed	helm
helmet	helmet
helmets	helmet
helms	helm
help	help
helper	helper
helpers	helper
helpful	help
helping	help
helpless	helpless
helps	help
helter	helter
hem	hem

heme	heme
hemlock	hemlock
hemm	hemm
hemp	hemp
hempen	hempen
hems	hem
hen	hen
hence	henc
henceforth	henceforth
henceforward	henceforward
henchman	henchman
henri	henri
henricus	henricu
henry	henri
hens	hen
hent	hent
henton	henton
her	her
herald	herald
heraldry	heraldri
heralds	herald
herb	herb
herbert	herbert
herblets	herblet
herbs	herb
herculean	herculean
hercules	hercul
herd	herd
herds	herd
herdsman	herdsman
herdsmen	herdsmen
here	here
hereabout	hereabout
hereabouts	hereabout
hereafter	hereaft
hereby	herebi
hereditary	hereditari
hereford	hereford
herefordshire	herefordshir
herein	herein
hereof	hereof
heresies	heresi
heresy	heresi
heretic	heret
heretics	heret
hereto	hereto
hereupon	hereupon
heritage	heritag

heritier	heriti
hermes	herm
hermia	hermia
hermione	hermion
hermit	hermit
hermitage	hermitag
hermits	hermit
herne	hern
hero	hero
herod	herod
herods	herod
heroes	hero
heroic	heroic
heroical	heroic
herring	her
herrings	her
hers	her
herself	herself
hesperides	hesperid
hesperus	hesperu
hest	hest
hests	hest
heure	heur
heureux	heureux
hew	hew
hewgh	hewgh
hewing	hew
hewn	hewn
hews	hew
hey	hei
heyday	heydai
hibocrates	hibocr
hic	hic
hiccups	hiccup
hick	hick
hid	hid
hidden	hidden
hide	hide
hideous	hideou
hideously	hideous
hideousness	hideous
hides	hide
hidest	hidest
hiding	hide
hie	hie
hied	hi
hiems	hiem
hies	hi

hig	hig
high	high
higher	higher
highest	highest
highly	highli
highmost	highmost
highness	high
hight	hight
highway	highwai
highways	highwai
hilding	hild
hildings	hild
hill	hill
hillo	hillo
hilloa	hilloa
hills	hill
hilt	hilt
hilts	hilt
hily	hili
him	him
himself	himself
hinc	hinc
hinckley	hincklei
hind	hind
hinder	hinder
hindered	hinder
hinders	hinder
hindmost	hindmost
hinds	hind
hing	hing
hinge	hing
hinges	hing
hint	hint
hip	hip
hipp	hipp
hipparchus	hipparchu
hippolyta	hippolyta
hips	hip
hir	hir
hire	hire
hired	hire
hiren	hiren
hirtius	hirtiu
his	hi
hisperia	hisperia
hiss	hiss
hisses	hiss
hissing	hiss

hist	hist
historical	histor
history	histori
hit	hit
hither	hither
hitherto	hitherto
hitherward	hitherward
hitherwards	hitherward
hits	hit
hitting	hit
hive	hive
hives	hive
hizzing	hizz
ho	ho
hoa	hoa
hoar	hoar
hoard	hoard
hoarded	hoard
hoarding	hoard
hoars	hoar
hoarse	hoars
hoary	hoari
hob	hob
hobbididence	hobbidid
hobby	hobbi
hobbyhorse	hobbyhors
hobgoblin	hobgoblin
hobnails	hobnail
hoc	hoc
hod	hod
hodge	hodg
hog	hog
hogs	hog
hogshead	hogshead
hogsheads	hogshead
hois	hoi
hoise	hois
hoist	hoist
hoisted	hoist
hoists	hoist
holborn	holborn
hold	hold
holden	holden
holder	holder
holdeth	holdeth
holdfast	holdfast
holding	hold
holds	hold

hole	hole
holes	hole
holidam	holidam
holidame	holidam
holiday	holidai
holidays	holidai
holier	holier
holiest	holiest
holily	holili
holiness	holi
holla	holla
holland	holland
hollander	holland
hollanders	holland
holloa	holloa
holloaing	holloa
hollow	hollow
hollowly	hollowli
hollowness	hollow
holly	holli
holmedon	holmedon
holofernes	holofern
holp	holp
holy	holi
homage	homag
homager	homag
home	home
homely	home
homes	home
homespuns	homespun
homeward	homeward
homewards	homeward
homicide	homicid
homicides	homicid
homily	homili
hominem	hominem
hommes	homm
homo	homo
honest	honest
honester	honest
honestest	honestest
honestly	honestli
honesty	honesti
honey	honei
honeycomb	honeycomb
honeying	honei
honeyless	honeyless
honeysuckle	honeysuckl

honeysuckles	honeysuckl
honi	honi
honneur	honneur
honor	honor
honorable	honor
honorably	honor
honorato	honorato
honors	honor
honour	honour
honourable	honour
honourably	honour
honoured	honour
honourest	honourest
honourible	honour
honouring	honour
honours	honour
hoo	hoo
hood	hood
hooded	hood
hoodman	hoodman
hoods	hood
hoodwink	hoodwink
hoof	hoof
hoofs	hoof
hook	hook
hooking	hook
hooks	hook
hoop	hoop
hoops	hoop
hoot	hoot
hooted	hoot
hooting	hoot
hoots	hoot
hop	hop
hope	hope
hopeful	hope
hopeless	hopeless
hopes	hope
hopes	hope
hoped	hoped
hoping	hope
hopkins	hopkin
hoppedance	hopped
hor	hor
horace	horac
horatio	horatio
horizon	horizon
horn	horn
hornbook	hornbook

horned	horn
horner	horner
horning	horn
hornpipes	hornpip
horns	horn
horologe	horolog
horrible	horribl
horribly	horribl
horrid	horrid
horrider	horrid
horridly	horridli
horror	horror
horrors	horror
hors	hor
horse	hors
horseback	horseback
horsed	hors
horsehairs	horsehair
horseman	horseman
horsemanship	horsemanship
horsemen	horsemen
horses	hors
horseway	horsewai
horsing	hors
hortensio	hortensio
hortensius	hortensiu
horum	horum
hose	hose
hospitable	hospit
hospital	hospit
hospitality	hospit
host	host
hostage	hostag
hostages	hostag
hostess	hostess
hostile	hostil
hostility	hostil
hostilius	hostiliu
hosts	host
hot	hot
hotly	hotli
hotspur	hotspur
hotter	hotter
hottest	hottest
hound	hound
hounds	hound
hour	hour
hourly	hourli

hours	hour
hous	hou
house	hous
household	household
householder	household
householders	household
households	household
housekeeper	housekeep
housekeepers	housekeep
housekeeping	housekeep
houseless	houseless
houses	hous
housewife	housewif
housewifery	housewiferi
housewives	housew
hovel	hovel
hover	hover
hovered	hover
hovering	hover
hovers	hover
how	how
howbeit	howbeit
howe	how
howeer	howeer
however	howev
howl	howl
howled	howl
howlet	howlet
howling	howl
howls	howl
howsoe	howso
howsoever	howsoev
howsome	howsom
hoxes	hox
hoy	hoi
hoyday	hoydai
hubert	hubert
huddled	huddl
huddling	huddl
hue	hue
hued	hu
hues	hue
hug	hug
huge	huge
hugely	huge
hugeness	huge
hugg	hugg
hugger	hugger

hugh	hugh
hugs	hug
hujus	huju
hulk	hulk
hulks	hulk
hull	hull
hulling	hull
hullo	hullo
hum	hum
human	human
humane	human
humanely	human
humanity	human
humble	humbl
humbled	humbl
humbleness	humbl
humbler	humbler
humbles	humbl
humblest	humblest
humbling	humbl
humbly	humbl
hume	hume
humh	humh
humidity	humid
humility	humil
humming	hum
humor	humor
humorous	humor
humors	humor
humour	humour
humourists	humourist
humours	humour
humphrey	humphrei
humphry	humphri
hums	hum
hundred	hundr
hundreds	hundr
hundredth	hundredth
hung	hung
hungarian	hungarian
hungary	hungari
hunger	hunger
hungerford	hungerford
hungerly	hungerli
hungry	hungri
hunt	hunt
hunted	hunt
hunter	hunter

hunters	hunter
hunteth	hunteth
hunting	hunt
huntington	huntington
huntress	huntress
hunts	hunt
hunter	hunter
hunters	hunters
huntsman	huntsman
huntsmen	huntsmen
hurdle	hurdl
hurl	hurl
hurling	hurl
hurls	hurl
hurly	hurli
hurlyburly	hurlyburli
hurricane	hurricane
hurricanes	hurricane
hurried	hurri
hurries	hurri
hurry	hurri
hurt	hurt
hurting	hurt
hurtled	hurtl
hurtless	hurtless
hurtling	hurtl
hurts	hurt
husband	husband
husbanded	husband
husbandless	husbandless
husbandry	husbandri
husbands	husband
hush	hush
hushes	hush
husht	husht
husks	husk
huswife	huswif
huswives	huswif
hutch	hutch
hybla	hybla
hydra	hydra
hyen	hyen
hymen	hymen
hymenaeus	hymenaeu
hymn	hymn
hymns	hymn
hyperboles	hyperbol
hyperbolic	hyperbol
hyperion	hyperion
hypocrisy	hypocrisi

hypocrite	hypocrit
hypocrites	hypocrit
hyrcan	hyrcan
hyrcania	hyrcania
hyrcanian	hyrcanian
hyssop	hyssop
hysterica	hysterica
i	i
iachimo	iachimo
iaculis	iaculi
iago	iago
iament	iament
ibat	ibat
icarus	icaru
ice	ic
iceland	iceland
ici	ici
icicle	icicl
icicles	icicl
icy	ici
idea	idea
ideas	idea
idem	idem
iden	iden
ides	id
idiot	idiot
idiots	idiot
idle	idl
idleness	idl
idles	idl
idly	idli
idol	idol
idolatrous	idolatr
idolatry	idolatri
ield	ield
if	if
ifs	if
ignis	igni
ignoble	ignobl
ignobly	ignobl
ignominious	ignomini
ignominy	ignomini
ignomy	ignomi
ignorance	ignor
ignorant	ignor
ii	ii
iii	iii
iiii	iiii

il	il
ilbow	ilbow
ild	ild
ilion	ilion
ilium	ilium
ill	ill
illegitimate	illegitim
illiterate	illiter
illness	ill
illo	illo
ills	ill
illum	illum
illumin	illumin
illuminate	illumin
illumineth	illumineth
illusion	illus
illusions	illus
illustrate	illustr
illustrated	illustr
illustrious	illustri
illyria	illyria
illyrian	illyrian
ils	il
im	im
image	imag
imagery	imageri
images	imag
imagin	imagin
imaginary	imaginari
imagination	imagin
imaginations	imagin
imagine	imagin
imagining	imagin
imaginings	imagin
imbar	imbar
imbecility	imbecil
imbrue	imbru
imitari	imitari
imitate	imit
imitated	imit
imitation	imit
imitations	imit
immaculate	immacul
immanity	imman
immask	immask
immaterial	immateri
immediacy	immediaci
immediate	immedi

immediately	immedi
imminence	immin
imminent	immin
immoderate	immoder
immoderately	immoder
immodest	immodest
immoment	immoment
immortal	immort
immortaliz	immortaliz
immortally	immort
immur	immur
immured	immur
immures	immur
imogen	imogen
imp	imp
impaint	impaint
impair	impair
impairing	impair
impale	impal
impaled	impal
impanelled	impanel
impart	impart
imparted	impart
impartial	imparti
impartment	impart
imparts	impart
impasted	impast
impatience	impat
impatient	impat
impatiently	impat
impawn	impawn
impeach	impeach
impeached	impeach
impeachment	impeach
impeachments	impeach
impedes	imped
impediment	impedi
impediments	impedi
impenetrable	impenetr
imperator	imper
imperceiverant	imperceiver
imperfect	imperfect
imperfection	imperfect
imperfections	imperfect
imperfectly	imperfectli
imperial	imperi
imperious	imperi
imperiously	imperi

impertinency	impertin
impertinent	impertin
impeticos	impetico
impetuosity	impetuos
impetuous	impetu
impieties	impieti
impiety	impieti
impious	impiou
implacable	implac
implements	implement
implies	impli
implor	implor
implorators	implor
implore	implor
implored	implor
imploring	implor
impon	impon
import	import
importance	import
importancy	import
important	import
importantly	importantli
imported	import
importeth	importeth
importing	import
importless	importless
imports	import
importun	importun
importunacy	importunaci
importunate	importun
importune	importun
importunes	importun
importunity	importun
impos	impo
impose	impos
imposed	impos
imposition	imposit
impositions	imposit
impossibilities	imposs
impossibility	imposs
impossible	imposs
imposthume	imposthum
impostor	impostor
impostors	impostor
impotence	impot
impotent	impot
impounded	impound
impregnable	impregn

imprese	impres
impress	impress
impressed	impress
impressest	impressest
impression	impress
impressure	impressur
imprimendum	imprimendum
imprimis	imprimi
imprint	imprint
imprinted	imprint
imprison	imprison
imprisoned	imprison
imprisoning	imprison
imprisonment	imprison
improbable	improb
improper	improp
improve	improv
improvident	improvid
impudence	impud
impudency	impud
impudent	impud
impudently	impud
impudique	impudiqu
impugn	impugn
impugns	impugn
impure	impur
imputation	imput
impute	imput
in	in
inaccessible	inaccess
inaidable	inaid
inaudible	inaud
inauspicious	inauspici
incaged	incag
incantations	incant
incapable	incap
incardinate	incardin
incarnadine	incarnadin
incarnate	incarn
incarnation	incarn
incens	incen
incense	incens
incensed	incens
incensement	incens
incenses	incens
incensing	incens
incertain	incertain
incertainties	incertainti

incertainty	incertainti
incessant	incess
incessantly	incessantli
incest	incest
incestuous	incestu
inch	inch
incharitable	incharit
inches	inch
incidency	incid
incident	incid
incision	incis
incite	incit
incites	incit
incivil	incivil
incivility	incivil
inclin	inclin
inclinable	inclin
inclination	inclin
incline	inclin
inclined	inclin
inclines	inclin
inclining	inclin
inclips	inclip
include	includ
included	includ
includes	includ
inclusive	inclus
incomparable	incompar
incomprehensible	incomprehens
inconsiderate	inconsider
inconstancy	inconst
inconstant	inconst
incontinency	incontin
incontinent	incontin
incontinently	incontin
inconvenience	inconveni
inconveniences	inconveni
inconvenient	inconveni
incony	inconi
incorporate	incorpor
incorps	incorp
incorrect	incorrect
increas	increa
increase	increas
increases	increas
increaseth	increaseth
increasing	increas
incredible	incred

incredulous	incredul
incur	incur
incurable	incur
incurr	incurr
incurred	incur
incursions	incurs
ind	ind
inde	ind
indebted	indebt
indeed	inde
indent	indent
indented	indent
indenture	indentur
indentures	indentur
index	index
indexes	index
india	india
indian	indian
indict	indict
indicted	indict
indictment	indict
indies	indi
indifferency	indiffer
indifferent	indiffer
indifferently	indiffer
indigent	indig
indigest	indigest
indigested	indigest
indign	indign
indignation	indign
indignations	indign
indigne	indign
indignities	indign
indignity	indign
indirect	indirect
indirection	indirect
indirections	indirect
indirectly	indirectli
indiscreet	indiscreet
indiscretion	indiscret
indispos	indispo
indisposition	indisposit
indissoluble	indissolubl
indistinct	indistinct
indistinguish	indistinguish
indistinguishable	indistinguish
indited	indit
individable	individ

indrench	indrench
indu	indu
indubitate	indubit
induc	induc
induce	induc
induced	induc
inducement	induc
induction	induct
inductions	induct
indue	indu
indued	indu
indues	indu
indulgence	indulg
indulgences	indulg
indulgent	indulg
indurance	indur
industrious	industri
industriously	industri
industry	industri
inequality	inequ
inestimable	inestim
inevitable	inevit
inexecrable	inexecr
inexorable	inexor
inexplicable	inexplic
infallible	infal
infallibly	infal
infamelize	infamon
infamous	infam
infamy	infami
infancy	infanc
infant	infant
infants	infant
infect	infect
infected	infect
infecting	infect
infection	infect
infections	infect
infectious	infecti
infectiously	infecti
infects	infect
infer	infer
inference	infer
inferior	inferior
inferiors	inferior
infernal	infern
inferr	inferr
inferreth	inferreth

inferring	infer
infest	infest
infidel	infidel
infidels	infidel
infinite	infini
infinitely	infini
infinitive	infini
infirm	infirm
infirmities	infirm
infirmity	infirm
infix	infix
infixing	infix
inflamm	inflamm
inflammation	inflamm
infect	infect
infection	infect
influence	influenc
influences	influenc
infect	infect
inform	inform
informal	inform
information	inform
informations	inform
informed	inform
informer	inform
informs	inform
infortunate	infortun
infringe	infr
infringe	infring
infringed	infring
infuse	infuse
infused	infuse
infusing	infuse
infusion	infuse
ingenue	ingenue
ingenious	ingeni
ingeniously	ingeni
inglorious	inglori
ingots	ingot
ingrafted	ingraf
ingraft	ingraft
ingrate	ingrat
ingrater	ingrat
ingraterful	ingrat
ingratitude	ingritud

ingratitude	ingritud
ingredient	ingredi
ingredients	ingredi
ingross	ingross
inhabit	inhabit
inhabitable	inhabit
inhabitants	inhabit
inhabited	inhabit
inhabits	inhabit
inhearse	inhears
inhearsed	inhears
inherent	inher
inherit	inherit
inheritance	inherit
inherited	inherit
inheriting	inherit
inheritor	inheritor
inheritors	inheritor
inheritrix	inheritrix
inherits	inherit
inhibited	inhibit
inhibition	inhibit
inloop	inloop
inhuman	inhuman
iniquities	iniqu
iniquity	iniqu
initiate	initi
injointed	injoint
injunction	injunct
injunctions	injunct
injur	injur
injure	injur
injurer	injur
injuries	injuri
injurious	injuri
injury	injuri
injustice	injustic
ink	ink
inkhorn	inkhorn
inkle	inkl
inkles	inkl
inkling	inkl
inky	inki
inlaid	inlaid
inland	inland
inlay	inlai
inly	inli
inmost	inmost

inn	inn
inner	inner
innkeeper	innkeep
innocence	innoc
innocency	innoc
innocent	innoc
innocents	innoc
innovation	innov
innovator	innov
inns	inn
innumerable	innumer
inoculate	inocul
inordinate	inordin
inprimis	inprimi
inquir	inquir
inquire	inquir
inquiry	inquiri
inquisition	inquisit
inquisitive	inquisit
inroads	inroad
insane	insan
insanie	insani
insatiate	insati
insconce	insconce
inscrib	inscrib
inscription	inscript
inscriptions	inscript
inscroll	inscrol
inscrutable	inscrut
insculp	insculp
insculpture	insculptur
insensible	insens
inseparable	insepar
inseparate	insepar
insert	insert
inserted	insert
inset	inset
inshell	inshel
inshipp	inshipp
inside	insid
insinewed	insinew
insinuate	insinu
insinuateth	insinuateth
insinuating	insinu
insinuation	insinu
insisted	insist
insisting	insist
insisture	insistur

insociable	insoci
insolence	insol
insolent	insol
insomuch	insomuch
inspir	inspir
inspiration	inspir
inspirations	inspir
inspire	inspir
inspired	inspir
install	instal
installed	instal
instalment	instal
instance	instanc
instances	instanc
instant	instant
instantly	instantli
instate	instat
instead	instead
insteepped	insteepp
instigate	instig
instigated	instig
instigation	instig
instigations	instig
instigator	instig
instinct	instinct
instinctively	instinct
institute	institut
institutions	institut
instruct	instruct
instructed	instruct
instruction	instruct
instructions	instruct
instructs	instruct
instrument	instrument
instrumental	instrument
instruments	instrument
insubstantial	insubstanti
insufficiency	insuffici
insufficiency	insuffici
insult	insult
insulted	insult
insulting	insult
insultment	insult
insults	insult
insupportable	insupport
insuppressive	insuppress
insurrection	insurrect
insurrections	insurrect

int	int
integer	integ
integritas	integrita
integrity	integr
intellect	intellect
intellects	intellect
intellectual	intellectu
intelligence	intellig
intelligencer	intelligenc
intelligencing	intelligenc
intelligent	intellig
intelligis	intelligi
intelligo	intelligo
intemperance	intemper
intemperate	intemper
intend	intend
intended	intend
intendeth	intendeth
intending	intend
intendment	intend
intends	intend
intenable	inten
intent	intent
intention	intent
intently	intent
intents	intent
inter	inter
intercept	intercept
intercepted	intercept
interceptor	intercept
interception	intercept
intercepts	intercept
intercession	intercess
intercessors	intercessor
interchained	interchain
interchang	interchang
interchange	interchang
interchangeably	interchang
interchangement	interchang
interchanging	interchang
interdiction	interdict
interest	interest
interim	interim
interims	interim
interior	interior
interjections	interject
interjoin	interjoin
interlude	interlud

intermingle	intermingl
intermission	intermiss
intermissive	intermiss
intermit	intermit
intermix	intermix
intermixed	intermix
interpose	interpos
interposer	interpos
interposes	interpos
interpret	interpret
interpretation	interpret
interpreted	interpret
interpreter	interpret
interpreters	interpret
interprets	interpret
interr	interr
interred	inter
interrogatories	interrogatori
interrupt	interrupt
interrupted	interrupt
interrupter	interrupt
interruptest	interruptest
interruption	interrupt
interrupts	interrupt
intertissued	intertissu
intervallums	intervallum
interview	interview
intestate	intest
intestine	intestin
intil	intil
intimate	intim
intimation	intim
intituled	intitul
intituled	intitul
into	into
intolerable	intoler
intoxicates	intox
intreasured	intreasur
intreat	intreat
intrench	intrench
intrenchant	intrench
intricate	intric
intrinsic	intrins
intrinsicate	intrins
intrude	intrud
intruder	intrud
intruding	intrud
intrusion	intrus

inundation	inund
inure	inur
inurn	inurn
invade	invad
invades	invad
invasion	invas
invasive	invas
invectively	invect
invectives	invect
inveigled	inveigl
invent	invent
invented	invent
invention	invent
inventions	invent
inventor	inventor
inventorially	inventori
inventoried	inventori
inventors	inventor
inventory	inventori
inverness	inver
invert	invert
invest	invest
invested	invest
investing	invest
investments	invest
inveterate	inveter
invincible	invinc
inviolable	inviol
invised	invis
invisible	invis
invitation	invit
invite	invit
invited	invit
invites	invit
inviting	invit
invitis	inviti
invocate	invoc
invocation	invoc
invoke	invok
invoked	invok
invulnerable	invulner
inward	inward
inwardly	inwardli
inwardness	inward
inwards	inward
ionia	ionia
ionian	ionian
ipse	ips

ipswich	ipswich
ira	ira
irae	ira
iras	ira
ire	ir
ireful	ir
ireland	ireland
iris	iri
irish	irish
irishman	irishman
irishmen	irishmen
irks	irk
irksome	irksom
iron	iron
irons	iron
irreconcil	irreconcil
irrecoverable	irrecover
irregular	irregular
irregulous	irregul
irreligious	irreligi
irremovable	irremov
irreparable	irrepar
irresolute	irresolut
irrevocable	irrevoc
is	is
isabel	isabel
isabella	isabella
isbel	isbel
isbels	isbel
iscariot	iscariot
ise	is
ish	ish
isidore	isidor
isis	isi
island	island
islander	island
islanders	island
islands	island
isle	isl
isles	isl
israel	israel
issu	issu
issue	issu
issued	issu
issueless	issueless
issues	issu
issuing	issu
ist	ist

ista	ista
it	it
italian	italian
italy	itali
itch	itch
itches	itch
itching	itch
item	item
items	item
iteration	iter
ithaca	ithaca
its	it
itself	itself
itshall	itshal
iv	iv
ivory	ivori
ivy	ivi
iwis	iwi
ix	ix
j	j
jacet	jacet
jack	jack
jackanapes	jackanap
jacks	jack
jacksauce	jacksauc
jackslave	jackslav
jacob	jacob
jade	jade
jaded	jade
jades	jade
jail	jail
jakes	jake
jamany	jamani
james	jame
jamy	jami
jane	jane
jangled	jangl
jangling	jangl
january	januari
janus	janu
japhet	japhet
jaquenetta	jaquenetta
jaques	jaqu
jar	jar
jarring	jar
jars	jar
jarteer	jarteer
jasons	jason

jaunce	jaunc
jauncing	jaunc
jaundice	jaundic
jaundies	jaundi
jaw	jaw
jawbone	jawbon
jaws	jaw
jay	jai
jays	jai
jc	jc
je	je
jealous	jealou
jealousies	jealouisi
jealousy	jealouisi
jeer	jeer
jeering	jeer
jelly	jelli
jenny	jenni
jeopardy	jeopardi
jephtha	jephtha
jephthah	jephthah
jerkin	jerkin
jerkins	jerkin
jerks	jerk
jeronimy	jeronimi
jerusalem	jerusalem
jeshu	jeshu
jesses	jess
jessica	jessica
jest	jest
jested	jest
jester	jester
jesters	jester
jesting	jest
jestis	jest
jesu	jesu
jesus	jesu
jet	jet
jets	jet
jew	jew
jewel	jewel
jeweller	jewel
jewels	jewel
jewess	jewess
jewish	jewish
jewry	jewri
jews	jew
jezebel	jezebel

jig	jig
jigging	jig
jill	jill
jills	jill
jingling	jingl
joan	joan
job	job
jockey	jockey
jocund	jocund
jog	jog
jogging	jog
john	john
johns	john
join	join
joinder	joinder
joined	join
joiner	joiner
joineth	joineth
joins	join
joint	joint
jointed	joint
jointing	joint
jointly	jointli
jointress	jointress
joints	joint
jointure	jointur
jollity	jolliti
jolly	jolli
jolt	jolt
joltheads	jolthead
jordan	jordan
joseph	joseph
joshua	joshua
jot	jot
jour	jour
jourdain	jourdain
journal	journal
journey	journei
journeying	journei
journeyman	journeyman
journeymen	journeymen
journeys	journei
jove	jove
jovem	jovem
jovial	jovial
jowl	jowl
jowls	jowl
joy	joi

joyed	joi
joyful	joy
joyfully	joyfulli
joyless	joyless
joyous	joyou
joys	joi
juan	juan
jud	jud
judas	juda
judases	judas
jude	jude
judg	judg
judge	judg
judged	judg
judgement	judgement
judges	judg
judgest	judgest
judging	judg
judgment	judgment
judgments	judgment
judicious	judici
jug	jug
juggle	juggl
juggled	juggl
juggler	juggler
jugglers	juggler
juggling	juggl
jugs	jug
juice	juic
juiced	juic
jul	jul
jule	jule
julia	julia
juliet	juliet
julietta	julietta
julio	julio
julius	juliu
july	juli
jump	jump
jumpeth	jumpeth
jumping	jump
jumps	jump
june	june
junes	june
junior	junior
junius	juniu
junkets	junket
juno	juno

jupiter	jupit
jure	jure
jurement	jurement
jurisdiction	jurisdict
juror	juror
jurors	juror
jury	juri
jurymen	jurymen
just	just
justeius	justeiu
justest	justest
justice	justic
justicer	justic
justicers	justic
justices	justic
justification	justif
justified	justifi
justify	justifi
justle	justl
justled	justl
justles	justl
justling	justl
justly	justli
justness	just
justs	just
jutting	jut
jutty	jutti
juvenal	juven
kam	kam
kate	kate
kated	kate
kates	kate
katharine	katharin
katherina	katherina
katherine	katherin
kecksies	kecksi
keech	keech
keel	keel
keels	keel
keen	keen
keenness	keen
keep	keep
keepdown	keepdown
keeper	keeper
keepers	keeper
keepest	keepest
keeping	keep
keeps	keep

keiser	keiser
ken	ken
kendal	kendal
kennel	kennel
kent	kent
kentish	kentish
kentishman	kentishman
kentishmen	kentishmen
kept	kept
kerchief	kerchief
kerely	kere
kern	kern
kernal	kernal
kernel	kernel
kernels	kernel
kerns	kern
kersey	kersei
kettle	kettl
kettledrum	kettledrum
kettledrums	kettledrum
key	kei
keys	kei
kibe	kibe
kibes	kibe
kick	kick
kicked	kick
kickshaws	kickshaw
kickshawses	kickshaws
kicky	kicki
kid	kid
kidney	kidnei
kikely	kike
kildare	kildar
kill	kill
killed	kill
killer	killer
killeth	killeth
killling	kill
killlingworth	killlingworth
kills	kill
kiln	kiln
kimbolton	kimbolton
kin	kin
kind	kind
kinder	kinder
kindest	kindest
kindle	kindl
kindled	kindl

kindless	kindless
kindlier	kindlier
kindling	kindl
kindly	kindli
kindness	kind
kindnesses	kind
kindred	kindr
kindreds	kindr
kinds	kind
kine	kine
king	king
kingdom	kingdom
kingdoms	kingdom
kingly	kingli
kings	king
kinred	kinr
kins	kin
kinsman	kinsman
kinsmen	kinsmen
kinswoman	kinswoman
kirtle	kirtl
kirtles	kirtl
kiss	kiss
kissed	kiss
kisses	kiss
kissing	kiss
kitchen	kitchen
kitchens	kitchen
kite	kite
kites	kite
kitten	kitten
kj	kj
kl	kl
klll	klll
knack	knack
knacks	knack
knapp	knapp
knav	knav
knave	knave
knaveries	knaveri
knavery	knaveri
knaves	knave
knavish	knavish
knead	knead
kneaded	knead
kneading	knead
knee	knee
kneel	kneel

kneeling	kneel
kneels	kneel
knees	knee
knell	knell
knew	knew
knewest	knewest
knife	knife
knight	knight
knighted	knight
knighthood	knighthood
knighthoods	knighthood
knightly	knightli
knights	knight
knit	knit
knits	knit
knitters	knitter
knitteth	knitteth
knives	knive
knobs	knob
knock	knock
knocking	knock
knocks	knock
knog	knog
knoll	knoll
knot	knot
knots	knot
knotted	knot
knotty	knotti
know	know
knower	knower
knowest	knowest
knowing	know
knowingly	knowingli
knowings	know
knowledge	knowledg
known	known
knows	know
l	l
la	la
laban	laban
label	label
labell	label
labienus	labienu
labio	labio
labor	labor
laboring	labor
labors	labor
labour	labour

laboured	labour
labourer	labour
labourers	labour
labouring	labour
labours	labour
laboursome	laboursom
labras	labra
labyrinth	labyrinth
lac	lac
lace	lace
laced	lace
lacedaemon	lacedaemon
laces	lace
lacies	laci
lack	lack
lackbeard	lackbeard
lacked	lack
lackey	lackei
lackeying	lackei
lackeys	lackei
lacking	lack
lacks	lack
lad	lad
ladder	ladder
ladders	ladder
lade	lade
laden	laden
ladies	ladi
lading	lade
lads	lad
lady	ladi
ladybird	ladybird
ladyship	ladyship
ladyships	ladyship
laer	laer
laertes	laert
lafeu	lafeu
lag	lag
lagging	lag
laid	laid
lain	lain
laissez	laissez
lake	lake
lakes	lake
lakin	lakin
lam	lam
lamb	lamb
lambert	lambert

lambkin	lambkin
lambkins	lambkin
lambs	lamb
lame	lame
lamely	lame
lameness	lame
lament	lament
lamentable	lament
lamentably	lament
lamentation	lament
lamentations	lament
lamented	lament
lamenting	lament
lamentings	lament
laments	lament
lames	lame
laming	lame
lammas	lamma
lammastide	lammastid
lamound	lamound
lamp	lamp
lampass	lampass
lamps	lamp
lanc	lanc
lancaster	lancast
lance	lanc
lances	lanc
lanceth	lanceth
lanch	lanch
land	land
landed	land
landing	land
landless	landless
landlord	landlord
landmen	landmen
lands	land
lane	lane
lanes	lane
langage	langag
langley	langlei
langton	langton
language	languag
languageless	languageless
languages	languag
langues	langu
languish	languish
languished	languish
languishes	languish

languishing	languish
languishings	languish
languishment	languish
languor	languor
lank	lank
lantern	lantern
lanterns	lantern
lanthorn	lanthorn
lap	lap
lapis	lapi
lapland	lapland
lapp	lapp
laps	lap
lapse	laps
lapsed	laps
lapsing	laps
lapwing	lapw
laquais	laquai
larded	lard
larder	larder
larding	lard
lards	lard
large	larg
largely	larg
largeness	larg
larger	larger
largess	largess
largest	largest
lark	lark
larks	lark
larron	larron
lartius	lartiu
larum	larum
larums	larum
las	la
lascivious	lascivi
lash	lash
lass	lass
lasses	lass
last	last
lasted	last
lasting	last
lastly	lastli
lasts	last
latch	latch
latches	latch
late	late
lated	late

lately	late
later	later
latest	latest
lath	lath
latin	latin
latten	latten
latter	latter
lattice	lattice
laud	laud
laudable	laudable
laudis	laudis
laugh	laugh
laughable	laughable
laughed	laughed
laugher	laugher
laughest	laughest
laughing	laughing
laughs	laughs
laughter	laughter
launce	launce
launcelot	launcelot
launces	launces
launch	launch
laund	laund
laundress	laundress
laundry	laundry
laur	laur
laura	laura
laurel	laurel
laurels	laurels
laurence	laurence
laus	laus
lavache	lavache
lave	lave
lavee	lavee
lavender	lavender
lavina	lavina
lavinia	lavinia
lavish	lavish
lavishly	lavishly
lavolt	lavolt
lavoltas	lavoltas
law	law
lawful	lawful
lawfully	lawfully
lawless	lawless
lawlessly	lawlessly
lawn	lawn

lawns	lawn
lawrence	lawrenc
laws	law
lawyer	lawyer
lawyers	lawyer
lay	lai
layer	layer
layest	layest
laying	lai
lays	lai
lazar	lazar
lazars	lazar
lazarus	lazaru
lazy	lazi
lc	lc
ld	ld
ldst	ldst
le	le
lead	lead
leaden	leaden
leader	leader
leaders	leader
leadest	leadest
leading	lead
leads	lead
leaf	leaf
leagu	leagu
league	leagu
leagued	leagu
leaguer	leaguer
leagues	leagu
leah	leah
leak	leak
leaky	leaki
lean	lean
leander	leander
leaner	leaner
leaning	lean
leanness	lean
leans	lean
leap	leap
leaped	leap
leaping	leap
leaps	leap
leapt	leapt
lear	lear
learn	learn
learned	learn

learnedly	learnedli
learning	learn
learnings	learn
learns	learn
learnt	learnt
leas	lea
lease	leas
leases	leas
leash	leash
leasing	leas
least	least
leather	leather
leathern	leathern
leav	leav
leave	leav
leaven	leaven
leavening	leaven
leaver	leaver
leaves	leav
leaving	leav
leavy	leavi
lecher	lecher
lecherous	lecher
lechers	lecher
lechery	lecheri
lecon	lecon
lecture	lectur
lectures	lectur
led	led
leda	leda
leech	leech
leeches	leech
leek	leek
leeks	leek
leer	leer
leers	leer
lees	lee
leese	lees
leet	leet
leets	leet
left	left
leg	leg
legacies	legaci
legacy	legaci
legate	legat
legatine	legatin
lege	lege
legerity	leger

leges	lege
legg	legg
legion	legion
legions	legion
legitimate	legitim
legitimation	legitim
legs	leg
leicester	leicest
leicestershire	leicestershir
leiger	leiger
leigers	leiger
leisure	leisur
leisurely	leisur
leisures	leisur
leman	leman
lemon	lemon
lena	lena
lend	lend
lender	lender
lending	lend
lendings	lend
lends	lend
length	length
lengthen	lengthen
lengthens	lengthen
lengths	length
lenity	leniti
lennox	lennox
lent	lent
lenten	lenten
lentus	lentu
leo	leo
leon	leon
leonardo	leonardo
leonati	leonati
leonato	leonato
leonatus	leonatu
leontes	leont
leopard	leopard
leopards	leopard
leper	leper
leperous	leper
lepidus	lepidu
leprosy	leprosi
lequel	lequel
lers	ler
les	le
less	less

lessen	lessen
lessens	lessen
lesser	lesser
lesson	lesson
lessoned	lesson
lessons	lesson
lest	lest
lestrake	lestrak
let	let
lethargied	lethargi
lethargies	lethargi
lethargy	lethargi
lethe	leth
lets	let
lett	lett
letter	letter
letters	letter
letting	let
lettuce	lettuc
leur	leur
leve	leve
level	level
levell	level
levelled	level
levels	level
leven	leven
levers	lever
leviathan	leviathan
leviathans	leviathan
levied	levi
levies	levi
levity	leviti
levy	levi
levying	levi
lewd	lewd
lewdly	lewdli
lewdness	lewd
lewdsters	lewdster
lewis	lewi
liable	liabl
liar	liar
liars	liar
libbard	libbard
libelling	libel
libels	libel
liberal	liber
liberality	liber
liberte	libert

liberties	liberti
libertine	libertin
libertines	libertin
liberty	liberti
library	librari
libya	libya
licence	licenc
licens	licen
license	licens
licentious	licenti
lichas	licha
licio	licio
lick	lick
licked	lick
licker	licker
lictors	lictor
lid	lid
lids	lid
lie	lie
lied	li
lief	lief
liefest	liefest
liege	lieg
liegeman	liegeman
liegemen	liegemen
lien	lien
lies	li
liest	liest
lieth	lieth
lieu	lieu
lieutenant	lieuten
lieutenantry	lieutenantri
lieutenants	lieuten
lieve	liev
life	life
lifeblood	lifeblood
lifeless	lifeless
lifelings	lifel
lift	lift
lifted	lift
lifter	lifter
lifteth	lifteth
lifting	lift
lifts	lift
lig	lig
ligarius	ligariu
liggens	liggen
light	light

lighted	light
lighten	lighten
lightens	lighten
lighter	lighter
lightest	lightest
lightly	lightli
lightness	light
lightning	lightn
lightnings	lightn
lights	light
lik	lik
like	like
liked	like
likeliest	likeliest
likelihood	likelihood
likelihoods	likelihood
likely	like
likeness	like
liker	liker
likes	like
likest	likest
likewise	likewis
liking	like
likings	like
lilies	lili
lily	lili
lim	lim
limander	limand
limb	limb
limbeck	limbeck
limbecks	limbeck
limber	limber
limbo	limbo
limbs	limb
lime	lime
limed	lime
limehouse	limehous
limekilns	limekiln
limit	limit
limitation	limit
limited	limit
limits	limit
limn	limn
limp	limp
limping	limp
limps	limp
lin	lin
lincoln	lincoln

lincolnshire	lincolnshir
line	line
lineal	lineal
lineally	lineal
lineament	lineament
lineaments	lineament
lined	line
linen	linen
linens	linen
lines	line
ling	ling
lingare	lingar
linger	linger
lingered	linger
lingers	linger
linguist	linguist
lining	line
link	link
links	link
linsey	linsei
linstock	linstock
linta	linta
lion	lion
lionel	lionel
lioness	lioness
lions	lion
lip	lip
lipp	lipp
lips	lip
lipsbury	lipsburi
liquid	liquid
liquor	liquor
liquorish	liquorish
liquors	liquor
lirra	lirra
lisbon	lisbon
lisp	lisp
lisping	lisp
list	list
listen	listen
listening	listen
lists	list
literatured	literatur
lither	lither
litter	litter
little	littl
littlest	littlest
liv	liv

live	live
lived	live
livelier	lively
livelihood	livelihood
livelong	livelong
lively	live
liver	liver
liveries	liveri
livers	liver
livery	liveri
lives	live
livest	livest
liveth	liveth
livia	livia
living	live
livings	live
lizard	lizard
lizards	lizard
ll	ll
lll	lll
llous	llou
lnd	lnd
lo	lo
loa	loa
loach	loach
load	load
loaden	loaden
loading	load
loads	load
loaf	loaf
loam	loam
loan	loan
loath	loath
loathe	loath
loathed	loath
loather	loather
loathes	loath
loathing	loath
loathly	loathli
loathness	loath
loathsome	loathsom
loathsomeness	loathsom
loathsomest	loathsomest
loaves	loav
lob	lob
lobbies	lobbi
lobby	lobbi
local	local

lochaber	lochab
lock	lock
locked	lock
locking	lock
lockram	lockram
locks	lock
locusts	locust
lode	lode
lodg	lodg
lodge	lodg
lodged	lodg
lodgers	lodger
lodges	lodg
lodging	lodg
lodgings	lodg
lodovico	lodovico
lodowick	lodowick
lofty	lofti
log	log
logger	logger
loggerhead	loggerhead
loggerheads	loggerhead
loggets	logget
logic	logic
logs	log
loins	loin
loiter	loiter
loiterer	loiter
loiterers	loiter
loitering	loiter
lolling	loll
lolls	loll
lombardy	lombardi
london	london
londoners	london
lone	lone
loneliness	loneli
lonely	lone
long	long
longaville	longavil
longboat	longboat
longed	long
longer	longer
longest	longest
longeth	longeth
longing	long
longings	long
longly	longli

longs	long
longtail	longtail
loo	loo
loof	loof
look	look
looked	look
looker	looker
lookers	looker
lookest	lookest
looking	look
looks	look
loon	loon
loop	loop
loos	loo
loose	loos
loosed	loos
loosely	loos
loosen	loosen
loosing	loos
lop	lop
lopp	lopp
loquitur	loquitur
lord	lord
lorded	lord
lording	lord
lordings	lord
lordliness	lordli
lordly	lordli
lords	lord
lordship	lordship
lordships	lordship
lorenzo	lorenzo
lorn	lorn
lorraine	lorrain
lorship	lorship
los	lo
lose	lose
loser	loser
losers	loser
loses	lose
losest	losest
loseth	loseth
losing	lose
loss	loss
losses	loss
lost	lost
lot	lot
lots	lot

lott	lott
lottery	lotteri
loud	loud
louder	louder
loudly	loudli
lour	lour
loureth	loureth
louring	lour
louse	lous
louses	lous
lousy	lousi
lout	lout
louted	lout
louts	lout
louvre	louvr
lov	lov
love	love
loved	love
lovedst	lovedst
level	level
lovelier	loveli
loveliness	loveli
lovell	level
lovely	love
lover	lover
loved	lover
lovers	lover
loves	love
lovest	lovest
loveth	loveth
loving	love
lovingly	lovingli
low	low
lowe	low
lower	lower
lowest	lowest
lowing	low
lowliness	lowli
lowly	lowli
lown	lown
lowness	low
loyal	loyal
loyally	loyal
loyalties	loyalti
loyalty	loyalti
lozel	lozel
lt	lt
lubber	lubber

lubberly	lubberli
luc	luc
luccicos	luccico
luce	luce
luentio	luentio
luces	luce
lucetta	lucetta
luciana	luciana
lucianus	lucianu
lucifer	lucif
lucifier	lucifi
lucilius	luciliu
lucina	lucina
lucio	lucio
lucius	luciu
luck	luck
luckier	luckier
luckiest	luckiest
luckily	luckili
luckless	luckless
lucky	lucki
lucre	lucr
lucrece	lucrec
lucretia	lucretia
lucullius	luculliu
lucullus	lucullu
lucy	luci
lud	lud
ludlow	ludlow
lug	lug
lugg	lugg
luggage	luggag
luke	luke
lukewarm	lukewarm
lull	lull
lulla	lulla
lullaby	lullabi
lulls	lull
lumbert	lumbert
lump	lump
lumpish	lumpish
luna	luna
lunacies	lunaci
lunacy	lunaci
lunatic	lunat
lunatics	lunat
lunes	lune
lungs	lung

lupercal	luperc
lurch	lurch
lure	lure
lurk	lurk
lurketh	lurketh
lurking	lurk
lurks	lurk
luscious	luscious
lush	lush
lust	lust
lusted	lust
luster	luster
lustful	lust
lustier	lustier
lustiest	lustiest
lustig	lustig
lustihood	lustihood
lustily	lustily
lustre	lustr
lustrous	lustrous
lusts	lust
lusty	lustily
lute	lute
lutes	lute
lutestring	lutestring
lutheran	lutheran
luxurious	luxurious
luxuriously	luxuriously
luxury	luxurious
ly	ly
lycaonia	lycaonia
lycurguses	lycurguses
lydia	lydia
lye	lye
lyen	lyen
lying	lying
lym	lym
lymoges	lymoges
lynn	lynn
lysander	lysander
m	m
ma	ma
maan	maan
mab	mab
macbeth	macbeth
maccabaeus	maccabaeus
macdonwald	macdonwald
macduff	macduff

mace	mace
macedon	macedon
maces	mace
machiavel	machiavel
machination	machin
machinations	machin
machine	machin
mack	mack
macmorris	macmorri
maculate	macul
maculation	macul
mad	mad
madam	madam
madame	madam
madams	madam
madcap	madcap
madded	mad
madding	mad
made	made
madeira	madeira
madly	madli
madman	madman
madmen	madmen
madness	mad
madonna	madonna
madrigals	madrig
mads	mad
maecenas	maecena
maggot	maggot
maggots	maggot
magic	magic
magical	magic
magician	magician
magistrate	magistr
magistrates	magistr
magnanimity	magnanim
magnanimous	magnanim
magni	magni
magnifi	magnifi
magnificence	magnific
magnificent	magnific
magnifico	magnifico
magnificoes	magnifico
magnus	magnu
mahomet	mahomet
mahu	mahu
maid	maid
maiden	maiden

maidenhead	maidenhead
maidenheads	maidenhead
maidenhood	maidenhood
maidenhoods	maidenhood
maidenliest	maidenliest
maidenly	maidenli
maidens	maiden
maidhood	maidhood
maids	maid
mail	mail
mailed	mail
mails	mail
maim	maim
maimed	maim
maims	maim
main	main
maincourse	maincours
maine	main
mainly	mainli
mainmast	mainmast
mains	main
maintain	maintain
maintained	maintain
maintains	maintain
maintenance	mainten
mais	mai
maison	maison
majestas	majesta
majestee	majeste
majestic	majest
majestical	majest
majestically	majest
majesties	majesti
majesty	majesti
major	major
majority	major
mak	mak
make	make
makeless	makeless
maker	maker
makers	maker
makes	make
makest	makest
maketh	maketh
making	make
makings	make
mal	mal
mala	mala

maladies	maladi
malady	maladi
malapert	malapert
malcolm	malcolm
malcontent	malcont
malcontents	malcont
male	male
maledictions	maledict
malefactions	malefact
malefactor	malefactor
malefactors	malefactor
males	male
malevolence	malevol
malevolent	malevol
malhecho	malhecho
malice	malic
malicious	malici
maliciously	malici
malign	malign
malignancy	malign
malignant	malign
malignantly	malignantli
malkin	malkin
mall	mall
mallard	mallard
mallet	mallet
mallows	mallow
malmsey	malmsei
malt	malt
maltworms	maltworm
malvolio	malvolio
mamillius	mamilliu
mammering	mammer
mammet	mammet
mammets	mammet
mammock	mammock
man	man
manacle	manacl
manacles	manacl
manage	manag
managed	manag
manager	manag
managing	manag
manakin	manakin
manchus	manchu
mandate	mandat
mandragora	mandragora
mandrake	mandrak

mandrakes	mandrak
mane	mane
manent	manent
manes	mane
manet	manet
manfully	manfulli
mangle	mangl
mangled	mangl
mangles	mangl
mangling	mangl
mangy	mangi
manhood	manhood
manhoods	manhood
manifest	manifest
manifested	manifest
manifests	manifest
manifold	manifold
manifoldly	manifoldli
manka	manka
mankind	mankind
manlike	manlik
manly	manli
mann	mann
manna	manna
manner	manner
mannerly	mannerli
manners	manner
manningtree	manningtre
mannish	mannish
manor	manor
manors	manor
mans	man
mansion	mansion
mansionry	mansionri
mansions	mansion
manslaughter	manslaught
mantle	mantl
mantled	mantl
mantles	mantl
mantua	mantua
mantuan	mantuan
manual	manual
manure	manur
manured	manur
manus	manu
many	mani
map	map
mapp	mapp

maps	map
mar	mar
marble	marbl
marbled	marbl
marcade	marcad
marcellus	marcellu
march	march
marches	march
marcheth	marcheth
marching	march
marchioness	marchio
marchpane	marchpan
marcians	marcian
marcius	marciu
marcus	marcu
mardian	mardian
mare	mare
mares	mare
marg	marg
margarelon	margarelon
margaret	margaret
marge	marg
margent	margent
margery	margeri
maria	maria
marian	marian
mariana	mariana
maries	mari
marigold	marigold
mariner	marin
mariners	marin
maritime	maritim
marjoram	marjoram
mark	mark
marked	mark
market	market
marketable	market
marketplace	marketplac
markets	market
marking	mark
markman	markman
marks	mark
marl	marl
marle	marl
marmoset	marmoset
marquess	marquess
marquis	marqui
marr	marr

marriage	marriag
marriages	marriag
married	marri
marries	marri
marring	mar
marrow	marrow
marrowless	marrowless
marrows	marrow
marry	marri
marrying	marri
mars	mar
marseilles	marseil
marsh	marsh
marshal	marshal
marshalsea	marshalsea
marshalship	marshalship
mart	mart
marted	mart
martem	martem
martext	martext
martial	martial
martin	martin
martino	martino
martius	martiu
martlemas	martlema
martlet	martlet
marts	mart
martyr	martyr
martyrs	martyr
marullus	marullu
marv	marv
marvel	marvel
marvell	marvel
marvellous	marvel
marvellously	marvel
marvels	marvel
mary	mari
mas	ma
masculine	masculin
masham	masham
mask	mask
masked	mask
masker	masker
maskers	masker
masking	mask
masks	mask
mason	mason
masonry	masonri

masons	mason
masque	masqu
masquers	masquer
masques	masqu
masquing	masqu
mass	mass
massacre	massacr
massacres	massacr
masses	mass
massy	massi
mast	mast
master	master
master	master
masterdom	masterdom
masterest	masterest
masterless	masterless
masterly	masterli
masterpiece	masterpiec
masters	master
mastership	mastership
mastic	mastic
mastiff	mastiff
mastiffs	mastiff
masts	mast
match	match
matches	match
matcheth	matcheth
matching	match
matchless	matchless
mate	mate
mated	mate
mater	mater
material	materi
mates	mate
mathematics	mathemat
matin	matin
matron	matron
matrons	matron
matter	matter
matters	matter
matthew	matthew
mattock	mattock
mattress	mattress
mature	matur
maturity	matur
maud	maud
maudlin	maudlin
maugre	maugr

maul	maul
maund	maund
mauri	mauri
mauritania	mauritania
mauvais	mauvai
maw	maw
maws	maw
maxim	maxim
may	mai
mayday	maydai
mayest	mayest
mayor	mayor
maypole	maypol
mayst	mayst
maz	maz
maze	maze
mazed	maze
mazes	maze
mazzard	mazzard
me	me
meacock	meacock
mead	mead
meadow	meadow
meadows	meadow
meads	mead
meagre	meagr
meal	meal
meals	meal
mealy	meali
mean	mean
meanders	meander
meaner	meaner
meanest	meanest
meaneth	meaneth
meaning	mean
meanings	mean
meanly	meanli
means	mean
meant	meant
meantime	meantim
meanwhile	meanwhil
measles	measl
measur	measur
measurable	measur
measure	measur
measured	measur
measureless	measureless
measures	measur

measuring	measur
meat	meat
meats	meat
mechanic	mechan
mechanical	mechan
mechanicals	mechan
mechanics	mechan
mechante	mechant
med	med
medal	medal
meddle	meddl
meddler	meddler
meddling	meddl
mede	mede
medea	medea
media	media
mediation	mediat
mediators	mediat
medice	medic
medicinal	medicin
medicine	medicin
medicines	medicin
meditate	medit
meditates	medit
meditating	medit
meditation	medit
meditations	medit
mediterranean	mediterranean
mediterraneum	mediterraneum
medlar	medlar
medlars	medlar
meed	meed
meeds	meed
meek	meek
meekly	meekli
meekness	meek
meet	meet
meeter	meeter
meetest	meetest
meeting	meet
meetings	meet
meetly	meetli
meetness	meet
meets	meet
meg	meg
mehercle	mehercl
meilleur	meilleur
meiny	meini

meisen	meisen
melancholies	melancholi
melancholy	melancholi
melford	melford
mell	mell
mellifluous	melliflu
mellow	mellow
mellowing	mellow
melodious	melodi
melody	melodi
melt	melt
melted	melt
melteth	melteth
melting	melt
melts	melt
melun	melun
member	member
members	member
memento	memento
memorable	memor
memorandums	memorandum
memorial	memori
memorials	memori
memories	memori
memoriz	memoriz
memorize	memor
memory	memori
memphis	memphi
men	men
menac	menac
menace	menac
menaces	menac
menaphon	menaphon
menas	mena
mend	mend
mended	mend
mender	mender
mending	mend
mends	mend
menecrates	menecr
menelaus	menelau
menenius	meneniu
mental	mental
menteith	menteith
mention	mention
mentis	menti
menton	menton
mephostophilus	mephostophilu

mer	mer
mercatante	mercatant
mercatio	mercatio
mercenaries	mercenari
mercenary	mercenari
mercer	mercer
merchandise	merchandis
merchandized	merchand
merchant	merchant
merchants	merchant
mercies	merci
merciful	merci
mercifully	mercifulli
merciless	merciless
mercurial	mercuri
mercuries	mercuri
mercury	mercuri
mercutio	mercutio
mercy	merci
mere	mere
mered	mere
merely	mere
merest	merest
meridian	meridian
merit	merit
merited	merit
meritorious	meritori
merits	merit
merlin	merlin
mermaid	mermaid
mermaids	mermaid
merops	merop
merrier	merrier
merriest	merriest
merrily	merrili
merriman	merriman
merriment	merriment
merriments	merriment
merriness	merri
merry	merri
mervailous	mervail
mes	me
mesh	mesh
meshes	mesh
mesopotamia	mesopotamia
mess	mess
message	messag
messages	messag

messala	messala
messaline	messalin
messenger	messeng
messengers	messeng
messes	mess
messina	messina
met	met
metal	metal
metals	metal
metamorphis	metamorphi
metamorphoses	metamorphos
metaphor	metaphor
metaphysical	metaphys
metaphysics	metaphys
mete	mete
metellus	metellu
meteor	meteor
meteors	meteor
meteyard	meteyard
metheglin	metheglin
metheglins	metheglin
methink	methink
methinks	methink
method	method
methods	method
methought	methought
methoughts	methought
metre	metr
metres	metr
metropolis	metropoli
mette	mett
mettle	mettl
mettled	mettl
meus	meu
mew	mew
mewed	mew
mewling	mewl
mexico	mexico
mi	mi
mice	mice
michael	michael
michaelmas	michaelma
micher	micher
miching	mich
mickle	mickl
microcosm	microcosm
mid	mid
midas	mida

middest	middest
middle	middl
middleham	middleham
midnight	midnight
midriff	midriff
midst	midst
midsummer	midsumm
midway	midwai
midwife	midwif
midwives	midwiv
miene	mienn
might	might
mightful	might
mightier	mightier
mightiest	mightiest
mightily	mightili
mightiness	mighti
mightst	mightst
mighty	mighti
milan	milan
milch	milch
mild	mild
milder	milder
mildest	mildest
mildew	mildew
mildews	mildew
mildly	mildli
mildness	mild
mile	mile
miles	mile
milford	milford
militarist	militarist
military	militari
milk	milk
milking	milk
milkmaid	milkmaid
milks	milk
milksops	milksop
milky	milki
mill	mill
mille	mill
millier	millier
milliner	millin
million	million
millioned	million
millions	million
mills	mill
millstones	millston

miło	miło
mimic	mimic
minc	minc
mince	minc
minces	minc
mincing	minc
mind	mind
minded	mind
mindinġ	mind
mindless	mindless
minds	mind
mine	mine
mineral	miner
minerals	miner
minerva	minerva
mines	mine
mingle	mingl
mingled	mingl
mingling	mingl
minikin	minikin
minim	minim
minime	minim
minimo	minimo
minimus	minimu
mininġ	mine
minion	minion
minions	minion
minist	minist
minister	minist
ministers	minist
ministration	ministr
minnow	minnow
minnows	minnow
minola	minola
minority	minor
minos	mino
minotaurs	minotaur
minstrel	minstrel
minstrels	minstrel
minstrelsy	minstrelsi
mint	mint
mints	mint
minute	minut
minutely	minut
minutes	minut
minx	minx
mio	mio
mir	mir

mirable	mirabl
miracle	miracl
miracles	miracl
miraculous	miracul
miranda	miranda
mire	mire
mirror	mirror
mirrors	mirror
mirth	mirth
mirthful	mirth
miry	miri
mis	mi
misadventur	misadventur
misadventure	misadventur
misanthropos	misanthropo
misapplied	misappli
misbecame	misbecam
misbecom	misbecom
misbecome	misbecom
misbegot	misbegot
misbegotten	misbegotten
misbeliever	misbeliev
misbelieving	misbeliev
misbhav	misbhav
miscall	miscal
miscalled	miscal
miscarried	miscarri
miscarries	miscarri
miscarry	miscarri
miscarrying	miscarri
mischance	mischanc
mischances	mischanc
mischief	mischief
mischiefs	mischief
mischievous	mischiev
misconceived	misconceiv
misconst	misconst
misconster	misconst
misconstruction	misconstruct
misconstrued	misconstru
misconstrues	misconstru
miscreant	miscreant
miscreate	miscreat
misdeed	misde
misdeeds	misde
misdemean	misdemean
misdemeanours	misdemeanour
misdoubt	misdoubt

misdoubteth	misdoubteth
misdoubts	misdoubt
misenum	misenum
miser	miser
miserable	miser
miserably	miser
misericorde	misericord
miseries	miseri
misers	miser
misery	miseri
misfortune	misfortun
misfortunes	misfortun
misgive	misgiv
misgives	misgiv
misgiving	misgiv
misgoverned	misgovern
misgovernment	misgovern
misgraffed	misgraf
misguide	misguid
mishap	mishap
mishaps	mishap
misheard	misheard
misinterpret	misinterpret
mislead	mislead
misleader	mislead
misleaders	mislead
misleading	mislead
misled	misl
mislike	mislik
misord	misord
misplac	misplac
misplaced	misplac
misplaces	misplac
mispris	mispri
misprised	mispris
misprision	mispris
misprizing	mispriz
misproud	misproud
misquote	misquot
misreport	misreport
miss	miss
missed	miss
misses	miss
misshap	misshap
misshapen	misshapen
missheathed	missheath
missing	miss
missingly	missingli

missions	mission
missive	missiv
missives	missiv
misspoke	misspok
mist	mist
mista	mista
mistak	mistak
mistake	mistak
mistaken	mistaken
mistakes	mistak
mistaketh	mistaketh
mistaking	mistak
mistakings	mistak
mistemp	mistemp
mistempered	mistemp
mistern	mistern
mistful	mist
misthink	misthink
misthought	misthought
mistletoe	mistleto
mistook	mistook
mistreadings	mistread
mistress	mistress
mistresses	mistress
mistresss	mistresss
mistriship	mistriship
mistrust	mistrust
mistrusted	mistrust
mistrustful	mistrust
mistrusting	mistrust
mists	mist
misty	misti
misus	misu
misuse	misus
misused	misus
misuses	misus
mites	mite
mithridates	mithrid
mitigate	mitig
mitigation	mitig
mix	mix
mixed	mix
mixture	mixtur
mixtures	mixtur
mm	mm
mnd	mnd
moan	moan
moans	moan

moat	moat
moated	moat
mobled	mobl
mock	mock
mockable	mockabl
mocker	mocker
mockeries	mockeri
mockers	mocker
mockery	mockeri
mocking	mock
mocks	mock
mockvater	mockvat
mockwater	mockwat
model	model
modena	modena
moderate	moder
moderately	moder
moderation	moder
modern	modern
modest	modest
modesties	modesti
modestly	modestli
modesty	modesti
modicums	modicum
modo	modo
module	modul
moe	moe
moi	moi
moiety	moiety
moist	moist
moisten	moisten
moisture	moistur
moldwarp	moldwarp
mole	mole
molehill	molehil
moles	mole
molest	molest
molestation	molest
mollification	mollif
mollis	molli
molten	molten
molto	molto
mome	mome
moment	moment
momentary	momentari
moming	mome
mon	mon
monachum	monachum

monarch	monarch
monarchies	monarchi
monarchize	monarch
monarcho	monarcho
monarchs	monarch
monarchy	monarchi
monast	monast
monastery	monasteri
monastic	monast
monday	mondai
monde	mond
money	monei
moneys	monei
mong	mong
monger	monger
mongers	monger
monging	mong
mongrel	mongrel
mongrels	mongrel
mongst	mongst
monk	monk
monkey	monkei
monkeys	monkei
monks	monk
monmouth	monmouth
monopoly	monopoli
mons	mon
monsieur	monsieur
monsieurs	monsieur
monster	monster
monsters	monster
monstrous	monstrou
monstrously	monstrous
monstrousness	monstrous
monstruosity	monstruos
montacute	montacut
montage	montag
montague	montagu
montagues	montagu
montano	montano
montant	montant
montez	montez
montferrat	montferrat
montgomery	montgomeri
month	month
monthly	monthli
months	month
montjoy	montjoi

monument	monument
monumental	monument
monuments	monument
mood	mood
moods	mood
moody	moodi
moon	moon
moonbeams	moonbeam
moonish	moonish
moonlight	moonlight
moons	moon
moonshine	moonshin
moonshines	moonshin
moor	moor
moorfields	moorfield
moors	moor
moorship	moorship
mop	mop
mope	mope
moping	mope
mopping	mop
mopsa	mopsa
moral	moral
moraler	moral
morality	moral
moralize	moral
mordake	mordak
more	more
moreover	moreov
mores	more
morgan	morgan
mori	mori
morisco	morisco
morn	morn
morning	morn
mornings	morn
morocco	morocco
morris	morri
morrow	morrow
morrows	morrow
morsel	morsel
morsels	morsel
mort	mort
mortal	mortal
mortality	mortal
mortally	mortal
mortals	mortal
mortar	mortar

mortgaged	mortgag
mortified	mortifi
mortifying	mortifi
mortimer	mortim
mortimers	mortim
mortis	morti
mortise	mortis
morton	morton
mose	mose
moss	moss
mossgrown	mossgrown
most	most
mote	mote
moth	moth
mother	mother
mothers	mother
moths	moth
motion	motion
motionless	motionless
motions	motion
motive	motiv
motives	motiv
motley	motlei
mots	mot
mought	mought
mould	mould
moulded	mould
mouldeth	mouldeth
moulds	mould
mouldy	mouldi
moult	moult
moulten	moulten
mouch	mouch
mounseur	mounseur
mounsieur	mounsieur
mount	mount
mountain	mountain
mountaineer	mountain
mountaineers	mountain
mountainous	mountain
mountains	mountain
mountant	mountant
mountanto	mountanto
mountebank	mountebank
mountebanks	mountebank
mounted	mount
mounteth	mounteth
mounting	mount

mounts	mount
mourn	mourn
mourned	mourn
mourner	mourner
mourners	mourner
mournful	mourn
mournfully	mournfulli
mourning	mourn
mourningly	mourningli
mournings	mourn
mourns	mourn
mous	mou
mouse	mous
mousetrap	mousetrap
mousing	mous
mouth	mouth
mouthed	mouth
mouths	mouth
mov	mov
movables	movabl
move	move
moveable	moveabl
moveables	moveabl
moved	move
mover	mover
movers	mover
moves	move
moveth	moveth
moving	move
movingly	movingli
movousus	movousu
mow	mow
mowbray	mowbrai
mower	mower
mowing	mow
mows	mow
moy	moi
moys	moi
moyses	moys
mrs	mr
much	much
muck	muck
mud	mud
mudded	mud
muddied	muddi
muddy	muddi
muffins	muffin
muffl	muffl

muffle	muffl
muffled	muffl
muffler	muffler
muffling	muffl
mugger	mugger
mugs	mug
mulberries	mulberri
mulberry	mulberri
mule	mule
mules	mule
muleteers	mulet
mulier	mulier
mulieres	mulier
muliteus	muliteu
mull	mull
mulmutius	mulmutiu
multiplied	multipli
multiply	multipli
multiplying	multipli
multipotent	multipot
multitude	multitud
multitudes	multitud
multitudinous	multitudin
mum	mum
mumble	mumbl
mumbling	mumbl
mummers	mummer
mummy	mummi
mun	mun
munch	munch
muniments	muniment
munition	munit
murd	murd
murder	murder
murdered	murder
murderer	murder
murderers	murder
murdering	murder
murderous	murder
murders	murder
mure	mure
murk	murk
murkiest	murkiest
murky	murki
murmur	murmur
murmurers	murmur
murmuring	murmur
murrain	murrain

murray	murrai
murrion	murrion
murther	murther
murtherer	murther
murtherers	murther
murthering	murther
murtherous	murther
murthers	murther
mus	mu
muscadel	muscadel
muscovites	muscovit
muscovits	muscovit
muscovy	muscovi
muse	muse
muses	muse
mush	mush
mushrooms	mushroom
music	music
musical	music
musician	musician
musicians	musician
musics	music
musing	muse
musings	muse
musk	musk
musket	musket
muskets	musket
muskos	musko
muss	muss
mussel	mussel
mussels	mussel
must	must
mustachio	mustachio
mustard	mustard
mustardseed	mustardse
muster	muster
mustering	muster
musters	muster
musty	musti
mutability	mutabl
mutable	mutabl
mutation	mutat
mutations	mutat
mute	mute
mutes	mute
mutest	mutest
mutine	mutin
mutineer	mutin

mutineers	mutin
mutines	mutin
mutinies	mutini
mutinous	mutin
mutiny	mutini
mutius	mutiu
mutter	mutter
muttered	mutter
mutton	mutton
muttons	mutton
mutual	mutual
mutualities	mutual
mutually	mutual
muzzl	muzzl
muzzle	muzzl
muzzled	muzzl
mv	mv
mww	mww
my	my
mynheers	mynheer
myrmidon	myrmidon
myrmidons	myrmidon
myrtle	myrtl
myself	myself
myst	myst
mysteries	mysteri
mystery	mysteri
n	n
nag	nag
nage	nage
nags	nag
naiads	naiad
nail	nail
nails	nail
nak	nak
naked	nake
nakedness	naked
nal	nal
nam	nam
name	name
named	name
nameless	nameless
namely	name
names	name
namest	namest
naming	name
nan	nan
nance	nanc

nap	nap
nape	nape
napes	nape
napkin	napkin
napkins	napkin
naples	napl
napless	napless
napping	nap
naps	nap
narbon	narbon
narcissus	narcissu
narines	narin
narrow	narrow
narrowly	narrowli
naso	naso
nasty	nasti
nathaniel	nathaniel
natifs	natif
nation	nation
nations	nation
native	nativ
nativity	nativ
natur	natur
natural	natur
naturalize	natur
naturally	natur
nature	natur
natured	natur
natures	natur
natus	natu
naught	naught
naughtily	naughtili
naughty	naughti
navarre	navarr
nave	nave
navel	navel
navigation	navig
navy	navi
nay	nai
nayward	nayward
nayword	nayword
nazarite	nazarit
ne	ne
neaf	neaf
neamnoin	neamnoin
neanmoin	neanmoin
neapolitan	neapolitan
neapolitans	neapolitan

near	near
nearer	nearer
nearest	nearest
nearly	nearli
nearness	near
neat	neat
neatly	neatli
neb	neb
nebour	nebour
nebuchadnezzar	nebuchadnezzar
nec	nec
necessaries	necessari
necessarily	necessarili
necessary	necessari
necessitied	necess
necessities	necess
necessity	necess
neck	neck
necklace	necklac
necks	neck
nectar	nectar
ned	ned
nedar	nedar
need	need
needed	need
needer	needer
needful	need
needfull	needful
needing	need
needle	needl
needles	needl
needless	needless
needly	needli
needs	need
needy	needi
neer	neer
neeze	neez
nefas	nefa
negation	negat
negative	neg
negatives	neg
neglect	neglect
neglected	neglect
neglecting	neglect
neglectingly	neglectingli
neglection	neglect
negligence	neglig
negligent	neglig

negotiate	negoti
negotiations	negoti
negro	negro
neigh	neigh
neighbors	neighbor
neighbour	neighbour
neighbourhood	neighbourhood
neighbouring	neighbour
neighbourly	neighbourli
neighbours	neighbour
neighing	neigh
neighs	neigh
neither	neither
nell	nell
nemean	nemean
nemesis	nemesi
neoptolemus	neoptolemu
nephew	nephew
nephews	nephew
neptune	neptun
ner	ner
nerides	nereid
nerissa	nerissa
nero	nero
neroes	nero
ners	ner
nerve	nerv
nerves	nerv
nervii	nervii
nervy	nervi
nessus	nessu
nest	nest
nestor	nestor
nests	nest
net	net
nether	nether
netherlands	netherland
nets	net
nettle	nettl
nettled	nettl
nettles	nettl
neuter	neuter
neutral	neutral
nev	nev
never	never
nevil	nevil
nevilts	nevil
new	new

newborn	newborn
newer	newer
newest	newest
newgate	newgat
newly	newli
newness	new
news	new
newsmongers	newsmong
newt	newt
newts	newt
next	next
nibbling	nibbl
nicanor	nicanor
nice	nice
nicely	nice
niceness	nice
nicer	nicer
nicety	niceti
nicholas	nichola
nick	nick
nickname	nicknam
nicks	nick
niece	niec
nieces	niec
niggard	niggard
niggarding	niggard
niggardly	niggardli
nigh	nigh
night	night
nightcap	nightcap
nightcaps	nightcap
nighted	night
nightgown	nightgown
nightingale	nightingal
nightingales	nightingal
nightly	nightli
nightmare	nightmar
nights	night
nightwork	nightwork
nihil	nihil
nile	nile
nill	nill
nilus	nilu
nimble	nimbl
nimbleness	nimbl
nimbler	nimbler
nimbly	nimbl
nine	nine

nineteen	nineteen
ning	ning
ningly	ningli
ninny	ninni
ninth	ninth
ninus	ninu
niobe	niob
niobes	niob
nip	nip
nipp	nipp
nipping	nip
nipple	nippl
nips	nip
nit	nit
nly	nly
nnight	nnight
nights	nnight
no	no
noah	noah
nob	nob
nobility	nobil
nobis	nobi
noble	nobl
nobleman	nobleman
noblemen	noblemen
nobleness	nobl
nobler	nobler
nobles	nobl
noblesse	nobless
noblest	noblest
nobly	nobli
nobody	nobodi
noces	noce
nod	nod
nodded	nod
nodding	nod
noddle	noddl
noddles	noddl
noddy	noddi
nods	nod
noes	noe
nointed	noint
nois	noi
noise	nois
noiseless	noiseless
noisemaker	noisemak
noises	nois
noisome	noisom

nole	nole
nominate	nomin
nominated	nomin
nomination	nomin
nominativo	nominativo
non	non
nonage	nonag
nonce	nonc
none	none
nonino	nonino
nonny	nonni
nonpareil	nonpareil
nonsuits	nonsuit
nony	noni
nook	nook
nooks	nook
noon	noon
noonday	noondai
noontide	noontid
nor	nor
norbery	norberi
norfolk	norfolk
norman	norman
normandy	normandi
normans	norman
north	north
northampton	northampton
northamptonshire	northamptonshir
northerly	northerli
northern	northern
northgate	northgat
northumberland	northumberland
northumberlands	northumberland
northward	northward
norway	norwai
norways	norwai
norwegian	norwegian
norweyan	norweyan
nos	no
nose	nose
nosegays	nosegai
noseless	noseless
noses	nose
noster	noster
nostra	nostra
nostril	nostril
nostrils	nostril
not	not

notable	notabl
notably	notabl
notary	notari
notch	notch
note	note
notebook	notebook
noted	note
notedly	notedli
notes	note
notest	notest
noteworthy	noteworthy
nothing	noth
nothings	noth
notice	notic
notify	notifi
noting	note
notion	notion
notorious	notori
notoriously	notori
notre	notr
notwithstanding	notwithstand
nought	nought
noun	noun
nouns	noun
nourish	nourish
nourished	nourish
nourisher	nourish
nourishes	nourish
nourisheth	nourisheth
nourishing	nourish
nourishment	nourish
nous	nou
novel	novel
novelties	novelti
novelty	novelti
noverbs	noverb
novi	novi
novice	novic
novices	novic
novum	novum
now	now
nowhere	nowher
noyance	noyanc
ns	ns
nt	nt
nubibus	nubibu
numa	numa
numb	numb

number	number
numbered	number
numbering	number
numberless	numberless
numbers	number
numbness	numb
nun	nun
nuncio	nuncio
nuncle	nuncl
nunnery	nunneri
nuns	nun
nuntius	nuntiu
nuptial	nuptial
nurs	nur
nurse	nurs
nursed	nurs
nurser	nurser
nursery	nurseri
nurses	nurs
nurseth	nurseth
nursh	nursh
nursing	nurs
nurtur	nurtur
nurture	nurtur
nut	nut
nuthook	nuthook
nutmeg	nutmeg
nutmegs	nutmeg
nutriment	nutriment
nuts	nut
nutshell	nutshel
ny	ny
nym	nym
nymph	nymph
nymphs	nymph
o	o
oak	oak
oaken	oaken
oaks	oak
oared	oar
oars	oar
oatcake	oatcak
oaten	oaten
oath	oath
oathable	oathabl
oaths	oath
oats	oat
ob	ob

obduracy	obduraci
obdurate	obdur
obedience	obedi
obedient	obedi
obeisance	obeis
oberon	oberon
obey	obei
obeyed	obei
obeying	obei
obeys	obei
obidicut	obidicut
object	object
objected	object
objections	object
objects	object
oblation	oblat
oblations	oblat
obligation	oblig
obligations	oblig
obliged	oblig
oblique	obliqu
oblivion	oblivion
oblivious	oblivi
obloquy	obloqui
obscene	obscen
obscenely	obscen
obscur	obscur
obscure	obscur
obscured	obscur
obscurely	obscur
obscurities	obscur
obscuring	obscur
obscurity	obscur
obsequies	obsequi
obsequious	obsequi
obsequiously	obsequi
observ	observ
observance	observ
observances	observ
observancy	observ
observant	observ
observants	observ
observation	observ
observe	observ
observed	observ
observer	observ
observers	observ
observing	observ

observingly	observingli
obsque	obsqu
obstacle	obstacl
obstacles	obstacl
obstinacy	obstinaci
obstinate	obstin
obstinately	obstin
obstruct	obstruct
obstruction	obstruct
obstructions	obstruct
obtain	obtain
obtained	obtain
obtaining	obtain
occasion	occas
occasions	occas
occident	occid
occidental	occident
occulted	occult
occupat	occupat
occupation	occup
occupations	occup
occupied	occupi
occupies	occupi
occupy	occupi
occurrence	occurr
occurrences	occurr
occurents	occurr
ocean	ocean
oceans	ocean
octavia	octavia
octavius	octaviu
ocular	ocular
od	od
odd	odd
oddest	oddest
oddly	oddli
odds	odd
ode	od
odes	od
odious	odiou
odoriferous	odorifer
odorous	odor
odour	odour
odours	odour
ods	od
oeillades	oeillad
oes	oe
oeuvres	oeuvr

of	of
ofephesus	ofephesu
off	off
offal	offal
offence	offenc
offenceful	offenc
offences	offenc
offend	offend
offended	offend
offendendo	offendendo
offender	offend
offenders	offend
offendeth	offendeth
offending	offend
offendress	offendress
offends	offend
offense	offens
offenseless	offenseless
offenses	offens
offensive	offens
offer	offer
offered	offer
offering	offer
offerings	offer
offers	offer
offert	offert
offic	offic
office	offic
officed	offic
officer	offic
officers	offic
offices	offic
official	offici
officious	offici
offspring	offspr
oft	oft
often	often
oftener	often
oftentimes	oftentim
oh	oh
oil	oil
oils	oil
oily	oili
old	old
oldcastle	oldcastl
olden	olden
older	older
oldest	oldest

oldness	old
olive	oliv
oliver	oliv
olivers	oliv
olives	oliv
olivia	olivia
olympian	olympian
olympus	olympu
oman	oman
omans	oman
omen	omen
ominous	omin
omission	omiss
omit	omit
omittance	omitt
omitted	omit
omitting	omit
omne	omn
omnes	omn
omnipotent	omnipot
on	on
once	onc
one	on
ones	on
oneyers	oney
ongles	ongl
onion	onion
onions	onion
only	onli
onset	onset
onward	onward
onwards	onward
oo	oo
ooze	ooz
oozes	ooz
oozy	oozi
op	op
opal	opal
ope	op
open	open
opener	open
opening	open
openly	openli
openness	open
opens	open
operant	oper
operate	oper
operation	oper

operations	oper
operative	oper
opes	op
oph	oph
ophelia	ophelia
opinion	opinion
opinions	opinion
opportune	opportun
opportunities	opportun
opportunity	opportun
oppos	oppo
oppose	oppos
opposed	oppos
opposeless	opposeless
opposer	oppos
opposers	oppos
opposes	oppos
opposing	oppos
opposite	opposit
opposites	opposit
opposition	opposit
oppositions	opposit
oppress	oppress
oppressed	oppress
oppresses	oppress
oppresseth	oppresseth
oppressing	oppress
oppression	oppress
oppressor	oppressor
opprest	opprest
opprobriously	opprobri
oppugnancy	oppugn
opulency	opul
opulent	opul
or	or
oracle	oracl
oracles	oracl
orange	orang
oration	orat
orator	orat
orators	orat
oratory	oratori
orb	orb
orbed	orb
orbs	orb
orchard	orchard
orchards	orchard
ord	ord

ordain	ordain
ordained	ordain
ordaining	ordain
order	order
ordered	order
ordering	order
orderless	orderless
orderly	orderli
orders	order
ordinance	ordin
ordinant	ordin
ordinaries	ordinari
ordinary	ordinari
ordnance	ordnanc
ords	ord
ordure	ordur
ore	or
organ	organ
organs	organ
orgillous	orgil
orient	orient
orifex	orifex
origin	origin
original	origin
orisons	orison
ork	ork
orlando	orlando
orld	orld
orleans	orlean
ornament	ornament
ornaments	ornament
orodes	orod
orphan	orphan
orphans	orphan
orpheus	orpheu
orsino	orsino
ort	ort
orthography	orthographi
orts	ort
oscorbidulchos	oscorbidulcho
osier	osier
osiers	osier
osprey	osprei
osr	osr
osric	osric
ossa	ossa
ost	ost
ostent	ostent

ostentare	ostentar
ostentation	ostent
ostents	ostent
ostler	ostler
ostlers	ostler
ostrich	ostrich
osw	osw
oswald	oswald
othello	othello
other	other
othergates	otherg
others	other
otherwhere	otherwher
otherwhiles	otherwhil
otherwise	otherwis
otter	otter
ottoman	ottoman
ottomites	ottomit
oublie	oubli
ouches	ouch
ought	ought
oui	oui
ounce	ounc
ounces	ounc
ouphe	ouph
our	our
ours	our
ourself	ourself
ourselves	ourself
ousel	ousel
out	out
outbids	outbid
outbrave	outbrav
outbraves	outbrav
outbreak	outbreak
outcast	outcast
outcries	outcri
outcry	outcri
outdar	outdar
outdare	outdar
outdares	outdar
outdone	outdon
outfac	outfac
outface	outfac
outfaced	outfac
outfacing	outfac
outfly	outfli
outfrown	outfrown

outgo	outgo
outgoes	outgo
outgrown	outgrown
outjest	outjest
outlaw	outlaw
outlawry	outlawri
outlaws	outlaw
outliv	outliv
outlive	outliv
outlives	outliv
outliving	outliv
outlook	outlook
outlustres	outlustr
outpriz	outpriz
outrage	outrag
outrageous	outrag
outrages	outrag
outran	outran
outright	outright
outroar	outroar
outrun	outrun
outrunning	outrun
outruns	outrun
outscold	outscold
outscorn	outscorn
outsell	outsel
outsells	outsel
outside	outsid
outsides	outsid
outspeaks	outspeak
outsport	outsport
outstare	outstar
outstay	outstai
outstood	outstood
outstretch	outstretch
outstretched	outstretch
outstrike	outstrik
outstrip	outstrip
outstripped	outstrip
outswear	outswear
outvenoms	outvenom
outward	outward
outwardly	outwardli
outwards	outward
outwear	outwear
outweighs	outweigh
outwent	outwent
outworn	outworn

outworths	outworth
oven	oven
over	over
overawe	overaw
overbear	overbear
overblown	overblown
overboard	overboard
overbold	overbold
overborne	overborn
overbulk	overbulk
overbuys	overbui
overcame	overcam
overcast	overcast
overcharg	overcharg
overcharged	overcharg
overcome	overcom
overcomes	overcom
overdone	overdon
overearnest	overearnest
overfar	overfar
overflow	overflow
overflown	overflown
overglance	overgl
overgo	overgo
overgone	overgon
overgorg	overgorg
overgrown	overgrown
overhead	overhead
overhear	overhear
overheard	overheard
overhold	overhold
overjoyed	overjoi
overkind	overkind
overland	overland
overleather	overleath
overlive	overl
overlook	overlook
overlooking	overlook
overlooks	overlook
overmaster	overmast
overmounting	overmount
overmuch	overmuch
overpass	overpass
overpeer	overp
overpeering	overp
overplus	overplu
overrul	overrul
overrun	overrun

overscutch	overscutch
overset	overset
overshades	overshad
overshine	overshin
overshines	overshin
overshot	overshot
oversights	oversight
overspread	overspread
overstain	overstain
overswear	overswear
overt	overt
overta	overta
overtake	overtak
overtaketh	overtaketh
overthrow	overthrow
overthrown	overthrown
overthrows	overthrow
overtook	overtook
overtopp	overtopp
overture	overtur
overturn	overturn
overwatch	overwatch
overween	overween
overweening	overween
overweigh	overweigh
overwhelm	overwhelm
overwhelming	overwhelm
overworn	overworn
ovid	ovid
ovidius	ovidiu
ow	ow
owe	ow
owed	ow
owedst	owedst
owen	owen
owes	ow
owest	owest
oweth	oweth
owing	ow
owl	owl
owls	owl
own	own
owner	owner
owners	owner
owning	own
owns	own
owy	owi
ox	ox

oxen	oxen
oxford	oxford
oxfordshire	oxfordshir
oxlips	oxlip
oyes	oy
oyster	oyster
p	p
pabble	pabbl
pabylon	pabylon
pac	pac
pace	pace
paced	pace
paces	pace
pacified	pacifi
pacify	pacifi
pacing	pace
pack	pack
packet	packet
packets	packet
packhorses	packhors
packing	pack
packings	pack
packs	pack
packthread	packthread
pacorus	pacoru
paction	paction
pad	pad
paddle	paddl
paddling	paddl
paddock	paddock
padua	padua
pagan	pagan
pagans	pagan
page	page
pageant	pageant
pageants	pageant
pages	page
pah	pah
paid	paid
pail	pail
pailfuls	pail
pails	pail
pain	pain
pained	pain
painful	pain
painfully	painfulli
pains	pain
paint	paint

painted	paint
painter	painter
painting	paint
paintings	paint
paints	paint
pair	pair
paired	pair
pairs	pair
pajock	pajock
pal	pal
palabras	palabra
palace	palac
palaces	palac
palamedes	palamed
palate	palat
palates	palat
palatine	palatin
palating	palat
pale	pale
paled	pale
paleness	pale
paler	paler
pales	pale
palestine	palestin
palfrey	palfrei
palfreys	palfrei
palisadoes	palisado
pall	pall
pallabris	pallabri
pallas	palla
pallets	pallet
palm	palm
palmer	palmer
palmer's	palmer
palms	palm
palmy	palmi
palpable	palpabl
palsied	palsi
palsies	palsi
palsy	palsi
palt	palt
palter	palter
paltry	paltri
paly	pali
pamp	pamp
pamper	pamper
pamphlets	pamphlet
pan	pan

pancackes	pancack
pancake	pancak
pancakes	pancak
pandar	pandar
pandars	pandar
pandarus	pandaru
pander	pander
panderly	panderli
panders	pander
pandulph	pandulph
panel	panel
pang	pang
panging	pang
pangs	pang
pannier	pannier
pannonians	pannonian
pansa	pansa
pansies	pansi
pant	pant
pantaloan	pantaloan
panted	pant
pantheon	pantheon
panther	panther
panthino	panthino
panting	pant
pantingly	pantingly
pantler	pantler
pantry	pantri
pants	pant
pap	pap
papal	papal
paper	paper
papers	paper
paphlagonia	paphlagonia
paphos	papho
papist	papist
paps	pap
par	par
parable	parabl
paracelsus	paracelsu
paradise	paradis
paradox	paradox
paradoxes	paradox
paragon	paragon
paragons	paragon
parallel	parallel
parallels	parallel
paramour	paramour

paramours	paramour
parapets	parapet
paraquito	paraquito
parasite	parasit
parasites	parasit
parca	parca
parcel	parcel
parcell	parcel
parcels	parcel
parch	parch
parched	parch
parching	parch
parchment	parchment
pard	pard
pardon	pardon
pardona	pardona
pardoned	pardon
pardoner	pardon
pardoning	pardon
pardonne	pardonn
pardonner	pardonn
pardonnez	pardonnez
pardons	pardon
pare	pare
pared	pare
parel	parel
parent	parent
parentage	parentag
parents	parent
parfect	parfect
paring	pare
parings	pare
paris	pari
parish	parish
parishioners	parishion
parisians	parisian
paritors	paritor
park	park
parks	park
parle	parl
parler	parler
parles	parl
parley	parlei
parlez	parlez
parliament	parliament
parlors	parlor
parlour	parlour
parlous	parlou

parmacity	parmac
parolles	parol
parricide	parricid
parricides	parricid
parrot	parrot
parrots	parrot
parsley	parslei
parson	parson
part	part
partake	partak
partaken	partaken
partaker	partak
partakers	partak
parted	part
parthia	parthia
parthian	parthian
parthians	parthian
parti	parti
partial	partial
partialize	partial
partially	partial
participate	particip
participation	particip
particle	particl
particular	particular
particularities	particular
particularize	particular
particularly	particularli
particulars	particular
parties	parti
parting	part
partisan	partisan
partisans	partisan
partition	partit
partizan	partizan
partlet	partlet
partly	partli
partner	partner
partners	partner
partridge	partridg
parts	part
party	parti
pas	pa
pash	pash
pashed	pash
pashful	pash
pass	pass
passable	passabl

passado	passado
passage	passag
passages	passag
passant	passant
passed	pass
passenger	passeng
passengers	passeng
passes	pass
passeth	passeth
passing	pass
passio	passio
passion	passion
passionate	passion
passioning	passion
passions	passion
passive	passiv
passport	passport
passy	passi
past	past
paste	past
pasterns	pastern
pasties	pasti
pastime	pastim
pastimes	pastim
pastoral	pastor
pastorals	pastor
pastors	pastor
pastry	pastri
pasture	pastur
pastures	pastur
pasty	pasti
pat	pat
patay	patai
patch	patch
patchery	patcheri
patches	patch
pate	pate
pated	pate
patent	patent
patents	patent
paternal	patern
pates	pate
path	path
pathetical	pathet
paths	path
pathway	pathwai
pathways	pathwai
patience	patienc

patient	patient
patiently	patient
patients	patient
patines	patin
patrician	patrician
patricians	patrician
patrick	patrick
patrimony	patrimoni
patroclus	patroclu
patron	patron
patronage	patronag
patroness	patro
patrons	patron
patrum	patrum
patter	patter
pattern	pattern
patterns	pattern
pattle	pattl
pauca	pauca
paucas	pauca
paul	paul
paulina	paulina
paunch	paunch
paunches	paunch
pause	paus
pauser	pauser
pauses	paus
pausingly	pausingli
pauvres	pauvr
pav	pav
paved	pave
pavement	pavement
pavilion	pavilion
pavilions	pavilion
pavin	pavin
paw	paw
pawn	pawn
pawns	pawn
paws	paw
pax	pax
pay	pai
payest	payest
paying	pai
payment	payment
payments	payment
pays	pai
paysan	paysan
paysans	paysan

pe	pe
peace	peac
peaceable	peaceabl
peaceably	peaceabl
peaceful	peac
peacemakers	peacemak
peaces	peac
peach	peach
peaches	peach
peacock	peacock
peacocks	peacock
peak	peak
peaking	peak
peal	peal
peals	peal
pear	pear
peard	peard
pearl	pearl
pearls	pearl
pears	pear
peas	pea
peasant	peasant
peasantry	peasantri
peasants	peasant
peascod	peascod
pease	peas
peaseblossom	peaseblossom
peat	peat
peaten	peaten
peating	peat
pebble	pebbl
pebbled	pebbl
pebbles	pebbl
peck	peck
pecks	peck
peculiar	peculiar
pecus	pecu
pedant	pedant
pedantical	pedant
pedascule	pedascul
pede	pede
pedestal	pedest
pedigree	pedigre
pedlar	pedlar
pedlars	pedlar
pedro	pedro
peds	ped
peel	peel

peep	peep
peeped	peep
peeping	peep
peeps	peep
peer	peer
peereth	peereth
peering	peer
peerless	peerless
peers	peer
peesel	peesel
peevish	peevish
peevishly	peevishli
peflur	peflur
peg	peg
pegasus	pegasu
pegs	peg
peise	peis
peised	peis
peize	peiz
pelf	pelf
pelican	pelican
pelion	pelion
pell	pell
pella	pella
pelleted	pellet
peloponnesus	peloponnesu
pelt	pelt
pelting	pelt
pembroke	pembrok
pen	pen
penalties	penalti
penalty	penalti
penance	penanc
pence	penc
pencil	pencil
pencill	pencil
pencils	pencil
pendant	pendant
pendent	pendent
pendragon	pendragon
pendulous	pendul
penelope	penelop
penetrable	penetr
penetrate	penetr
penetrative	penetr
penitence	penit
penitent	penit
penitential	penitenti

penitently	penit
penitents	penit
penker	penker
penknife	penknif
penn	penn
penned	pen
penning	pen
pennons	pennon
penny	penni
pennyworth	pennyworth
pennyworths	pennyworth
pens	pen
pense	pens
pension	pension
pensioners	pension
pensive	pensiv
persived	pensiv
persively	pensiv
pent	pent
pentecost	pentecost
penthesilea	penthesilea
penthouse	penthous
penurious	penuri
penury	penuri
peopl	peopl
people	peopl
peopled	peopl
peoples	peopl
pepin	pepin
pepper	pepper
peppercorn	peppercorn
peppered	pepper
per	per
peradventure	peradventur
peradventures	peradventur
perceiv	perceiv
perceive	perceiv
perceived	perceiv
perceives	perceiv
perceiveth	perceiveth
perch	perch
perchance	perchanc
percies	perci
percussion	percuss
percy	perci
perdie	perdi
perdita	perdita
perdition	perdit

perdonato	perdonato
perdu	perdu
perdurable	perdur
perdurably	perdur
perdy	perdi
pere	pere
peregrinate	peregrin
peremptorily	peremptorili
peremptory	peremptori
perfect	perfect
perfected	perfect
perfecter	perfect
perfectest	perfectest
perfection	perfect
perfections	perfect
perfectly	perfectli
perfectness	perfect
perfidious	perfidi
perfidiously	perfidi
perforce	perforc
perform	perform
performance	perform
performances	perform
performed	perform
performer	perform
performers	perform
performing	perform
performs	perform
perfum	perfum
perfume	perfum
perfumed	perfum
perfumer	perfum
perfumes	perfum
perge	perg
perhaps	perhap
periapts	periapt
perigort	perigort
perigouna	perigouna
peril	peril
perilous	peril
perils	peril
period	period
periods	period
perish	perish
perished	perish
perishest	perishest
perisheth	perisheth
perishing	perish

periwig	periwig
perjur	perjur
perjure	perjur
perjured	perjur
perjuries	perjuri
perjury	perjuri
perk	perk
perkes	perk
permafoi	permafoi
permanent	perman
permission	permiss
permissive	permiss
permit	permit
permitted	permit
pernicious	pernici
perniciously	pernici
peroration	peror
perpend	perpend
perpendicular	perpendicular
perpendicularly	perpendicularli
perpetual	perpetu
perpetually	perpetu
perpetuity	perpetu
perplex	perplex
perplexed	perplex
perplexity	perplex
pers	per
persecuted	persecut
persecutions	persecut
persecutor	persecutor
perseus	perseu
persever	persev
perseverance	persever
persevers	persev
persia	persia
persian	persian
persist	persist
persisted	persist
persistence	persist
persistive	persist
persists	persist
person	person
personae	persona
personage	personag
personages	personag
personal	person
personally	person
personate	person

personated	person
personates	person
personating	person
persons	person
perspective	perspect
perspectively	perspect
perspectives	perspect
perspicuous	perspicu
persuade	persuad
persuaded	persuad
persuades	persuad
persuading	persuad
persuasion	persuas
persuasions	persuas
pert	pert
pertain	pertain
pertaining	pertain
pertains	pertain
pertaunt	pertaunt
pertinent	pertin
pertly	pertli
perturb	perturb
perturbation	perturb
perturbations	perturb
perturbed	perturb
perus	peru
perusal	perus
peruse	perus
perused	perus
perusing	perus
perverse	pervers
perversely	pervers
perverseness	pervers
pervert	pervert
perverted	pervert
peseech	peseech
pest	pest
pester	pester
pestiferous	pestifer
pestilence	pestil
pestilent	pestil
pet	pet
petar	petar
peter	peter
petit	petit
petition	petit
petitionary	petitionari
petitioner	petition

petitioners	petition
petitions	petit
peto	peto
petrarch	petrarch
petruchio	petruchio
petter	petter
petticoat	petticoat
petticoats	petticoat
pettiness	petti
pettish	pettish
pettitoes	pettito
petty	petti
peu	peu
pew	pew
pewter	pewter
pewterer	pewter
phaethon	phaethon
phaeton	phaeton
phantasime	phantasim
phantasimes	phantasim
phantasma	phantasma
pharamond	pharamond
pharaoh	pharaoh
pharsalia	pharsalia
pheasant	pheasant
pheazar	pheazar
phebe	phebe
phebes	phebe
pheebus	pheebu
pheeze	pheez
phibbus	phibbu
philadelphos	philadelpho
philario	philario
philarmonus	philarmonu
philemon	philemon
philip	philip
philippan	philippan
philippe	philipp
philippi	philippi
phillida	phillida
philo	philo
philomel	philomel
philomela	philomela
philosopher	philosoph
philosophers	philosoph
philosophical	philosoph
philosophy	philosophi
philostrate	philostr

philotus	philotu
phlegmatic	phlegmat
phoebe	phoeb
phoebus	phoebu
phoenicia	phoenicia
phoenicians	phoenician
phoenix	phoenix
phorbus	phorbu
photinus	photinu
phrase	phrase
phraseless	phraseless
phrases	phrase
phrygia	phrygia
phrygian	phrygian
phrynia	phrynia
physic	physic
physical	physic
physician	physician
physicians	physician
physics	physic
pia	pia
pibble	pibbl
pible	pibl
picardy	picardi
pick	pick
pickaxe	pickax
pickaxes	pickax
pickbone	pickbon
picked	pick
pickers	picker
picking	pick
pickle	pickl
picklock	picklock
pickpurse	pickpurs
picks	pick
pickt	pickt
pickthanks	pickthank
pictur	pictur
picture	pictur
pictured	pictur
pictures	pictur
pid	pid
pie	pie
piec	piec
piece	piec
pieces	piec
piecing	piec
pied	pi

piedness	pied
pier	pier
pierc	pierc
perce	perc
perced	perc
perces	perc
perceth	perceth
percing	perc
percy	perci
pers	per
pies	pi
piety	pieti
pig	pig
pigeon	pigeon
pigeons	pigeon
pight	pight
pigmy	pigmi
pigrogromitus	pigrogromitu
pike	pike
pikes	pike
pil	pil
pilate	pilat
pilates	pilat
pilchers	pilcher
pile	pile
piles	pile
pilf	pilf
pilfering	pilfer
pilgrim	pilgrim
pilgrimage	pilgrimag
pilgrims	pilgrim
pill	pill
pillage	pillag
pillagers	pillag
pillar	pillar
pillars	pillar
pillicock	pillicock
pillory	pillori
pillow	pillow
pillows	pillow
pills	pill
pilot	pilot
pilots	pilot
pimpernell	pimpernel
pin	pin
pinch	pinch
pinched	pinch
pinches	pinch

pinching	pinch
pindarus	pindaru
pine	pine
pined	pine
pinet	pine
pinfold	pinfold
pinning	pinning
pinion	pinion
pink	pink
pinn	pinn
pinnace	pinnac
pins	pin
pinse	pins
pint	pint
pintpot	pintpot
pioned	pion
pioneers	pioneer
pioner	pioner
pioners	pioner
pious	piou
pip	pip
pipe	pipe
piper	piper
pipers	piper
pipes	pipe
piping	pipe
pippin	pippin
pippins	pippin
pirate	pirat
pirates	pirat
pisa	pisa
pisanio	pisanio
pish	pish
pismires	pismir
piss	piss
pissing	piss
pistol	pistol
pistols	pistol
pit	pit
pitch	pitch
pitched	pitch
pitcher	pitcher
pitchers	pitcher
pitchy	pitchi
piteous	piteou
piteously	piteous
pitfall	pitfal
pith	pith

pithless	pithless
pithy	pithi
pitie	piti
pitied	piti
pities	piti
pitiful	piti
pitifully	pitifulli
pitiless	pitiless
pits	pit
pittance	pittanc
pittie	pitti
pittikins	pittikin
pity	piti
pitying	piti
pius	piu
plac	plac
place	place
placed	place
placentio	placentio
places	place
placeth	placeth
placid	placid
placing	place
plack	plack
placket	placket
plackets	placket
plagu	plagu
plague	plagu
plagued	plagu
plagues	plagu
plaguing	plagu
plaguy	plagui
plain	plain
plainer	plainer
plainest	plainest
plaining	plain
plainings	plain
plainly	plainli
plainness	plain
plains	plain
plainsong	plainsong
plaintful	plaint
plaintiff	plaintiff
plaintiffs	plaintiff
plaints	plaint
planned	planch
planet	planet
planetary	planetari

planets	planet
planks	plank
plant	plant
plantage	plantag
plantagenet	plantagenet
plantagenets	plantagenet
plantain	plantain
plantation	plantat
planted	plant
planteth	planteth
plants	plant
plash	plash
plashy	plashi
plast	plast
plaster	plaster
plasterer	plaster
plat	plat
plate	plate
plated	plate
plates	plate
platform	platform
platforms	platform
plats	plat
platted	plat
plausible	plausibl
plausive	plausiv
plautus	plautu
play	plai
played	plai
player	player
players	player
playeth	playeth
playfellow	playfellow
playfellows	playfellow
playhouse	playhous
playing	plai
plays	plai
plea	plea
pleach	pleach
pleached	pleach
plead	plead
pleaded	plead
pleader	pleader
pleaders	pleader
pleading	plead
pleads	plead
pleas	plea
pleasance	pleasanc

pleasant	pleasant
pleasantly	pleasantli
please	pleas
pleased	pleas
pleaser	pleaser
pleasers	pleaser
pleases	pleas
pleasest	pleasest
pleaseth	pleaseth
pleasing	pleas
pleasure	pleasur
pleasures	pleasur
plebeians	plebeian
plebeii	plebeii
plebs	pleb
pledge	pledg
pledges	pledg
pleines	plein
plenitude	plenitud
plenteous	plenteou
plenteously	plenteous
plenties	plenti
plentiful	plenti
plentifully	plentifulli
plenty	plenti
pless	pless
plessed	pless
plessing	pless
pliant	pliant
plied	pli
plies	pli
plight	plight
plighted	plight
plighter	plighter
plod	plod
plodded	plod
plodders	plodder
plodding	plod
plods	plod
plood	plood
plooky	ploodi
plot	plot
plots	plot
plotted	plot
plotter	plotter
plough	plough
ploughed	plough
ploughman	ploughman

ploughmen	ploughmen
plow	plow
plows	plow
pluck	pluck
plucked	pluck
plucker	plucker
plucking	pluck
plucks	pluck
plue	plue
plum	plum
plume	plume
plumed	plume
plumes	plume
plummet	plummet
plump	plump
plumpy	plumpi
plums	plum
plung	plung
plunge	plung
plunged	plung
plural	plural
plurisy	plurisi
plus	plu
pluto	pluto
plutus	plutu
ply	ply
po	po
pocket	pocket
pocketing	pocket
pockets	pocket
pocky	pocki
pody	podi
poem	poem
poesy	poesi
poet	poet
poetical	poetic
poetry	poetri
poets	poet
poictiers	poictier
poinards	poinard
poins	poin
point	point
pointblank	pointblank
pointed	point
pointing	point
points	point
pois	poi
poise	pois

poising	pois
poison	poison
poisoned	poison
poisoner	poison
poisoning	poison
poisonous	poison
poisons	poison
poke	poke
poking	poke
pol	pol
polack	polack
polacks	polack
poland	poland
pold	pold
pole	pole
poleaxe	poleax
polecat	polecat
polecats	polecat
polemon	polemon
poles	pole
poli	poli
policies	polic
policy	polic
polish	polish
polished	polish
politic	polit
politician	politician
politicians	politician
politicly	politicli
polixenes	polixen
poll	poll
polluted	pollut
pollution	pollut
polonius	poloniu
poltroons	poltroon
polusion	polus
polydamus	polydamu
polydore	polydor
polyxena	polyxena
pomander	pomand
pomegranate	pomegran
pomewater	pomewat
pomfret	pomfret
pomgarnet	pomgarnet
pommel	pommel
pomp	pomp
pompeius	pompeiu
pompey	pompei

pompion	pompion
pompous	pompou
pomps	pomp
pond	pond
ponder	ponder
ponderous	ponder
ponds	pond
poniard	poniard
poniards	poniard
pont	pont
pontic	pontic
pontifical	pontif
ponton	ponton
pooh	pooh
pool	pool
poole	pool
poop	poop
poor	poor
poorer	poorer
poorest	poorest
poorly	poorli
pop	pop
pope	pope
popedom	popedom
popilius	popiliu
popingay	popingai
popish	popish
popp	popp
poppy	poppi
pops	pop
popular	popular
popularity	popular
populous	popul
porch	porch
porches	porch
pore	pore
poring	pore
pork	pork
porn	porn
porpentine	porpentin
porridge	porridg
porringer	porring
port	port
portable	portabl
portage	portag
portal	portal
portance	portanc
portcullis	portculli

portend	portend
portends	portend
portent	portent
portentous	portent
portents	portent
porter	porter
porters	porter
portia	portia
portion	portion
portly	portli
portotartarossa	portotartarossa
portrait	portrait
portraiture	portraiture
ports	port
portugal	portug
pose	pose
posied	posi
posies	posi
position	posit
positive	posit
positively	posit
posse	poss
possess	possess
possessed	possess
possesses	possess
possesseth	possesseth
possessing	possess
possession	possess
possessions	possess
possessor	possessor
posset	posset
possets	posset
possibilities	possibl
possibility	possibl
possible	possibl
possibly	possibl
possitable	possit
post	post
poste	post
posted	post
posterior	posterior
posteriors	posterior
posterity	poster
postern	postern
posterns	postern
posters	poster
posthorse	posthors
posthorses	posthors

posthumus	posthumu
posting	post
postmaster	postmast
posts	post
postscript	postscript
posture	postur
postures	postur
posy	posi
pot	pot
potable	potabl
potations	potat
potato	potato
potatoes	potato
potch	potch
potency	potenc
potent	potent
potentates	potent
potential	potenti
potently	potent
potents	potent
pothecary	pothecari
pother	pother
potion	potion
potions	potion
potpan	potpan
pots	pot
potter	potter
potting	pot
pottle	pottl
pouch	pouch
poulter	poulter
poultice	poultic
poultney	poultnei
pouncet	pouncet
pound	pound
pounds	pound
pour	pour
pourest	pourest
pouring	pour
pourquoi	pourquoi
pours	pour
pout	pout
poverty	poverti
pow	pow
powd	powd
powder	powder
power	power
powerful	power

powerfully	powerfulli
powerless	powerless
powers	power
pox	pox
poys	poi
poysam	poysam
prabbles	prabbl
practic	practic
practice	practic
practiced	practic
practicer	practic
practices	practic
practicing	practic
practis	practi
practisants	practis
practise	practis
practiser	practis
practisers	practis
practises	practis
practising	practis
praeclarissimus	praeclarissimu
praemunire	praemunir
praetor	praetor
praetors	praetor
pragging	prag
prague	pragu
prain	prain
prains	prain
prais	prai
praise	prais
praised	prais
praises	prais
praisest	praisest
praiseworthy	praiseworthy
praising	prais
prancing	pranc
prank	prank
pranks	prank
prat	prat
prate	prate
prated	prate
prater	prater
prating	prate
prattle	prattl
prattler	prattler
prattling	prattl
prave	prave
prawls	prawl

prawns	prawn
pray	prai
prayer	prayer
prayers	prayer
praying	prai
prays	prai
pre	pre
preach	preach
preached	preach
preachers	preacher
preaches	preach
preaching	preach
preachment	preachment
pread	pread
preambulate	preambul
precedence	preced
precedent	preced
preceding	preced
precept	precept
preceptial	precepti
precepts	precept
precinct	precinct
precious	preciou
preciously	precious
precipice	precipic
precipitating	precipit
precipitation	precipit
precise	precis
precisely	precis
preciseness	precis
precisian	precisian
precor	precor
precurse	precurs
precursors	precursor
predeceased	predeceas
predecessor	predecessor
predecessors	predecessor
predestinate	predestin
predicament	predica
predict	predict
prediction	predict
predictions	predict
predominance	predomin
predominant	predomin
predominate	predomin
preeches	preech
preeminence	preemin
preface	prefac

prefer	prefer
preferment	prefer
preferments	prefer
preferr	preferr
preferreth	preferreth
preferring	prefer
prefers	prefer
prefiguring	prefigur
prefix	prefix
prefixed	prefix
performed	perform
pregnancy	pregnanc
pregnant	pregnant
pregnantly	pregnantli
prejudicates	prejud
prejudice	prejudic
prejudicial	prejudici
prelate	prelat
premeditated	premedit
premeditation	premedit
premised	premis
premises	premis
prenez	prenez
prenominate	prenomin
prentice	prentic
prentices	prentic
preordinance	preordin
prepar	prepar
preparation	prepar
preparations	prepar
prepare	prepar
prepared	prepar
preparedly	preparedli
prepares	prepar
preparing	prepar
prepost	prepost
preposterous	preposter
preposterously	preposter
prerogatifes	prerogatif
prerogative	prerog
prerogativated	prerogativ
presage	presag
presagers	presag
presages	presag
presageth	presageth
presaging	presag
prescience	prescienc
prescribe	prescrib

prescript	prescript
prescription	prescript
prescriptions	prescript
prescripts	prescript
presence	presenc
presences	presenc
present	present
presentation	present
presented	present
presenter	present
presenters	present
presenteth	presenteth
presenting	present
presently	present
presentment	present
presents	present
preserv	preserv
preservation	preserv
preservative	preserv
preserve	preserv
preserved	preserv
preserver	preserv
preservers	preserv
preserving	preserv
president	presid
press	press
pressed	press
presser	presser
presses	press
pressing	press
pressure	pressur
pressures	pressur
prest	prest
prester	prester
presume	presum
presumes	presum
presuming	presum
presumption	presumpt
presumptuous	presumptu
presuppos	presuppo
pret	pret
pretence	pretenc
pretences	pretenc
pretend	pretend
pretended	pretend
pretending	pretend
pretense	pretens
pretext	pretext

pretia	pretia
prettier	prettier
prettiest	prettiest
prettily	prettily
prettiness	pretti
pretty	pretti
prevail	prevail
prevailed	prevail
prevaieth	prevaieth
prevailing	prevail
prevailment	prevail
prevails	prevail
prevent	prevent
prevented	prevent
prevention	prevent
preventions	prevent
prevents	prevent
prey	prei
preyful	prey
preys	prei
priam	priam
priami	priami
priamus	priamu
pribbles	pribbl
price	price
prick	prick
pricked	prick
pricket	pricket
pricking	prick
pricks	prick
pricksong	pricksong
pride	pride
prides	pride
pridge	pridg
prie	prie
pried	pri
prief	prief
pries	pri
priest	priest
priesthood	priesthood
priests	priest
prig	prig
primal	primal
prime	prime
primer	primer
primero	primero
primest	primest
primitive	primit

primo	primo
primogenity	primogen
primrose	primros
primroses	primros
primy	primi
prince	princ
princely	princ
princes	princ
princess	princess
principal	princip
principalities	princip
principality	princip
principle	principl
principles	principl
princox	princox
prings	pring
print	print
printed	print
printing	print
printless	printless
prints	print
prioress	prioress
priories	priori
priority	prioriti
priory	priori
priscian	priscian
prison	prison
prisoner	prison
prisoners	prison
prisonment	prison
prisonnier	prisonni
prisons	prison
pristine	pristin
prithe	prith
prithe	prithe
privacy	privaci
private	privat
privately	privat
privates	privat
privilage	privilag
privileg	privileg
privilege	privileg
privileged	privileg
privileges	privileg
privilegio	privilegio
privily	privili
privity	priviti
privy	privi

priz	priz
prize	prize
prized	prize
prizer	prizer
prizes	prize
prizest	prizest
prizing	prize
pro	pro
probable	probabl
probal	probal
probation	probat
proceed	proce
proceeded	proceed
proceeders	proceed
proceeding	proceed
proceedings	proceed
proceeds	proce
process	process
procession	process
proclaim	proclaim
proclaimed	proclaim
proclaimeth	proclaimeth
proclaims	proclaim
proclamation	proclam
proclamations	proclam
proconsul	proconsul
procrastinate	procrastin
procreant	procreant
procreants	procreant
procreation	procreat
procrus	procru
proculeius	proculeiu
procur	procur
procurator	procur
procure	procur
procured	procur
procures	procur
procuring	procur
prodigal	prodig
prodigality	prodig
prodigally	prodig
prodigals	prodig
prodigies	prodigi
prodigious	prodigi
prodigiously	prodigi
prodigy	prodigi
proditor	proditor
produc	produc

produce	produc
produced	produc
produces	produc
producing	produc
proface	profac
profan	profan
profanation	profan
profane	profan
profaned	profan
profanely	profan
profaneness	profan
profaners	profan
profaning	profan
profess	profess
professed	profess
professes	profess
profession	profess
professions	profess
professors	professor
proffer	proffer
proffered	proffer
profferer	proffer
proffers	proffer
proficient	profici
profit	profit
profitable	profit
profitably	profit
profited	profit
profiting	profit
profitless	profitless
profits	profit
profound	profound
profoundest	profoundest
profoundly	profoundli
progenitors	progenitor
progeny	progeni
progne	progn
prognosticate	prognost
prognostication	prognost
progress	progress
progression	progress
prohibit	prohibit
prohibition	prohibit
project	project
projection	project
projects	project
prolixious	prolixi
prolixity	prolix

prologue	prologu
prologues	prologu
prolong	prolong
prolongs	prolong
promethean	promethean
prometheus	prometheu
promis	promi
promise	promis
promised	promis
promises	promis
promiseth	promiseth
promising	promis
promontory	promontori
promotion	promot
promotions	promot
prompt	prompt
prompted	prompt
promptement	promptement
prompter	prompter
prompting	prompt
prompts	prompt
prompture	promptur
promulgate	promulg
prone	prone
prononcer	prononc
prononcez	prononcez
pronoun	pronoun
pronounc	pronounc
pronounce	pronounc
pronounced	pronounc
pronouncing	pronounc
pronouns	pronoun
proof	proof
proofs	proof
prop	prop
propagate	propag
propagation	propag
propend	propend
propension	propens
proper	proper
properer	proper
properly	properli
propertied	properti
properties	properti
property	properti
prophecies	propheci
prophecy	propheci
prophesied	prophesi

prophesier	prophesi
prophesy	prophesi
prophesying	prophesi
prophet	prophet
prophetess	prophetess
prophetic	prophet
prophetically	prophet
prophets	prophet
propinquity	propinqu
propontic	propont
proportion	proport
proportionable	proportion
proportions	proport
propos	propo
propose	propos
proposed	propos
proposer	propos
proposes	propos
proposing	propos
proposition	proposit
propositions	proposit
propounded	propound
propp	propp
propre	propr
propriety	proprieti
props	prop
propugnation	propugn
prorogue	prorogu
prorogued	prorogu
proscription	proscript
proscriptions	proscript
prose	prose
prosecute	prosecut
prosecution	prosecut
proselytes	proselyt
proserpina	proserpina
prosp	prosp
prospect	prospect
prosper	prosper
prosperity	prosper
prospero	prospero
prosperous	prosper
prosperously	prosper
prosper	prosper
prostitute	prostitut
prostrate	prostrat
protect	protect
protected	protect

protection	protect
protector	protector
protectors	protector
protectorship	protectorship
protectress	protectress
protects	protect
protest	protest
protestation	protest
protestations	protest
protested	protest
protester	protest
protesting	protest
protests	protest
proteus	proteu
protheus	protheu
protract	protract
protractive	protract
proud	proud
prouder	prouder
proudest	proudest
proudlie	proudlie
proudly	proudlie
prouds	proud
prov	prov
provand	provand
prove	prove
proved	prove
provender	provend
proverb	proverb
proverbs	proverb
proves	prove
proveth	proveth
provide	provid
provided	provid
providence	provid
provident	provid
providently	provid
provider	provid
provides	provid
province	provinc
provinces	provinc
provincial	provinci
proving	prove
provision	provis
proviso	proviso
provocation	provoc
provok	provok
provoke	provok

provoked	provok
provoker	provok
provokes	provok
provoketh	provoketh
provoking	provok
provost	provost
prowess	prowess
prudence	prudenc
prudent	prudent
prun	prun
prune	prune
prunes	prune
pruning	prune
pry	pry
prying	pry
psalm	psalm
psalmist	psalmist
psalms	psalm
psalteries	psalteri
ptolemies	ptolemi
ptolemy	ptolemi
public	public
publican	publican
publication	public
publicly	publicli
publicola	publicola
publish	publish
published	publish
publisher	publish
publishing	publish
publius	publiu
pucelle	pucel
puck	puck
pudder	pudder
pudding	pudd
puddings	pudd
puddle	puddl
puddled	puddl
pudency	puddenc
pueritia	pueritia
puff	puff
puffing	puff
puffs	puff
pugging	pug
puis	puis
puissance	puissanc
puissant	puissant
puke	puke

puking	puke
pulcher	pulcher
puling	pule
pull	pull
puller	puller
pullet	pullet
pulling	pull
pulls	pull
pulpit	pulpit
pulpiter	pulpit
pulpits	pulpit
pulse	puls
pulsidge	pulsidg
pump	pump
pumpion	pumpion
pumps	pump
pun	pun
punched	punch
punish	punish
punished	punish
punishes	punish
punishment	punish
punishments	punish
punk	punk
punto	punto
puny	puni
pupil	pupil
pupils	pupil
puppet	puppet
puppets	puppet
puppies	puppi
puppy	puppi
pur	pur
purblind	purblind
purchas	purcha
purchase	purchas
purchased	purchas
purchases	purchas
purchaseth	purchaseth
purchasing	purchas
pure	pure
purely	pure
purer	purer
purest	purest
purg	purg
purgation	purgat
purgative	purg
purgatory	purgatori

purge	purg
purged	purg
purgers	purger
purging	purg
purifies	purifi
purifying	purifi
puritan	puritan
purity	puriti
purlieus	purlieu
purple	purpl
purpled	purpl
purples	purpl
purport	purport
purpos	purpo
purpose	purpos
purposed	purpos
purposely	purpos
purposes	purpos
purposeth	purposeth
purposing	purpos
purr	purr
purs	pur
purse	purs
pursents	pursent
purses	purs
pursu	pursu
pursue	pursu
pursued	pursu
pursuers	pursuer
pursues	pursu
pursuest	pursuest
pursueth	pursueth
pursuing	pursu
pursuit	pursuit
pursuivant	pursuiv
pursuivants	pursuiv
pursy	pursi
purus	puru
purveyor	purveyor
push	push
pushes	push
pusillanimity	pusillanim
put	put
putrefy	putrefi
putrified	putrifi
puts	put
putter	putter
putting	put

puttock	puttock
puzzel	puzzel
puzzle	puzzl
puzzled	puzzl
puzzles	puzzl
py	py
pygmalion	pygmalion
pygmies	pygmi
pygmy	pygmi
pyramid	pyramid
pyramides	pyramid
pyramids	pyramid
pyramis	pyrami
pyramises	pyramis
pyramus	pyramu
pyreanean	pyreanean
pyrrhus	pyrrhu
pythagoras	pythagora
qu	qu
quadrangle	quadrangl
quae	quae
quaff	quaff
quaffing	quaf
quagmire	quagmir
quail	quail
quailing	quail
quails	quail
quaint	quaint
quaintly	quaintli
quak	quak
quake	quak
quakes	quak
qualification	qualif
qualified	qualifi
qualifies	qualifi
qualify	qualifi
qualifying	qualifi
qualite	qualit
qualities	qualiti
quality	qualiti
qualm	qualm
qualmish	qualmish
quam	quam
quand	quand
quando	quando
quantities	quantiti
quantity	quantiti
quare	quar

quarrel	quarrel
quarrell	quarrel
quarreller	quarrel
quarrelling	quarrel
quarrelous	quarrel
quarrels	quarrel
quarrelsome	quarrelsom
quarries	quarri
quarry	quarri
quart	quart
quarter	quarter
quartered	quarter
quartering	quarter
quarters	quarter
quarts	quart
quasi	quasi
quat	quat
quatch	quatch
quay	quai
que	que
quean	quean
queas	quea
queasiness	queasi
queasy	queasi
queen	queen
queens	queen
quell	quell
queller	queller
quench	quench
quenched	quench
quenching	quench
quenchless	quenchless
quern	quern
quest	quest
questant	questant
question	question
questionable	question
questioned	question
questioning	question
questionless	questionless
questions	question
questrists	questrist
quests	quest
queubus	queubu
qui	qui
quick	quick
quicken	quicken
quicken	quicken

quicker	quicker
quicklier	quicklier
quickly	quickli
quickness	quick
quicksand	quicksand
quicksands	quicksand
quicksilver	quicksilver
quid	quid
quiddities	quidditi
quiddits	quiddit
quier	quier
quiet	quiet
quieter	quieter
quietly	quietli
quietness	quiet
quietus	quietu
quill	quill
quillets	quillet
quills	quill
quilt	quilt
quinapalus	quinapalu
quince	quinc
quinces	quinc
quintain	quintain
quintessence	quintess
quintus	quintu
quip	quip
quips	quip
quire	quir
quiring	quir
quirk	quirk
quirks	quirk
quis	qui
quit	quit
quite	quit
quits	quit
quittance	quittanc
quitted	quit
quitting	quit
quiver	quiver
quivering	quiver
quivers	quiver
quo	quo
quod	quod
quoifs	quoif
quoint	quoint
quoit	quoit
quoits	quoit

quondam	quondam
quoniam	quoniam
quote	quot
quoted	quot
quotes	quot
quoth	quoth
quotidian	quotidian
r	r
rabbit	rabbit
rabble	rabbl
rabblement	rabblement
race	race
rack	rack
rackers	racker
racket	racket
rackets	racket
racking	rack
racks	rack
radiance	radianc
radiant	radiant
radish	radish
rafe	rafe
raft	raft
rag	rag
rage	rage
rages	rage
rageth	rageth
ragg	ragg
ragged	rag
raggedness	ragged
raging	rage
ragozine	ragozin
rags	rag
rah	rah
rail	rail
railed	rail
railer	railer
railest	railest
raileth	raileth
railing	rail
rails	rail
raiment	raiment
rain	rain
rainbow	rainbow
raineth	raineth
raining	rain
rainold	rainold
rains	rain

rainy	raini
rais	rai
raise	rais
raised	rais
raises	rais
raising	rais
raisins	raisin
rak	rak
rake	rake
rakers	raker
rakes	rake
ral	ral
rald	rald
ralph	ralph
ram	ram
rambures	rambur
ramm	ramm
rampallian	rampallian
rampant	rampant
ramping	ramp
rampir	rampir
ramps	ramp
rams	ram
ramsey	ramsei
ramston	ramston
ran	ran
rance	ranc
rancorous	rancor
rancors	rancor
rancour	rancour
random	random
rang	rang
range	rang
ranged	rang
rangers	ranger
ranges	rang
ranging	rang
rank	rank
ranker	ranker
rankest	rankest
ranking	rank
rankle	rankl
rankly	rankli
rankness	rank
ranks	rank
ransack	ransack
ransacking	ransack
ransom	ransom

ransomed	ransom
ransoming	ransom
ransomless	ransomless
ransoms	ransom
rant	rant
ranting	rant
rap	rap
rape	rape
rapes	rape
rapier	rapier
rapiers	rapier
rapine	rapin
raps	rap
rapt	rapt
rapture	raptur
raptures	raptur
rar	rar
rare	rare
rarely	rare
rareness	rare
rarer	rarer
rarest	rarest
rarities	rariti
rarity	rariti
rascal	rascal
rascalliest	rascalliest
rascally	rascal
rascals	rascal
rased	rase
rash	rash
rasher	rasher
rashly	rashli
rashness	rash
rat	rat
ratcatcher	ratcatch
ratcliff	ratcliff
rate	rate
rated	rate
rately	rate
rates	rate
rather	rather
ratherest	ratherest
ratified	ratifi
ratifiers	ratifi
ratify	ratifi
rating	rate
rational	ration
ratolorum	ratolorum

rats	rat
ratsbane	ratsban
rattle	rattl
rattles	rattl
rattling	rattl
rature	ratur
raught	raught
rav	rav
rave	rave
ravel	ravel
raven	raven
ravening	raven
ravenous	raven
ravens	raven
ravenspurgh	ravenspurgh
raves	rave
ravin	ravin
raving	rave
ravish	ravish
ravished	ravish
ravisher	ravish
ravishing	ravish
ravishments	ravish
raw	raw
rawer	rawer
rawly	rawli
rawness	raw
ray	rai
rayed	rai
rays	rai
raz	raz
raze	raze
razed	raze
razes	raze
razeth	razeth
razing	raze
razor	razor
razorable	razor
razors	razor
razure	razur
re	re
reach	reach
reaches	reach
reacheth	reacheth
reaching	reach
read	read
reader	reader
readiest	readiest

readily	readili
readiness	readi
reading	read
readins	readin
reads	read
ready	readi
real	real
really	realli
realm	realm
realms	realm
reap	reap
reapers	reaper
reaping	reap
reaps	reap
rear	rear
rears	rear
rearward	rearward
reason	reason
reasonable	reason
reasonably	reason
reasoned	reason
reasoning	reason
reasonless	reasonless
reasons	reason
reave	reav
rebate	rebat
rebato	rebato
rebeck	rebeck
rebel	rebel
rebell	rebel
rebelling	rebel
rebellion	rebellion
rebellious	rebelli
rebels	rebel
rebound	rebound
rebuk	rebuk
rebuke	rebuk
rebukeable	rebuk
rebuked	rebuk
rebukes	rebuk
rebus	rebu
recall	recal
recant	recant
recantation	recant
recanter	recant
recanting	recant
receipt	receipt
receipts	receipt

receiv	receiv
receive	receiv
received	receiv
receiver	receiv
receives	receiv
receivest	receivest
receiveth	receiveth
receiving	receiv
receptacle	receptacl
rechate	rechat
reciprocal	reciproc
reciprocally	reciproc
recite	recit
recited	recit
reciterai	reciterai
reck	reck
recking	reck
reckless	reckless
reckon	reckon
reckoned	reckon
reckoning	reckon
reckonings	reckon
recks	reck
reclaim	reclaim
reclaims	reclaim
reclusive	reclus
recognizance	recogniz
recognizances	recogniz
recoil	recoil
recoiling	recoil
recollected	recollect
recomforted	recomfort
recomforture	recomfortur
recommend	recommend
recommended	recommend
recommends	recommend
recompens	recompen
recompense	recompens
reconcil	reconcil
reconcile	reconcil
reconciled	reconcil
reconcilement	reconcil
reconciler	reconcil
reconciles	reconcil
reconciliation	reconcili
record	record
recordation	record
recorded	record

recorder	record
recorders	record
records	record
recount	recount
recounted	recount
recounting	recount
recountments	recount
recounts	recount
recourse	recours
recov	recov
recover	recov
recoverable	recover
recovered	recov
recoveries	recoveri
recovers	recov
recovery	recoveri
recreant	recreant
recreants	recreant
recreate	recreat
recreation	recreat
rectify	rectifi
rector	rector
rectorship	rectorship
recure	recur
recured	recur
red	red
redbreast	redbreast
redder	redder
reddest	reddest
rede	rede
redeem	redeem
redeemed	redeem
redeemer	redeem
redeeming	redeem
redeems	redeem
redeliver	redeliv
redemption	redempt
redime	redim
redness	red
redoubled	redoubl
redoubted	redoubt
redound	redound
redress	redress
redressed	redress
redresses	redress
reduce	reduc
reechy	reechi
reed	reed

reeds	reed
reek	reek
reeking	reek
reeks	reek
reeky	reeki
reel	reel
reeleth	reeleth
reeling	reel
reels	reel
refell	refel
refer	refer
reference	refer
referr	referr
referred	refer
refigured	refigur
refin	refin
refined	refin
reflect	reflect
reflecting	reflect
reflection	reflect
reflex	reflex
reform	reform
reformation	reform
reformed	reform
refractory	refractori
refrain	refrain
refresh	refresh
refreshing	refresh
reft	reft
refts	reft
refuge	refug
refus	refu
refusal	refus
refuse	refus
refused	refus
refusest	refusest
refusing	refus
reg	reg
regal	regal
regalia	regalia
regan	regan
regard	regard
regardance	regard
regarded	regard
regardfully	regardfulli
regarding	regard
regards	regard
regenerate	regener

regent	regent
regentship	regentship
regia	regia
regiment	regiment
regiments	regiment
regina	regina
region	region
regions	region
regist	regist
register	regist
registers	regist
regreet	regreet
regreets	regreet
regress	regress
reguerdon	reguerdon
regular	regular
rehears	rehear
rehearsal	rehears
rehearse	rehears
reign	reign
reigned	reign
reignier	reignier
reigning	reign
reigns	reign
rein	rein
reinforc	reinforc
reinforce	reinforc
reinforcement	reinforc
reins	rein
reiterate	reiter
reject	reject
rejected	reject
rejoic	rejoic
rejoice	rejoic
rejoices	rejoic
rejoiceth	rejoiceth
rejoicing	rejoic
rejoicingly	rejoicingli
rejoindure	rejoindur
rejournal	rejournal
rel	rel
relapse	relaps
relate	relat
relates	relat
relation	relat
relations	relat
relative	rel
releas	relea

release	releas
released	releas
releasing	releas
relent	relent
relenting	relent
relents	relent
reliances	relianc
relics	relic
relief	relief
reliev	reliev
relieve	reliev
relieved	reliev
relieves	reliev
relieving	reliev
religion	religion
religions	religion
religious	religi
religiously	religi
relinquish	relinquish
reliques	reliqu
reliquit	reliquit
relish	relish
relume	relum
rely	reli
relying	reli
remain	remain
remainder	remaind
remainders	remaind
remained	remain
remaineth	remaineth
remaining	remain
remains	remain
remark	remark
remarkable	remark
remediate	remedi
remedied	remedi
remedies	remedi
remedy	remedi
rememb	rememb
remember	rememb
remembered	rememb
remembers	rememb
remembrance	remembr
remembrancer	remembranc
remembrances	remembr
remercimens	remercimen
remiss	remiss
remission	remiss

remissness	remiss
remit	remit
remnant	remnant
remnants	remnant
remonstrance	remonstr
remorse	remors
remorseful	remors
remorseless	remorseless
remote	remot
remotion	remot
remov	remov
remove	remov
removed	remov
removedness	removed
remover	remov
removes	remov
removing	remov
remunerate	remuner
remuneration	remuner
rence	renc
rend	rend
render	render
rendered	render
renders	render
rendezvous	rendezv
renegado	renegado
renege	reneg
reneges	reneg
renew	renew
renewed	renew
renewest	renewest
renounce	renounc
renouncement	renounc
renouncing	renounc
renowned	renown
renown	renown
renowned	renown
rent	rent
rents	rent
repaid	repaid
repair	repair
repaired	repair
repairing	repair
repairs	repair
repass	repass
repast	repast
repasture	repastur
repay	repai

repaying	repai
repays	repai
repeal	repeal
repealing	repeal
repeals	repeal
repeat	repeat
repeated	repeat
repeating	repeat
repeats	repeat
repel	repel
repent	repent
repentance	repent
repentant	repent
repented	repent
repenting	repent
repents	repent
repetition	repetit
repetitions	repetit
repin	repin
repine	repin
repining	repin
replant	replant
replenish	replenish
replenished	replenish
replete	replet
replication	replic
replied	repli
replies	repli
repliest	repliest
reply	repli
replying	repli
report	report
reported	report
reporter	report
reportest	reportest
reporting	report
reportingly	reportingli
reports	report
reposal	repos
repose	repos
reposeth	reposeth
reposing	repos
repossess	repossess
reprehend	reprehend
reprehended	reprehend
reprehending	reprehend
represent	repres
representing	repres

reprieve	repriev
reprieves	repriev
reprisal	repris
reproach	reproach
reproaches	reproach
reproachful	reproach
reproachfully	reproachfulli
reprobate	reprob
reprobation	reprob
reproof	reproof
reprov	reprov
reprove	reprov
reproveable	reprov
reproves	reprov
reproving	reprov
repugn	repugn
repugnancy	repugn
repugnant	repugn
repulse	repuls
repulsed	repuls
repurchas	repurcha
repured	repur
reputation	reput
repute	reput
reputed	reput
reputeless	reputeless
reputes	reput
reputing	reput
request	request
requested	request
requesting	request
requests	request
requiem	requiem
requir	requir
require	requir
required	requir
requires	requir
requireth	requireth
requiring	requir
requisite	requisit
requisites	requisit
requit	requit
requital	requit
requite	requit
requited	requit
requites	requit
rer	rer
rere	rere

rers	rer
rescu	rescu
rescue	rescu
rescued	rescu
rescues	rescu
rescuing	rescu
resemblance	resembl
resemble	resembl
resembled	resembl
resembles	resembl
resembleth	resembleth
resembling	resembl
reserv	reserv
reservation	reserv
reserve	reserv
reserved	reserv
reserves	reserv
reside	resid
residence	resid
resident	resid
resides	resid
residing	resid
residue	residu
resign	resign
resignation	resign
resist	resist
resistance	resist
resisted	resist
resisting	resist
resists	resist
resolute	resolut
resolutely	resolut
resolutes	resolut
resolution	resolut
resolv	resolv
resolve	resolv
resolved	resolv
resolvedly	resolvedli
resolves	resolv
resolveth	resolveth
resort	resort
resorted	resort
resounding	resound
resounds	resound
respeaking	respeak
respect	respect
respected	respect
respecting	respect

respective	respect
respectively	respect
respects	respect
respice	respic
respite	respit
respites	respit
responsive	respons
respose	respos
ress	ress
rest	rest
rested	rest
resteth	resteth
restful	rest
resting	rest
restitution	restitut
restless	restless
restor	restor
restoration	restor
restorative	restor
restore	restor
restored	restor
restores	restor
restoring	restor
restrain	restrain
restrained	restrain
restraining	restrain
restrains	restrain
restraint	restraint
rests	rest
resty	resti
resum	resum
resume	resum
resumes	resum
resurrections	resurrect
retail	retail
retails	retail
retain	retain
retainers	retain
retaining	retain
retell	retel
retention	retent
retentive	retent
retinue	retinu
retir	retir
retire	retir
retired	retir
retirement	retir
retires	retir

retiring	retir
retold	retold
retort	retort
retorts	retort
retourne	retourn
retract	retract
retreat	retreat
retrograde	retrograd
rets	ret
return	return
returned	return
returnest	returnest
returneth	returneth
returning	return
returns	return
revania	revania
reveal	reveal
reveals	reveal
revel	revel
reveler	revel
revell	revel
reveller	revel
revellers	revel
revelling	revel
revelry	revelri
revels	revel
reveng	reveng
revenge	reveng
revenged	reveng
revengeful	reveng
revengement	reveng
revenger	reveng
revengers	reveng
revenges	reveng
revenging	reveng
revengingly	revengingli
revenue	revenu
revenues	revenu
reverb	reverb
reverberate	reverber
reverbs	reverb
reverenc	reverenc
reverence	rever
reverend	reverend
reverent	rever
reverently	rever
revers	rever
reverse	revers

reversion	revers
reverted	revert
review	review
reviewest	reviewest
revil	revil
revile	revil
revisits	revisit
reviv	reviv
revive	reviv
revives	reviv
reviving	reviv
revok	revok
revoke	revok
revokement	revok
revolt	revolt
revolted	revolt
revolting	revolt
revolts	revolt
revolution	revolut
revolutions	revolut
revolve	revolv
revolving	revolv
reward	reward
rewarded	reward
rewarder	reward
rewarding	reward
rewards	reward
reword	reword
reworded	reword
rex	rex
rey	rei
reynaldo	reynaldo
rford	rford
rful	rful
rfull	rfull
rhapsody	rhapsodi
rheims	rheim
rhenish	rhenish
rhesus	rhesu
rhetoric	rhetor
rheum	rheum
rheumatic	rheumat
rheums	rheum
rheumy	rheumi
rhinoceros	rhinocero
rhodes	rhode
rhodope	rhodop
rhubarb	rhubarb

rhyrn	rhyrn
rhyme	rhyme
rhymers	rhymers
rhymes	rhyme
rhyming	rhyme
rialto	rialto
rib	rib
ribald	ribald
riband	riband
ribands	riband
ribaudred	ribaudr
ribb	ribb
ribbed	rib
ribbon	ribbon
ribbons	ribbon
ribs	rib
rice	rice
rich	rich
richard	richard
richer	richer
riches	rich
richest	richest
richly	richli
richmond	richmond
richmonds	richmond
rid	rid
riddance	riddanc
ridden	ridden
riddle	riddl
riddles	riddl
riddling	riddl
ride	ride
rider	rider
riders	rider
rides	ride
ridest	ridest
rideth	rideth
ridge	ridg
ridges	ridg
ridiculous	ridicul
riding	ride
rids	rid
rien	rien
ries	ri
rifle	rifl
rift	rift
rifted	rift
rig	rig

rigg	rigg
riggish	riggish
right	right
righteous	righteou
righteously	righteous
rightful	right
rightfully	rightfulli
rightly	rightli
rights	right
rigol	rigol
rigorous	rigor
rigorously	rigor
rigour	rigour
ril	ril
rim	rim
rin	rin
rinaldo	rinaldo
rind	rind
ring	ring
ringing	ring
ringleader	ringlead
ringlets	ringlet
rings	ring
ringwood	ringwood
riot	riot
rioter	rioter
rioting	riot
riotous	riotou
riots	riot
rip	rip
ripe	ripe
ripely	ripe
ripen	ripen
ripened	ripen
ripeness	ripe
ripening	ripen
ripens	ripen
riper	riper
ripest	ripest
riping	ripe
ripp	ripp
ripping	rip
rise	rise
risen	risen
rises	rise
riseth	riseth
rish	rish
rising	rise

rite	rite
rites	rite
rivage	rivag
rival	rival
rivality	rival
rivall	rival
rivals	rival
rive	rive
rived	rive
rivelled	rivel
river	river
rivers	river
rivet	rivet
riveted	rivet
rivets	rivet
rivo	rivo
rj	rj
rless	rless
road	road
roads	road
roam	roam
roaming	roam
roan	roan
roar	roar
roared	roar
roarers	roarer
roaring	roar
roars	roar
roast	roast
roasted	roast
rob	rob
roba	roba
robas	roba
robb	robb
robbed	rob
robber	robber
robbers	robber
robbery	robber
robbing	rob
robe	robe
robed	robe
robert	robert
robes	robe
robin	robin
robs	rob
robustious	robusti
rochester	rochest
rochford	rochford

rock	rock
rocks	rock
rocky	rocki
rod	rod
rode	rode
roderigo	roderigo
rods	rod
roe	roe
roes	roe
roger	roger
rogero	rogero
rogue	rogu
roguery	rogueri
rogues	rogu
roguish	roguish
roi	roi
roisting	roist
roll	roll
rolled	roll
rolling	roll
rolls	roll
rom	rom
romage	romag
roman	roman
romano	romano
romanos	romano
romans	roman
rome	rome
romeo	romeo
romish	romish
rondure	rondur
ronyon	ronyon
rood	rood
roof	roof
roofs	roof
rook	rook
rooks	rook
rooky	rooki
room	room
rooms	room
root	root
rooted	root
rootedly	rootedli
rooteth	rooteth
rooting	root
roots	root
rope	rope
ropery	roperi

ropes	rope
roping	rope
ros	ro
rosalind	rosalind
rosalinda	rosalinda
rosalinde	rosalind
rosaline	rosalin
roscius	rosciu
rose	rose
rosed	rose
rosemary	rosemari
rosencrantz	rosencrantz
roses	rose
ross	ross
rosy	rosi
rot	rot
rote	rote
roted	rote
rother	rother
rotherham	rotherham
rots	rot
rotted	rot
rotten	rotten
rottenness	rotten
rotting	rot
rotundity	rotund
rouen	rouen
rough	rough
rougher	rougher
roughest	roughest
roughly	roughli
roughness	rough
round	round
rounded	round
roundel	roundel
rounder	rounder
roundest	roundest
rounding	round
roundly	roundli
rounds	round
roundure	roundur
rous	rou
rouse	rous
roused	rous
rousillon	rousillon
rously	rousli
roussi	roussi
rout	rout

routed	rout
routs	rout
rove	rove
rover	rover
row	row
rowel	rowel
rowland	rowland
rowlands	rowland
roy	roi
royal	royal
royalize	royal
royally	royal
royalties	royalti
royalty	royalti
roynish	roynish
rs	rs
rt	rt
rub	rub
rubb	rubb
rubbing	rub
rubbish	rubbish
rubies	rubi
rubious	rubiou
rubs	rub
ruby	rubi
rud	rud
rudand	rudand
rudder	rudder
ruddiness	ruddi
ruddock	ruddock
ruddy	ruddi
rude	rude
rudely	rude
rudeness	rude
ruder	ruder
rudesby	rudesbi
rudest	rudest
rudiments	rudiment
rue	rue
rued	ru
ruff	ruff
ruffian	ruffian
ruffians	ruffian
ruffle	ruffl
ruffling	ruffl
ruffs	ruff
rug	rug
rugby	rugbi

rugemount	rugemount
rugged	rug
ruin	ruin
ruinate	ruinat
ruined	ruin
ruining	ruin
ruinous	ruinou
ruins	ruin
rul	rul
rule	rule
ruled	rule
ruler	ruler
rulers	ruler
rules	rule
ruling	rule
rumble	rumbl
ruminai	ruminai
ruminat	ruminat
ruminates	rumin
ruminated	rumin
ruminates	rumin
ruminations	rumin
rumor	rumor
rumour	rumour
rumourer	rumour
rumours	rumour
rump	rump
run	run
runagate	runag
runagates	runag
runaway	runawai
runaways	runawai
rung	rung
runn	runn
runner	runner
runners	runner
running	run
runs	run
rupture	ruptur
ruptures	ruptur
rural	rural
rush	rush
rushes	rush
rushing	rush
rushling	rushl
rushy	rushi
russet	russet
russia	russia

russian	russian
russians	russian
rust	rust
rusted	rust
rustic	rustic
rustically	rustic
rustics	rustic
rustle	rustl
rustling	rustl
rusts	rust
rusty	rusti
rut	rut
ruth	ruth
ruthful	ruth
ruthless	ruthless
rutland	rutland
ruttish	ruttish
ry	ry
rye	rye
rything	ryth
s	s
sa	sa
saba	saba
sabbath	sabbath
sable	sabl
sables	sabl
sack	sack
sackbuts	sackbut
sackcloth	sackcloth
sacked	sack
sackerson	sackerson
sacks	sack
sacrament	sacrament
sacred	sacr
sacrific	sacrif
sacrifice	sacrific
sacrificers	sacrific
sacrifices	sacrific
sacrificial	sacrifici
sacrificing	sacrif
sacrilegious	sacrilegi
sacring	sacr
sad	sad
sadder	sadder
saddest	saddest
saddle	saddl
saddler	saddler
saddles	saddl

sadly	sadli
sadness	sad
saf	saf
safe	safe
safeguard	safeguard
safely	safe
safer	safer
safest	safest
safeties	safeti
safety	safeti
saffron	saffron
sag	sag
sage	sage
sagittary	sagittari
said	said
saidst	saidst
sail	sail
sailing	sail
sailmaker	sailmak
sailor	sailor
sailors	sailor
sails	sail
sain	sain
saint	saint
sainted	saint
saintlike	saintlik
saints	saint
saith	saith
sake	sake
sakes	sake
sala	sala
salad	salad
salamander	salamand
salary	salari
sale	sale
salerio	salerio
salicam	salicam
salique	saliqu
salisbury	salisburi
sall	sall
sallet	sallet
sallets	sallet
sallies	salli
sallow	sallow
sally	salli
salmon	salmon
salmons	salmon
salt	salt

salter	salter
saltiers	saltier
saltiness	salt
saltpetre	saltpetr
salutation	salut
salutations	salut
salute	salut
saluted	salut
salutes	salut
saluteth	saluteth
salv	salv
salvation	salvat
salve	salv
salving	salv
same	same
samingo	samingo
samp	samp
sampire	sampir
sample	sampl
sampler	sampler
sampson	sampson
samson	samson
samsons	samson
sancta	sancta
sanctified	sanctifi
sanctifies	sanctifi
sanctify	sanctifi
sanctimonies	sanctimoni
sanctimonious	sanctimoni
sanctimony	sanctimoni
sanctities	sanctiti
sanctity	sanctiti
sanctuarize	sanctuar
sanctuary	sanctuari
sand	sand
sandal	sandal
sandbag	sandbag
sanded	sand
sands	sand
sandy	sandi
sandys	sandi
sang	sang
sanguine	sanguin
sanguis	sangui
sanity	saniti
sans	san
santrilles	santrail
sap	sap

sapient	sapient
sapit	sapit
sapless	sapless
sapling	sapl
sapphire	sapphir
sapphires	sapphir
saracens	saracen
sarcenet	sarcenet
sard	sard
sardians	sardian
sardinia	sardinia
sardis	sardi
sarum	sarum
sat	sat
satan	satan
satchel	satchel
sate	sate
sated	sate
satiate	satiat
satiety	satiati
satin	satin
satire	satir
satirical	satir
satis	sati
satisfaction	satisfact
satisfied	satisfi
satisfies	satisfi
satisfy	satisfi
satisfying	satisfi
saturday	saturdai
saturdays	saturdai
saturn	saturn
saturnine	saturnin
saturninus	saturninu
satyr	satyr
satyrs	satyr
sauc	sauc
sauce	sauc
sauced	sauc
saucers	saucer
sauces	sauc
saucily	saucili
sauciness	sauci
saucy	sauci
sauf	sauf
saunder	saunder
sav	sav
savage	savag

savagely	savag
savageness	savag
savagery	savageri
savages	savag
save	save
saved	save
saves	save
saving	save
saviour	saviour
savory	savori
savour	savour
savouring	savour
savours	savour
savoury	savouri
savoy	savoi
saw	saw
sawed	saw
sawest	sawest
sawn	sawn
sawpit	sawpit
saws	saw
sawyer	sawyer
saxons	saxon
saxony	saxoni
saxton	saxton
say	sai
sayest	sayest
saying	sai
sayings	sai
says	sai
sayst	sayst
sblood	sblood
sc	sc
scab	scab
scabbard	scabbard
scabs	scab
scaffold	scaffold
scaffoldage	scaffoldag
scal	scal
scald	scald
scalded	scald
scalding	scald
scale	scale
scaled	scale
scales	scale
scaling	scale
scall	scall
scalp	scalp

scalps	scalp
scaly	scali
scamble	scambl
scambling	scambl
scamels	scamel
scan	scan
scandal	scandal
scandaliz	scandaliz
scandalous	scandal
scandy	scandi
scann	scann
scant	scant
scanted	scant
scanter	scanter
scanting	scant
scantling	scantl
scants	scant
scap	scap
scape	scape
scaped	scape
scapes	scape
scapeth	scapeth
scar	scar
scarce	scarce
scarcely	scarce
scarcity	scarceiti
scare	scare
scarecrow	scarecrow
scarecrows	scarecrow
scarf	scarf
scarfed	scarf
scarfs	scarf
scaring	scare
scarlet	scarlet
scarr	scarr
scarre	scarr
scars	scar
scarus	scaru
scath	scath
scathe	scath
scathful	scath
scatt	scatt
scatter	scatter
scattered	scatter
scattering	scatter
scatters	scatter
scelera	scelera
scelerisque	scelerisqu

scene	scene
scenes	scene
scent	scent
scented	scent
scept	scept
scepter	scepter
sceptre	sceptr
sceptred	sceptr
sceptres	sceptr
schedule	schedul
schedules	schedul
scholar	scholar
scholarly	scholarli
scholars	scholar
school	school
schoolboy	schoolboi
schoolboys	schoolboi
schoolfellows	schoolfellow
schooling	school
schoolmaster	schoolmast
schoolmasters	schoolmast
schools	school
sciatica	sciatica
sciaticas	sciatica
science	scienc
sciences	scienc
scimitar	scimitar
scion	scion
scions	scion
scissors	scissor
scoff	scoff
scoffer	scoffer
scoffing	scof
scoffs	scoff
scoggin	scoggin
scold	scold
scolding	scold
scolds	scold
sconce	sconce
scone	scone
scope	scope
scopes	scope
scorch	scorch
scorched	scorch
score	score
scored	score
scores	score
scoring	score

scorn	scorn
scorned	scorn
scornful	scorn
scornfully	scornfulli
scorning	scorn
scorns	scorn
scorpion	scorpion
scorpions	scorpion
scot	scot
scotch	scotch
scotches	scotch
scotland	scotland
scots	scot
scottish	scottish
scoundrels	scoundrel
scour	scour
scoured	scour
scourg	scourg
scourge	scourg
scouring	scour
scout	scout
scouts	scout
scowl	scowl
scrap	scrap
scrape	scrape
scraping	scrape
scraps	scrap
scratch	scratch
scratches	scratch
scratching	scratch
scream	scream
screams	scream
screech	screech
screeching	screech
screen	screen
screens	screen
screw	screw
screws	screw
scribbl	scribbl
scribbled	scribbl
scribe	scribe
scribes	scribe
scrimers	scrimer
scrip	scrip
scrippage	scrippag
scripture	scriptur
scriptures	scriptur
scrivener	scriven

scroll	scroll
scrolls	scroll
scroop	scroop
scrowl	scrowl
scroyles	scroyl
scrubbed	scrub
scruple	scrupl
scruples	scrupl
scrupulous	scrupul
scuffles	scuffl
scuffling	scuffl
scullion	scullion
sculls	scull
scum	scum
scurril	scurril
scurrility	scurril
scurrilous	scurril
scurvy	scurvi
scuse	scuse
scut	scut
scutcheon	scutcheon
scutcheons	scutcheon
scylla	scylla
scythe	scyth
scythed	scyth
scythia	scythia
scythian	scythian
sdeath	sdeath
se	se
sea	sea
seacoal	seacoal
seafaring	seafar
seal	seal
sealed	seal
sealing	seal
seals	seal
seam	seam
seamen	seamen
seamy	seami
seaport	seaport
sear	sear
searce	searc
search	search
searchers	searcher
searches	search
searcheth	searcheth
searching	search
seared	sear

seas	sea
seasick	seasick
seaside	seasid
season	season
seasoned	season
seasons	season
seat	seat
seated	seat
seats	seat
sebastian	sebastian
second	second
secondarily	secondarili
secondary	secondari
seconded	second
seconds	second
secrecy	secreci
secret	secret
secretaries	secretari
secretary	secretari
secretly	secretli
secrets	secret
sect	sect
sectary	sectari
sects	sect
secundo	secundo
secure	secur
securely	secur
securing	secur
security	secur
sedg	sedg
sedge	sedg
sedges	sedg
sedgy	sedgi
sedition	sedit
seditious	sediti
seduc	seduc
seduce	seduc
seduced	seduc
seducer	seduc
seducing	seduc
see	see
seed	seed
seeded	seed
seedness	seed
seeds	seed
seedsman	seedsman
seein	seein
seeing	see

seek	seek
seeking	seek
seeks	seek
seel	seel
seeling	seel
seely	seeli
seem	seem
seemed	seem
seemers	seemer
seemest	seemest
seemeth	seemeth
seeming	seem
seemingly	seemingly
seemly	seemli
seems	seem
seen	seen
seer	seer
sees	see
seese	sees
seest	seest
seethe	seeth
seethes	seeth
seething	seeth
seeting	seet
segregation	segreg
seigneur	seigneur
seigneurs	seigneur
seiz	seiz
seize	seiz
seized	seiz
seizes	seiz
seizeth	seizeth
seizing	seiz
seizure	seizur
seld	seld
seldom	seldom
select	select
seleucus	seleucu
self	self
selfsame	selfsam
sell	sell
seller	seller
selling	sell
sells	sell
selves	selv
semblable	semblabl
semblably	semblabl
semblance	semblanc

semblances	semblanc
semblative	sembl
semi	semi
semicircle	semicircl
semiramis	semirami
semper	semper
sempronius	semproniu
senate	senat
senator	senat
senators	senat
send	send
sender	sender
sendeth	sendeth
sending	send
sends	send
seneca	seneca
senior	senior
seniory	seniori
senis	seni
sennet	sennet
senoys	senoi
sense	sens
senseless	senseless
senses	sens
sensible	sensibl
sensibly	sensibl
sensual	sensual
sensuality	sensual
sent	sent
sentenc	sentenc
sentence	sentenc
sentences	sentenc
sententious	sententi
sentinel	sentinel
sentinels	sentinel
separable	separ
separate	separ
separated	separ
separates	separ
separation	separ
septentrion	septentrion
sepulchre	sepulchr
sepulchres	sepulchr
sepulchring	sepulchr
sequel	sequel
sequence	sequenc
sequent	sequent
sequest	sequest

sequester	sequest
sequestration	sequestr
sere	sere
serenis	sereni
serge	serg
sergeant	sergeant
serious	seriou
seriously	serious
sermon	sermon
sermons	sermon
serpent	serpent
serpentine	serpentin
serpents	serpent
serpigo	serpigo
serv	serv
servant	servant
servanted	servant
servants	servant
serve	serv
served	serv
server	server
serves	serv
serveth	serveth
service	servic
serviceable	servic
services	servic
servile	servil
servility	servil
servilius	serviliu
serving	serv
servingman	servingman
servingmen	servingmen
serviteur	serviteur
servitor	servitor
servitors	servitor
servitude	servitud
sessa	sessa
session	session
sessions	session
sestos	sesto
set	set
setebos	setebo
sets	set
setter	setter
setting	set
settle	settl
settled	settl
settlest	settlest

settling	settl
sev	sev
seven	seven
sevenfold	sevenfold
sevensnight	sevensnight
seventeen	seventeen
seventh	seventh
seventy	seventi
sever	sever
several	sever
severally	sever
severals	sever
severe	sever
severed	sever
severely	sever
severest	severest
severing	sever
severity	sever
severn	severn
severs	sever
sew	sew
seward	seward
sewer	sewer
sewing	sew
sex	sex
sexes	sex
sexton	sexton
sextus	sextu
seymour	seymour
seyton	seyton
sfoot	sfoot
sh	sh
shackle	shackl
shackles	shackl
shade	shade
shades	shade
shadow	shadow
shadowed	shadow
shadowing	shadow
shadows	shadow
shadowy	shadowi
shady	shadi
shafalus	shafalu
shaft	shaft
shafts	shaft
shag	shag
shak	shak
shake	shake

shaked	shake
shaken	shaken
shakes	shake
shaking	shake
shales	shale
shall	shall
shallenge	shalleng
shallow	shallow
shallowest	shallowest
shallowly	shallowli
shallows	shallow
shalt	shalt
sham	sham
shambles	shambl
shame	shame
shamed	shame
shameful	shame
shamefully	shamefulli
shameless	shameless
shames	shame
shamest	shamest
shaming	shame
shank	shank
shanks	shank
shap	shap
shape	shape
shaped	shape
shapeless	shapeless
shapen	shapen
shapes	shape
shaping	shape
shar	shar
shard	shard
sharded	shard
shards	shard
share	share
shared	share
sharers	sharer
shares	share
sharing	share
shark	shark
sharp	sharp
sharpen	sharpen
sharpened	sharpen
sharpens	sharpen
sharper	sharper
sharpest	sharpest
sharply	sharpli

sharpness	sharp
sharps	sharp
shatter	shatter
shav	shav
shave	shave
shaven	shaven
shaw	shaw
she	she
sheaf	sheaf
sheal	sheal
shear	shear
shearers	shearer
shearing	shear
shearman	shearman
shears	shear
sheath	sheath
sheathe	sheath
sheathed	sheath
sheathes	sheath
sheathing	sheath
sheaved	sheav
sheaves	sheav
shed	shed
shedding	shed
sheds	shed
sheen	sheen
sheep	sheep
sheepcote	sheepcot
sheepcotes	sheepcot
sheeps	sheep
sheepskins	sheepskin
sheer	sheer
sheet	sheet
sheeted	sheet
sheets	sheet
sheffield	sheffield
shelf	shelf
shell	shell
shells	shell
shelt	shelt
shelter	shelter
shelters	shelter
shelves	shelv
shelving	shelv
shelvy	shelvi
shent	shent
shepherd	shepherd
shepherdess	shepherd

shepherdess	shepherdess
shepherdesses	shepherdess
shepherds	shepherd
sher	sher
sheriff	sheriff
sherris	sherri
shes	she
sheweth	sheweth
shield	shield
shielded	shield
shields	shield
shift	shift
shifted	shift
shifting	shift
shifts	shift
shilling	shill
shillings	shill
shin	shin
shine	shine
shines	shine
shineth	shineth
shining	shine
shins	shin
shiny	shini
ship	ship
shipboard	shipboard
shipman	shipman
shipmaster	shipmast
shipmen	shipmen
shipp	shipp
shipped	ship
shipping	ship
ships	ship
shipt	shipt
shipwreck	shipwreck
shipwrecking	shipwreck
shipwright	shipwright
shipwrights	shipwright
shire	shire
shirley	shirlei
shirt	shirt
shirts	shirt
shive	shive
shiver	shiver
shivering	shiver
shivers	shiver
shoal	shoal
shoals	shoal

shock	shock
shocks	shock
shod	shod
shoe	shoe
shoeing	shoe
shoemaker	shoemak
shoes	shoe
shog	shog
shone	shone
shook	shook
shoon	shoon
shoot	shoot
shooter	shooter
shootie	shooti
shooting	shoot
shoots	shoot
shop	shop
shops	shop
shore	shore
shores	shore
shorn	shorn
short	short
shortcake	shortcak
shorten	shorten
shortened	shorten
shortens	shorten
shorter	shorter
shortly	shortli
shortness	short
shot	shot
shotten	shotten
shoughs	shough
should	should
shoulder	shoulder
shouldering	shoulder
shoulders	shoulder
shouldst	shouldst
shout	shout
shouted	shout
shouting	shout
shouts	shout
shov	shov
shove	shove
shovel	shovel
shovels	shovel
show	show
showed	show
shower	shower

showers	shower
showest	showest
showing	show
shown	shown
shows	show
shreds	shred
shrew	shrew
shrewd	shrewd
shrewdly	shrewdli
shrewdness	shrewd
shrewish	shrewish
shrewishly	shrewishli
shrewishness	shrewish
shrews	shrew
shrewsbury	shrewsburi
shriek	shriek
shrieking	shriek
shrieks	shriek
shrieve	shriev
shrift	shrift
shrill	shrill
shriller	shriller
shrills	shrill
shrilly	shrilli
shrimp	shrimp
shrine	shrine
shrink	shrink
shrinking	shrink
shrinks	shrink
shriv	shriv
shrive	shrive
shriver	shriver
shrives	shrive
shriving	shrive
shroud	shroud
shrouded	shroud
shrouding	shroud
shrouds	shroud
shrove	shrove
shrow	shrow
shrows	shrow
shrub	shrub
shrubs	shrub
shrug	shrug
shrugs	shrug
shrunk	shrunk
shudd	shudd
shudders	shudder

shuffl	shuffl
shuffle	shuffl
shuffled	shuffl
shuffling	shuffl
shun	shun
shunless	shunless
shunn	shunn
shunned	shun
shunning	shun
shuns	shun
shut	shut
shuts	shut
shuttle	shuttl
shy	shy
shylock	shylock
si	si
sibyl	sibyl
sibylla	sibylla
sibyls	sibyl
sicil	sicil
sicilia	sicilia
sicilian	sicilian
sicilius	siciliu
sicils	sicil
sicily	sicili
sicinius	siciniu
sick	sick
sicken	sicken
sickens	sicken
sicker	sicker
sickle	sickl
sicklemen	sicklemen
sicklied	sickli
sickliness	sickli
sickly	sickli
sickness	sick
sicles	sicl
sicyon	sicyon
side	side
sided	side
sides	side
siege	sieg
sieges	sieg
sienna	sienna
sies	si
sieve	siev
sift	sift
sifted	sift

sigeia	sigeia
sigh	sigh
sighed	sigh
sighing	sigh
sighs	sigh
sight	sight
sighted	sight
sightless	sightless
sightly	sightli
sights	sight
sign	sign
signal	signal
signet	signet
signieur	signieur
significant	signific
significants	signific
signified	signifi
signifies	signifi
signify	signifi
signifying	signifi
signior	signior
signiories	signiori
signiors	signior
signiory	signiori
signor	signor
signories	signori
signs	sign
signum	signum
silenc	silenc
silence	silenc
silenced	silenc
silencing	silenc
silent	silent
silently	silent
silius	siliu
silk	silk
silken	silken
silkman	silkman
silks	silk
silliest	silliest
silliness	silli
silling	sill
silly	silli
silva	silva
silver	silver
silvered	silver
silverly	silverli
silvia	silvia

silvius	silviu
sima	sima
simile	simil
similes	simil
simois	simoi
simon	simon
simony	simoni
simp	simp
simpcox	simpcox
simple	simpl
simpleness	simpl
simpler	simpler
simples	simpl
simplicity	simplic
simply	simpli
simular	simular
simulation	simul
sin	sin
since	sinc
sincere	sincer
sincerely	sincer
sincerity	sincer
sinel	sinel
sinew	sinew
sinewed	sinew
sinews	sinew
sinewy	sinewi
sinful	sin
sinfully	sinfulli
sing	sing
singe	sing
singeing	sing
singer	singer
singes	sing
singeth	singeth
singing	sing
single	singl
singled	singl
singleness	singl
singly	singli
sings	sing
singular	singular
singulariter	singularit
singularities	singular
singularity	singular
singuled	singul
sinister	sinist
sink	sink

sinking	sink
sinks	sink
sinn	sinn
sinner	sinner
sinner	sinner
sinning	sin
sinon	sinon
sins	sin
sip	sip
sipping	sip
sir	sir
sire	sire
siren	siren
sirrah	sirrah
sirs	sir
sist	sist
sister	sister
sisterhood	sisterhood
sisterly	sisterli
sisters	sister
sit	sit
sith	sith
sithence	sithenc
sits	sit
sitting	sit
situate	situat
situation	situat
situations	situat
siward	siward
six	six
sixpence	sixpenc
sixpences	sixpenc
sixpenny	sixpenni
sixteen	sixteen
sixth	sixth
sixty	sixti
siz	siz
size	size
sizes	size
sizzle	sizzl
skains	skain
skamble	skambl
skein	skein
skelter	skelter
skies	ski
skilful	skil
skilfully	skilfulli
skill	skill

skillless	skillless
skillet	skillet
skillful	skill
skills	skill
skim	skim
skimble	skimbl
skin	skin
skinker	skinker
skinny	skinni
skins	skin
skip	skip
skipp	skipp
skipper	skipper
skipping	skip
skirmish	skirmish
skirmishes	skirmish
skirr	skirr
skirted	skirt
skirts	skirt
skittish	skittish
skulking	skulk
skull	skull
skulls	skull
sky	sky
skyey	skyei
skyish	skyish
slab	slab
slack	slack
slackly	slackli
slackness	slack
slain	slain
slake	slake
sland	sland
slander	slander
slandered	slander
slanderer	slander
slanderers	slander
slandering	slander
slanderous	slander
slanders	slander
slash	slash
slaught	slaught
slaughter	slaughter
slaughtered	slaughter
slaughterer	slaughter
slaughterman	slaughterman
slaughtermen	slaughtermen
slaughterous	slaughter

slaughters	slaughter
slave	slave
slaver	slaver
slavery	slaveri
slaves	slave
slavish	slavish
slay	slai
slayeth	slayeth
slaying	slai
slays	slai
sleave	sleav
sledded	sled
sleek	sleek
sleekly	sleekli
sleep	sleep
sleeper	sleeper
sleepers	sleeper
sleepest	sleepest
sleeping	sleep
sleeps	sleep
sleepy	sleepi
sleeve	sleev
sleeves	sleev
sleid	sleid
sleided	sleid
sleight	sleight
sleights	sleight
slender	slender
slenderer	slender
slenderly	slenderli
slept	slept
slew	slew
slewest	slewest
slice	slice
slid	slid
slide	slide
slides	slide
sliding	slide
slight	slight
slighted	slight
slightest	slightest
slightly	slightli
slightness	slight
slights	slight
slily	slili
slime	slime
slimy	slimi
slings	sling

slink	slink
slip	slip
slipp	slipp
slipper	slipper
slippers	slipper
slippery	slipperi
slips	slip
slish	slish
slit	slit
sliver	sliver
slobb	slobb
slobber	slobber
slop	slop
slope	slope
slops	slop
sloth	sloth
slothful	sloth
slough	slough
slovenly	slovenli
slovenry	slovenri
slow	slow
slower	slower
slowly	slowli
slowness	slow
slubber	slubber
slug	slug
sluggard	sluggard
sluggardiz	sluggardiz
sluggish	sluggish
sluic	sluic
slumb	slumb
slumber	slumber
slumbers	slumber
slumbery	slumberi
slunk	slunk
slut	slut
sluts	slut
sluttery	slutteri
sluttish	sluttish
sluttishness	sluttish
sly	sly
slys	sly
smack	smack
smacking	smack
smacks	smack
small	small
smaller	smaller
smallest	smallest

smallness	small
smalus	smalu
smart	smart
smarting	smart
smartly	smartli
smatch	smatch
smatter	smatter
smear	smear
smell	smell
smelling	smell
smells	smell
smelt	smelt
smil	smil
smile	smile
smiled	smile
smiles	smile
smilest	smilest
smilets	smilet
smiling	smile
smilingly	smilingli
smirch	smirch
smirched	smirch
smit	smit
smite	smite
smites	smite
smith	smith
smithfield	smithfield
smock	smock
smocks	smock
smok	smok
smoke	smoke
smoked	smoke
smokes	smoke
smoking	smoke
smoky	smoki
smooth	smooth
smoothed	smooth
smoothing	smooth
smoothly	smoothli
smoothness	smooth
smooths	smooth
smote	smote
smoth	smoth
smother	smother
smothered	smother
smothering	smother
smug	smug
smulkin	smulkin

smutch	smutch
snaffle	snaffl
snail	snail
snails	snail
snake	snake
snakes	snake
snaky	snaki
snap	snap
snapp	snapp
snapper	snapper
snar	snar
snare	snare
snares	snare
snarl	snarl
snarleth	snarleth
snarling	snarl
snatch	snatch
snatchers	snatcher
snatches	snatch
snatching	snatch
sneak	sneak
sneaking	sneak
sneap	sneap
sneaping	sneap
sneck	sneck
snip	snip
snipe	snipe
snipt	snipt
snore	snore
snores	snore
snoring	snore
snorting	snort
snout	snout
snow	snow
snowballs	snowbal
snowed	snow
snowy	snowi
snuff	snuff
snuffs	snuff
snug	snug
so	so
soak	soak
soaking	soak
soaks	soak
soar	soar
soaring	soar
soars	soar
sob	sob

sobbing	sob
sober	sober
soberly	soberli
sobriety	sobrieti
sobs	sob
sociable	sociabl
societies	societi
society	societi
socks	sock
socrates	socrat
sod	sod
sodden	sodden
soe	soe
soever	soever
soft	soft
soften	soften
softens	soften
softer	softer
softest	softest
softly	softli
softness	soft
soil	soil
soiled	soil
soilure	soilur
soit	soit
sojourn	sojourn
sol	sol
sola	sola
solace	solac
solanio	solanio
sold	sold
soldat	soldat
solder	solder
soldest	soldest
soldier	soldier
soldiers	soldier
soldiership	soldiership
sole	sole
solely	sole
solem	solem
solemn	solemn
solemnness	solem
solemnities	solemn
solemnity	solemn
solemniz	solemniz
solemnize	solemn
solemnized	solemn
solemnly	solemnli

soles	sole
solicit	solicit
solicitation	solicit
solicited	solicit
soliciting	solicit
solicitings	solicit
solicitor	solicitor
solicits	solicit
solid	solid
solidares	solidar
solidity	solid
solinus	solinu
solitary	solitari
solomon	solomon
solon	solon
solum	solum
solus	solu
solyman	solyman
some	some
somebody	somebodi
someone	someon
somerset	somerset
somerville	somervil
something	someth
sometime	sometim
sometimes	sometim
somever	somev
somewhat	somewhat
somewhere	somewher
somewhither	somewhith
somme	somm
son	son
sonance	sonanc
song	song
songs	song
sonnet	sonnet
sonneting	sonnet
sonnets	sonnet
sons	son
sont	sont
sonties	sonti
soon	soon
sooner	sooner
soonest	soonest
sooth	sooth
soothe	sooth
soothers	soother
soothing	sooth

soothsay	soothsai
soothsayer	soothsay
sooty	sooti
sop	sop
sophister	sophist
sophisticated	sophist
sophy	sophi
sops	sop
sorcerer	sorcer
sorcerers	sorcer
sorceress	sorceress
sorceries	sorceri
sorcery	sorceri
sore	sore
sorel	sorel
sorely	sore
sorer	sorer
sores	sore
sorrier	sorrier
sorriest	sorriest
sorrow	sorrow
sorrowed	sorrow
sorrowest	sorrowest
sorrowful	sorrow
sorrowing	sorrow
sorrows	sorrow
sorry	sorri
sort	sort
sortance	sortanc
sorted	sort
sorting	sort
sorts	sort
sossius	sossiu
sot	sot
soto	soto
sots	sot
sottish	sottish
soud	soud
sought	sought
soul	soul
sould	sould
soulless	soulless
souls	soul
sound	sound
sounded	sound
sounder	sounder
soundest	soundest
sounding	sound

soundless	soundless
soundly	soundli
soundness	sound
soundpost	soundpost
sounds	sound
sour	sour
source	sourc
sources	sourc
sourest	sourest
sourly	sourli
sours	sour
sous	sou
souse	sous
south	south
southam	southam
southampton	southampton
southerly	southerli
southern	southern
southward	southward
southwark	southwark
southwell	southwel
souviendrai	souviendrai
sov	sov
sovereign	sovereign
sovereignest	sovereignest
sovereignly	sovereignli
sovereignty	sovereignti
sovereignvours	sovereignvour
sow	sow
sowing	sow
sowl	sowl
sowter	sowter
space	space
spaces	space
spacious	spaciou
spade	spade
spades	spade
spain	spain
spak	spak
spake	spake
spakest	spakest
span	span
spangle	spangl
spangled	spangl
spaniard	spaniard
spaniel	spaniel
spaniels	spaniel
spanish	spanish

spann	spann
spans	span
spar	spar
spare	spare
spares	spare
sparing	spare
sparingly	sparingli
spark	spark
sparkle	sparkl
sparkles	sparkl
sparkling	sparkl
sparks	spark
sparrow	sparrow
sparrows	sparrow
sparta	sparta
spartan	spartan
spavin	spavin
spavins	spavin
spawn	spawn
speak	speak
speaker	speaker
speakers	speaker
speakest	speakest
speaketh	speaketh
speaking	speak
speaks	speak
spear	spear
speargrass	speargrass
spears	spear
special	special
specialities	special
specially	special
specialties	specialti
specialty	specialti
specify	specifi
speciously	specious
spectacle	spectacl
spectacled	spectacl
spectacles	spectacl
spectators	spectat
spectatorship	spectatorship
speculation	specul
speculations	specul
speculative	specul
sped	sped
speech	speech
speeches	speech
speechless	speechless

speed	speed
speeded	speed
speedier	speedier
speediest	speediest
speedily	speedily
speediness	speedi
speeding	speed
speeds	speed
speedy	speedi
speens	speen
spell	spell
spelling	spell
spells	spell
spelt	spelt
spencer	spencer
spend	spend
spendest	spendest
spending	spend
spends	spend
spendthrift	spendthrift
spent	spent
sperato	sperato
sperm	sperm
spero	spero
sperr	sperr
spher	spher
sphere	sphere
sphered	sphere
spheres	sphere
spherical	spheric
sphery	spheri
sphinx	sphinx
spice	spice
spiced	spice
spicery	spiceri
spices	spice
spider	spider
spiders	spider
spied	spi
spies	spi
spieth	spieth
spightfully	spightfulli
spigot	spigot
spill	spill
spilling	spill
spills	spill
spilt	spilt
spilth	spilth

spin	spin
spini	spini
spinners	spinner
spinster	spinster
spinsters	spinster
spire	spire
spirit	spirit
spirited	spirit
spiritless	spiritless
spirits	spirit
spiritual	spiritu
spirituality	spiritualti
spirt	spirt
spit	spit
spital	spital
spite	spite
spited	spite
spiteful	spite
spites	spite
spits	spit
spitted	spit
spitting	spit
splay	splai
spleen	spleen
spleenful	spleen
spleens	spleen
spleeny	spleeni
splendour	splendour
splenitive	splenit
splinter	splinter
splinters	splinter
split	split
splits	split
splitted	split
splitting	split
spoil	spoil
spoils	spoil
spok	spok
spoke	spoke
spoken	spoken
spokes	spoke
spokesman	spokesman
sponge	spong
spongy	spongi
spoon	spoon
spoons	spoon
sport	sport
sportful	sport

sporting	sport
sportive	sportiv
sports	sport
spot	spot
spotless	spotless
spots	spot
spotted	spot
spousal	spousal
spouse	spous
spout	spout
spouting	spout
spouts	spout
sprag	sprag
sprang	sprang
sprat	sprat
sprawl	sprawl
spray	sprai
sprays	sprai
spread	spread
spreading	spread
spreads	spread
sprighted	spright
sprightful	spright
sprightly	sprightli
sprigs	sprig
spring	spring
springe	spring
springes	spring
springeth	springeth
springhalt	springhalt
springing	spring
springs	spring
springtime	springtim
sprinkle	sprinkl
sprinkles	sprinkl
sprite	sprite
sprited	sprite
spritely	sprite
sprites	sprite
spriting	sprite
sprout	sprout
spruce	spruce
sprung	sprung
spun	spun
spur	spur
spurio	spurio
spurn	spurn
spurns	spurn

spurr	spurr
spurrer	spurrer
spurring	spur
spurs	spur
spy	spy
spying	spy
squabble	squabbl
squadron	squadron
squadrons	squadron
squand	squand
squar	squar
square	squar
squarer	squarer
squares	squar
squash	squash
squeak	squeak
squeaking	squeak
squeal	squeal
squealing	squeal
squeezes	squeez
squeezing	squeez
squele	squel
squier	squier
squints	squint
squiny	squini
squire	squir
squires	squir
squirrel	squirrel
st	st
stab	stab
stabb	stabb
stabbed	stab
stabbing	stab
stable	stabl
stableness	stabl
stables	stabl
stablish	stablish
stablishment	stablish
stabs	stab
stacks	stack
staff	staff
stafford	stafford
staffords	stafford
staffordshire	staffordshir
stag	stag
stage	stage
stages	stage
stagger	stagger

staggering	stagger
staggers	stagger
stags	stag
staid	staid
staider	staider
stain	stain
stained	stain
staines	stain
staineth	staineth
staining	stain
stainless	stainless
stains	stain
stair	stair
stairs	stair
stake	stake
stakes	stake
stale	stale
staled	stale
stalk	stalk
stalking	stalk
stalks	stalk
stall	stall
stalling	stall
stalls	stall
stamford	stamford
stammer	stammer
stamp	stamp
stamped	stamp
stamps	stamp
stanch	stanch
stanchless	stanchless
stand	stand
standard	standard
standards	standard
stander	stander
standers	stander
standest	standest
standeth	standeth
standing	stand
stands	stand
staniel	staniel
stanley	stanlei
stanze	stanz
stanzo	stanzo
stanzos	stanzo
staple	stapl
staples	stapl
star	star

stare	stare
stared	stare
stares	stare
staring	stare
starings	stare
stark	stark
starkly	starkli
starlight	starlight
starling	starl
starr	starr
starry	starri
stars	star
start	start
started	start
starting	start
startingly	startingly
startle	startl
startles	startl
starts	start
starv	starv
starve	starv
starved	starv
starvelackey	starvelackei
starveling	starvel
starveth	starveth
starving	starv
state	state
statelier	stateli
stately	state
states	state
statesman	statesman
statesmen	statesmen
statilius	statiliu
station	station
statist	statist
statists	statist
statue	statu
statues	statu
stature	statur
statures	statur
statute	statut
statutes	statut
stave	stave
staves	stave
stay	stai
stayed	stai
stayest	stayest
staying	stai

stays	stai
stead	stead
steaded	stead
steadfast	steadfast
steadier	steadier
steads	stead
steal	steal
stealer	stealer
stealers	stealer
stealing	steal
steals	steal
stealth	stealth
stealthy	stealthi
steed	steed
steeds	steed
steel	steel
steeled	steel
steely	steeli
steep	steep
steeped	steep
steeple	steepl
steeple	steepl
steeps	steep
steepy	steepi
steer	steer
steerage	steerag
steering	steer
steers	steer
stelled	stell
stem	stem
stemming	stem
stench	stench
step	step
stepdame	stepdam
stephano	stephano
stephen	stephen
stepmothers	stepmoth
stepp	stepp
stepping	step
steps	step
sterile	steril
sterility	steril
sterling	sterl
stern	stern
sternage	sternag
sterner	sterner
sternest	sternest
sternness	stern

steterat	steterat
stew	stew
steward	steward
stewards	steward
stewardship	stewardship
stewed	stew
stews	stew
stick	stick
sticking	stick
stickler	stickler
sticks	stick
stiff	stiff
stiffen	stiffen
stiffly	stiffli
stifle	stifl
stifled	stifl
stifles	stifl
stigmatic	stigmat
stigmatical	stigmat
stile	stile
still	still
stiller	stiller
stillest	stillest
stillness	still
stilly	stilli
sting	sting
stinging	sting
stingless	stingless
stings	sting
stink	stink
stinking	stink
stinkingly	stinkingli
stinks	stink
stint	stint
stinted	stint
stints	stint
stir	stir
stirr	stirr
stirred	stir
stirrer	stirrer
stirrers	stirrer
stirreth	stirreth
stirring	stir
stirrup	stirrup
stirrups	stirrup
stirs	stir
stitchery	stitcheri
stitches	stitch

stithied	stithi
stithy	stithi
stoccadoes	stoccado
stoccata	stoccata
stock	stock
stockfish	stockfish
stocking	stock
stockings	stock
stockish	stockish
stocks	stock
stog	stog
stogs	stog
stoics	stoic
stokesly	stokesli
stol	stol
stole	stole
stolen	stolen
stolest	stolest
stomach	stomach
stomachers	stomach
stomaching	stomach
stomachs	stomach
ston	ston
stone	stone
stonecutter	stonecutt
stones	stone
stonish	stonish
stony	stoni
stood	stood
stool	stool
stools	stool
stoop	stoop
stooping	stoop
stoops	stoop
stop	stop
stope	stope
stopp	stopp
stopped	stop
stopping	stop
stops	stop
stor	stor
store	store
storehouse	storehous
storehouses	storehous
stores	store
stories	stori
storm	storm
stormed	storm

storming	storm
storms	storm
stormy	stormi
story	stori
stoup	stoup
stoups	stoup
stout	stout
stouter	stouter
stoutly	stoutli
stoutness	stout
stover	stover
stow	stow
stowage	stowag
stowed	stow
strachy	strachi
stragglers	straggler
straggling	straggl
straight	straight
straightest	straightest
straightway	straightwai
strain	strain
strained	strain
straining	strain
strains	strain
strait	strait
straited	strait
straiter	straiter
straitly	straitli
straitness	strait
straits	strait
strand	strand
strange	strang
strangely	strang
strangeness	strang
stranger	stranger
strangers	stranger
strangest	strangest
strangle	strangl
strangled	strangl
strangler	strangler
strangles	strangl
strangling	strangl
strappado	strappado
straps	strap
stratagem	stratagem
stratagems	stratagem
stratford	stratford
strato	strato

straw	straw
strawberries	strawberri
strawberry	strawberri
straws	straw
strawy	strawi
stray	strai
straying	strai
strays	strai
streak	streak
streaks	streak
stream	stream
streamers	streamer
streaming	stream
streams	stream
streching	strech
street	street
streets	street
strength	strength
strengthen	strengthen
strengthened	strengthen
strengthless	strengthless
strengths	strength
stretch	stretch
stretched	stretch
stretches	stretch
stretching	stretch
strew	strew
strewing	strew
strewings	strew
strewments	strewment
stricken	stricken
strict	strict
stricter	stricter
strictest	strictest
strictly	strictli
stricture	strictur
stride	stride
strides	stride
striding	stride
strife	strife
strifes	strife
strik	strik
strike	strike
strikers	striker
strikes	strike
strikest	strikest
striking	strike
string	string

stringless	stringless
strings	string
strip	strip
stripes	stripe
stripling	stripl
striplings	stripl
stripp	stripp
stripping	strip
striv	striv
strive	strive
strives	strive
striving	strive
strok	strok
stroke	stroke
strokes	stroke
strond	strond
stronds	strond
strong	strong
stronger	stronger
strongest	strongest
strongly	strongli
strooke	strook
strossers	strosser
strove	strove
strown	strown
stroy	stroi
struck	struck
strucken	strucken
struggle	struggl
struggles	struggl
struggling	struggl
strumpet	strumpet
strumpeted	strumpet
strumpets	strumpet
strung	strung
strut	strut
struts	strut
strutted	strut
strutting	strut
stubble	stubbl
stubborn	stubborn
stubbornest	stubbornest
stubbornly	stubbornli
stubbornness	stubborn
stuck	stuck
studded	stud
student	student
students	student

studied	studi
studies	studi
studious	studiou
studiously	studious
studs	stud
study	studi
studying	studi
stuff	stuff
stuffing	stuf
stuffs	stuff
stumble	stumbl
stumbled	stumbl
stumblest	stumblest
stumbling	stumbl
stump	stump
stumps	stump
stung	stung
stupefy	stupefi
stupid	stupid
stupified	stupifi
stuprum	stuprum
sturdy	sturdi
sty	sty
styga	styga
stygian	stygian
styl	styl
style	style
styx	styx
su	su
sub	sub
subcontracted	subcontract
subdu	subdu
subdue	subdu
subdued	subdu
subduements	subduement
subdues	subdu
subduing	subdu
subject	subject
subjected	subject
subjection	subject
subjects	subject
submerg	submerg
submission	submiss
submissive	submiss
submit	submit
submits	submit
submitting	submit
suborn	suborn

subornation	suborn
suborned	suborn
subscrib	subscrib
subscribe	subscrib
subscribed	subscrib
subscribes	subscrib
subscription	subscript
subsequent	subsequ
subsidies	subsidi
subsidy	subsidi
subsist	subsist
subsisting	subsist
substance	substanc
substances	substanc
substantial	substanti
substitute	substitut
substituted	substitut
substitutes	substitut
substitution	substitut
subtile	subtil
subtilly	subtilli
subtle	subtl
subtleties	subtleti
subtlety	subtleti
subtly	subtli
subtractors	subtractor
suburbs	suburb
subversion	subvers
subverts	subvert
succedant	succeed
succeed	succe
succeeded	succeed
succeeders	succeed
succeeding	succeed
succeeds	succe
success	success
successantly	successantli
successes	success
successful	success
successfully	successfulli
succession	success
successive	success
successively	success
successor	successor
successors	successor
succour	succour
succours	succour
such	such

suck	suck
sucker	sucker
suckers	sucker
sucking	suck
suckle	suckl
sucks	suck
sudden	sudden
suddenly	suddenli
sue	sue
sued	su
suerly	suerli
sues	sue
sueth	sueth
suff	suff
suffer	suffer
sufferance	suffer
sufferances	suffer
suffered	suffer
suffering	suffer
suffers	suffer
suffic	suffic
suffice	suffic
sufficed	suffic
suffices	suffic
sufficeth	sufficeth
sufficiency	suffici
sufficient	suffici
sufficiently	suffici
sufficing	suffic
sufficit	sufficit
suffigance	suffig
suffocate	suffoc
suffocating	suffoc
suffocation	suffoc
suffolk	suffolk
suffrage	suffrag
suffrages	suffrag
sug	sug
sugar	sugar
sugarsop	sugarsop
suggest	suggest
suggested	suggest
suggesting	suggest
suggestion	suggest
suggestions	suggest
suggests	suggest
suis	sui
suit	suit

suitable	suitabl
suited	suit
suiting	suit
sutor	sutor
suitors	sutor
suits	suit
suivez	suivez
sullen	sullen
sullens	sullen
sullied	sulli
sullies	sulli
sully	sulli
sulph	sulph
sulphurous	sulpher
sulphur	sulphur
sulphurous	sulphur
sultan	sultan
sultry	sultri
sum	sum
sumless	sumless
summ	summ
summa	summa
summary	summari
summer	summer
summers	summer
summit	summit
summon	summon
summoners	summon
summons	summon
sumpter	sumpter
sumptuous	sumptuou
sumptuously	sumptuous
sums	sum
sun	sun
sunbeams	sunbeam
sunburning	sunburn
sunburnt	sunburnt
sund	sund
sunday	sundai
sundays	sundai
sunder	sunder
sunders	sunder
sundry	sundri
sung	sung
sunk	sunk
sunken	sunken
sunny	sunni
sunrising	sunris

suns	sun
sunset	sunset
sunshine	sunshin
sup	sup
super	super
superficial	superfici
superficially	superfici
superfluity	superflu
superfluous	superflu
superfluously	superflu
superflux	superflux
superior	superior
supernal	supern
supernatural	supernatur
superpraise	superprais
superscript	superscript
superscription	superscript
superserviceable	superservic
superstition	superstit
superstitious	superstiti
superstitiously	superstiti
supersubtle	supersubtl
supervise	supervis
supervisor	supervisor
supp	supp
supper	supper
suppers	supper
suppertime	suppertim
supping	sup
supplant	supplant
supple	suppl
suppler	suppler
suppliance	supplianc
suppliant	suppliant
suppliants	suppliant
supplicant	supplic
supplication	supplic
supplications	supplic
supplie	suppli
supplied	suppli
supplies	suppli
suppliest	suppliest
supply	suppli
supplyant	supplyant
supplying	suppli
supplyment	supplyment
support	support
supportable	support

supportance	support
supported	support
supporter	support
supporters	support
supporting	support
supportor	supportor
suppos	suppo
supposal	suppos
suppose	suppos
supposed	suppos
supposes	suppos
supposest	supposest
supposing	suppos
supposition	supposit
suppress	suppress
suppressed	suppress
suppresseth	suppresseth
supremacy	supremaci
supreme	suprem
sups	sup
sur	sur
surance	suranc
surcease	surceas
surd	surd
sure	sure
surecard	surecard
surely	sure
surer	surer
surest	surest
sureties	sureti
surety	sureti
surfeit	surfeit
surfeited	surfeit
surfeiter	surfeit
surfeiting	surfeit
surfeits	surfeit
surge	surg
surgeon	surgeon
surgeons	surgeon
surgere	surger
surgery	surgeri
surges	surg
surly	surli
surmis	surmi
surmise	surmis
surmised	surmis
surmises	surmis
surmount	surmount

surmounted	surmount
surmounts	surmount
surnam	surnam
surname	surnam
surnamed	surnam
surpasseth	surpasseth
surpassing	surpass
surplice	surplic
surplus	surplu
surpris	surpri
surprise	surpris
surprised	surpris
surrender	surrend
surrey	surrei
surreys	surrei
survey	survei
surveyest	surveyest
surveying	survei
surveyor	surveyor
surveyors	surveyor
surveys	survei
survive	surviv
survives	surviv
survivor	survivor
susan	susan
suspect	suspect
suspected	suspect
suspecting	suspect
suspects	suspect
suspend	suspend
suspense	suspens
suspicion	suspicion
suspicious	suspicion
suspicious	suspici
suspitation	suspir
suspire	suspir
sust	sust
sustain	sustain
sustaining	sustain
sutler	sutler
sutton	sutton
suum	suum
swabber	swabber
swaddling	swaddl
swag	swag
swagg	swagg
swagger	swagger
swaggerer	swagger

swaggerers	swagger
swaggering	swagger
swain	swain
swains	swain
swallow	swallow
swallowed	swallow
swallowing	swallow
swallows	swallow
swam	swam
swan	swan
swans	swan
sword	sword
sware	sware
swarm	swarm
swarming	swarm
swart	swart
swarth	swarth
swarths	swarth
swarthy	swarthy
swashers	swasher
swashing	swash
swath	swath
swathing	swath
swathling	swathl
sway	swai
swaying	swai
sways	swai
swear	swear
swearer	swearer
swearers	swearer
swearst	swearst
swearing	swear
swearings	swear
swears	swear
sweat	sweat
sweaten	sweaten
sweating	sweat
sweats	sweat
sweaty	sweaty
sweep	sweep
sweepers	sweeper
sweeps	sweep
sweet	sweet
sweeten	sweeten
sweetens	sweeten
sweeter	sweeter
sweetest	sweetest
sweetheart	sweetheart

sweeting	sweet
sweetly	sweetli
sweetmeats	sweetmeat
sweetness	sweet
sweets	sweet
swell	swell
swelling	swell
swellings	swell
swells	swell
swelter	swelter
sweno	sweno
swept	swept
swerve	swerv
swerver	swerver
swerving	swerv
swift	swift
swifter	swifter
swiftest	swiftest
swiftly	swiftli
swiftness	swift
swill	swill
swills	swill
swim	swim
swimmer	swimmer
swimmers	swimmer
swimming	swim
swims	swim
swine	swine
swineherds	swineherd
swing	swing
swinge	swing
swinish	swinish
swinstead	swinstead
switches	switch
swits	swit
switzers	switzer
swol	swol
swoll	swoll
swoln	swoln
swoon	swoon
swooned	swoon
swooning	swoon
swoons	swoon
swoop	swoop
swoopstake	swoopstak
swor	swor
sword	sword
sworder	sworder

swords	sword
swore	swore
sworn	sworn
swounded	swound
swounds	swound
swum	swum
swung	swung
sy	sy
sycamore	sycamor
sycorax	sycorax
sylla	sylla
syllable	syllabl
syllables	syllabl
syllogism	sylog
symbols	symbol
sympathise	sympathis
sympathiz	sympathiz
sympathize	sympath
sympathized	sympath
sympathy	sympathi
synagogue	synagogu
synod	synod
synods	synod
syracuse	syracus
syracusian	syracusian
syracusians	syracusian
syria	syria
syrups	syrup
t	t
ta	ta
taber	taber
table	tabl
tabled	tabl
tables	tabl
tablet	tablet
tabor	tabor
taborer	tabor
tabors	tabor
tabourines	tabourin
taciturnity	taciturn
tack	tack
tackle	tackl
tackled	tackl
tackles	tackl
tackling	tackl
tacklings	tackl
taddle	taddl
tadpole	tadpol

taffeta	taffeta
taffety	taffeti
tag	tag
tagrag	tagrag
tah	tah
tail	tail
tailor	tailor
tailors	tailor
tails	tail
taint	taint
tainted	taint
tainting	taint
taints	taint
tainture	taintur
tak	tak
take	take
taken	taken
taker	taker
takes	take
takest	takest
taketh	taketh
taking	take
tal	tal
talbot	talbot
talbotites	talbotit
talbots	talbot
tale	tale
talent	talent
talents	talent
taleporter	taleport
tales	tale
talk	talk
talked	talk
talker	talker
talkers	talker
talkest	talkest
talking	talk
talks	talk
tall	tall
taller	taller
tallest	tallest
tallies	talli
tallow	tallow
tally	talli
talons	talon
tam	tam
tambourines	tambourin
tame	tame

tamed	tame
tamely	tame
tameness	tame
tamer	tamer
tames	tame
taming	tame
tamora	tamora
tamworth	tamworth
tan	tan
tang	tang
tangle	tangl
tangled	tangl
tank	tank
tanlings	tanl
tann	tann
tanned	tan
tanner	tanner
tanquam	tanquam
tanta	tanta
tantaene	tantaen
tap	tap
tape	tape
taper	taper
tapers	taper
tapestries	tapestri
tapestry	tapestri
taphouse	taphous
tapp	tapp
tapster	tapster
tapsters	tapster
tar	tar
tardied	tardi
tardily	tardili
tardiness	tardi
tardy	tardi
tarentum	tarentum
targe	targ
targes	targ
target	target
targets	target
tarpeian	tarpeian
tarquin	tarquin
tarquins	tarquin
tarr	tarr
tarre	tarr
tarriance	tarrianc
tarried	tarri
tarries	tarri

tarry	tarri
tarrying	tarri
tart	tart
tartar	tartar
tartars	tartar
tartly	tartli
tartness	tart
task	task
tasker	tasker
tasking	task
tasks	task
tassel	tassel
taste	tast
tasted	tast
tastes	tast
tasting	tast
tatt	tatt
tatter	tatter
tattered	tatter
tatters	tatter
tattle	tattl
tattling	tattl
tattlings	tattl
taught	taught
taunt	taunt
taunted	taunt
taunting	taunt
tauntingly	tauntingli
taunts	taunt
taurus	tauru
tavern	tavern
taverns	tavern
tavy	tavi
tawdry	tawdri
tawny	tawni
tax	tax
taxation	taxat
taxations	taxat
taxes	tax
taxing	tax
tc	tc
te	te
teach	teach
teacher	teacher
teachers	teacher
teaches	teach
teachest	teachest
teacheth	teacheth

teaching	teach
team	team
tear	tear
tearful	tear
tearing	tear
tears	tear
tearsheet	tearsheet
teat	teat
tedious	tediou
tediously	tedious
tediousness	tedious
teem	teem
teeming	teem
teems	teem
teen	teen
teeth	teeth
teipsum	teipsum
telamon	telamon
telamoni	telamoni
tell	tell
teller	teller
telling	tell
tells	tell
tellus	tellu
temp	temp
temper	temper
temperality	temper
temperance	temper
temperate	temper
temperately	temper
tempers	temper
tempest	tempest
tempests	tempest
tempestuous	tempestu
temple	templ
temples	templ
temporal	tempor
temporary	temporari
temporiz	temporiz
temporize	tempor
temporizer	tempor
temps	temp
tempt	tempt
temptation	temptat
temptations	temptat
tempted	tempt
tempter	tempter
tempters	tempter

tempteth	tempteth
tempting	tempt
tempts	tempt
ten	ten
tenable	tenabl
tenant	tenant
tenantius	tenantiu
tenantless	tenantless
tenants	tenant
tench	tench
tend	tend
tendance	tendanc
tended	tend
tender	tender
tendered	tender
tenderly	tenderli
tenderness	tender
tenders	tender
tending	tend
tends	tend
tenedos	tenedo
tenement	tenement
tenements	tenement
tenfold	tenfold
tennis	tenni
tenour	tenour
tenours	tenour
tens	ten
tent	tent
tented	tent
tenth	tenth
tenths	tenth
tents	tent
tenure	tenur
tenures	tenur
tercel	tercel
tereus	tereu
term	term
termagant	termag
termed	term
terminations	termin
termless	termless
terms	term
terra	terra
terrace	terrac
terram	terram
terras	terra
terre	terr

terrene	terren
terrestrial	terrestri
terrible	terribl
terribly	terribl
territories	territori
territory	territori
terror	terror
terrors	terror
tertian	tertian
tertio	tertio
test	test
testament	testament
tested	test
tester	tester
testern	testern
testify	testifi
testimonied	testimoni
testimonies	testimoni
testimony	testimoni
testiness	testi
testril	testril
testy	testi
tetchy	tetchi
tether	tether
tetter	tetter
tevil	tevil
tewksbury	tewksburi
text	text
tgV	tgV
th	th
thaes	thae
thames	thame
than	than
thane	thane
thanes	thane
thank	thank
thanked	thank
thankful	thank
thankfully	thankfulli
thankfulness	thank
thanking	thank
thankings	thank
thankless	thankless
thanks	thank
thanksgiving	thanksgiv
thasos	thaso
that	that
thatch	thatch

thaw	thaw
thawing	thaw
thaws	thaw
the	the
theatre	theatr
theban	theban
thebes	thebe
thee	thee
theft	theft
thefts	theft
their	their
theirs	their
theise	theis
them	them
theme	theme
themes	theme
themselves	themselv
then	then
thence	thenc
thenceforth	thenceforth
theoric	theoric
there	there
thereabout	thereabout
thereabouts	thereabout
thereafter	thereaft
thereat	thereat
thereby	therebi
therefore	therefor
therein	therein
thereof	thereof
thereon	thereon
thereto	thereto
thereunto	thereunto
thereupon	thereupon
therewith	therewith
therewithal	therewith
thersites	thersit
these	these
theseus	theseu
thessalian	thessalian
thessaly	thessali
thetis	theti
thews	thew
they	thei
thick	thick
thicken	thicken
thickens	thicken

thicker	thicker
thickest	thickest
thicket	thicket
thickskin	thickskin
thief	thief
thievery	thieveri
thieves	thiev
thievish	thievish
thigh	thigh
thighs	thigh
thimble	thimbl
thimbles	thimbl
thin	thin
thine	thine
thing	thing
things	thing
think	think
thinkest	thinkest
thinking	think
thinkings	think
thinks	think
thinkst	thinkst
thinly	thinli
third	third
thirdly	thirdli
thirds	third
thirst	thirst
thirsting	thirst
thirsts	thirst
thirsty	thirsti
thirteen	thirteen
thirties	thirti
thirtieth	thirtieth
thirty	thirti
this	thi
thisby	thisbi
thisne	thisn
thistle	thistl
thistles	thistl
thither	thither
thitherward	thitherward
thoas	thoa
thomas	thoma
thorn	thorn
thorns	thorn
thorny	thorni
thorough	thorough
thoroughly	thoroughli

those	those
thou	thou
though	though
thought	thought
thoughtful	thought
thoughts	thought
thousand	thousand
thousands	thousand
thracian	thracian
thraldom	thraldom
thrall	thrall
thralled	thrall
thralls	thrall
thrash	thrash
thrasonical	thrason
thread	thread
threadbare	threadbar
threaden	threaden
threading	thread
threat	threat
threaten	threaten
threatening	threaten
threatens	threaten
threatest	threatest
threats	threat
three	three
threefold	threefold
threepence	threepenc
threepile	threepil
threes	three
threescore	threescor
thresher	thresher
threshold	threshold
threw	threw
thrice	thrice
thrift	thrift
thriftless	thriftless
thrifths	thrift
thrifty	thrifti
thrill	thrill
thrilling	thrill
thrills	thrill
thrive	thrive
thrived	thrive
thrivers	thrifer
thrives	thrive
thriving	thrive
throat	throat



thwack	thwack
thwart	thwart
thwarted	thwart
thwarting	thwart
thwartings	thwart
thy	thy
thyme	thyme
thymus	thymu
thyreus	thyreu
thysself	thysself
ti	ti
tib	tib
tiber	tiber
tiberio	tiberio
tibey	tibei
ticed	tice
tick	tick
tickl	tickl
tickle	tickl
tickled	tickl
tickles	tickl
tickling	tickl
ticklish	ticklish
tiddle	tiddl
tide	tide
tides	tide
tidings	tide
tidy	tidi
tie	tie
tied	ti
ties	ti
tiff	tiff
tiger	tiger
tigers	tiger
tight	tight
tightly	tightli
tike	tike
til	til
tile	tile
till	till
tillage	tillag
tilly	tilli
tilt	tilt
tilter	tilter
tilth	tilth
tilting	tilt
tilts	tilt
tiltyard	tiltyard

tim	tim
timandra	timandra
timber	timber
time	time
timeless	timeless
timelier	timeli
timely	time
times	time
timon	timon
timor	timor
timorous	timor
timorously	timor
tinct	tinct
tincture	tinctur
tinctures	tinctur
tinder	tinder
tingling	tingl
tinker	tinker
tinkers	tinker
tinsel	tinsel
tiny	tini
tip	tip
tipp	tipp
tippling	tippl
tips	tip
tipsy	tipsi
tiptoe	tipto
tir	tir
tire	tire
tired	tire
tires	tire
tirest	tirest
tiring	tire
tirra	tirra
tirrits	tirrit
tis	ti
tish	tish
tisick	tisick
tissue	tissu
titan	titan
titania	titania
tithe	tith
tithed	tith
tithing	tith
titinius	titiniu
title	titl
titled	titl
titleless	titleless

titles	titl
tittle	tittl
tittles	tittl
titular	titular
titus	titu
tn	tn
to	to
toad	toad
toads	toad
toadstool	toadstool
toast	toast
toasted	toast
toasting	toast
toasts	toast
toaze	toaz
toby	tobi
tock	tock
tod	tod
today	today
todpole	todpol
tods	tod
toe	toe
toes	toe
tofore	tofor
toge	toge
toged	toge
together	togeth
toil	toil
toiled	toil
toiling	toil
toils	toil
token	token
tokens	token
told	told
toledo	toledo
tolerable	toler
toll	toll
tolling	toll
tom	tom
tomb	tomb
tombe	tomb
tombed	tomb
tombless	tombless
tomboys	tomboi
tombs	tomb
tomorrow	tomorrow
tomyris	tomyri
ton	ton

tongs	tong
tongu	tongu
tongue	tongu
tongued	tongu
tongueless	tongueless
tongues	tongu
tonight	tonight
too	too
took	took
tool	tool
tools	tool
tooth	tooth
toothache	toothach
toothpick	toothpick
toothpicker	toothpick
top	top
topas	topa
topful	top
topgallant	topgal
topless	topless
topmast	topmast
topp	topp
topping	top
topple	toppl
topples	toppl
tops	top
topsail	topsail
topsy	topsi
torch	torch
torchbearer	torchbear
torchbearers	torchbear
torcher	torcher
torches	torch
torchlight	torchlight
tore	tore
torment	torment
tormenta	tormenta
tormente	torment
tormented	torment
tormenting	torment
tormentors	tormentor
torments	torment
torn	torn
torrent	torrent
tortive	tortiv
tortoise	tortois
tortur	tortur
torture	tortur

tortured	tortur
torturer	tortur
torturers	tortur
tortures	tortur
torturest	torturest
torturing	tortur
toryne	toryn
toss	toss
tossed	toss
tosseth	tosseth
tossing	toss
tot	tot
total	total
totally	total
tott	tott
tattered	totter
tatters	totter
tou	tou
touch	touch
touched	touch
touches	touch
toucheth	toucheth
touching	touch
touchstone	touchston
tough	tough
tougher	tougher
toughness	tough
touraine	tourain
tournaments	tournament
tours	tour
tous	tou
tout	tout
touze	touz
tow	tow
toward	toward
towardly	towardli
towards	toward
tower	tower
towering	tower
towers	tower
town	town
towns	town
township	township
townsman	townsman
townsmen	townsmen
towton	towton
toy	toi
toys	toi

trace	trace
traces	trace
track	track
tract	tract
tractable	tractabl
trade	trade
traded	trade
traders	trader
trades	trade
tradesman	tradesman
tradesmen	tradesmen
trading	trade
tradition	tradi
traditional	tradi
traduc	traduc
traduced	traduc
traducement	traduc
traffic	traffic
traffickers	traffick
traffics	traffic
tragedian	tragedian
tragedians	tragedian
tragedies	tragedi
tragedy	tragedi
tragic	tragic
tragical	tragic
trail	trail
train	train
trained	train
training	train
trains	train
trait	trait
traitor	traitor
traitorly	traitorli
traitorous	traitor
traitorously	traitor
traitors	traitor
traitress	traitress
traject	traject
trammel	trammel
trample	trampl
trampled	trampl
trampling	trampl
tranc	tranc
trance	tranc
tranio	tranio
tranquil	tranquil
tranquillity	tranquil

transcendence	transcend
transcends	transcend
transferred	transfer
transfigur	transfigur
transfix	transfix
transform	transform
transformation	transform
transformations	transform
transformed	transform
transgress	transgress
transgresses	transgress
transgressing	transgress
transgression	transgress
translate	translat
translated	translat
translates	translat
translation	translat
transmigrates	transmigr
transmutation	transmut
transparent	transpar
transport	transport
transportance	transport
transported	transport
transporting	transport
transports	transport
transpose	transpos
transshape	transshap
trap	trap
trapp	trapp
trappings	trap
traps	trap
trash	trash
travail	travail
travails	travail
travel	travel
traveler	travel
traveling	travel
travell	travel
travelled	travel
traveller	travel
travellers	travel
travellest	travellest
travelling	travel
travels	travel
travers	traver
traverse	travers
tray	trai
treacherous	treacher

treacherously	treacher
treachers	treacher
treachery	treacheri
tread	tread
treading	tread
treads	tread
treason	treason
treasonable	treason
treasonous	treason
treasons	treason
treasure	treasur
treasurer	treasur
treasures	treasur
treasuries	treasuri
treasury	treasuri
treat	treat
treaties	treati
treatise	treatis
treats	treat
treaty	treati
treble	trebl
trebled	trebl
trebles	trebl
trebonius	treboniu
tree	tree
trees	tree
tremble	trembl
trembled	trembl
trembles	trembl
tremblest	tremblest
trembling	trembl
tremblingly	tremblingli
tremor	tremor
trempling	trempl
trench	trench
trenchant	trenchant
trenched	trench
trencher	trencher
trenchering	trencher
trencherman	trencherman
trenchers	trencher
trenches	trench
trenching	trench
trent	trent
tres	tre
trespass	trespass
trespasses	trespass
tressel	tressel

tresses	tress
treys	trei
trial	trial
trials	trial
trib	trib
tribe	tribe
tribes	tribe
tribulation	tribul
tribunal	tribun
tribune	tribun
tribunes	tribun
tributaries	tributari
tributary	tributari
tribute	tribut
tributes	tribut
trice	trice
trick	trick
tricking	trick
trickling	trickl
tricks	trick
tricksy	tricksi
trident	trident
tried	tri
trier	trier
trifle	trifl
trifled	trifl
trifler	trifler
trifles	trifl
trifling	trifl
trigon	trigon
trill	trill
trim	trim
trimly	trimli
trimm	trimm
trimmed	trim
trimming	trim
trims	trim
trinculo	trinculo
trinculos	trinculo
trinkets	trinket
trip	trip
tripartite	tripartit
tripe	tripe
triple	tripl
triplex	triplex
tripoli	tripoli
tripolis	tripoli
tripp	tripp

tripping	trip
trippingly	trippingli
trips	trip
tristful	trist
triton	triton
triumph	triumph
triumphant	triumphant
triumphantly	triumphantli
triumpher	triumpher
triumphers	triumpher
triumphing	triumph
triumphs	triumph
triumvir	triumvir
triumvirate	triumvir
triumvirs	triumvir
triumviry	triumviri
trivial	trivial
troat	troat
trod	trod
trodden	trodden
troiant	troiant
troien	troien
troilus	troilu
troiluses	troilus
trojan	trojan
trojans	trojan
troll	troll
tromperies	tromperi
trompet	trompet
troop	troop
trooping	troop
troops	troop
trop	trop
trophies	trophi
trophy	trophi
tropically	tropic
trot	trot
troth	troth
trothed	troth
troths	troth
trots	trot
trotting	trot
trouble	troubl
troubled	troubl
troubler	troubler
troubles	troubl
troublesome	troublesom
troublest	troublest

troubous	troublou
trough	trough
trout	trout
trouts	trout
trovato	trovato
trow	trow
trowel	trowel
trowest	trowest
troy	troi
troyan	troyan
troyans	troyan
truant	truant
truce	truce
truckle	truckl
trudge	trudg
true	true
trueborn	trueborn
truepenny	truepenni
truer	truer
truest	truest
truie	truie
trull	trull
trulls	trull
truly	truli
trump	trump
trumpery	trumperi
trumpet	trumpet
trumpeter	trumpet
trumpeters	trumpet
trumpets	trumpet
truncheon	truncheon
truncheoners	truncheon
trundle	trundl
trunk	trunk
trunks	trunk
trust	trust
trusted	trust
truster	truster
trusters	truster
trusting	trust
trusts	trust
trusty	trusti
truth	truth
truths	truth
try	try
ts	ts
tu	tu
tuae	tuae

tub	tub
tubal	tubal
tubs	tub
tuck	tuck
tucket	tucket
tuesday	tuesdai
tuft	tuft
tufts	tuft
tug	tug
tugg	tugg
tugging	tug
tuition	tuition
tullus	tullu
tully	tulli
tumble	tumbl
tumbled	tumbl
tumbler	tumbler
tumbling	tumbl
tumult	tumult
tumultuous	tumultu
tun	tun
tune	tune
tuneable	tuneabl
tuned	tune
tuners	tuner
tunes	tune
tunis	tuni
tuns	tun
tupping	tup
turban	turban
turbans	turban
turbulence	turbul
turbulent	turbul
turd	turd
turf	turf
turfy	turfi
turk	turk
turkey	turkei
turkeys	turkei
turkish	turkish
turks	turk
turlygod	turlygod
turmoil	turmoil
turmoiled	turmoil
turn	turn
turnbull	turnbul
turncoat	turncoat
turncoats	turncoat

turned	turn
turneth	turneth
turning	turn
turnips	turnip
turns	turn
turph	turph
turpitude	turpitud
turquoise	turquois
turret	turret
turrets	turret
turtle	turtl
turtles	turtl
turvy	turvi
tuscan	tuscan
tush	tush
tut	tut
tutor	tutor
tutored	tutor
tutors	tutor
tutto	tutto
twain	twain
twang	twang
twangling	twangl
twas	twa
tway	twai
tweaks	tweak
tween	tween
twelfth	twelfth
twelve	twelv
twelvemonth	twelvemonth
twentieth	twentieth
twenty	twenti
twere	twere
twice	twice
twig	twig
twiggen	twiggen
twigs	twig
twilight	twilight
twill	twill
twillled	twill
twin	twin
twine	twine
twink	twink
twinkle	twinkl
twinkled	twinkl
twinkling	twinkl
twinn	twinn
twins	twin

twire	twire
twist	twist
twisted	twist
twit	twit
twits	twit
twitting	twit
twixt	twixt
two	two
twofold	twofold
twopence	twopenc
twopences	twopenc
twos	two
twould	twould
tyb	tyb
tybalt	tybalt
tybalts	tybalt
tyburn	tyburn
tying	ty
tyke	tyke
tymbria	tymbria
type	type
types	type
typhon	typhon
tyrannical	tyrann
tyrannically	tyrann
tyrannize	tyrann
tyrannous	tyrann
tyranny	tyranni
tyrant	tyrant
tyrants	tyrant
tyrian	tyrian
tyrrel	tyrrel
u	u
ubique	ubiqu
udders	udder
udge	udg
uds	ud
uglier	uglier
ugliest	ugliest
ugly	ugli
ulcer	ulcer
ulcerous	ulcer
ulysses	ulyss
um	um
umber	umber
umbra	umbra
umbrage	umbrag
umfrevile	umfrevil

umpire	umpir
umpires	umpir
un	un
unable	unabl
unaccommodated	unaccommod
unaccompanied	unaccompani
unaccustom	unaccustom
unaching	unach
unacquainted	unacquaint
unactive	unact
unadvis	unadvi
unadvised	unadvis
unadvisedly	unadvisedli
unagreeable	unagre
unanel	unanel
unanswer	unansw
unappeas	unappea
unapproved	unapprov
unapt	unapt
unaptness	unapt
unarm	unarm
unarmed	unarm
unarms	unarm
unassail	unassail
unassailable	unassail
unattainted	unattaint
unattempted	unattempt
unattended	unattend
unauspicious	unauspici
unauthorized	unauthor
unavoided	unavoid
unawares	unawar
unback	unback
unbak	unbak
unbanded	unband
unbar	unbar
unbarb	unbarb
unbashful	unbash
unbated	unbat
unbatter	unbatt
unbecoming	unbecom
unbefitting	unbefit
unbegot	unbegot
unbegotten	unbegotten
unbelieved	unbeliev
unbend	unbend
unbent	unbent
unbewail	unbewail

unbid	unbid
unbidden	unbidden
unbind	unbind
unbinds	unbind
unbitted	unbit
unbless	unbless
unblest	unblest
unbloodied	unbloodi
unblown	unblown
unbodied	unbodi
unbolt	unbolt
unbolted	unbolt
unbonneted	unbonnet
unbookish	unbookish
unborn	unborn
unbosom	unbosom
unbound	unbound
unbounded	unbound
unbow	unbow
unbowed	unbow
unbrac	unbrac
unbraced	unbrac
unbraided	unbraid
unbreathed	unbreath
unbred	unbr
unbreech	unbreech
unbridled	unbridl
unbroke	unbrok
unbruis	unbrui
unbruised	unbruis
unbuckle	unbuckl
unbuckles	unbuckl
unbuckling	unbuckl
unbuild	unbuild
unburden	unburden
unburdens	unburden
unburied	unburi
unburnt	unburnt
unburthen	unburthen
unbutton	unbutton
unbuttoning	unbutton
uncapable	uncap
uncape	uncap
uncase	uncas
uncasing	uncas
uncaught	uncaught
uncertain	uncertain
uncertainty	uncertainti

unchain	unchain
unchanging	unchang
uncharge	uncharg
uncharged	uncharg
uncharitably	uncharit
unchary	unchari
unchaste	unchast
uncheck	uncheck
unchilded	unchild
uncivil	uncivil
unclaim	unclaim
unclasp	unclasp
uncle	uncl
unclean	unclean
uncleanliness	uncleanli
uncleanly	uncleanli
uncleanness	unclean
uncles	uncl
unclew	unclew
unclog	unclog
uncoined	uncoin
uncolted	uncolt
uncomeliness	uncomeli
uncomfortable	uncomfort
uncompassionate	uncompassion
uncomprehensive	uncomprehens
unconfidable	unconfid
unconfirm	unconfirm
unconfirmed	unconfirm
unconquer	unconqu
unconquered	unconqu
unconsidered	unconsid
unconstant	unconst
unconstrain	unconstrain
unconstrained	unconstrain
uncontemn	uncontemn
uncontroll	uncontrol
uncorrected	uncorrect
uncounted	uncount
uncouple	uncoupl
uncourteous	uncourt
uncouth	uncouth
uncover	uncov
uncovered	uncov
uncropped	uncrop
uncross	uncross
uncrown	uncrown
unction	unction

unctuous	unctuou
uncuckolded	uncuckold
uncurable	uncur
uncurbable	uncurb
uncurbed	uncurb
uncurls	uncurl
uncurrent	uncurr
uncurse	uncurs
undaunted	undaunt
undeaf	undeaf
undeck	undeck
undeeded	undeed
under	under
underbearing	underbear
underborne	underborn
undercrest	undercrest
underfoot	underfoot
undergo	undergo
undergoes	undergo
undergoing	undergo
undergone	undergon
underground	underground
underhand	underhand
underlings	underl
undermine	undermin
underminers	undermin
underneath	underneath
underprizing	underpr
underprop	underprop
understand	understand
understandeth	understandeth
understanding	understand
understandings	understand
understands	understand
understood	understood
undertake	undertak
undertakeing	undertak
undertaker	undertak
undertakes	undertak
undertaking	undertak
undertakings	undertak
undertook	undertook
undervalu	undervalu
undervalued	undervalu
underwent	underw
underwrit	underwrit
underwrite	underwrit

undescried	undescri
undeserved	undeserv
undeserver	undeserv
undeservers	undeserv
undeserving	undeserv
undetermin	undetermin
undid	undid
undinted	undint
undiscernible	undiscern
undiscover	undiscov
undishonoured	undishonour
undispos	undispo
undistinguishable	undistinguish
undistinguished	undistinguish
undividable	undivid
undivided	undivid
undivulged	undivulg
undo	undo
undoes	undo
undoing	undo
undone	undon
undoubted	undoubt
undoubtedly	undoubtedly
undream	undream
undress	undress
undressed	undress
undrown	undrown
unduteous	undut
undutiful	unduti
une	un
uneared	unear
unearned	unearn
unearthly	unearthli
uneasiness	uneasin
uneasy	uneasi
uneath	uneath
uneducated	uneduc
uneffectual	uneffectu
unelected	unelect
unequal	unequ
uneven	uneven
unexamin	unexamin
unexecuted	unexecut
unexpected	unexpected
unexperienc	unexperienc
unexperient	unexperi
unexpressive	unexpress
unfair	unfair

unfaithful	unfaith
unfallible	unfal
unfam	unfam
unfashionable	unfashion
unfasten	unfasten
unfather	unfath
unfathered	unfath
unfed	unf
unfeed	unfe
unfeeling	unfeel
unfeigned	unfeign
unfeignedly	unfeignedli
unfellowed	unfellow
unfelt	unfelt
unfenced	unfenc
unfilial	unfili
unfill	unfil
unfinish	unfinish
unfirm	unfirm
unfit	unfit
unfitness	unfit
unfix	unfix
unfledg	unfledg
unfold	unfold
unfolded	unfold
unfoldeth	unfoldeth
unfolding	unfold
unfolds	unfold
unfool	unfool
unforc	unforc
unforced	unforc
unforfeited	unforfeit
unfortified	unfortifi
unfortunate	unfortun
unfought	unfought
unfrequented	unfrequ
unfriended	unfriend
unfurnish	unfurnish
ungain	ungain
ungalled	ungal
ungart	ungart
ungarter	ungart
ungenitur	ungenitur
ungentle	ungentl
ungentleness	ungentl
ungently	ungent
ungird	ungird
ungodly	ungodli

ungor	ungor
ungot	ungot
ungotten	ungotten
ungovern	ungovern
ungracious	ungraci
ungrateful	ungrat
ungravely	ungrav
ungrown	ungrown
unguarded	unguard
unguem	unguem
unguided	unguid
unhack	unhack
unhair	unhair
unhallow	unhallow
unhallowed	unhallow
unhand	unhand
unhandled	unhandl
unhandsome	unhandsom
unhang	unhang
unhappied	unhappi
unhappily	unhappili
unhappiness	unhappi
unhappy	unhappi
unhardened	unharden
unharm	unharm
unhatch	unhatch
unheard	unheard
unhearts	unheart
unheedful	unheed
unheedfully	unheedfulli
unheedy	unheedi
unhelpful	unhelp
unhidden	unhidden
unholy	unholi
unhop	unhop
unhopefullest	unhopefullest
unhorse	unhors
unhospitable	unhospit
unhous	unhou
unhoused	unhous
unhurtful	unhurt
unicorn	unicorn
unicorns	unicorn
unimproved	unimprov
uninhabitable	uninhabit
uninhabited	uninhabit
unintelligent	unintellig
union	union

unions	union
unite	unit
united	unit
unity	uniti
universal	univers
universe	univers
universities	univers
university	univers
unjointed	unjoint
unjust	unjust
unjustice	unjustic
unjustly	unjustli
unkennel	unkennel
unkept	unkept
unkind	unkind
unkindest	unkindest
unkindly	unkindli
unkindness	unkind
unking	unk
unkinglike	unkinglik
unkiss	unkiss
unknit	unknit
unknowing	unknow
unknown	unknown
unlace	unlac
unlaid	unlaid
unlawful	unlaw
unlawfully	unlawfulli
unlearn	unlearn
unlearned	unlearn
unless	unless
unlesson	unlesson
unletter	unlett
unlettered	unlett
unlick	unlick
unlike	unlik
unlikely	unlik
unlimited	unlimit
unlineal	unlin
unlink	unlink
unload	unload
unloaded	unload
unloading	unload
unloads	unload
unlock	unlock
unlocks	unlock
unlook	unlook
unlooked	unlook

unloos	unloo
unloose	unloos
unlov	unlov
unloving	unlov
unluckily	unluckili
unlucky	unlucky
unmade	unmad
unmake	unmak
unmanly	unmanli
unmann	unmann
unmanner	unmann
unmannerd	unmannerd
unmannerly	unmannerli
unmarried	unmarri
unmask	unmask
unmasked	unmask
unmasking	unmask
unmasks	unmask
unmast	unmast
unmatch	unmatch
unmatchable	unmatch
unmatched	unmatch
unmeasurable	unmeasur
unmeet	unmeet
unmellowed	unmellow
unmerciful	unmerci
unmeritable	unmerit
unmeriting	unmerit
unminded	unmind
unmindfull	unmindful
unmingled	unmingl
unmitigable	unmitig
unmitigated	unmitig
unmix	unmix
unmoan	unmoan
unmov	unmov
unmoved	unmov
unmoving	unmov
unmuffles	unmuffl
unmuffling	unmuffl
unmusical	unmus
unmuzzle	unmuzzl
unmuzzled	unmuzzl
unnatural	unnatur
unnaturally	unnatur
unnaturalness	unnatur
unnecessarily	unnecessarili
unnecessary	unnecessari

unneighbourly	unneighbourli
unnerved	unnerv
unnoble	unnobl
unnoted	unnot
unnumb	unnumb
unnumber	unnumb
unowed	unow
unpack	unpack
unpaid	unpaid
unparagon	unparagon
unparallel	unparallel
unpartial	unparti
unpath	unpath
unpaved	unpav
unpay	unpai
unpeaceable	unpeac
unpeg	unpeg
unpeople	unpeopl
unpeopled	unpeopl
unperfect	unperfect
unperfectness	unperfect
unpick	unpick
unpin	unpin
unpink	unpink
unpitied	unpiti
unpitifully	unpitifulli
unplagu	unplagu
unplausible	unplaus
unpleas	unplea
unpleasant	unpleas
unpleasing	unpleas
unpolicied	unpolici
unpolish	unpolish
unpolished	unpolish
unpolluted	unpollut
unpossess	unpossess
unpossessing	unpossess
unpossible	unposs
unpractis	unpracti
unpregnant	unpregn
unpremeditated	unpremedit
unprepar	unprepar
unprepared	unprepar
unpress	unpress
unprevailing	unprevail
unprevented	unprev
unpriz	unpriz
unprizable	unpriz

unprofitable	unprofit
unprofited	unprofit
unproper	unprop
unproperly	unproperli
unproportion	unproport
unprovide	unprovid
unprovided	unprovid
unprovident	unprovid
unprovokes	unprovok
unprun	unprun
unpruned	unprun
unpublish	unpublish
unpurged	unpurg
unpurpos	unpurpo
unqualified	unqual
unqueen	unqueen
unquestion	unquest
unquestionable	unquestion
unquiet	unquiet
unquietly	unquietli
unquietness	unquiet
unraised	unrais
unrak	unrak
unread	unread
unready	unradi
unreal	unreal
unreasonable	unreason
unreasonably	unreason
unreclaimed	unreclaim
unreconciled	unreconcil
unreconciliable	unreconcili
unrecounted	unrecount
unrecurring	unrecur
unregarded	unregard
unregist	unregist
unrelenting	unrel
unremovable	unremov
unremovably	unremov
unretrievable	unretriev
unresolv	unresolv
unrespected	unrespect
unrespective	unrespect
unrest	unrest
unrestor	unrestor
unrestrained	unrestrain
unreveng	unreveng
unreverend	unreverend
unreverent	unrever

unrevers	unrev
unrewarded	unreward
unrighteous	unright
unrightful	unright
unripe	unrip
unripp	unripp
unrivall	unrival
unroll	unrol
unroof	unroof
unroosted	unroost
unroot	unroot
unrough	unrough
unruly	unruli
unsafe	unsaf
unsaluted	unsalut
unsanctified	unsanctifi
unsatisfied	unsatisfi
unsavoury	unsavouri
unsay	unsai
unscalable	unscal
unscann	unscann
unscarr	unscarr
unschool	unschool
unscorch	unscorch
unscour	unscour
unscratch	unscratch
unseal	unseal
unseam	unseam
unsearch	unsearch
unseason	unseason
unseasonable	unseason
unseasonably	unseason
unseasoned	unseason
unseconded	unsecond
unsecret	unsecret
uneduc	uneduc
unseeing	unse
unseeming	unseem
unseemly	unseemli
unseen	unseen
unseminar	unseminar
unseparable	unsepar
unserviceable	unservic
unset	unset
unsettle	unsettl
unsettled	unsettl
unsever	unsev
unsex	unsex

unshak	unshak
unshaked	unshak
unshaken	unshaken
unshaped	unshap
unshapes	unshap
unsheath	unsheath
unsheathe	unsheath
unshorn	unshorn
unshout	unshout
unshown	unshown
unshrinking	unshrink
unshrubb	unshrubb
unshunn	unshunn
unshunnable	unshunn
unsifted	unsift
unsightly	unsightli
unsinew	unsinew
unsisting	unsist
unskilful	unskil
unskilfully	unskilfulli
unskillful	unskil
unslipping	unslip
unsmirched	unsmirch
unsoil	unsoil
unsolicited	unsolicit
unsorted	unsort
unsought	unsought
unsound	unsound
unsounded	unsound
unspeak	unspeak
unspeakable	unspeak
unspeaking	unspeak
unsphere	unspher
unspoke	unspok
unspoken	unspoken
unspotted	unspot
unsquar	unsquar
unstable	unstabl
unstaid	unstaid
unstain	unstain
unstained	unstain
unstanced	unstanch
unstate	unstat
unsteadfast	unsteadfast
unstooping	unstoop
unstringed	unstring
unstuff	unstuff
unsubstantial	unsubstanti

unsuitable	unsuit
unsuited	unsuit
unsullied	unsulli
unsunn	unsunn
unsur	unsur
unsure	unsur
unsuspected	unsuspect
unsway	unswai
unswayable	unsway
unswayed	unswai
unswear	unswear
unswept	unswept
unsworn	unsworn
untainted	untaint
untalk	untalk
untangle	untangl
untangled	untangl
untasted	untast
untaught	untaught
untempering	untemp
untender	untend
untent	untent
untented	untent
unthankful	unthank
unthankfulness	unthank
unthink	unthink
unthought	unthought
unthread	unthread
unthrift	unthrift
unthrifths	unthrift
unthrifty	unthriffti
untie	unti
untied	unti
until	until
untimber	untimb
untimely	untim
untir	untir
untirable	untir
untired	untir
untitled	untitl
unto	unto
untold	untold
untouch	untouch
untoward	untoward
untowardly	untowardli
untraded	untrad
untrain	untrain
untrained	untrain

unread	unread
untreasur	untreasur
untried	untri
untrimmed	untrim
untrod	untrod
untrodden	untrodden
untroubled	untroubl
untrue	untru
untrussing	untruss
untruth	untruth
untruths	untruth
untucked	untuck
untun	untun
untune	untun
untuneable	untun
untutor	untutor
untutored	untutor
untwine	untwin
unurg	unurg
unus	unu
unused	unus
unusual	unusu
unvalued	unvalu
unvanquish	unvanquish
unvarnish	unvarnish
unveil	unveil
unveiling	unveil
unvenerable	unvener
unvex	unvex
unviolated	unviol
unvirtuous	unvirtu
unvisited	unvisit
unvulnerable	unvulner
unwares	unwar
unwarily	unwarili
unwash	unwash
unwatch	unwatch
unwearied	unweari
unwed	unw
unwedgeable	unwedg
unweeded	unweed
unweighed	unweigh
unweighing	unweigh
unwelcome	unwelcom
unwept	unwept
unwhipp	unwhipp
unwholesome	unwholesom
unwieldy	unwieldi

unwilling	unwil
unwillingly	unwillingli
unwillingness	unwilling
unwind	unwind
unwiped	unwip
unwise	unwis
unwisely	unwis
unwish	unwish
unwished	unwish
unwitted	unwit
unwittingly	unwittingli
unwonted	unwont
unwooded	unwoo
unworthier	unworthi
unworthiest	unworthiest
unworthily	unworthili
unworthiness	unworthi
unworthy	unworthi
unwrung	unwrung
unyok	unyok
unyoke	unyok
up	up
upbraid	upbraid
upbraided	upbraid
upbraidings	upbraid
upbraids	upbraid
uphoarded	uphoard
uphold	uphold
upholdeth	upholdeth
upholding	uphold
upholds	uphold
uplift	uplift
uplifted	uplift
upmost	upmost
upon	upon
upper	upper
uprear	uprear
upreared	uprear
upright	upright
uprighteously	upright
uprightness	upright
uprise	upris
uprising	upris
uproar	uproar
uproars	uproar
uprous	uprou
upshoot	upshoot
upshot	upshot

upside	upsid
upspring	upspr
upstairs	upstair
upstart	upstart
upturned	upturn
upward	upward
upwards	upward
urchin	urchin
urchinfield	urchinfield
urchins	urchin
urg	urg
urge	urg
urged	urg
urgent	urgent
urges	urg
urgest	urgest
urging	urg
urinal	urin
urinals	urin
urine	urin
urn	urn
urns	urn
urs	ur
ursa	ursa
ursley	urslei
ursula	ursula
urswick	urswick
us	us
usage	usag
usance	usanc
usances	usanc
use	us
used	us
useful	us
useless	useless
user	user
uses	us
usest	usest
useth	useth
usher	usher
ushered	usher
ushering	usher
ushers	usher
using	us
usual	usual
usually	usual
usurer	usur
usurers	usur

usuries	usuri
usuring	usur
usurp	usurp
usurpation	usurp
usurped	usurp
usurper	usurp
usurpers	usurp
usurping	usurp
usurpingly	usurpingli
usurps	usurp
usury	usuri
ut	ut
utensil	utensil
utensils	utensil
utility	util
utmost	utmost
utt	utt
utter	utter
utterance	utter
uttered	utter
uttereth	uttereth
uttering	utter
utterly	utterli
uttermost	uttermost
utters	utter
uy	uy
v	v
va	va
vacancy	vacanc
vacant	vacant
vacation	vacat
vade	vade
vagabond	vagabond
vagabonds	vagabond
vagram	vagram
vagrom	vagrom
vail	vail
vailed	vail
vailing	vail
vaillant	vaillant
vain	vain
vainer	vainer
vainglory	vainglori
vainly	vainli
vainness	vain
vais	vai
valanc	valanc
valance	valanc

vale	vale
valence	valenc
valentine	valentin
valentinus	valentinu
valentio	valentio
valeria	valeria
valerius	valeriu
vales	vale
valiant	valiant
valiantly	valiantli
valiantness	valiant
validity	valid
vallant	vallant
valley	vallei
valleys	vallei
vally	valli
valor	valor
valorous	valor
valourously	valor
valour	valour
valu	valu
valuation	valuat
value	valu
valued	valu
valueless	valueless
values	valu
valuing	valu
vane	vane
vanish	vanish
vanished	vanish
vanishes	vanish
vanishest	vanishest
vanishing	vanish
vanities	vaniti
vanity	vaniti
vanquish	vanquish
vanquished	vanquish
vanquisher	vanquish
vanquishest	vanquishest
vanquisheth	vanquisheth
vant	vant
vantage	vantag
vantages	vantag
vantbrace	vantbrac
vapians	vapian
vapor	vapor
vaporous	vapor
vapour	vapour

vapours	vapour
vara	vara
variable	variabl
variance	varianc
variation	variat
variations	variat
varied	vari
variest	variest
variety	varieti
varld	varld
varlet	varlet
varletry	varletri
varlets	varlet
varletto	varletto
varnish	varnish
varrius	varriu
varro	varro
vary	vari
varying	vari
vassal	vassal
vassalage	vassalag
vassals	vassal
vast	vast
vastidity	vastid
vasty	vasti
vat	vat
vater	vater
vaudemont	vaudemont
vaughan	vaughan
vault	vault
vaultages	vaultag
vaulted	vault
vaulting	vault
vaults	vault
vaulty	vaulti
vaumond	vaumond
vaunt	vaunt
vaunted	vaunt
vaunter	vaunter
vaunting	vaunt
vauntingly	vauntingli
vaunts	vaunt
vauvado	vauvado
vaux	vaux
vaward	vaward
ve	ve
veal	veal
vede	vede

vehemence	vehem
vehemency	vehem
vehement	vehement
vehor	vehor
veil	veil
veiled	veil
veiling	veil
vein	vein
veins	vein
vell	vell
velure	velur
velutus	velutu
velvet	velvet
vendible	vendibl
venerable	vener
venereal	vener
venetia	venetia
venetian	venetian
venetians	venetian
veneys	venei
venge	veng
vengeance	vengeanc
vengeances	vengeanc
vengeful	veng
veni	veni
venial	venial
venice	venic
venison	venison
venit	venit
venom	venom
venomous	venom
venomously	venom
vent	vent
ventages	ventag
vented	vent
ventidius	ventidiu
ventricle	ventricl
vents	vent
ventur	ventur
venture	ventur
ventured	ventur
ventures	ventur
venturing	ventur
venturous	ventur
venue	venu
venus	venu
venuto	venuto
ver	ver

verb	verb
verba	verba
verbal	verbal
verbatim	verbatim
verbosity	verbos
verdict	verdict
verdun	verdun
verdure	verdur
vere	vere
verefore	verefor
verg	verg
verge	verg
vergers	verger
verges	verg
verier	verier
veriest	veriest
verified	verifi
verify	verifi
verily	verili
veritable	verit
verite	verit
verities	veriti
verity	veriti
vermilion	vermilion
vermin	vermin
vernon	vernon
verona	verona
veronesa	veronesa
versal	versal
verse	vers
verses	vers
versing	vers
vert	vert
very	veri
vesper	vesper
vessel	vessel
vessels	vessel
vestal	vestal
vestments	vestment
vesture	vestur
vetch	vetch
vetches	vetch
veux	veux
vex	vex
vexation	vexat
vexations	vexat
vexed	vex
vexes	vex

vexest	vexest
vexeth	vexeth
vexing	vex
vi	vi
via	via
vial	vial
vials	vial
viand	viand
viands	viand
vic	vic
vicar	vicar
vice	vice
vicegerent	viceger
vicentio	vicentio
viceroiy	viceroi
viceroys	viceroi
vices	vice
vici	vici
vicious	viciou
viciousness	vicious
vict	vict
victims	victim
victor	victor
victoress	victoress
victories	victori
victorious	victori
victors	victor
victory	victori
victual	victual
victuall	victual
victuals	victual
videlicet	videlicet
video	video
vides	vide
videsne	videsn
vidi	vidi
vie	vie
vied	vi
vienna	vienna
view	view
viewest	viewest
vieweth	vieweth
viewing	view
viewless	viewless
views	view
vigil	vigil
vigilance	vigil
vigilant	vigil

vigitant	vigit
vigour	vigour
vii	vii
viii	viii
vile	vile
vilely	vile
vileness	vile
viler	viler
vilest	vilest
vill	vill
village	villag
villager	villag
villagery	villageri
villages	villag
villain	villain
villainies	villaini
villainous	villain
villainously	villain
villains	villain
villainy	villaini
villanies	villani
villanous	villan
villany	villani
villiago	villiago
villian	villian
villianda	villianda
villians	villian
vinaigre	vinaigr
vincentio	vincentio
vincere	vincer
vindicative	vindic
vine	vine
vinegar	vinegar
vines	vine
vineyard	vineyard
vineyards	vineyard
vint	vint
vintner	vintner
viol	viol
viola	viola
violate	violat
violated	violat
violates	violat
violation	violat
violator	violat
violence	violenc
violent	violent
violenta	violenta

violenteth	violenteth
violently	violent
violet	violet
violets	violet
viper	viper
viperous	viper
vipers	viper
vir	vir
virgilia	virgilia
virgin	virgin
virginal	virgin
virginalling	virginal
virginity	virgin
virginus	virginu
virgins	virgin
virgo	virgo
virtue	virtu
virtues	virtu
virtuous	virtuou
virtuously	virtuous
visag	visag
visage	visag
visages	visag
visard	visard
viscount	viscount
visible	visibl
visibly	visibl
vision	vision
visions	vision
visit	visit
visitation	visit
visitations	visit
visited	visit
visiting	visit
visitings	visit
visitor	visitor
visitors	visitor
visits	visit
visor	visor
vita	vita
vitae	vita
vital	vital
vitement	vitement
vitruvio	vitruvio
vitx	vitx
viva	viva
vivant	vivant
vive	vive

vixen	vixen
viz	viz
vizaments	vizament
vizard	vizard
vizarded	vizard
vizards	vizard
vizor	vizor
vlouting	vlout
vocation	vocat
vocativo	vocativo
vocatur	vocatur
voce	voce
voic	voic
voice	voic
voices	voic
void	void
voided	void
voiding	void
voke	voke
volable	volabl
volant	volant
volivorco	volivorco
volley	vollei
volquessen	volquessen
volsce	volsc
volsces	volsc
volscian	volscian
volscians	volscian
volt	volt
voltemand	voltemand
volubility	volubl
voluble	volubl
volume	volum
volumes	volum
volumnia	volumnia
volumnius	volumniu
voluntaries	voluntari
voluntary	voluntari
voluptuously	voluptu
voluptuousness	voluptu
vomisement	vomiss
vomit	vomit
vomits	vomit
vor	vor
vore	vore
vortnight	vortnight
vot	vot
votaries	votari

votarist	votarist
votarists	votarist
votary	votari
votre	votr
vouch	vouch
voucher	voucher
vouchers	voucher
vouches	vouch
vouching	vouch
vouchsaf	vouchsaf
vouchsafe	vouchsaf
vouchsafed	vouchsaf
vouchsafes	vouchsaf
vouchsafing	vouchsaf
voudrais	voudrai
vour	vour
vous	vou
voutsafe	voutsaf
vow	vow
vowed	vow
vowel	vowel
vowels	vowel
vowing	vow
vows	vow
vox	vox
voyage	voyag
voyages	voyag
vraiment	vraiment
vulcan	vulcan
vulgar	vulgar
vulgarly	vulgarli
vulgars	vulgar
vulgo	vulgo
vulnerable	vulner
vulture	vultur
vultures	vultur
vrurther	vrurther
w	w
wad	wad
waddled	waddl
wade	wade
waded	wade
wafer	wafer
waft	waft
waftage	waftag
wafting	waft
wafts	waft
wag	wag

wage	wage
wager	wager
wagers	wager
wages	wage
wagging	wag
waggish	waggish
wagging	waggl
waggon	waggon
waggoner	waggon
wagon	wagon
wagoner	wagon
wags	wag
wagtail	wagtail
wail	wail
wailful	wail
wailing	wail
wails	wail
wain	wain
wainropes	wainrop
wainscot	wainscot
waist	waist
wait	wait
waited	wait
waiter	waiter
waiteth	waiteth
waiting	wait
waits	wait
wak	wak
wake	wake
waked	wake
wakefield	wakefield
waken	waken
wakened	waken
wakes	wake
wakest	wakest
waking	wake
wales	wale
walk	walk
walked	walk
walking	walk
walks	walk
wall	wall
walled	wall
wallet	wallet
wallets	wallet
wallon	wallon
walloon	walloon
wallow	wallow

walls	wall
walnut	walnut
walter	walter
wan	wan
wand	wand
wander	wander
wanderer	wander
wanderers	wander
wandering	wander
wanders	wander
wands	wand
wane	wane
waned	wane
wanes	wane
waning	wane
wann	wann
want	want
wanted	want
wanteth	wanteth
wanting	want
wanton	wanton
wantonly	wantonli
wantonness	wanton
wantons	wanton
wants	want
wappen	wappen
war	war
warble	warbl
warbling	warbl
ward	ward
warded	ward
warden	warden
warder	warder
warders	warder
wardrobe	wardrob
wardrop	wardrop
wards	ward
ware	ware
wares	ware
warily	warili
warkworth	warkworth
warlike	warlik
warm	warm
warmed	warm
warmer	warmer
warming	warm
warms	warm
warmth	warmth

warn	warn
warned	warn
warning	warn
warnings	warn
warns	warn
warp	warp
warped	warp
warr	warr
warrant	warrant
warranted	warrant
warranteth	warranteth
warrantise	warrantis
warrantize	warrant
warrants	warrant
warranty	warranti
warren	warren
warrener	warren
warring	war
warrior	warrior
warriors	warrior
wars	war
wart	wart
warwick	warwick
warwickshire	warwickshir
wary	wari
was	wa
wash	wash
washed	wash
washer	washer
washes	wash
washford	washford
washing	wash
wasp	wasp
waspish	waspish
wasps	wasp
wassail	wassail
wassails	wassail
wast	wast
waste	wast
wasted	wast
wasteful	wast
wasters	waster
wastes	wast
wasting	wast
wat	wat
watch	watch
watched	watch
watchers	watcher

watches	watch
watchful	watch
watching	watch
watchings	watch
watchman	watchman
watchmen	watchmen
watchword	watchword
water	water
waterdrops	waterdrop
watered	water
waterfly	waterfli
waterford	waterford
watering	water
waterish	waterish
waterpots	waterpot
waterrugs	waterrug
waters	water
waterton	waterton
watery	wateri
wav	wav
wave	wave
waved	wave
waver	waver
waverer	waver
wavering	waver
waves	wave
waving	wave
waw	waw
wawl	wawl
wax	wax
waxed	wax
waxen	waxen
waxes	wax
waxing	wax
way	wai
waylaid	waylaid
waylay	waylai
ways	wai
wayward	wayward
waywarder	wayward
waywardness	wayward
we	we
weak	weak
weaken	weaken
weakens	weaken
weaker	weaker
weakest	weakest
weakling	weakl

weakly	weakli
weakness	weak
weal	weal
wealsmen	wealsmen
wealth	wealth
wealthiest	wealthiest
wealthily	wealthili
wealthy	wealthi
wealthly	wealtlli
wean	wean
weapon	weapon
weapons	weapon
wear	wear
wearer	wearer
wearers	wearer
wearied	weari
wearies	weari
weariest	weariest
wearily	wearili
weariness	weari
wearing	wear
wearisome	wearisom
wears	wear
wearry	weari
weasel	weasel
weather	weather
weathercock	weathercock
weathers	weather
weav	weav
weave	weav
weaver	weaver
weavers	weaver
weaves	weav
weaving	weav
web	web
wed	wed
wedded	wed
wedding	wed
wedg	wedg
wedged	wedg
wedges	wedg
wedlock	wedlock
wednesday	wednesdai
weed	weed
weeded	weed
weeder	weeder
weeding	weed
weeds	weed

weedy	weedi
week	week
weeke	week
weekly	weekli
weeks	week
ween	ween
weening	ween
weep	weep
weeper	weeper
weeping	weep
weepingly	weepingli
weepings	weep
weeps	weep
weet	weet
weigh	weigh
weighed	weigh
weighing	weigh
weighs	weigh
weight	weight
weightier	weightier
weightless	weightless
weights	weight
weighty	weighti
weird	weird
welcom	welcom
welcome	welcom
welcomer	welcom
welcomes	welcom
welcomest	welcomest
welfare	welfar
welkin	welkin
well	well
wells	well
welsh	welsh
welshman	welshman
welshmen	welshmen
welshwomen	welshwomen
wench	wench
wenches	wench
wenching	wench
wend	wend
went	went
wept	wept
weraday	weradai
were	were
wert	wert
west	west
western	western

westminster	westminst
westmoreland	westmoreland
westward	westward
wet	wet
wether	wether
wetting	wet
wezand	wezand
whale	whale
whales	whale
wharf	wharf
wharfs	wharf
what	what
whate	whate
whatever	whatev
whatsoe	whatso
whatsoever	whatsoev
whatsome	whatsom
whe	whe
wheat	wheat
wheaten	wheaten
wheel	wheel
wheeling	wheel
wheels	wheel
weeer	weeer
wheeson	wheeson
wheezing	wheez
whelk	whelk
whelks	whelk
whelm	whelm
whelp	whelp
whelped	whelp
whelps	whelp
when	when
whenas	whena
whence	whenc
whencesoever	whencesoev
whene	whene
whenever	whenev
whensoever	whensoev
where	where
whereabout	whereabout
whereas	wherea
whereat	whereat
whereby	wherebi
wherefore	wherefor
wherein	wherein
whereinto	whereinto
whereof	whereof

whereon	whereon
whereout	whereout
whereso	whereso
wheresoe	whereso
wheresoever	wheresoev
wheresome	wheresom
whereto	whereto
whereuntil	whereuntil
whereunto	whereunto
whereupon	whereupon
wherever	wherev
wherewith	wherewith
wherewithal	wherewith
whet	whet
whether	whether
whetstone	whetston
whetted	whet
whew	whew
whey	whei
which	which
whiff	whiff
whiffler	whiffler
while	while
whiles	while
whilst	whilst
whin	whin
whine	whine
whined	whine
whinid	whinid
whining	whine
whip	whip
whipp	whipp
whippers	whipper
whipping	whip
whips	whip
whipster	whipster
whipstock	whipstock
whipt	whipt
whirl	whirl
whirled	whirl
whirligig	whirligig
whirling	whirl
whirlpool	whirlpool
whirls	whirl
whirlwind	whirlwind
whirlwinds	whirlwind
whisp	whisp
whisper	whisper

whispering	whisper
whisperings	whisper
whispers	whisper
whist	whist
whistle	whistl
whistles	whistl
whistling	whistl
whit	whit
white	white
whitehall	whitehal
whitely	white
whiteness	white
whiter	whiter
whites	white
whitest	whitest
whither	whither
whiting	white
whitmore	whitmor
whitsters	whitster
whitsun	whitsun
whittle	whittl
whizzing	whizz
who	who
whoa	whoa
whoe	whoe
whoever	whoever
whole	whole
wholesom	wholesom
wholesome	wholesom
wholly	wholli
whom	whom
whoobub	whoobub
whoop	whoop
whooping	whoop
whor	whor
whore	whore
whoremaster	whoremast
whoremasterly	whoremasterli
whoremonger	whoremong
whores	whore
whoreson	whoreson
whoresons	whoreson
whoring	whore
whorish	whorish
whose	whose
whoso	whoso
whosoe	whoso
whosoever	whosoev

why	why
wi	wi
wick	wick
wicked	wick
wickednes	wickedn
wickedness	wicked
wicket	wicket
wicky	wicki
wid	wid
wide	wide
widens	widen
wider	wider
widow	widow
widowed	widow
widower	widow
widowhood	widowhood
widows	widow
wield	wield
wife	wife
wight	wight
wights	wight
wild	wild
wildcats	wildcat
wilder	wilder
wilderness	wilder
wildest	wildest
wildfire	wildfir
wildly	wildli
wildness	wild
wilds	wild
wiles	wile
wilful	wil
wilfull	wilful
wilfully	wilfulli
wilfulnes	wilfuln
wilfulness	wil
will	will
willed	will
willers	willer
willeth	willeth
william	william
williams	william
willing	will
willingly	willingli
willingness	willing
willoughby	willoughbi
willow	willow
wills	will

wilt	wilt
wiltshire	wiltshir
wimpled	wimpl
win	win
wince	winc
winch	winch
winchester	winchest
wincot	wincot
wind	wind
winded	wind
windgalls	windgal
winding	wind
windlasses	windlass
windmill	windmil
window	window
windows	window
windpipe	windpip
winds	wind
windsor	windsor
windy	windi
wine	wine
wing	wing
winged	wing
wingfield	wingfield
wingham	wingham
wings	wing
wink	wink
winking	wink
winks	wink
winner	winner
winnors	winner
winning	win
winnow	winnow
winnowed	winnow
winnows	winnow
wins	win
winter	winter
winterly	winterli
winters	winter
wip	wip
wipe	wipe
wiped	wipe
wipes	wipe
wiping	wipe
wire	wire
wires	wire
wiry	wiri
wisdom	wisdom

wisdoms	wisdom
wise	wise
wiselier	wiseli
wisely	wise
wiser	wiser
wisest	wisest
wish	wish
wished	wish
wisher	wisher
wishers	wisher
wishes	wish
wishest	wishest
wisheth	wisheth
wishful	wish
wishing	wish
wishtly	wishtli
wisp	wisp
wist	wist
wit	wit
witb	witb
witch	witch
witchcraft	witchcraft
witches	witch
witching	witch
with	with
withal	withal
withdraw	withdraw
withdrawing	withdraw
withdrawn	withdrawn
withdrew	withdrew
wither	wither
withered	wither
withering	wither
withers	wither
withheld	withheld
withhold	withhold
withholds	withhold
within	within
withold	withold
without	without
withstand	withstand
withstanding	withstand
withstood	withstood
witless	witless
witness	wit
witnesses	wit
witnesseth	witnesseth
witnessing	wit

wits	wit
witted	wit
wittenberg	wittenberg
wittiest	wittiest
wittily	wittili
witting	wit
wittingly	wittingli
wittol	wittol
wittolly	wittolli
witty	witti
wiv	wiv
wive	wive
wived	wive
wives	wive
wiving	wive
wizard	wizard
wizards	wizard
wo	wo
woe	woe
woeful	woeful
woefull	woeful
woefullest	woefullest
woes	woe
woful	woful
wolf	wolf
wolfish	wolfish
wolsey	wolsei
wolves	wolv
wolvish	wolvish
woman	woman
womanhood	womanhood
womanish	womanish
womankind	womankind
womanly	womanli
womb	womb
wombs	womb
womby	wombi
women	women
won	won
woncot	woncot
wond	wond
wonder	wonder
wondered	wonder
wonderful	wonder
wonderfully	wonderfulli
wondering	wonder
wonders	wonder
wondrous	wondrou

wondrously	wondrous
wont	wont
wonted	wont
woo	woo
wood	wood
woodbine	woodbin
woodcock	woodcock
woodcocks	woodcock
wooden	wooden
woodland	woodland
woodman	woodman
woodmonger	woodmong
woods	wood
woodstock	woodstock
woodville	woodvil
woed	woo
woer	woer
woers	woer
woes	woe
woof	woof
woing	woo
woingly	woingli
wool	wool
woollen	woollen
woolly	woolli
woolsack	woolsack
woolsey	woolsei
woolward	woolward
woos	woo
wor	wor
worcester	worcest
word	word
words	word
wore	wore
worins	worin
work	work
workers	worker
working	work
workings	work
workman	workman
workmanly	workmanli
workmanship	workmanship
workmen	workmen
works	work
worky	worki
world	world
worldlings	worldl
worldly	worldli

worlds	world
worm	worm
worms	worm
wormwood	wormwood
wormy	wormi
worn	worn
worried	worri
worries	worri
worry	worri
worrying	worri
worse	wors
worser	worser
worship	worship
worshipful	worship
worshipfully	worshipfulli
worshipp	worshipp
worshipper	worshipp
worshippers	worshipp
worshippest	worshippest
worships	worship
worst	worst
worsted	worst
wort	wort
worth	worth
worthied	worthi
worthier	worthier
worthies	worthi
worthiest	worthiest
worthily	worthili
worthiness	worthi
worthless	worthless
worths	worth
worthy	worthi
worts	wort
wot	wot
wots	wot
wotting	wot
would	would
would	would
wouldst	wouldst
wouldst	wouldst
wound	wound
wounded	wound
wounding	wound
woundings	wound
woundless	woundless
wounds	wound
wouns	woun

woven	woven
wow	wow
wrack	wrack
wrackful	wrack
wrangle	wrangl
wrangler	wrangler
wranglers	wrangler
wrangling	wrangl
wrap	wrap
wrapp	wrapp
wraps	wrap
wrapt	wrapt
wrath	wrath
wrathful	wrath
wrathfully	wrathfulli
wraths	wrath
wreak	wreak
wreakful	wreak
wreaks	wreak
wreath	wreath
wreathed	wreath
wreathen	wreathen
wreaths	wreath
wreck	wreck
wrecked	wreck
wrecks	wreck
wren	wren
wrench	wrench
wrenching	wrench
wrens	wren
wrest	wrest
wrested	wrest
wresting	wrest
wrestle	wrestl
wrestled	wrestl
wrestler	wrestler
wrestling	wrestl
wretch	wretch
wretchcd	wretchcd
wretched	wretch
wretchedness	wretched
wretches	wretch
wring	wring
wringer	wringer
wringing	wring
wrings	wring
wrinkle	wrinkl
wrinkled	wrinkl

wrinkles	wrinkl
wrist	wrist
wrists	wrist
writ	writ
write	write
writer	writer
writers	writer
writes	write
writhled	writhl
writing	write
writings	write
writs	writ
written	written
wrong	wrong
wronged	wrong
wronger	wronger
wrongful	wrong
wrongfully	wrongfulli
wronging	wrong
wrongly	wrongli
wrongs	wrong
wronk	wronk
wrote	wrote
wroth	wroth
wrought	wrought
wrung	wrung
wry	wry
wrying	wry
wt	wt
wul	wul
wye	wye
x	x
xanthippe	xanthipp
xi	xi
xii	xii
xiii	xiii
xiv	xiv
xv	xv
y	y
yard	yard
yards	yard
yare	yare
yarely	yare
yarn	yarn
yaughan	yaughan
yaw	yaw
yawn	yawn
yawning	yawn

ycleped	yclepe
ycliped	yclipe
ye	ye
yea	yea
yead	yead
year	year
yearly	yearli
yearn	yearn
yearns	yearn
years	year
yeas	yea
yeast	yeast
yedward	yedward
yell	yell
yellow	yellow
yellowed	yellow
yellowing	yellow
yellowness	yellow
yellows	yellow
yells	yell
yelping	yelp
yeoman	yeoman
yeomen	yeomen
yerk	yerk
yes	ye
yesterday	yesterdai
yesterdays	yesterdai
yesternight	yesternight
yesty	yesti
yet	yet
yew	yew
yield	yield
yield	yield
yielded	yield
yielder	yielder
yielders	yielder
yielding	yield
yields	yield
yok	yok
yoke	yoke
yoked	yoke
yokefellow	yokefellow
yokes	yoke
yoketh	yoketh
yon	yon
yond	yond
yonder	yonder
yongrey	yongrei

yore	yore
yorick	yorick
york	york
yorkists	yorkist
yorks	york
yorkshire	yorkshir
you	you
young	young
younger	younger
youngest	youngest
youngling	youngl
younglings	youngl
youngly	youngli
younger	younger
your	your
yours	your
yourself	yourself
yourselves	yourself
youth	youth
youthful	youth
youths	youth
youtli	youtli
zanies	zani
zany	zani
zeal	zeal
zealous	zealou
zeals	zeal
zed	zed
zenelophon	zenelophon
zenith	zenith
zephyrs	zephyr
zir	zir
zo	zo
zodiac	zodiac
zodiacs	zodiac
zone	zone
zounds	zound
zwagger	zwagger

}

# Create a full-text index to use for testing the stemmer.

#

db close

sqlite3 db :memory:

db eval {

CREATE VIRTUAL TABLE t1 USING fts1(word, tokenize Porter);

}

```

foreach {pfrom pto} $porter_test_data {
do_test fts1porter-$pfrom {
  execsql {
    DELETE FROM t1_term;
    DELETE FROM t1_content;
    INSERT INTO t1(word) VALUES($pfrom);
    SELECT term FROM t1_term;
  }
} $pto
}

```

finish\_test

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/test/fts1porter.test

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

%define name sqlite

%define version SQLITE\_VERSION

%define release 1

Name: %{name}

Summary: SQLite is a C library that implements an embeddable SQL database engine

Version: %{version}

Release: %{release}

Source: %{name}-%{version}.tar.gz

Group: System/Libraries

URL: <http://www.hwaci.com/sw/sqlite/>

License: Public Domain

BuildRoot: %{\_tmppath}/%{name}-%{version}-root

%description

SQLite is a C library that implements an embeddable SQL database engine. Programs that link with the SQLite library can have SQL database access without running a separate RDBMS process. The distribution comes with a standalone command-line access program (sqlite) that can be used to administer an SQLite database and which serves as an example of how to use the SQLite library.

%package -n %{name}-devel

Summary: Header files and libraries for developing apps which will use sqlite

Group: Development/C

Requires: %{name} = %{version}-%{release}

%description -n %{name}-devel

The sqlite-devel package contains the header files and libraries needed to develop programs that use the sqlite database library.

```

%prep
%setup -q -n % { name }

%build
CFLAGS="%optflags -DNDEBUG=1" CXXFLAGS="%optflags -DNDEBUG=1" ./configure --prefix=%{_prefix}

make
make doc

%install
install -d $RPM_BUILD_ROOT/%{_prefix}
install -d $RPM_BUILD_ROOT/%{_prefix}/bin
install -d $RPM_BUILD_ROOT/%{_prefix}/include
install -d $RPM_BUILD_ROOT/%{_prefix}/lib
make install prefix=$RPM_BUILD_ROOT/%{_prefix}

%clean
rm -fr $RPM_BUILD_ROOT

%files
%defattr(-, root, root)
%{_libdir}/*.so*
%{_bindir}/*

%files -n % { name }-devel
%defattr(-, root, root)
%{_libdir}/pkgconfig/sqlite3.pc
%{_libdir}/*.a
%{_libdir}/*.la
%{_includedir}/*
%doc doc/*

Found in path(s):
* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/spec.template
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# 2006 September 14
#
# The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of
# a legal notice, here is a blessing:
#
#   May you do good and not evil.
#   May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
#   May you share freely, never taking more than you give.
#
#*****
# This file implements regression tests for SQLite library. The
# focus of this script is testing the FTS2 module.

```

```

#
# $Id: fts2c.test,v 1.1 2006/10/19 23:36:26 shess Exp $
#

set testdir [file dirname $argv0]
source $testdir/tester.tcl

# If SQLITE_ENABLE_FTS2 is defined, omit this file.
ifcapable !fts2 {
    finish_test
    return
}

# Create a table of sample email data. The data comes from email
# archives of Enron executives that was published as part of the
# litigation against that company.
#
do_test fts2c-1.1 {
    db eval {
        CREATE VIRTUAL TABLE email USING fts2([from],[to],subject,body);
        BEGIN TRANSACTION;
        INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('savita.puthigai@enron.com', 'traders.eol@enron.com,
traders.eol@enron.com', 'EnronOnline- Change to Autohedge', 'Effective Monday, October 22, 2001 the following
changes will be made to the Autohedge functionality on EnronOnline.

```

The volume on the hedge will now respect the minimum volume and volume increment settings on the parent product. See rules below:

- ? If the transaction volume on the child is less than half of the parent's minimum volume no hedge will occur.
- ? If the transaction volume on the child is more than half the parent's minimum volume but less than half the volume increment on the parent, the hedge will volume will be the parent's minimum volume.
- ? For all other volumes, the same rounding rules will apply based on the volume increment on the parent product.

Please see example below:

Parent's Settings:

Minimum: 5000

Increment: 1000

Volume on Autohedge transaction    Volume Hedged

1    - 2499    0

2500 - 5499    5000

5500 - 6499    6000');

```

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('dana.davis@enron.com', 'laynie.east@enron.com,
lisa.king@enron.com, lisa.best@enron.com,', 'Leaving Early', 'FYI:

```

```

If it's ok with everyone's needs, I would like to leave @4pm. If you think
you will need my assistance past the 4 o'clock hour just let me know; I'll
be more than willing to stay.');
```

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron\_update@concreworkplace.com',  
'louise.kitchen@enron.com', '<<Concur Expense Document>> - CC02.06.02', 'The following expense report is ready  
for approval:

Employee Name: Christopher F. Calger  
Status last changed by: Mollie E. Gustafson Ms  
Expense Report Name: CC02.06.02  
Report Total: \$3,972.93  
Amount Due Employee: \$3,972.93

To approve this expense report, click on the following link for Concur Expense.  
<http://expense.ms.enron.com>);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('jeff.duff@enron.com', 'julie.johnson@enron.com', 'Work  
request', 'Julie,

Could you print off the current work request report by 1:30 today?

Gentlemen,

I'd like to review this today at 1:30 in our office. Also, could you provide  
me with your activity reports so I can have Julie enter this information.

JD');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('v.weldon@enron.com', 'gary.l.carrier@usa.dupont.com,  
scott.joyce@bankofamerica.com', 'Enron News', 'This could turn into something big....  
<http://biz.yahoo.com/rf/010129/n29305829.html>');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mark.haedicke@enron.com', 'paul.simons@enron.com',  
'Re: First Polish Deal!', 'Congrats! Things seem to be building rapidly now on the Continent. Mark');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('e.carter@enron.com', 't..robinson@enron.com', 'FW:  
Producers Newsletter 9-24-2001', '  
The producer lumber pricing sheet.

-----Original Message-----

From: Johnson, Jay  
Sent: Tuesday, October 16, 2001 3:42 PM  
To: Carter, Karen E.  
Subject: FW: Producers Newsletter 9-24-2001

-----Original Message-----

From: Daigre, Sergai  
Sent: Friday, September 21, 2001 8:33 PM  
Subject: Producers Newsletter 9-24-2001

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('david.delainey@enron.com', 'kenneth.lay@enron.com',  
'Greater Houston Partnership', 'Ken, in response to the letter from Mr Miguel San Juan, my suggestion would

be to offer up the Falcon for their use; however, given the tight time frame and your recent visit with Mr. Fox that it would be difficult for either you or me to participate.

I spoke to Max and he agrees with this approach.

I hope this meets with your approval.

Regards

Delainey');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('lachandra.fenceroy@enron.com', 'lindy.donoho@enron.com', 'FW: Bus Applications Meeting Follow Up', 'Lindy,

Here is the original memo we discussed earlier. Please provide any information that you may have.

Your cooperation is greatly appreciated.

Thanks,

lachandra.fenceroy@enron.com

713.853.3884

877.498.3401 Pager

-----Original Message-----

From: Bisbee, Joanne

Sent: Wednesday, September 26, 2001 7:50 AM

To: Fenceroy, LaChandra

Subject: FW: Bus Applications Meeting Follow Up

Lachandra, Please get with David Duff today and see what this is about. Who are our TW accounting business users?

-----Original Message-----

From: Koh, Wendy

Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2001 2:41 PM

To: Bisbee, Joanne

Subject: Bus Applications Meeting Follow Up

Lisa brought up a TW change effective Nov 1. It involves eliminating a turnback surcharge. I have no other information, but you might check with the business folks for any system changes required.

Wendy');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('danny.mccarty@enron.com', 'fran.fagan@enron.com', 'RE: worksheets', 'Fran,

If Julie's merit needs to be lump sum, just move it over to that column. Also, send me Eric Gadd's sheets as well.

Thanks.

Dan

-----Original Message-----

From: Fagan, Fran  
Sent: Thursday, December 20, 2001 11:10 AM  
To: McCarty, Danny  
Subject: worksheets

As discussed, attached are your sheets for bonus and merit.

Thanks,

Fran Fagan  
Sr. HR Rep  
713.853.5219

<< File: McCartyMerit.xls >> << File: mccartyBonusCommercial\_UnP.xls >>

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('bert.meyers@enron.com', 'shift.dl-portland@enron.com',  
'OCTOBER SCHEDULE', 'TEAM,

PLEASE SEND ME ANY REQUESTS THAT YOU HAVE FOR OCTOBER. SO FAR I HAVE THEM FOR  
LEAF. I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE IT DONE BY THE 15TH OF THE MONTH. ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE  
GIVE ME A CALL.

BERT');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('errol.mclaughlin@enron.com', 'john.arnold@enron.com,  
bilal.bajwa@enron.com, john.griffith@enron.com,', 'TRV Notification: (NG - PROPT P/L - 09/27/2001)', 'The  
report named: NG - PROPT P/L <[http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report\\_cd=11&report\\_name=NG+-+PROPT+P/L&category\\_cd=5&category\\_name=FINANCIAL&toc\\_hide=1&sTV1=5&TV1Exp=Y&current\\_efct\\_d  
ate=09/27/2001](http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report_cd=11&report_name=NG+-+PROPT+P/L&category_cd=5&category_name=FINANCIAL&toc_hide=1&sTV1=5&TV1Exp=Y&current_efct_d<br/>ate=09/27/2001)>, published as of 09/27/2001 is now available for viewing on the website.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('patrice.mims@enron.com', 'calvin.eakins@enron.com',  
'Re: Small business supply assistance', 'Hi Calvin

I spoke with Rickey (boy, is he long-winded!!). Gave him the name of our  
credit guy, Russell Diamond.

Thank for your help!);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('legal <.hall@enron.com>', 'stephanie.panus@enron.com',  
'Termination update', 'City of Vernon and Salt River Project terminated their contracts. I will fax these notices to  
you.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('d..steffes@enron.com', 'richard.shapiro@enron.com',  
'EES / ENA Government Affairs Staffing & Outside Services', 'Rick --

Here is the information on staffing and outside services. Call if you need anything else.

Jim

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('gelliott@industrialinfo.com',  
'pcopello@industrialinfo.com', 'ECAAR (Gavin), WSCC (Diablo Canyon), & NPCC (Seabrook)', 'Dear Power  
Outage Database Customer,

Attached you will find an excel document. The outages contained within are forced or rescheduled outages. Your  
daily delivery will still contain these outages.

In addition to the two excel documents, there is a dbf file that is formatted like your daily deliveries you receive  
nightly. This will enable you to load the data into your regular database. Any questions please let me know. Thanks.

Greg Elliott

IIR, Inc.

713-783-5147 x 3481

outages@industrialinfo.com

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS E-MAIL IS LEGALLY PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL  
INFORMATION INTENDED ONLY FOR THE USE OF THE INDIVIDUAL OR ENTITY NAMED ABOVE.  
YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT ANY DISSEMINATION, DISTRIBUTION, OR COPY OF THIS E-  
MAIL TO UNAUTHORIZED ENTITIES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED. IF YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS  
E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE DELETE IT.

- OUTAGE.dbf

- 111201R.xls

- 111201.xls ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron.announcements@enron.com',  
'all\_ena\_egm\_eim@enron.com', 'EWS Brown Bag', 'MARK YOUR LUNCH CALENDARS NOW !

You are invited to attend the EWS Brown Bag Lunch Series

Featuring: RAY BOWEN, COO

Topic: Enron Industrial Markets

Thursday, March 15, 2001

11:30 am - 12:30 pm

EB 5 C2

You bring your lunch, Limited Seating

We provide drinks and dessert. RSVP x 3-9610');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('chris.germany@enron.com',  
'ingrid.immer@williams.com', 'Re: About St Pauls', 'Sounds good to me. I bet this is next to the Warick?? Hotel.

"Immer, Ingrid" <Ingrid.Immer@Williams.com> on 12/21/2000 11:48:47 AM

To: ""chris.germany@enron.com"" <chris.germany@enron.com>

cc:

Subject: About St Pauls

<<About St Pauls.url>>

?

?http://www.stpaulshouston.org/about.html

Chris,

I like the looks of this place.? What do you think about going here Christmas eve?? They have an 11:00 a.m. service and a candlelight service at 5:00 p.m., among others.

Let me know.?? ii

- About St Pauls.url

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('nas@cpuc.ca.gov', 'skatz@sempratradng.com, kmccrea@sablaw.com, thompson@wrightlaw.com,', 'Reply Brief filed July 31, 2000', ' - CPUC01-#76371-v1-Revised\_Reply\_Brief\_\_Due\_today\_7\_31\_.doc');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('gascontrol@agresources.com', 'dscott4@enron.com, lcampbel@enron.com', 'Alert Posted 10:00 AM November 20,2000: E-GAS Request Reminder', 'Alert Posted 10:00 AM November 20,2000: E-GAS Request Reminder

As discussed in the Winter Operations Meeting on Sept.29,2000,

E-Gas(Emergency Gas) will not be offered this winter as a service from AGLC.

Marketers and Poolers can receive gas via Peaking and IBSS nominations(daisy chain) from other marketers up to the 6 p.m. Same Day 2 nomination cycle.

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('dutch.quigley@enron.com', 'rwolkwitz@powermerchants.com', ', '

Here is a goody for you');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('ryan.o"rourke@enron.com', 'k..allen@enron.com, randy.bhatia@enron.com, frank.ermis@enron.com,', 'TRV Notification: (West VaR - 11/07/2001)', 'The report named: West VaR

<http://trv.corp.enron.com/linkFromExcel.asp?report\_cd=36&report\_name=West+VaR&category\_cd=2&category\_name=WEST&toc\_hide=1&sTV1=2&TV1Exp=Y&current\_efct\_date=11/07/2001>, published as of 11/07/2001 is now available for viewing on the website.);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mjones7@txu.com', 'cstone1@txu.com, gggreen2@txu.com, timpowell@txu.com,', 'Enron / HPL Actuals for July 10, 2000', 'Teco Tap 10.000 / Enron ; 110.000 / HPL IFERC

LS HPL LSK IC 30.000 / Enron

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('susan.pereira@enron.com', 'kkw816@aol.com', 'soccer practice', 'Kathy-

Is it safe to assume that practice is cancelled for tonight??

Susan Pereira');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mark.whitt@enron.com', 'barry.tycholiz@enron.com', 'Huber Internal Memo', 'Please look at this. I didn"t know how deep to go with the desk. Do you think this works.

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('m..forney@enron.com', 'george.phillips@enron.com', '', 'George,

Give me a call and we will further discuss opportunities on the 13st floor.

Thanks,

JMForney

3-7160');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('brad.mckay@enron.com', 'angusmcka@aol.com', 'Re: (no subject)', 'not yet');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('adam.bayer@enron.com', 'jonathan.mckay@enron.com', 'FW: Curve Fetch File', 'Here is the curve fetch file sent to me. It has plenty of points in it. If you give me a list of which ones you need we may be able to construct a secondary worksheet to vlookup the values.

adam

35227

-----Original Message-----

From: Royed, Jeff

Sent: Tuesday, September 25, 2001 11:37 AM

To: Bayer, Adam

Subject: Curve Fetch File

Let me know if it works. It may be required to have a certain version of Oracle for it to work properly.

Jeff Royed

Enron

Energy Operations

Phone: 713-853-5295');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('matt.smith@enron.com', 'yan.wang@enron.com', 'Report Formats', 'Yan,

The merged reports look great. I believe the only orientation changes are to "unmerge" the following six reports:

31 Keystone Receipts

15 Questar Pipeline

40 Rockies Production

22 West\_2

23 West\_3  
25 CIG\_WIC

The orientation of the individual reports should be correct. Thanks.

Mat

PS. Just a reminder to add the "\*" by the title of calculated points.);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('michelle.lokay@enron.com', 'jimboman@bigfoot.com',  
'Egyptian Festival', '----- Forwarded by Michelle Lokay/ET&S/Enron on 09/07/2000  
10:08 AM -----

"Karkour, Randa" <Randa.Karkour@COMPAQ.com> on 09/07/2000 09:01:04 AM  
To: ""Agheb (E-mail)" <Agheb@aol.com>, "Leila Mankarious (E-mail)"  
<Leila\_Mankarious@mhhs.org>, ""Marymankarious (E-mail)"  
<marymankarious@aol.com>, "Michelle lokay (E-mail)" <mlokay@enron.com>, "Ramy  
Mankarious (E-mail)" <Mankarious@aol.com>  
cc:

Subject: Egyptian Festival

<<Egyptian Festival.url>>

<http://www.egyptianfestival.com/>

- Egyptian Festival.url

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('errol.mclaughlin@enron.com',  
'sherry.dawson@enron.com', 'Urgent!!! --- New EAST books', 'This has to be done.....

Thanks

----- Forwarded by Errol McLaughlin/Corp/Enron on 12/20/2000  
08:39 AM -----

From: William Kelly @ ECT 12/20/2000 08:31 AM

To: Kam Keiser/HOU/ECT@ECT, Darron C Giron/HOU/ECT@ECT, David  
Baumbach/HOU/ECT@ECT, Errol McLaughlin/Corp/Enron@ENRON  
cc: Kimat Singla/HOU/ECT@ECT, Kulvinder Fowler/NA/Enron@ENRON, Kyle R  
Lilly/HOU/ECT@ECT, Jeff Royed/Corp/Enron@ENRON, Alejandra  
Chavez/NA/Enron@ENRON, Crystal Hyde/HOU/ECT@ECT

Subject: New EAST books

We have new book names in TAGG for our intramonth portfolios and it is extremely important that any deal booked to the East is communicated quickly to someone on my team. I know it will take some time for the new names to sink in and I do not want us to miss any positions or P&L.

Thanks for your help on this.

New:

Scott Neal : East Northeast

Dick Jenkins: East Marketeast

WK

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('david.forster@enron.com', 'eol.wide@enron.com', 'Change to Stack Manager', 'Effective immediately, there is a change to the Stack Manager which will affect any Inactive Child.

An inactive Child with links to Parent products will not have their calculated prices updated until the Child product is Activated.

When the Child Product is activated, the price will be recalculated and updated BEFORE it is displayed on the web.

This means that if you are inputting a basis price on a Child product, you will not see the final, calculated price until you Activate the product, at which time the customer will also see it.

If you have any questions, please contact the Help Desk on:

Americas: 713 853 4357

Europe: + 44 (0) 20 7783 7783

Asia/Australia: +61 2 9229 2300

Dave');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('vince.kaminski@enron.com', 'jhh1@email.msn.com', 'Re: Light reading - see pieces beginning on page 7', 'John,

I saw it. Very interesting.

Vince

"John H Herbert" <jhh1@email.msn.com> on 07/28/2000 08:38:08 AM

To: "Vince J Kaminski" <Vince\_J\_Kaminski@enron.com>

cc:

Subject: Light reading - see pieces beginning on page 7

Cheers and have a nice weekend,

JHHerbert

- gd000728.pdf

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('matthew.lenhart@enron.com',  
'mmmarcanel@equiva.com', 'RE:', 'i will try to line up a pig for you ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('jae.black@enron.com', 'claudette.harvey@enron.com',  
chaun.roberts@enron.com, judy.martinez@enron.com, 'Disaster Recovery Equipment', 'As a reminder...there are  
several pieces of equipment that are set up on the 30th Floor, as well as on our floor, for the Disaster Recovery  
Team. PLEASE DO NOT TAKE, BORROW OR USE this equipment. Should you need to use another computer  
system, other than yours, or make conference calls please work with your Assistant to help find or set up equipment  
for you to use.

Thanks for your understanding in this matter.

T.Jae Black

East Power Trading

Assistant to Kevin Presto

off. 713-853-5800

fax 713-646-8272

cell 713-539-4760');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('eric.bass@enron.com', 'dale.neuner@enron.com', '5 X  
24', 'Dale,

Have you heard anything more on the 5 X 24s? We would like to get this  
product out ASAP.

Thanks,

Eric');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('messenger@smartreminders.com', 'm..tholt@enron.com',  
'10% Coupon - PrintPal Printer Cartridges - 100% Guaranteed', '[IMAGE]

[IMAGE][IMAGE][IMAGE]

Dear SmartReminders Member,

[IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE] [IMAGE]

We respect your privacy and are a Certified Participant of the BBBOnLine Privacy Program. To be removed from future offers,click here.

SmartReminders.com is a permission based service. To unsubscribe click here . ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('benjamin.rogers@enron.com', 'mark.bernstein@enron.com', ', 'The guy you are talking about left CIN under a "cloud of suspicion" sort of speak. He was the one who got into several bad deals and PPA's in California for CIN, thus he left on a bad note. Let me know if you need more detail than that, I felt this was the type of info you were looking for. Thanks!

Ben');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron\_update@concuere workplace.com', 'michelle.cash@enron.com', 'Expense Report Receipts Not Received', 'Employee Name: Michelle Cash

Report Name: Houston Cellular 8-11-01

Report Date: 12/13/01

Report ID: 594D37C9ED2111D5B452

Submitted On: 12/13/01

You are only allowed 2 reports with receipts outstanding. Your expense reports will not be paid until you meet this requirement.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('susan.mara@enron.com', 'ray.alvarez@enron.com, mark.palmer@enron.com, karen.denne@enron.com,', 'CAISO Emergency Motion -- to discontinue market-based rates for', 'FYI. the latest broadside against the generators.

Sue Mara

Enron Corp.

Tel: (415) 782-7802

Fax:(415) 782-7854

----- Forwarded by Susan J Mara/NA/Enron on 06/08/2001 12:24 PM -----

"Milner, Marcie" <MMilner@coral-energy.com> 06/08/2001 11:13 AM To: ""smara@enron.com""  
<smara@enron.com> cc: Subject: CAISO Emergency Motion

Sue, did you see this emergency motion the CAISO filed today? Apparently they are requesting that FERC discontinue market-based rates immediately and grant refunds plus interest on the difference between cost-based rates and market revenues received back to May 2000. They are requesting the commission act within 14 days. Have you heard anything about what they are doing?

Marcie

<http://www.caiso.com/docs/2001/06/08/200106081005526469.pdf>

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('fletcher.sturm@enron.com', 'eloy.escobar@enron.com', 'Re: General Brinks Position Meeting', 'Eloy,

Who is General Brinks?

Fletch');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('nailia.dindarova@enron.com', 'richard.shapiro@enron.com', 'Documents for Mark Frevert (on EU developments and lessons from', 'Rick,

Here are the documents that Peter has prepared for Mark Frevert.

Nailia

----- Forwarded by Nailia Dindarova/LON/ECT on 25/06/2001

16:36 -----

Nailia Dindarova

25/06/2001 15:36

To: Michael Brown/Enron@EUEnronXGate

cc: Ross Sankey/Enron@EUEnronXGate, Eric Shaw/ENRON@EUEnronXGate, Peter Styles/LON/ECT@ECT

Subject: Documents for Mark Frevert (on EU developments and lessons from California)

Michael,

These are the documents that Peter promised to give to you for Mark Frevert.

He has now handed them to him in person but asked me to transmit them

electronically to you, as well as Eric and Ross.

Nailia

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('peggy.a.kostial@accenture.com',  
'dave.samuels@enron.com', 'EOL-Accenture Deal Sheet', 'Dave -

Attached are our comments and suggested changes. Please call to review.

On the time line for completion, we have four critical steps to complete:

- Finalize market analysis to refine business case, specifically  
projected revenue stream
- Complete counterparty surveying, including targeting 3 CPs for letters  
of intent
- Review Enron asset base for potential reuse/ licensing
- Contract negotiations

Joe will come back to us with an updated time line, but it is my  
expectation that we are still on the same schedule (we just begun week  
three) with possibly a week or so slippage.....contract negotiations will  
probably be the critical path.

We will send our cut at the actual time line here shortly. Thanks,

Peggy

(See attached file: accenture-dealpoints v2.doc)

- accenture-dealpoints v2.doc ');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('thomas.martin@enron.com', 'thomas.martin@enron.com',  
'Re: Guadalupe Power Partners LP', '----- Forwarded by Thomas A Martin/HOU/ECT on 03/20/2001  
03:49 PM -----

Thomas A Martin

10/11/2000 03:55 PM

To: Patrick Wade/HOU/ECT@ECT

cc:

Subject: Re: Guadalupe Power Partners LP

The deal is physically served at Oasis Waha or Oasis Katy and is priced at  
either HSC, Waha or Katytailgate GD at buyers option three days prior to  
NYMEX close.

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('judy.townsend@enron.com', 'dan.junek@enron.com, chris.germany@enron.com', 'Columbia Distribution's Capacity Available for Release - Sum', '-----  
Forwarded by Judy Townsend/HOU/ECT on 03/09/2001 11:04  
AM -----

agoddard@nisource.com on 03/08/2001 09:16:57 AM

To: " - \*Koch, Kent" <kkoch@nisource.com>, " -  
\*Millar, Debra" <dmillar@nisource.com>, " - \*Burke, Lynn"  
<lburke@nisource.com>  
cc: " - \*Heckathorn, Tom" <theckathorn@nisource.com>  
Subject: Columbia Distribution's Capacity Available for Release - Sum

Attached is Columbia Distribution's notice of capacity available for release  
for  
the summer of 2001 (Apr. 2001 through Oct. 2001).

Please note that the deadline for bids is 3:00pm EST on March 20, 2001.

If you have any questions, feel free to contact any of the representatives  
listed  
at the bottom of the attachment.

Aaron Goddard

- 2001Summer.doc

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('rhonda.denton@enron.com', 'tim.belden@enron.com, dana.davis@enron.com, genia.fitzgerald@enron.com,', 'Split Rock Energy LLC', 'We have received the executed  
EEI contract from this CP dated 12/12/2000.

Copies will be distributed to Legal and Credit.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kerrymcelroy@dwt.com', 'jack.speer@alcoa.com, crow@millernash.com, michaelearly@earthlink.net,', 'Oral Argument Request', ' - Oral Argument Request.doc');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mike.carson@enron.com', 'rlmichaelis@hormel.com', ',  
'Did you come in town this wk end..... My new number at our house is :  
713-668-3712..... my cell # is 281-381-7332

the kid');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('cooper.richey@enron.com', 'trycooper@hotmail.com',  
'FW: Contact Info', '

-----Original Message-----

From: Punja, Karim

Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2001 2:35 PM

To: Richey, Cooper

Subject: Contact Info

Cooper,

Its been a real pleasure working with you (even though it was for only a small amount of time)

I hope we can stay in touch.

Home# 234-0249

email: kpunja@hotmail.com

Take Care,

Karim.

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('bjm30@earthlink.net', 'mcguinn.k@enron.com, mcguinn.ian@enron.com, mcguinn.stephen@enron.com,', 'email address change', 'Hello all.

I haven't talked to many of you via email recently but I do want to give you my new address for your email file:

bjm30@earthlink.net

I hope all is well.

Brian McGuinn);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('shelley.corman@enron.com', 'steve.hotte@enron.com', 'Flat Panels', 'Can you please advise what is going on with the flat panels that we had planned to distribute to our gas logistics team. It was in the budget and we had the okay, but now I'm hearing there is some hold-up & the units are stored on 44.

Shelley);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('sara.davidson@enron.com', 'john.schwartzenburg@enron.com, scott.dieball@enron.com, recipients@enron.com,', '2001 Enron Law Conference (Distribution List 2)', ' Enron Law Conference

San Antonio, Texas May 2-4, 2001 Westin Riverwalk

See attached memo for more details!!

? Registration for the law conference this year will be handled through an Online RSVP Form on the Enron Law Conference Website at <http://lawconference.corp.enron.com>. The website is still under construction and will not be available until Thursday, March 15, 2001.

? We will send you another e-mail to confirm when the Law Conference Website is operational.

? Please complete the Online RSVP Form as soon as it is available and submit it no later than Friday, March 30th.

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('tori.kuykendall@enron.com', 'heath.b.taylor@accenture.com', 'Re:', 'hey - thats funny about john - he definitely remembers him - i"ll call pat and let him know - we are coming on saturday - i just havent had a chance to call you guys back -- looking forward to it -- i probably need the directions again though');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('darron.giron@enron.com', 'bryce.baxter@enron.com', 'Re: Feedback for Audrey Cook', 'Bryce,

I"ll get it done today.

DG 3-9573

From: Bryce Baxter 06/12/2000 07:15 PM

To: Darron C Giron/HOU/ECT@ECT

cc:

Subject: Feedback for Audrey Cook

You were identified as a reviewer for Audrey Cook. If possible, could you complete her feedback by end of business Wednesday? It will really help me in the PRC process to have your input. Thanks.

);

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('casey.evans@enron.com', 'stephanie.sever@enron.com', 'Gas EOL ID', 'Stephanie,

In conjunction with the recent movement of several power traders, they are changing the names of their gas books as well. The names of the new gas books and traders are as follows:

PWR-NG-LT-SPP: Mike Carson

PWR-NG-LT-SERC: Jeff King

If you need to know their power desk to map their ID to their gas books, those desks are as follows:

EPMI-LT-SPP: Mike Carson

EPMI-LT-SERC: Jeff King

I will be in training this afternoon, but will be back when class is over. Let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks for your help!

Casey');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('darrell.schoolcraft@enron.com',  
'david.roensch@enron.com, kimberly.watson@enron.com, michelle.lokay@enron.com,', 'Postings', 'Please see the  
attached.

ds

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('mcominsky@aol.com', 'cpatman@bracepatt.com,  
james\_derrick@enron.com', 'Jurisprudence Luncheon', 'Carrin & Jim --

It was an honor and a pleasure to meet both of you yesterday. I know we will  
have fun working together on this very special event.

Jeff left the jurisprudence luncheon lists for me before he left on vacation.

I wasn't sure whether he transmitted them to you as well. Would you please  
advise me if you would like them sent to you? I can email the MS Excel files  
or I can fax the hard copies to you. Please advise what is most convenient.

I plan to be in town through the holidays and can be reached by phone, email,  
or cell phone at any time. My cell phone number is 713/705-4829.

Thanks again for your interest in the ADL's work. Martin.

Martin B. Cominsky

Director, Southwest Region

Anti-Defamation League

713/627-3490, ext. 122

713/627-2011 (fax)

MCominsky@aol.com');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('phillip.love@enron.com', 'todagost@utmb.edu,  
gbsonnta@utmb.edu', 'New President', 'I had a little bird put a word in my ear. Is there any possibility for Ben  
Raimier to be Bush's secretary of HHS? Just curious about that infamous UTMB  
rumor mill. Hope things are well, happy holidays.

PL');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('marie.heard@enron.com', 'ehamilton@fna.com', 'ISDA  
Master Agreement', 'Erin:

Pursuant to your request, attached are the Schedule to the ISDA Master Agreement, together with Paragraph 13 to the ISDA Credit Support Annex. Please let me know if you need anything else. We look forward to hearing your comments.

Marie

Marie Heard  
Senior Legal Specialist  
Enron North America Corp.  
Phone: (713) 853-3907  
Fax: (713) 646-3490  
marie.heard@enron.com

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('andrea.ring@enron.com', 'beverly.beaty@enron.com',  
'Re: Tennessee Buy - Louis Dreyfus', 'Beverly - once again thanks so much for your help on this.

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('karolyn.criado@enron.com', 'j..bonin@enron.com,  
felicia.case@enron.com, b..clapp@enron.com,', 'Price List week of Oct. 8-9, 2001', '  
Please contact me if you have any questions regarding last weeks prices.

Thank you,  
Karolyn Criado  
3-9441

);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kevin.presto@enron.com',  
'edward.baughman@enron.com, billy.braddock@enron.com', 'Associated', 'Please begin working on filling our  
Associated short position in 02. I would like to take this risk off the books.

In addition, please find out what a buy-out of VEPCO would cost us. With Rogers transitioning to run our retail risk management, I would like to clean up our customer positions.

We also need to continue to explore a JEA buy-out.

Thanks.);  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('stacy.dickson@enron.com', 'gregg.penman@enron.com',  
'RE: Constellation TC 5-7-01', 'Gregg,

I am at home with a sick baby. (Lots of fun!) I will call you about this tomorrow.

Stacy');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('joe.quenet@enron.com', 'dfincher@utilicorp.com', '', 'hey big guy.....check this out.....

w ww.gorelieberman-2000.com/');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('k..allen@enron.com', 'jacquestc@aol.com', '', 'Jacques,

I sent you a fax of Kevin Kolb's comments on the release. The payoff on the note would be \$36,248 (\$36090(principal) + \$158 (accrued interest)).

This is assuming we wrap this up on Tuesday.

Please email to confirm that their changes are ok so I can set up a meeting on Tuesday to reach closure.

Phillip');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kourtney.nelson@enron.com', 'mike.swerzbin@enron.com', 'Adjusted L/R Balance', 'Mike,

I placed the adjusted L/R Balance on the Enronwest site. It is under the "Staff/Kourtney Nelson". There are two links:

- 1) "Adj L\_R" is the same data/format from the weekly strategy meeting.
- 2) "New Gen 2001\_2002" link has all of the supply side info that is used to calculate the L/R balance  
-Please note the Data Flag column, a value of "3" indicates the project was cancelled, on hold, etc and is not included in the calc.

Both of these sheets are interactive Excel spreadsheets and thus you can play around with the data as you please. Also, James Bruce is working to get his gen report on the web. That will help with your access to information on new gen.

Please let me know if you have any questions or feedback,

Kourtney

Kourtney Nelson

Fundamental Analysis

Enron North America

(503) 464-8280

kourtney.nelson@enron.com');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('d..thomas@enron.com', 'naveed.ahmed@enron.com', 'FW: Current Enron TCC Portfolio', '

-----Original Message-----

From: Grace, Rebecca M.

Sent: Monday, December 17, 2001 9:44 AM

To: Thomas, Paul D.

Cc: Cashion, Jim; Allen, Thresa A.; May, Tom  
Subject: RE: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

Paul,

I reviewed NY's list. I agree with all of their contracts numbers and mw amounts.

Call if you have any more questions.

Rebecca

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas, Paul D.  
Sent: Monday, December 17, 2001 9:08 AM  
To: Grace, Rebecca M.  
Subject: FW: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

<< File: enrontccs.xls >>

Rebecca,  
Let me know if you see any differences.

Paul  
X 3-0403

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas, Paul D.  
Sent: Monday, December 17, 2001 9:04 AM  
To: Ahmed, Naveed  
Subject: FW: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

-----Original Message-----

From: Thomas, Paul D.  
Sent: Thursday, December 13, 2001 10:01 AM  
To: Baughman, Edward D.  
Subject: Current Enron TCC Portfolio

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('stephanie.panus@enron.com',  
'william.bradford@enron.com, debbie.brackett@enron.com,', 'Coastal Merchant Energy/El Paso Merchant Energy',  
'Coastal Merchant Energy, L.P. merged with and into El Paso Merchant Energy,  
L.P., effective February 1, 2001, with the surviving entity being El Paso  
Merchant Energy, L.P. We currently have ISDA Master Agreements with both

counterparties. Please see the attached memo regarding the existing Masters and let us know which agreement should be terminated.

Thanks,  
Stephanie

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kam.keiser@enron.com', 'c..kenne@enron.com', 'RE: What about this too???', ' ')

-----Original Message-----

From: Kenne, Dawn C.

Sent: Wednesday, February 06, 2002 11:50 AM

To: Keiser, Kam

Subject: What about this too???

<< File: Netco Trader Matrix.xls >>

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('chris.meyer@enron.com', 'joe.parks@enron.com', 'Centana', 'Talked to Chip. We do need Cash Committe approval given the netting feature of your deal, which means Batch Funding Request. Please update per my previous e-mail and forward.

Thanks

chris

x31666');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('debra.perlingiere@enron.com', 'jworman@academyofhealth.com', ' ', 'Have a great weekend! Happy Fathers Day!

Debra Perlingiere

Enron North America Corp.

1400 Smith Street, EB 3885

Houston, Texas 77002

dperlin@enron.com

Phone 713-853-7658

Fax 713-646-3490');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('outlook.team@enron.com', ' ', 'Demo by Martha Janousek of Dashboard & Pipeline Profile / Julia &', 'CALENDAR ENTRY: APPOINTMENT

Description:

Demo by Martha Janousek of Dashboard & Pipeline Profile / Julia & Dir Rpts. - 4102

Date: 1/5/2001

Time: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM (Central Standard Time)

Chairperson: Outlook Migration Team

Detailed Description:');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('diana.seifert@enron.com', 'mark.taylor@enron.com', 'Guest access Chile', 'Hello Mark,

Justin Boyd told me that you can help me with questions regarding Chile.

We got a request for guest access through MG.

The company is called Escondida and is a subsidiary of BHP Australia.

Please advise if I can set up a guest account or not.

F.Y.I.: MG is planning to put a "in w/h Chile" contract for Copper on-line as soon as Enron has done the due diligence for this country.

Thanks !

Best regards

Diana Seifert

EOL PCG');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('enron\_update@concuere workplace.com', 'mark.whitt@enron.com', '<<Concur Expense Document>> - 121001', 'The Approval status has changed on the following report:

Status last changed by: Barry L. Tycholiz

Expense Report Name: 121001

Report Total: \$198.98

Amount Due Employee: \$198.98

Amount Approved: \$198.98

Amount Paid: \$0.00

Approval Status: Approved

Payment Status: Pending

To review this expense report, click on the following link for Concur Expense.

<http://expense.ms.enron.com>');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('kevin.hyatt@enron.com', ', 'Technical Support', 'Outside the U.S., please refer to the list below:

Australia:

1800 678-515

support@palm-au.com

Canada:

1905 305-6530

support@palm.com

New Zealand:

0800 446-398

support@palm-nz.com

U.K.:  
0171 867 0108  
eurosupport@palm.3com.com

Please refer to the Worldwide Customer Support card for a complete technical support contact list.');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('geoff.storey@enron.com', 'dutch.quigley@enron.com', 'RE:', 'duke contact?')

-----Original Message-----

From: Quigley, Dutch  
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 10:14 AM  
To: Storey, Geoff  
Subject: RE:

bp corp Albert LaMore 281-366-4962

running the reports now

-----Original Message-----

From: Storey, Geoff  
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 10:10 AM  
To: Quigley, Dutch  
Subject: RE:

give me a contact over there too  
BP

-----Original Message-----

From: Quigley, Dutch  
Sent: Wednesday, October 31, 2001 9:42 AM  
To: Storey, Geoff  
Subject:

Coral Jeff Whitnah 713-767-5374  
Relaint Steve McGinn 713-207-4000');  
INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('pete.davis@enron.com', 'pete.davis@enron.com', 'Start  
Date: 4/22/01; HourAhead hour: 3; <CODESITE>', 'Start Date: 4/22/01; HourAhead hour: 3; No ancillary  
schedules awarded.  
Variances detected.  
Variances detected in Load schedule.

LOG MESSAGES:

PARSING FILE -->> O:\Portland\WestDesk\California Scheduling\ISO Final  
Schedules\2001042203.txt

---- Load Schedule ----

\$\$\$ Variance found in table tblLoads.

Details: (Hour: 3 / Preferred: 1.92 / Final: 1.89)

TRANS\_TYPE: FINAL

LOAD\_ID: PGE4

MKT\_TYPE: 2

TRANS\_DATE: 4/22/01

SC\_ID: EPMI

');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('john.postlethwaite@enron.com',  
'john.zufferli@enron.com', 'Reference', 'John, hope things are going well up there for you. The big day is almost  
here for you and Jessica. I was wondering if I could use your name as a job reference if need be. I am just trying to  
get everything in order just in case something happens.

John');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('jeffrey.shankman@enron.com',  
'lschiffm@jonesday.com', 'Re:', 'I saw you called on the cell this a.m. Sorry I missed you. (I was in the  
shower). I have had a shitty week--I suspect my silence (not only to you,  
but others) after our phone call is a result of the week. I'm seeing Glen at  
11:15....talk to you');

INSERT INTO email([from],[to],subject,body) VALUES('litebytz@enron.com', ', 'Lite Bytz RSVP', '  
This week's Lite Bytz presentation will feature the following TOOLZ speaker:

Richard McDougall

Solaris 8

Thursday, June 7, 2001

If you have not already signed up, please RSVP via email to [litebytz@enron.com](mailto:litebytz@enron.com) by the end of the day Tuesday,  
June 5, 2001.

\*Remember: this is now a Brown Bag Event--so bring your lunch and we will provide cookies and drinks.

Click below for more details.

<http://home.enron.com:84/messaging/litebytztoolzprint.jpg>');

COMMIT;

}

} {}

#####

# Everything above just builds an interesting test database. The actual

# tests come after this comment.

#####

do\_test fts2c-1.2 {

execsql {

```

SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark'
}
} {6 17 25 38 40 42 73 74}
do_test fts2c-1.3 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'susan'
}
} {24 40}
do_test fts2c-1.4 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark susan'
}
} {40}
do_test fts2c-1.5 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'susan mark'
}
} {40}
do_test fts2c-1.6 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH "'mark susan'"
}
} {}
do_test fts2c-1.7 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark -susan'
}
} {6 17 25 38 42 73 74}
do_test fts2c-1.8 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH '-mark susan'
}
} {24}
do_test fts2c-1.9 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid FROM email WHERE email MATCH 'mark OR susan'
}
} {6 17 24 25 38 40 42 73 74}

```

```

# Some simple tests of the automatic "offsets(email)" column. In the sample
# data set above, only one message, number 20, contains the words
# "gas" and "reminder" in both body and subject.
#

```

```

do_test fts2c-2.1 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'gas reminder'
}
}

```

```

} {20 {2 0 42 3 2 1 54 8 3 0 42 3 3 1 54 8 3 0 129 3 3 0 143 3 3 0 240 3}}
do_test fts2c-2.2 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'subject:gas reminder'
}
} {20 {2 0 42 3 2 1 54 8 3 1 54 8}}
do_test fts2c-2.3 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'body:gas reminder'
}
} {20 {2 1 54 8 3 0 42 3 3 1 54 8 3 0 129 3 3 0 143 3 3 0 240 3}}
do_test fts2c-2.4 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE subject MATCH 'gas reminder'
}
} {20 {2 0 42 3 2 1 54 8}}
do_test fts2c-2.5 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE body MATCH 'gas reminder'
}
} {20 {3 0 42 3 3 1 54 8 3 0 129 3 3 0 143 3 3 0 240 3}}

# Document 32 contains 5 instances of the world "child". But only
# 3 of them are paired with "product". Make sure only those instances
# that match the phrase appear in the offsets(email) list.
#
do_test fts2c-3.1 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE body MATCH 'child product' AND +rowid=32
}
} {32 {3 0 94 5 3 0 114 5 3 0 207 5 3 1 213 7 3 0 245 5 3 1 251 7 3 0 409 5 3 1 415 7 3 1 493 7}}
do_test fts2c-3.2 {
execsql {
SELECT rowid, offsets(email) FROM email
WHERE body MATCH "'child product'"
}
} {32 {3 0 207 5 3 1 213 7 3 0 245 5 3 1 251 7 3 0 409 5 3 1 415 7}}

# Snippet generator tests
#
do_test fts2c-4.1 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email

```

```

WHERE email MATCH 'subject:gas reminder'
}
} {{Alert Posted 10:00 AM November 20,2000: E-<b>GAS</b> Request <b>Reminder</b>}}
do_test fts2c-4.2 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'christmas candlelight'
}
} {{<b>...</b> place.? What do you think about going here <b>Christmas</b>
eve?? They have an 11:00 a.m. service and a <b>candlelight</b> service at 5:00 p.m.,
among others. <b>...</b>}}

do_test fts2c-4.3 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'deal sheet potential reuse'
}
} {{EOL-Accenture <b>Deal</b> <b>Sheet</b> <b>...</b> intent
Review Enron asset base for <b>potential</b> <b>reuse</b>/ licensing
Contract negotiations <b>...</b>}}

do_test fts2c-4.4 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email,'<<<','>>>',') FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'deal sheet potential reuse'
}
} {{EOL-Accenture <<<Deal>>> <<<Sheet>>> intent
Review Enron asset base for <<<potential>>> <<<reuse>>>/ licensing
Contract negotiations }}

do_test fts2c-4.5 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email,'<<<','>>>',') FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'first things'
}
} {{Re: <<<First>>> Polish Deal! Congrats! <<<Things>>> seem to be building rapidly now on the }}

do_test fts2c-4.6 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH 'chris is here'
}
} {{<b>chris</b>.germany@enron.com <b>...</b> Sounds good to me. I bet this <b>is</b> next to the Warick??
Hotel. <b>...</b> place.? What do you think about going <b>here</b> Christmas
eve?? They have an 11:00 a.m. <b>...</b>}}

do_test fts2c-4.7 {
execsql {
SELECT snippet(email) FROM email
WHERE email MATCH "'pursuant to'"
}
} {{Erin:

```

<b>Pursuant</b> <b>to</b> your request, attached are the Schedule to <b>...</b>}}

do\_test fts2c-4.8 {

execsql {

SELECT snippet(email) FROM email

WHERE email MATCH 'ancillary load davis'

}

} {{pete.<b>davis</b>@enron.com <b>...</b> Start Date: 4/22/01; HourAhead hour: 3; No <b>ancillary</b> schedules awarded.

Variances detected.

Variances detected in <b>Load</b> schedule.

LOG MESSAGES:

PARSING <b>...</b>}}

# Combinations of AND and OR operators:

#

do\_test fts2c-5.1 {

execsql {

SELECT snippet(email) FROM email

WHERE email MATCH 'questar enron OR com'

}

} {{matt.smith@<b>enron</b>.<b>com</b> <b>...</b> six reports:

31 Keystone Receipts

15 <b>Questar</b> Pipeline

40 Rockies Production

22 West\_2 <b>...</b>}}

do\_test fts2c-5.2 {

execsql {

SELECT snippet(email) FROM email

WHERE email MATCH 'enron OR com questar'

}

} {{matt.smith@<b>enron</b>.<b>com</b> <b>...</b> six reports:

31 Keystone Receipts

15 <b>Questar</b> Pipeline

40 Rockies Production

22 West\_2 <b>...</b>}}

finish\_test

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/test/fts2c.test

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

# 2001 September 15

```

#
# The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of
# a legal notice, here is a blessing:
#
# May you do good and not evil.
# May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.
# May you share freely, never taking more than you give.
#
#*****
# This file implements regression tests for SQLite library. The
# focus of this file is testing built-in functions.
#
# $Id: func.test,v 1.60 2007/04/10 13:51:19 drh Exp $

set testdir [file dirname $argv0]
source $testdir/tester.tcl

# Create a table to work with.
#
do_test func-0.0 {
execsql {CREATE TABLE tbl1(t1 text)}
foreach word {this program is free software} {
execsql "INSERT INTO tbl1 VALUES('$word')"
}
execsql {SELECT t1 FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {free is program software this}
do_test func-0.1 {
execsql {
CREATE TABLE t2(a);
INSERT INTO t2 VALUES(1);
INSERT INTO t2 VALUES(NULL);
INSERT INTO t2 VALUES(345);
INSERT INTO t2 VALUES(NULL);
INSERT INTO t2 VALUES(67890);
SELECT * FROM t2;
}
} {1 {} 345 {} 67890}

# Check out the length() function
#
do_test func-1.0 {
execsql {SELECT length(t1) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {4 2 7 8 4}
do_test func-1.1 {
set r [catch {execsql {SELECT length(*) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}} msg]
lappend r $msg
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function length()}}
do_test func-1.2 {

```

```

set r [catch {execsql {SELECT length(t1,5) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}} msg]
lappend r $msg
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function length()}}
do_test func-1.3 {
execsql {SELECT length(t1), count(*) FROM tbl1 GROUP BY length(t1)
ORDER BY length(t1)}
} {2 1 4 2 7 1 8 1}
do_test func-1.4 {
execsql {SELECT coalesce(length(a),-1) FROM t2}
} {1 -1 3 -1 5}

# Check out the substr() function
#
do_test func-2.0 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,1,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {fr is pr so th}
do_test func-2.1 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,2,1) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {r s r o h}
do_test func-2.2 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,3,3) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {ee {} ogr ftw is}
do_test func-2.3 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-1,1) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {e s m e s}
do_test func-2.4 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-1,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {e s m e s}
do_test func-2.5 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-2,1) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {e i a r i}
do_test func-2.6 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-2,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {ee is am re is}
do_test func-2.7 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-4,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {fr {} gr wa th}
do_test func-2.8 {
execsql {SELECT t1 FROM tbl1 ORDER BY substr(t1,2,20)}
} {this software free program is}
do_test func-2.9 {
execsql {SELECT substr(a,1,1) FROM t2}
} {1 {} 3 {} 6}
do_test func-2.10 {
execsql {SELECT substr(a,2,2) FROM t2}
} {{} {} 45 {} 78}

# Only do the following tests if TCL has UTF-8 capabilities

```

```

#
if {"\u1234"!="u1234"} {

# Put some UTF-8 characters in the database
#
do_test func-3.0 {
execsql {DELETE FROM tbl1}
foreach word "contains UTF-8 characters hi\u1234ho" {
execsql "INSERT INTO tbl1 VALUES('$word')"
}
execsql {SELECT t1 FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "UTF-8 characters contains hi\u1234ho"
do_test func-3.1 {
execsql {SELECT length(t1) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {5 10 8 5}
do_test func-3.2 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,1,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} {UT ch co hi}
do_test func-3.3 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,1,3) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "UTF cha con hi\u1234"
do_test func-3.4 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,2,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "TF ha on i\u1234"
do_test func-3.5 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,2,3) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "TF- har ont i\u1234h"
do_test func-3.6 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,3,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "F- ar nt \u1234h"
do_test func-3.7 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,4,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "-8 ra ta ho"
do_test func-3.8 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-1,1) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "8 s s o"
do_test func-3.9 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-3,2) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "F- er in \u1234h"
do_test func-3.10 {
execsql {SELECT substr(t1,-4,3) FROM tbl1 ORDER BY t1}
} "TF- ter ain i\u1234h"
do_test func-3.99 {
execsql {DELETE FROM tbl1}
foreach word {this program is free software} {
execsql "INSERT INTO tbl1 VALUES('$word')"
}
execsql {SELECT t1 FROM tbl1}

```

```

} {this program is free software}

} ;# End \u1234!=u1234

# Test the abs() and round() functions.
#
do_test func-4.1 {
  execsql {
    CREATE TABLE t1(a,b,c);
    INSERT INTO t1 VALUES(1,2,3);
    INSERT INTO t1 VALUES(2,1.2345678901234,-12345.67890);
    INSERT INTO t1 VALUES(3,-2,-5);
  }
  catchsql {SELECT abs(a,b) FROM t1}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function abs()}}
do_test func-4.2 {
  catchsql {SELECT abs() FROM t1}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function abs()}}
do_test func-4.3 {
  catchsql {SELECT abs(b) FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
} {0 {2 1.2345678901234 2}}
do_test func-4.4 {
  catchsql {SELECT abs(c) FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
} {0 {3 12345.6789 5}}
do_test func-4.4.1 {
  execsql {SELECT abs(a) FROM t2}
} {1 {} 345 {} 67890}
do_test func-4.4.2 {
  execsql {SELECT abs(t1) FROM tbl1}
} {0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0}

do_test func-4.5 {
  catchsql {SELECT round(a,b,c) FROM t1}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function round()}}
do_test func-4.6 {
  catchsql {SELECT round(b,2) FROM t1 ORDER BY b}
} {0 {-2.0 1.23 2.0}}
do_test func-4.7 {
  catchsql {SELECT round(b,0) FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
} {0 {2.0 1.0 -2.0}}
do_test func-4.8 {
  catchsql {SELECT round(c) FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
} {0 {3.0 -12346.0 -5.0}}
do_test func-4.9 {
  catchsql {SELECT round(c,a) FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
} {0 {3.0 -12345.68 -5.0}}
do_test func-4.10 {
  catchsql {SELECT 'x' || round(c,a) || 'y' FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
}

```

```

} {0 {x3.0y x-12345.68y x-5.0y}}
do_test func-4.11 {
  catchsql {SELECT round() FROM t1 ORDER BY a}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function round()}}
do_test func-4.12 {
  execsql {SELECT coalesce(round(a,2),'nil') FROM t2}
} {1.0 nil 345.0 nil 67890.0}
do_test func-4.13 {
  execsql {SELECT round(t1,2) FROM tb1}
} {0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0}
do_test func-4.14 {
  execsql {SELECT typeof(round(5.1,1));}
} {real}
do_test func-4.15 {
  execsql {SELECT typeof(round(5.1));}
} {real}

```

# Test the upper() and lower() functions

```

#
do_test func-5.1 {
  execsql {SELECT upper(t1) FROM tb1}
} {THIS PROGRAM IS FREE SOFTWARE}
do_test func-5.2 {
  execsql {SELECT lower(upper(t1)) FROM tb1}
} {this program is free software}
do_test func-5.3 {
  execsql {SELECT upper(a), lower(a) FROM t2}
} {1 1 {} {} 345 345 {} {} 67890 67890}
do_test func-5.4 {
  catchsql {SELECT upper(a,5) FROM t2}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function upper()}}
do_test func-5.5 {
  catchsql {SELECT upper(*) FROM t2}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function upper()}}

```

# Test the coalesce() and nullif() functions

```

#
do_test func-6.1 {
  execsql {SELECT coalesce(a,'xyz') FROM t2}
} {1 xyz 345 xyz 67890}
do_test func-6.2 {
  execsql {SELECT coalesce(upper(a),'nil') FROM t2}
} {1 nil 345 nil 67890}
do_test func-6.3 {
  execsql {SELECT coalesce(nullif(1,1),'nil')}
} {nil}
do_test func-6.4 {

```

```

execsql {SELECT coalesce(nullif(1,2),'nil')}
} {1}
do_test func-6.5 {
execsql {SELECT coalesce(nullif(1,NULL),'nil')}
} {1}

# Test the last_insert_rowid() function
#
do_test func-7.1 {
execsql {SELECT last_insert_rowid()}
} [db last_insert_rowid]

# Tests for aggregate functions and how they handle NULLs.
#
do_test func-8.1 {
ifcapable explain {
execsql {EXPLAIN SELECT sum(a) FROM t2;}
}
execsql {
SELECT sum(a), count(a), round(avg(a),2), min(a), max(a), count(*) FROM t2;
} {68236 3 22745.33 1 67890 5}
do_test func-8.2 {
execsql {
SELECT max('z+'||a||'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ') FROM t2;
}
} {z+67890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}

ifcapable tempdb {
do_test func-8.3 {
execsql {
CREATE TEMP TABLE t3 AS SELECT a FROM t2 ORDER BY a DESC;
SELECT min('z+'||a||'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ') FROM t3;
}
} {z+1abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
} else {
do_test func-8.3 {
execsql {
CREATE TABLE t3 AS SELECT a FROM t2 ORDER BY a DESC;
SELECT min('z+'||a||'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ') FROM t3;
}
} {z+1abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ}
}
do_test func-8.4 {
execsql {
SELECT max('z+'||a||'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ') FROM t3;
}
}

```

```

} {z+67890abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyZABCDEFGHIJKLMN}

# How do you test the random() function in a meaningful, deterministic way?
#
do_test func-9.1 {
    execsql {
        SELECT random() is not null;
    }
} {1}
do_test func-9.2 {
    execsql {
        SELECT typeof(random());
    }
} {integer}
do_test func-9.3 {
    execsql {
        SELECT randblob(32) is not null;
    }
} {1}
do_test func-9.4 {
    execsql {
        SELECT typeof(randblob(32));
    }
} {blob}
do_test func-9.5 {
    execsql {
        SELECT length(randblob(32)), length(randblob(-5)),
            length(randblob(2000))
    }
} {32 1 2000}

# The "hex()" function was added in order to be able to render blobs
# generated by randblob(). So this seems like a good place to test
# hex().
#
do_test func-9.10 {
    execsql {SELECT hex(x'00112233445566778899aAbBcCdDeEfF')}
} {00112233445566778899AABBCCDDEEFF}
do_test func-9.11 {
    execsql {SELECT hex(replace('abcdefg','ef','12'))}
} {61626364313267}

# Use the "sqlite_register_test_function" TCL command which is part of
# the text fixture in order to verify correct operation of some of
# the user-defined SQL function APIs that are not used by the built-in
# functions.
#
set ::DB [sqlite3_connection_pointer db]

```

```

sqlite_register_test_function $::DB testfunc
do_test func-10.1 {
catchsql {
    SELECT testfunc(NULL,NULL);
}
} {1 {first argument should be one of: int int64 string double null value}}
do_test func-10.2 {
execsql {
    SELECT testfunc(
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'int', 1234
    );
}
} {1234}
do_test func-10.3 {
execsql {
    SELECT testfunc(
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'string', NULL
    );
}
} {{{}}
do_test func-10.4 {
execsql {
    SELECT testfunc(
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'double', 1.234
    );
}
} {1.234}
do_test func-10.5 {
execsql {
    SELECT testfunc(
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'int', 1234,
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'string', NULL,
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'double', 1.234,
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'int', 1234,
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'string', NULL,
        'string', 'abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ',
        'double', 1.234
    );
}
} {1.234}

```

```

# Test the built-in sqlite_version(*) SQL function.
#
do_test func-11.1 {
  execsql {
    SELECT sqlite_version(*)
  }
} [sqlite3 -version]

# Test that destructors passed to sqlite3 by calls to sqlite3_result_text()
# etc. are called. These tests use two special user-defined functions
# (implemented in func.c) only available in test builds.
#
# Function test_destructor() takes one argument and returns a copy of the
# text form of that argument. A destructor is associated with the return
# value. Function test_destructor_count() returns the number of outstanding
# destructor calls for values returned by test_destructor().
#
do_test func-12.1 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_destructor('hello world'), test_destructor_count();
  }
} {{hello world} 1}
do_test func-12.2 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_destructor_count();
  }
} {0}
do_test func-12.3 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_destructor('hello')||' world', test_destructor_count();
  }
} {{hello world} 0}
do_test func-12.4 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_destructor_count();
  }
} {0}
do_test func-12.5 {
  execsql {
    CREATE TABLE t4(x);
    INSERT INTO t4 VALUES(test_destructor('hello'));
    INSERT INTO t4 VALUES(test_destructor('world'));
    SELECT min(test_destructor(x)), max(test_destructor(x)) FROM t4;
  }
} {hello world}
do_test func-12.6 {
  execsql {

```

```

    SELECT test_destructor_count();
  }
} {0}
do_test func-12.7 {
  execsql {
    DROP TABLE t4;
  }
} {}

# Test that the auxdata API for scalar functions works. This test uses
# a special user-defined function only available in test builds,
# test_auxdata(). Function test_auxdata() takes any number of arguments.
do_test func-13.1 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_auxdata('hello world');
  }
} {0}

do_test func-13.2 {
  execsql {
    CREATE TABLE t4(a, b);
    INSERT INTO t4 VALUES('abc', 'def');
    INSERT INTO t4 VALUES('ghi', 'jkl');
  }
} {}
do_test func-13.3 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_auxdata('hello world') FROM t4;
  }
} {0 1}
do_test func-13.4 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_auxdata('hello world', 123) FROM t4;
  }
} {{0 0} {1 1}}
do_test func-13.5 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_auxdata('hello world', a) FROM t4;
  }
} {{0 0} {1 0}}
do_test func-13.6 {
  execsql {
    SELECT test_auxdata('hello'||'world', a) FROM t4;
  }
} {{0 0} {1 0}}

# Test that auxiliary data is preserved between calls for SQL variables.
do_test func-13.7 {

```

```

set DB [sqlite3_connection_pointer db]
set sql "SELECT test_auxdata( ?, a ) FROM t4;"
set STMT [sqlite3_prepare $DB $sql -1 TAIL]
sqlite3_bind_text $STMT 1 hello -1
set res [list]
while { "SQLITE_ROW"==[sqlite3_step $STMT] } {
  lappend res [sqlite3_column_text $STMT 0]
}
lappend res [sqlite3_finalize $STMT]
} {{0 0} {1 0} SQLITE_OK}

# Make sure that a function with a very long name is rejected
do_test func-14.1 {
  catch {
    db function [string repeat X 254] {return "hello"}
  }
} {0}
do_test func-14.2 {
  catch {
    db function [string repeat X 256] {return "hello"}
  }
} {1}

do_test func-15.1 {
  catchsql {
    select test_error(NULL);
  }
} {1 {}}

# Test the quote function for BLOB and NULL values.
do_test func-16.1 {
  execsql {
    CREATE TABLE tbl2(a, b);
  }
  set STMT [sqlite3_prepare $::DB "INSERT INTO tbl2 VALUES(?, ?)" -1 TAIL]
  sqlite3_bind_blob $::STMT 1 abc 3
  sqlite3_step $::STMT
  sqlite3_finalize $::STMT
  execsql {
    SELECT quote(a), quote(b) FROM tbl2;
  }
} {X'616263' NULL}

# Correctly handle function error messages that include %. Ticket #1354
#
do_test func-17.1 {
  proc testfunc1 args {error "Error %d with %s percents %p"}
  db function testfunc1 ::testfunc1

```

```

catchsql {
  SELECT testfunc1(1,2,3);
}
} {1 {Error %d with %s percents %p}}

# The SUM function should return integer results when all inputs are integer.
#
do_test func-18.1 {
  execsql {
    CREATE TABLE t5(x);
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(1);
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(-99);
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(10000);
    SELECT sum(x) FROM t5;
  }
} {9902}
do_test func-18.2 {
  execsql {
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(0.0);
    SELECT sum(x) FROM t5;
  }
} {9902.0}

# The sum of nothing is NULL. But the sum of all NULLs is NULL.
#
# The TOTAL of nothing is 0.0.
#
do_test func-18.3 {
  execsql {
    DELETE FROM t5;
    SELECT sum(x), total(x) FROM t5;
  }
} {{} 0.0}
do_test func-18.4 {
  execsql {
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(NULL);
    SELECT sum(x), total(x) FROM t5
  }
} {{} 0.0}
do_test func-18.5 {
  execsql {
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(NULL);
    SELECT sum(x), total(x) FROM t5
  }
} {{} 0.0}
do_test func-18.6 {
  execsql {
    INSERT INTO t5 VALUES(123);

```

```

SELECT sum(x), total(x) FROM t5
}
} {123 123.0}

# Ticket #1664, #1669, #1670, #1674: An integer overflow on SUM causes
# an error. The non-standard TOTAL() function continues to give a helpful
# result.
#
do_test func-18.10 {
execsql {
CREATE TABLE t6(x INTEGER);
INSERT INTO t6 VALUES(1);
INSERT INTO t6 VALUES(1<<62);
SELECT sum(x) - ((1<<62)+1) from t6;
}
} 0
do_test func-18.11 {
execsql {
SELECT typeof(sum(x)) FROM t6
}
} integer
do_test func-18.12 {
catchsql {
INSERT INTO t6 VALUES(1<<62);
SELECT sum(x) - ((1<<62)*2.0+1) from t6;
}
} {1 {integer overflow}}
do_test func-18.13 {
execsql {
SELECT total(x) - ((1<<62)*2.0+1) FROM t6
}
} 0.0
do_test func-18.14 {
execsql {
SELECT sum(-9223372036854775805);
}
} -9223372036854775805

ifcapable compound&&subquery {

do_test func-18.15 {
catchsql {
SELECT sum(x) FROM
(SELECT 9223372036854775807 AS x UNION ALL
SELECT 10 AS x);
}
} {1 {integer overflow}}
do_test func-18.16 {

```

```

catchsql {
  SELECT sum(x) FROM
    (SELECT 9223372036854775807 AS x UNION ALL
     SELECT -10 AS x);
}
} {0 9223372036854775797}
do_test func-18.17 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT sum(x) FROM
      (SELECT -9223372036854775807 AS x UNION ALL
       SELECT 10 AS x);
  }
} {0 -9223372036854775797}
do_test func-18.18 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT sum(x) FROM
      (SELECT -9223372036854775807 AS x UNION ALL
       SELECT -10 AS x);
  }
} {1 {integer overflow}}
do_test func-18.19 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT sum(x) FROM (SELECT 9 AS x UNION ALL SELECT -10 AS x);
  }
} {0 -1}
do_test func-18.20 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT sum(x) FROM (SELECT -9 AS x UNION ALL SELECT 10 AS x);
  }
} {0 1}
do_test func-18.21 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT sum(x) FROM (SELECT -10 AS x UNION ALL SELECT 9 AS x);
  }
} {0 -1}
do_test func-18.22 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT sum(x) FROM (SELECT 10 AS x UNION ALL SELECT -9 AS x);
  }
} {0 1}

} ;# ifcapable compound&&subquery

# Integer overflow on abs()
#
do_test func-18.31 {
  catchsql {
    SELECT abs(-9223372036854775807);
  }
}

```

```

}
} {0 9223372036854775807}
do_test func-18.32 {
catchsql {
    SELECT abs(-9223372036854775807-1);
}
} {1 {integer overflow}}

# The MATCH function exists but is only a stub and always throws an error.
#
do_test func-19.1 {
execsql {
    SELECT match(a,b) FROM t1 WHERE 0;
}
} {}
do_test func-19.2 {
catchsql {
    SELECT 'abc' MATCH 'xyz';
}
} {1 {unable to use function MATCH in the requested context}}
do_test func-19.3 {
catchsql {
    SELECT 'abc' NOT MATCH 'xyz';
}
} {1 {unable to use function MATCH in the requested context}}
do_test func-19.4 {
catchsql {
    SELECT match(1,2,3);
}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function match()}}

# Soundex tests.
#
if {[catch {db eval {SELECT soundex('hello')}}]} {
set i 0
foreach {name sdx} {
    euler    E460
    EULER    E460
    Euler    E460
    ellery   E460
    gauss    G200
    ghosh    G200
    hilbert  H416
    Heilbronn H416
    knuth    K530
    kant     K530
    Lloyd    L300
    LADD     L300

```

```

Lukasiewicz L222
Lissajous L222
A      A000
12345  ?000
} {
incr i
do_test func-20.$i {
    execsql {SELECT soundex($name)}
} $sdx
}
}

# Tests of the REPLACE function.
#
do_test func-21.1 {
catchsql {
    SELECT replace(1,2);
}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function replace()}}
do_test func-21.2 {
catchsql {
    SELECT replace(1,2,3,4);
}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function replace()}}
do_test func-21.3 {
execsql {
    SELECT typeof(replace("This is the main test string", NULL, "ALT"));
}
} {null}
do_test func-21.4 {
execsql {
    SELECT typeof(replace(NULL, "main", "ALT"));
}
} {null}
do_test func-21.5 {
execsql {
    SELECT typeof(replace("This is the main test string", "main", NULL));
}
} {null}
do_test func-21.6 {
execsql {
    SELECT replace("This is the main test string", "main", "ALT");
}
} {{This is the ALT test string}}
do_test func-21.7 {
execsql {
    SELECT replace("This is the main test string", "main", "larger-main");
}
}

```

```

} {{This is the larger-main test string}}
do_test func-21.8 {
  execsql {
    SELECT replace("aaaaaa", "a", "0123456789");
  }
} {0123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789}

```

# Tests for the TRIM, LTRIM and RTRIM functions.

#

```

do_test func-22.1 {
  catchsql {SELECT trim(1,2,3)}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function trim()}}
do_test func-22.2 {
  catchsql {SELECT ltrim(1,2,3)}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function ltrim()}}
do_test func-22.3 {
  catchsql {SELECT rtrim(1,2,3)}
} {1 {wrong number of arguments to function rtrim()}}
do_test func-22.4 {
  execsql {SELECT trim(' hi ');}
} {hi}
do_test func-22.5 {
  execsql {SELECT ltrim(' hi ');}
} {{hi }}
do_test func-22.6 {
  execsql {SELECT rtrim(' hi ');}
} {{ hi }}
do_test func-22.7 {
  execsql {SELECT trim(' hi ','xyz');}
} {{ hi }}
do_test func-22.8 {
  execsql {SELECT ltrim(' hi ','xyz');}
} {{ hi }}
do_test func-22.9 {
  execsql {SELECT rtrim(' hi ','xyz');}
} {{ hi }}
do_test func-22.10 {
  execsql {SELECT trim('xyxzy hi zzy','xyz');}
} {{ hi }}
do_test func-22.11 {
  execsql {SELECT ltrim('xyxzy hi zzy','xyz');}
} {{ hi zzy}}
do_test func-22.12 {
  execsql {SELECT rtrim('xyxzy hi zzy','xyz');}
} {{xyxzy hi }}
do_test func-22.13 {
  execsql {SELECT trim(' hi ','');}
} {{ hi }}

```

```

do_test func-22.20 {
    execsql {SELECT typeof(trim(NULL));}
} {null}
do_test func-22.21 {
    execsql {SELECT typeof(trim(NULL,'xyz'));}
} {null}
do_test func-22.22 {
    execsql {SELECT typeof(trim('hello',NULL));}
} {null}

```

finish\_test

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/test/func.test

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/*
** The "printf" code that follows dates from the 1980's. It is in
** the public domain. The original comments are included here for
** completeness. They are very out-of-date but might be useful as
** an historical reference. Most of the "enhancements" have been backed
** out so that the functionality is now the same as standard printf().
**
*****
**
** The following modules is an enhanced replacement for the "printf" subroutines
** found in the standard C library. The following enhancements are
** supported:
**
** + Additional functions. The standard set of "printf" functions
** includes printf, fprintf, sprintf, vprintf, vfprintf, and
** vsprintf. This module adds the following:
**
** * snprintf -- Works like sprintf, but has an extra argument
**               which is the size of the buffer written to.
**
** * mprintf -- Similar to sprintf. Writes output to memory
**               obtained from malloc.
**
** * xprintf -- Calls a function to dispose of output.
**
** * nprintf -- No output, but returns the number of characters
**               that would have been output by printf.
**
** * A v- version (ex: vsnprintf) of every function is also
**   supplied.
**
** + A few extensions to the formatting notation are supported:

```

```

**
**      * The "=" flag (similar to "-") causes the output to be
**      be centered in the appropriately sized field.
**
**      * The %b field outputs an integer in binary notation.
**
**      * The %c field now accepts a precision. The character output
**      is repeated by the number of times the precision specifies.
**
**      * The %' field works like %c, but takes as its character the
**      next character of the format string, instead of the next
**      argument. For example, printf("%.78'") prints 78 minus
**      signs, the same as printf("%.78c", '-').
**
**      + When compiled using GCC on a SPARC, this version of printf is
**      faster than the library printf for SUN OS 4.1.
**
**      + All functions are fully reentrant.
**
**/

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/src/printf.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

<li>Sources are in the <a href="copyright.html">public domain</a>.</li>

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/index.tcl

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

public domain.</li>

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/changes.tcl

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

feature license {Public domain} {

The source code for SQLite is in the public domain. No claim of copyright

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1332727043\_1653392698.341362/0/sqlite-3-3-17-tar-gz/sqlite-3.3.17/www/different.tcl

## 1.26 ganymed-ssh2 262

## 1.26.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2006 - 2013 Christian Plattner. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- a.) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- b.) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- c.) Neither the name of Christian Plattner nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software includes work that was released under the following license:

Copyright (c) 2005 - 2006 Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH Zurich),  
Department of Computer Science (<http://www.inf.ethz.ch>),  
Christian Plattner. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- a.) Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- b.) Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- c.) Neither the name of ETH Zurich nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Java implementations of the AES, Blowfish and 3DES ciphers have been taken (and slightly modified) from the cryptography package released by "The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle".

Their license states the following:

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2004 The Legion Of The Bouncy Castle  
(<http://www.bouncycastle.org>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.27 commons-io 1.4

### 1.27.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner

or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
  - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
  - (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions

of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
  
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Apache Commons IO

Copyright 2001-2008 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed by  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

## 1.28 libedit 3.1+20181209

### 1.28.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1992, 1993

The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
Christos Zoulas of Cornell University.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.29 binutils 2.23.52

## 1.29.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free

software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are

covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based

on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source

form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the

terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent

the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of

it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the

form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;  
the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,

and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you

to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

```
@c The GNU Free Documentation License.
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008
```

```
@c This file is intended to be included within another document,
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.
```

```
@display
Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
@uref{http://fsf.org/}
```

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

```
@end display
```

```
@enumerate 0
@item
PREAMBLE
```

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

#### APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding

them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain `@sc{ascii}` without markup, Texinfo input format, `La@TeX{}` input format, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` using a publicly available `@acronym{DTD}`, and standard-conforming simple `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include `@acronym{PNG}`, `@acronym{XCF}` and `@acronym{JPG}`. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` for which the `@acronym{DTD}` and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

#### COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition.

Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated

as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements'' or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements'', provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this

License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

#### COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

#### AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these

copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after

your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

#### FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

#### RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or

in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them

with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve

this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the

entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood

that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute

the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain

special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which

must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the

Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a

license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the

"copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

(This file is under construction.) -\*- text -\*-

If you've contributed to gas and your name isn't listed here, it is not meant as a slight. I just don't know about it. Email me, nickc@redhat.com and I'll correct the situation.

This file will eventually be deleted: The general info will go into the documentation, and info on specific files will go into an AUTHORS file, as requested by the FSF.

+++++

Dean Elsner wrote the original gas for vax. [more details?]

Jay Fenlason maintained gas for a while, adding support for gdb-specific debug information and the 68k series machines, most of the preprocessing pass, and extensive changes in messages.c, input-file.c, write.c.

K. Richard Pixley maintained gas for a while, adding various enhancements and many bug fixes, including merging support for several processors, breaking gas up to handle multiple object file format backends (including heavy rewrite, testing, an integration of the coff and b.out backends), adding configuration including heavy testing and verification of cross assemblers and file splits and renaming, converted gas to strictly ansi C including full prototypes, added support for m680[34]0 & cpu32, considerable work on i960 including a coff port (including considerable amounts of reverse engineering), a sparc opcode file rewrite, decstation, rs6000, and hp300hpux host ports, updated "know" assertions and made them work, much other reorganization, cleanup, and lint.

Ken Raeburn wrote the high-level BFD interface code to replace most of the code in format-specific I/O modules.

The original Vax-VMS support was contributed by David L. Kashtan. Eric Youngdale and Pat Rankin have done much work with it since.

The Intel 80386 machine description was written by Eliot Dresselhaus.

Minh Tran-Le at IntelliCorp contributed some AIX 386 support.

The Motorola 88k machine description was contributed by Devon Bowen of Buffalo University and Torbjorn Granlund of the Swedish Institute of Computer Science.

Keith Knowles at the Open Software Foundation wrote the original MIPS back end (tc-mips.c, tc-mips.h), and contributed Rose format support that hasn't been merged in yet. Ralph Campbell worked with the MIPS code to support a.out format.

Support for the Zilog Z8k and Hitachi H8/300, H8/500 and SH processors (tc-z8k, tc-h8300, tc-h8500, tc-sh), and IEEE 695 object file format (obj-ieee), was written by Steve Chamberlain of Cygnus Solutions. Steve also modified the COFF back end (obj-coffbfd) to use BFD for some low-level operations, for use with the Hitachi, 29k and Zilog targets.

John Gilmore built the AMD 29000 support, added .include support, and simplified the configuration of which versions accept which pseudo-ops. He updated the 68k machine description so that Motorola's opcodes always produced fixed-size instructions (e.g. jsr), while synthetic instructions remained shrinkable (jbsr). John fixed many bugs, including true tested cross-compilation support, and one bug in relaxation that took a week and required the proverbial one-bit fix.

Ian Lance Taylor of Cygnus Solutions merged the Motorola and MIT syntaxes for the 68k, completed support for some COFF targets (68k, i386 SVR3, and SCO Unix), wrote the ECOFF support based on Michael Meissner's mips-tfile program, wrote the PowerPC and RS/6000 support, and made a few other minor patches. He handled the binutils releases for versions 2.7 through 2.9.

David Edelsohn contributed fixes for the PowerPC and AIX support.

Steve Chamberlain made gas able to generate listings.

Support for the HP9000/300 was contributed by Glenn Engel of HP.

Support for ELF format files has been worked on by Mark Eichin of Cygnus Solutions (original, incomplete implementation), Pete Hoogenboom at the University of Utah (HPPA mainly), Michael Meissner of the Open Software Foundation (i386 mainly), and Ken Raeburn of Cygnus Solutions (sparc, initial 64-bit support).

Several engineers at Cygnus Solutions have also provided many small bug fixes and configuration enhancements.

The initial Alpha support was contributed by Carnegie-Mellon

University. Additional work was done by Ken Raeburn of Cygnus Solutions. Richard Henderson then rewrote much of the Alpha support.

Ian Dall updated the support code for the National Semiconductor 32000 series, and added support for Mach 3 and NetBSD running on the PC532.

Klaus Kaempf ported the assembler and the binutils to openVMS/Alpha.

Steve Haworth contributed the support for the Texas Instruction c30 (tms320c30).

H.J. Lu has contributed many patches and much testing.

Alan Modra reworked much of the i386 backend, improving the error checking, updating the code, and improving the 16 bit support, using patches from the work of Martynas Kunigelis and H.J. Lu.

Many others have contributed large or small bugfixes and enhancements. If you've contributed significant work and are not mentioned on this list, and want to be, let us know. Some of the history has been lost; we aren't intentionally leaving anyone out.

Copyright (C) 2012-2019 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

Copying and distribution of this file, with or without modification, are permitted in any medium without royalty provided the copyright notice and this notice are preserved.

## 1.30 pyyaml 3.12

### 1.30.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2006 Kirill Simonov

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER

LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.31 sqlite 3.6.7

### 1.31.1 Available under license :

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

## 1.32 sshpass 1.04

### 1.32.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt

otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.33 cronie 1.4.4

### 1.33.1 Available under license :

```
/*
 * Copyright (c) 2004 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
 * Copyright (c) 1997,2000 by Internet Software Consortium, Inc.
 *
 * Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
 * purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
 * copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
 *
 * THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
 * WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
 * MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
 * ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
 * WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
 * ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
 * OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
 */
/*
 * Copyright (c) 1988, 1993, 1994
 * The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
 */
```

\* This code is derived from software written by Ken Arnold and  
\* published in UNIX Review, Vol. 6, No. 8.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\*/  
/\*  
\* Copyright (c) 1989, 1993  
\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* This code is derived from software contributed to Berkeley by  
\* Paul Vixie.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\* @(#)bitstring.h 8.1 (Berkeley) 7/19/93  
\*/

## 1.34 libtirpc 0.2.1

### 1.34.1 Available under license :

Sun Industry Standards Source License 1.0

#### DEFINITIONS

1.1. "Commercial Use" means distribution or otherwise making the Original Code available to a third party.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.4. "Executable" means Original Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.5. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by 2 (Exhibit A)

1.6. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Original Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.7. "License" means this document.

1.8. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. A Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications. .

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code.

1.11. "Patent Claims" means any patent claims, now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

1.12. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, or scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable.

1.13. "Standards" means the standard identified in Exhibit B or a subsequent version of such standard.

1.14. "You" or "Your" means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License or a future version of this License issued under Section 6.1. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2.0 SOURCE CODE LICENSE

2.1 The Initial Developer Grant: The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or

trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sub license and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof )with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

b) under Patents Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Code, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Code (or portions thereof).

c) the licenses granted in this Section 2.1(a ) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes Original Code under the terms of this License.

d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b )above, no patent license is granted: 1) for code that You delete from the Original Code; 2) separate from the Original Code; or 3) for infringements caused by: i) the modification of the Original Code or

ii) the combination of the Original Code with other software or devices, including but not limited to Modifications.

### 3.0 DISTRIBUTION OBLIGATIONS

3.1 Application of License. The Source Code version of Original Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License or a future version of this License released under Section 6.1, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipient's rights hereunder. Your license for shipment of the Contributor Version is conditioned upon your full compliance with this Section. The Modifications which you create must comply with all requirements set out by the Standards body in effect 120 days before You ship the Contributor Version. In the event that the Modifications do not meet such requirements, You agree to publish (i) any deviation from the Standards protocol resulting from implementation of your Modifications and (ii) a reference implementation of Your Modifications, and to make any such deviation and reference implementation available to all third parties under the same terms as the license on a royalty free basis within thirty (30) days of Your first customer shipment of Your Modifications.

3.2 Required Notices. You must duplicate the notice in

Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then You must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory ) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. If You created one or more Modifications ) You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. You must also duplicate this License in any documentation for the Source Code where You describe recipients' rights or ownership rights relating to Initial Code. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Your version of the Code. However, You may do so only

on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

3.3 Distribution of Executable Versions. You may distribute Original Code in Executable and Source form only if the requirements of Section 3.1 and 3.2 have been met for that Original Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Original Code is available under the terms of this License. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable or Source versions, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Original Code. You may distribute the Executable and Source versions of Your version of the Code or ownership rights under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License. If You distribute the Executable and Source versions under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer . You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer as a result of any such terms You offer .

3.4 Larger Works. You may create a Larger Work by combining Original Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Original

Code.

#### 4.0 INABILITY TO COMPLY DUE TO STATUTE OR REGULATION

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Original Code due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must:

- a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and
- b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.2 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5.0 APPLICATION OF THIS LICENSE This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A and to related Modifications as set out in Section 3.1.

#### 6.0 VERSIONS OF THE LICENSE

6.1 New Versions. Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun may publish revised and/or new versions of the License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number .

6.2 Effect of New Versions. Once Original Code has been published under a particular version of the License, You may always continue to use it under the terms of that version. You may also choose to use such Original Code under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by Sun. No one other than Sun has the right to modify the terms applicable to Original Code.

7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY. ORIGINAL CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE ORIGINAL CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE ORIGINAL CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY ORIGINAL CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE

INITIAL DEVELOPER )ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY ORIGINAL CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8.0 TERMINATION

8.1 This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Original Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

8.2 .In the event of termination under Section 8.1 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination shall survive termination.

9.0 LIMIT OF LIABILITY UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE) ,CONTRACT, OR OTHER WISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF ORIGINAL CODE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF GOOD WILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTYS NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

10.0 U .S. GOVERNMENT END USERS U.S. Government: If this Software is being acquired by or on behalf of the U.S. Government or by a U.S. Government prime contractor or subcontractor (at any tier), then the Government's rights in the Software and accompanying documentation shall be only as set forth in this license; this is in accordance with 48 C.F .R. 227.7201 through 227.7202-4 (for Department of Defense

(DoD) acquisitions )and with 48 C.F.R.2.101 and 12.212( for non-DoD acquisitions).

11.0 MISCELLANEOUS This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by California law provisions (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. With respect to disputes in which at least one party is a citizen of, or an entity chartered or registered to do business in the United States of America, any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Courts of the Northern District of California, with venue lying in Santa Clara County, California, with the losing party responsible for costs, including without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License.

#### EXHIBIT A - Sun Standards

"The contents of this file are subject to the Sun Standards License Version 1.0 the (the "License"); You may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

\_\_\_\_\_.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Original Code is Copyright 1998 by Sun Microsystems, Inc

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is: Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Portions created by \_\_\_\_\_ are Copyright \_\_\_\_\_.

All Rights Reserved.

Contributors: \_\_\_\_\_.

## EXHIBIT B - Sun Standards

The Standard is defined as the following IETF RFCs:

RFC1831: RPC: Remote Procedure Call Protocol Specification  
Version 2 RFC1832: XDR: External Data REpresentation  
Standard RFC1833: Binding Protocols for ONC RPC Version 2  
RFC2078: Generic Security Service Application Program  
Interface, Version 2 RFC2203: RPCSEC\_GSS Protocol  
Specification RFC2695: Authentication Mechanisms for ONC RPC

\*

\* Copyright (c) Copyright (c) Bull S.A. 2005 All Rights Reserved.

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products

\* derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES

\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.

\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,

\* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

\* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

\* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT

\* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF

\* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

# 1.35 dmidecode 3.5

## 1.35.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is

allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues),

conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of

this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.36 gdb 7.0.8

## 1.36.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free

software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are

covered by this License.

b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based

on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities,  
conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it  
is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the  
accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions  
of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new  
versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may  
differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the  
Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version  
of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version"  
applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and  
conditions either of that published version or of any later version  
published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you  
received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide  
whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall  
apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is  
permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the  
Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to

your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source

form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the

terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as

long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent

the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of

it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the

form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;  
the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,

and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you

to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
```

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

```
@ignore
@c Set file name and title for man page.
@setfilename gpl
@settitle GNU General Public License
@c man begin SEEALSO
gfdl(7), fsf-funding(7).
@c man end
@c man begin COPYRIGHT
Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}
```

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

```
@c man end
@end ignore
@node Copying
@c man begin DESCRIPTION
@appendix GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
```

@c The GNU General Public License.

@center Version 3, 29 June 2007

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License

giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0

@item Definitions.

``This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you". ``Licensees" and ``recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To ``modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a ``modified version" of the earlier work or a work ``based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all

the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or

similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

@item Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to ``keep intact all notices".

@item

You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in

any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

@item

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

@end enumerate

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

@item Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

@enumerate a

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item

Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written

offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item

Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item

Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User

Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

``Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a

@item

Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item

Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item

Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item

Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item

Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item

Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the

additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

@item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

@item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

@item Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a

party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. ``Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is ``discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

@item No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}  
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.  
@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
@smallexample
@var{program} Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type @samp{show w}.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.
@end smallexample
```

The hypothetical commands @samp{show w} and @samp{show c} should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an ``about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read @url{http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html}.  
@c man end

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we

want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a

fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be

linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add

an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other  
functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to  
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,  
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.  
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way  
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible  
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative  
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It  
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft  
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free  
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free  
program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the  
software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;  
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or  
whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License  
principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that  
contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be  
distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a  
world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that  
work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below,  
refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a

licensee, and is addressed as ``you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The ``Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not ``Transparent" is called ``Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain `@sc{ascii}` without markup, Texinfo input format, `La@TeX{}` input format, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` using a publicly available

@acronym{DTD}, and standard-conforming simple @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include @acronym{PNG}, @acronym{XCF} and @acronym{JPG}. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, @acronym{SGML} or @acronym{XML} for which the @acronym{DTD} and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated @acronym{HTML}, PostScript or @acronym{PDF} produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The ``Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, ``Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The ``publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section ``Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", ``Endorsements", or ``History".) To ``Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section ``Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

## VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution

and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified

Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements" or ``Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retile any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a

passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements''.

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute

it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements", ``Dedications", or ``History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

#### FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

## RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or ``MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or ``MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether

this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or

other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the

ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the

Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add

an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if  
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright  
the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal  
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain

that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only

works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a

derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not

signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.37 tcl 8.3.2

### 1.37.1 Available under license :

The author disclaims copyright to this source code. In place of a legal notice, here is a blessing:

May you do good and not evil.

May you find forgiveness for yourself and forgive others.

May you share freely, never taking more than you give.

This software is copyrighted by Kevin B. Kenny, and by other parties.

The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where

they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

This software is copyrighted by Kevin B. Kenny, and by other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,



and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses. Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

This software is copyrighted by the Scriptics Corporation, and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE

NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

This is a mostly rewritten version of [incr Tcl], which is copyrighted by Arnulf P. Wiedemann (c) Copyright 2008. It is derived from a version written by Lucent Technologies, Inc., and other parties see that copyright below.

The rewritten version is copyrighted with BSD license or Public Domain at your choice.

The original version of this software is copyrighted by Lucent Technologies, Inc., and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7013 (c) (1) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

This software is copyrighted by the Regents of the University of California, Sun Microsystems, Inc., Scriptics Corporation, ActiveState Corporation and other parties. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that

the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT USE: If you are acquiring this software on behalf of the U.S. government, the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" in the software and related documentation as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FARs) in Clause 52.227.19 (c) (2). If you are acquiring the software on behalf of the Department of Defense, the software shall be classified as "Commercial Computer Software" and the Government shall have only "Restricted Rights" as defined in Clause 252.227-7014 (b) (3) of DFARs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the authors grant the U.S. Government and others acting in its behalf permission to use and distribute the software in accordance with the terms specified in this license.

## 1.38 smartmontools 5.39

### 1.38.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to

using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,

refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include

anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.39 iptables 1.4.7

## 1.40 sysklogd 1.5.0

## 1.40.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into

proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.41 commons-lang3 2.4

### 1.41.1 Available under license :

Apache Commons Lang  
Copyright 2001-2008 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed by  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

##### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You

institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.  
Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

# 1.42 libssh2 1.2.8

## 1.42.1 Available under license :

```
/* Copyright (c) 2004-2007 Sara Golemon <sarag@libssh2.org>  
* Copyright (c) 2005,2006 Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
* Copyright (c) 2006-2007 The Written Word, Inc.  
* Copyright (c) 2007 Eli Fant <elifantu@mail.ru>  
* Copyright (c) 2009-2014 Daniel Stenberg  
* Copyright (C) 2008, 2009 Simon Josefsson  
* All rights reserved.  
*  
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms,  
* with or without modification, are permitted provided  
* that the following conditions are met:  
*  
* Redistributions of source code must retain the above  
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the  
* following disclaimer.  
*  
* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above  
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following  
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials
```

\* provided with the distribution.  
 \*  
 \* Neither the name of the copyright holder nor the names  
 \* of any other contributors may be used to endorse or  
 \* promote products derived from this software without  
 \* specific prior written permission.  
 \*  
 \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND  
 \* CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
 \* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
 \* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR  
 \* CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
 \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
 \* BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR  
 \* SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
 \* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
 \* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING  
 \* NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE  
 \* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY  
 \* OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \*/

## 1.43 dmalloc 5.5.2

### 1.43.1 Available under license :

```
#!/usr/bin/perl5 -w
#
# dmalloc_summarize -- summarizes dmalloc log files
#
# Copyright 1997 by USC/ISI All rights reserved.
#
# Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted
# provided that the above copyright notice and this paragraph are
# duplicated in all such forms and that any documentation, advertising
# materials, and other materials related to such distribution and use
# acknowledge that the software was developed by the University of
# Southern California, Information Sciences Institute. The name of
# the University may not be used to endorse or promote products
# derived from this software without specific prior written
# permission.
#
# THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED
# WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
#
# $Id: dmalloc_summarize.pl,v 1.1.1.1 2012/09/18 09:28:11 mohammr1 Exp $
```

```
#
/*
*
* Copyright (c) 1994, Textil Computer Design GmbH, Dresden
*
* Author: J"org Wunsch
*
* Dumb atexit() implementation. It is far from being elegant. It is
* only here to provide a workaround for systems where the existing
* atexit() implementation is known to cause problems due to doing
* own mallocs. The problem arose originally on a Data General
* machine running DG/UX 5.4R*, along with gcc compiling C++ code.
* In order to have global and static variables called their const-
* ructors, a chunk of code has been placed by the compiler that
* ran before invoking main(). This code registered the destructors
* with atexit() at this very early stage, but the existing atexit()
* bypassed the normal memory allocation scheme, and hence caused
* grievous troubles in combination with the dmalloc library.
*
* Known problem for DG/UX: the crt0.o (at least in a COFF environ-
* ment) passes the return value from main() to _real_exit() instead
* of exit(). Hence programs which return from main instead of calling
* exit() do not work as expected. I do not see any good workaround
* for this so far (since crt0.o always happens to reference the
* _real_exit() from the library, even if we would provide our very
* own symbol for it).
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
* purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that
* the name of TCD GmbH not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to
* distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior
* permission.
*
* Textil Computer Design GmbH makes no representations about the
* suitability of the software described herein for any purpose. It
* is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.
*/
Copyright 1992 to 2007 by Gray Watson.
```

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies, and that the name of Gray Watson not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the document or software without specific, written prior permission.

Gray Watson makes no representations about the suitability of the software described herein for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied warranty.

# 1.44 d-bus 1.2.16

## 1.44.1 Available under license :

D-Bus is licensed to you under your choice of the Academic Free License version 2.1, or the GNU General Public License version 2 (or, at your option any later version).

Both licenses are included here. Some of the standalone binaries are under the GPL only; in particular, but not limited to, tools/dbus-cleanup-sockets.c and test/decode-gcov.c. Each source code file is marked with the proper copyright information - if you find a file that isn't marked please bring it to our attention.

The Academic Free License  
v. 2.1

This Academic Free License (the "License") applies to any original work of authorship (the "Original Work") whose owner (the "Licensor") has placed the following notice immediately following the copyright notice for the Original Work:

Licensed under the Academic Free License version 2.1

1) Grant of Copyright License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license to do the following:

- a) to reproduce the Original Work in copies;
- b) to prepare derivative works ("Derivative Works") based upon the Original Work;
- c) to distribute copies of the Original Work and Derivative Works to the public;
- d) to perform the Original Work publicly; and
- e) to display the Original Work publicly.

2) Grant of Patent License. Licensor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive, perpetual, sublicenseable license, under patent claims owned or controlled by the Licensor that are embodied in the Original Work as furnished by the Licensor, to make, use, sell and offer for sale the Original Work and Derivative Works.

3) Grant of Source Code License. The term "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Original Work for making modifications to it and all available documentation describing how to modify the Original Work. Licensor hereby agrees to provide a machine-readable copy of the

Source Code of the Original Work along with each copy of the Original Work that Licensor distributes. Licensor reserves the right to satisfy this obligation by placing a machine-readable copy of the Source Code in an information repository reasonably calculated to permit inexpensive and convenient access by You for as long as Licensor continues to distribute the Original Work, and by publishing the address of that information repository in a notice immediately following the copyright notice that applies to the Original Work.

4) Exclusions From License Grant. Neither the names of Licensor, nor the names of any contributors to the Original Work, nor any of their trademarks or service marks, may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Original Work without express prior written permission of the Licensor. Nothing in this License shall be deemed to grant any rights to trademarks, copyrights, patents, trade secrets or any other intellectual property of Licensor except as expressly stated herein. No patent license is granted to make, use, sell or offer to sell embodiments of any patent claims other than the licensed claims defined in Section 2. No right is granted to the trademarks of Licensor even if such marks are included in the Original Work. Nothing in this License shall be interpreted to prohibit Licensor from licensing under different terms from this License any Original Work that Licensor otherwise would have a right to license.

5) This section intentionally omitted.

6) Attribution Rights. You must retain, in the Source Code of any Derivative Works that You create, all copyright, patent or trademark notices from the Source Code of the Original Work, as well as any notices of licensing and any descriptive text identified therein as an "Attribution Notice." You must cause the Source Code for any Derivative Works that You create to carry a prominent Attribution Notice reasonably calculated to inform recipients that You have modified the Original Work.

7) Warranty of Provenance and Disclaimer of Warranty. Licensor warrants that the copyright in and to the Original Work and the patent rights granted herein by Licensor are owned by the Licensor or are sublicensed to You under the terms of this License with the permission of the contributor(s) of those copyrights and patent rights. Except as expressly stated in the immediately preceding sentence, the Original Work is provided under this License on an "AS IS" BASIS and WITHOUT WARRANTY, either express or implied, including, without limitation, the warranties of NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY OF THE ORIGINAL WORK IS WITH YOU. This DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY constitutes an essential part of this License. No license to Original Work is granted hereunder except under this disclaimer.

8) Limitation of Liability. Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall the Licensor be liable to any person for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or the use of the Original Work including, without limitation, damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses. This limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or personal injury resulting from Licensor's negligence to the extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and limitation may not apply to You.

9) Acceptance and Termination. If You distribute copies of the Original Work or a Derivative Work, You must make a reasonable effort under the circumstances to obtain the express assent of recipients to the terms of this License. Nothing else but this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) grants You permission to create Derivative Works based upon the Original Work or to exercise any of the rights granted in Section 1 herein, and any attempt to do so except under the terms of this License (or another written agreement between Licensor and You) is expressly prohibited by U.S. copyright law, the equivalent laws of other countries, and by international treaty. Therefore, by exercising any of the rights granted to You in Section 1 herein, You indicate Your acceptance of this License and all of its terms and conditions.

10) Termination for Patent Action. This License shall terminate automatically and You may no longer exercise any of the rights granted to You by this License as of the date You commence an action, including a cross-claim or counterclaim, against Licensor or any licensee alleging that the Original Work infringes a patent. This termination provision shall not apply for an action alleging patent infringement by combinations of the Original Work with other software or hardware.

11) Jurisdiction, Venue and Governing Law. Any action or suit relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction wherein the Licensor resides or in which Licensor conducts its primary business, and under the laws of that jurisdiction excluding its conflict-of-law provisions. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any use of the Original Work outside the scope of this License or after its termination shall be subject to the requirements and penalties of the U.S. Copyright Act, 17 U.S.C. 101 et seq., the equivalent laws of other countries, and international

treaty. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

12) Attorneys Fees. In any action to enforce the terms of this License or seeking damages relating thereto, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred in connection with such action, including any appeal of such action. This section shall survive the termination of this License.

13) Miscellaneous. This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable.

14) Definition of "You" in This License. "You" throughout this License, whether in upper or lower case, means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with you. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

15) Right to Use. You may use the Original Work in all ways not otherwise restricted or conditioned by this License or by law, and Licensor promises not to interfere with or be responsible for such uses by You.

This license is Copyright (C) 2003-2004 Lawrence E. Rosen. All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to copy and distribute this license without modification. This license may not be modified without the express written permission of its copyright owner.

--

END OF ACADEMIC FREE LICENSE. The following is intended to describe the essential differences between the Academic Free License (AFL) version 1.0 and other open source licenses:

The Academic Free License is similar to the BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses in many respects but it is intended to solve a few problems with those licenses.

\* The AFL is written so as to make it clear what software is being licensed (by the inclusion of a statement following the copyright notice in the software). This way, the license functions better than a template

license. The BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses apply to unidentified software.

\* The AFL contains a complete copyright grant to the software. The BSD and Apache licenses are vague and incomplete in that respect.

\* The AFL contains a complete patent grant to the software. The BSD, MIT, UoI/NCSA and Apache licenses rely on an implied patent license and contain no explicit patent grant.

\* The AFL makes it clear that no trademark rights are granted to the licensor's trademarks. The Apache license contains such a provision, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

\* The AFL includes the warranty by the licensor that it either owns the copyright or that it is distributing the software under a license. None of the other licenses contain that warranty. All other warranties are disclaimed, as is the case for the other licenses.

\* The AFL is itself copyrighted (with the right granted to copy and distribute without modification). This ensures that the owner of the copyright to the license will control changes. The Apache license contains a copyright notice, but the BSD, MIT and UoI/NCSA licenses do not.

--

START OF GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

--

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not

price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in

the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those

sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT

NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.45 nspr 4.8.2

### 1.45.1 Available under license :

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

#### 1. Definitions

-----

##### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

##### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

##### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

##### 1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

##### 1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

##### 1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

##### 1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in

a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

## 2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

## 2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

## 2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License. Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software; or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- (c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

## 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

## 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

## 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

## 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

## 3. Responsibilities

-----

### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

(a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and

(b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter

the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

```

*****
*
*
* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty
* -----
*
* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is"
* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or
* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the
* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a
* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the
* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You.
* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You
* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing,
* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an
* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is
* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer.
*
*
*****

```

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*  
 \* 7. Limitation of Liability \*  
 \* ----- \*  
 \* \*  
 \* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
 \* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
 \* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
 \* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
 \* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
 \* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
 \* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
 \* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
 \* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
 \* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
 \* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
 \* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
 \* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
 \* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
 \* limitation may not apply to You. \*  
 \* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

#### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

#### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

#### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

##### Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

##### Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

Copyright 2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms.

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

# 1.46 wget 1.15

## 1.46.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they

know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an

exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological

measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no

further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install

modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in

reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license

you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of

the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands

might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <https://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.47 util-linux 2.17.2

### 1.47.1 Available under license :

/\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1989 The Regents of the University of California.
- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so

that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
  
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three

years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the

original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will

be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain

that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and

distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections

1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and

(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and

you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of

Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by

modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License

may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2000-2001 Gunnar Ritter. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. [deleted]

\* 4. Neither the name of Gunnar Ritter nor the names of his contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY GUNNAR RITTER AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL GUNNAR RITTER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

## 1.48 rpm 4.8.0

## 1.48.1 Available under license :

RPM is covered under two separate licenses.

The entire code base may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), which appears immediately below. Alternatively, all of the source code in the lib subdirectory of the RPM source code distribution as well as any code derived from that code may instead be distributed under the GNU Library General Public License (LGPL), at the choice of the distributor. The complete text of the LGPL appears at the bottom of this file.

This alternative is provided to enable applications to be linked against the RPM library (commonly called librpm) without forcing such applications to be distributed under the GPL.

Any questions regarding the licensing of RPM should be addressed to [rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org](mailto:rpm-maint@lists.rpm.org)

-----  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid

anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program).

Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program

except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed

through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----  
GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a

program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a

portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or

table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or

derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse

engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these,

write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.49 linux-kernel 3.10.19

### 1.49.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2003-2012 QLogic Corporation  
QLogic Linux iSCSI Driver

This program includes a device driver for Linux 3.x.  
You may modify and redistribute the device driver code under the GNU General Public License (a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A) published by the Free Software Foundation (version 2).

EXHIBIT A

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any

patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer

to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free

Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

Except as contained in this notice, the names of above-listed copyright holders and the names of any contributors shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Alternatively, this software may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License ("GPL") version 2 as published by the Free Software Foundation.

As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros or inline functions from this file, or you compile this file and link it with other works to produce a work based on this file, this file does not by itself cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. However the source code for this file must still be made available in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.

This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

FlashPoint Driver Developer's Kit  
Version 1.0

Copyright 1995-1996 by Mylex Corporation  
All Rights Reserved

This program is free software; you may redistribute and/or modify it under the terms of either:

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) any later version,

or

b) the "BSD-style License" included below.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See either the GNU General Public License or the BSD-style License below for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

The BSD-style License is as follows:

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain this LICENSE.FlashPoint file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer. The following copyright notice must appear immediately at the beginning of all source files:

Copyright 1995-1996 by Mylex Corporation. All Rights Reserved

This file is available under both the GNU General Public License and a BSD-style copyright; see LICENSE.FlashPoint for details.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of Mylex Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY MYLEX CORP. "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright (c) 2009-2013 QLogic Corporation  
QLogic Linux qlenic NIC Driver

You may modify and redistribute the device driver code under the GNU General Public License (a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A) published by the Free Software Foundation (version 2).

EXHIBIT A

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software

patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium

customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to

this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public

License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under

these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source

code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent

license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free

Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

TI DSP/Bridge Driver - Contributors File

The DSP/Bridge project wish to thank all of its contributors, current bridge  
driver is the result of the work of all of them. If any name is accidentally  
omitted, let us know by sending a mail to omar.ramirez@ti.com or  
x095840@ti.com.

Please keep the following list in alphabetical order.

Suman Anna  
Sripal Bagadia  
Felipe Balbi  
Ohad Ben-Cohen  
Phil Carmody  
Deepak Chitriki  
Felipe Contreras  
Hiroshi Doyu  
Seth Forshee  
Ivan Gomez Castellanos  
Mark Grosen  
Ramesh Gupta G  
Fernando Guzman Lugo  
Axel Haslam  
Janet Head  
Shivananda Hebbar  
Hari Kanigeri  
Tony Lindgren  
Antonio Luna  
Hari Nagalla  
Nishanth Menon  
Ameya Palande  
Vijay Pasam  
Gilbert Pitney  
Omar Ramirez Luna  
Ernesto Ramos  
Chris Ring  
Larry Schiefer  
Rebecca Schultz Zavin  
Bhavin Shah  
Andy Shevchenko  
Jeff Taylor  
Roman Tereshonkov  
Armando Uribe de Leon  
Nischal Varide  
Wenbiao Wang  
Contributors to bttv:

Michael Chu <mmchu@pobox.com>  
AverMedia fix and more flexible card recognition

Alan Cox <alan@lxorguk.ukuu.org.uk>  
Video4Linux interface and 2.1.x kernel adaptation

Chris Kleitsch  
Hardware I2C

Gerd Knorr <kraxel@cs.tu-berlin.de>

Radio card (ITT sound processor)

bigfoot <bigfoot@net-way.net>

Ragnar Hojland Espinosa <ragnar@macula.net>

ConferenceTV card

+ many more (please mail me if you are missing in this list and would like to be mentioned)

Copyright (c) 2003-2013 QLogic Corporation

QLogic Linux FC-FCoE Driver

This program includes a device driver for Linux 3.x.

You may modify and redistribute the device driver code under the GNU General Public License (a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A) published by the Free Software Foundation (version 2).

## EXHIBIT A

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program

is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is

implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE

PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis

or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the

libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based

on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those

sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or

linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked

with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact

that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the

source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty;

and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under

the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY

YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be

mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

```
/* nicstar.c v0.22 Jawaid Bazyar (bazyar@hypermall.com)
 * nicstar.c, M. Welsh (matt.welsh@cl.cam.ac.uk)
 *
 * Hacked October, 1997 by Jawaid Bazyar, Interlink Advertising Services Inc.
 * http://www.hypermall.com/
 * 10/1/97 - commented out CFG_PHYIE bit - we don't care when the PHY
 * interrupts us (except possibly for removal/insertion of the cable?)
 * 10/4/97 - began heavy inline documentation of the code. Corrected typos
 * and spelling mistakes.
 * 10/5/97 - added code to handle PHY interrupts, disable PHY on
 * loss of link, and correctly re-enable PHY when link is
 * re-established. (put back CFG_PHYIE)
 *
 * Modified to work with the IDT7721 nicstar -- AAL5 (tested) only.
 *
 * R. D. Rechenmacher <ron@fnal.gov>, Aug. 6, 1997
 *
 * Linux driver for the IDT77201 NICStAR PCI ATM controller.
 * PHY component is expected to be 155 Mbps S/UNI-Lite or IDT 77155;
 * see init_nicstar() for PHY initialization to change this. This driver
 * expects the Linux ATM stack to support scatter-gather lists
 * (skb->atm.iovcnt != 0) for Rx skb's passed to vcc->push.
 *
 * Implementing minimal-copy of received data:
 * IDT always receives data into a small buffer, then large buffers
 * as needed. This means that data must always be copied to create
 * the linear buffer needed by most non-ATM protocol stacks (e.g. IP)
 * Fix is simple: make large buffers large enough to hold entire
 * SDU, and leave <small_buffer_data> bytes empty at the start. Then
 * copy small buffer contents to head of large buffer.
 * Trick is to avoid fragmenting Linux, due to need for a lot of large
```

```

* buffers. This is done by 2 things:
* 1) skb->destructor / skb->atm.recycle_buffer
*    combined, allow nicstar_free_rx_skb to be called to
*    recycle large data buffers
* 2) skb_clone of received buffers
* See nicstar_free_rx_skb and linearize_buffer for implementation
* details.
*
*
* Copyright (c) 1996 University of Cambridge Computer Laboratory
*
* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify
* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
* the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or
* (at your option) any later version.
*
* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
* GNU General Public License for more details.
*
* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
* along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software
* Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.
*
* M. Welsh, 6 July 1996
*
*
*/

```

Code in this directory written at the IDA Supercomputing Research Center carries the following copyright and license.

Copyright 1993 United States Government as represented by the Director, National Security Agency. This software may be used and distributed according to the terms of the GNU General Public License, incorporated herein by reference.

In addition to the disclaimers in the GPL, SRC expressly disclaims any and all warranties, expressed or implied, concerning the enclosed software. This software was developed at SRC for use in internal research, and the intent in sharing this software is to promote the productive interchange of ideas throughout the research community. All software is furnished on an "as-is" basis. No further updates to this software should be expected. Although updates may occur, no commitment exists.

Copyright (c) 2003-2006, Marvell International Ltd.  
All Rights Reserved

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of version 2 of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

"This software program is licensed subject to the GNU General Public License (GPL). Version 2, June 1991, available at <[http:](http://)

GNU General Public License

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute

copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and

appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- \* a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- \* b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- \* c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program

with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- \* a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- \* b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- \* c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full

compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.
6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.
7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.
9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF

THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

one line to give the program's name and an idea of what it does.

Copyright (C) yyyy name of author

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'. This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

signature of Ty Coon, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

Copyright (c) 2003-2006 QLogic Corporation  
QLogic Linux Networking HBA Driver

This program includes a device driver for Linux 2.6 that may be distributed with QLogic hardware specific firmware binary file. You may modify and redistribute the device driver code under the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation (version 2 or a later version).

You may redistribute the hardware specific firmware binary file under the following terms:

1. Redistribution of source code (only if applicable), must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistribution in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of QLogic Corporation may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission

REGARDLESS OF WHAT LICENSING MECHANISM IS USED OR APPLICABLE, THIS PROGRAM IS PROVIDED BY QLOGIC CORPORATION "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,

DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

USER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT USE OF THIS PROGRAM WILL NOT CREATE OR GIVE GROUNDS FOR A LICENSE BY IMPLICATION, ESTOPPEL, OR OTHERWISE IN ANY INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS (PATENT, COPYRIGHT, TRADE SECRET, MASK WORK, OR OTHER PROPRIETARY RIGHT) EMBODIED IN ANY OTHER QLOGIC HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE EITHER SOLELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH THIS PROGRAM.

The files in this directory and elsewhere which refer to this LICENCE file are part of JFFS2, the Journalling Flash File System v2.

Copyright 2001-2007 Red Hat, Inc. and others

JFFS2 is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 or (at your option) any later version.

JFFS2 is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with JFFS2; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.

As a special exception, if other files instantiate templates or use macros or inline functions from these files, or you compile these files and link them with other works to produce a work based on these files, these files do not by themselves cause the resulting work to be covered by the GNU General Public License. However the source code for these files must still be made available in accordance with section (3) of the GNU General Public License.

This exception does not invalidate any other reasons why a work based on this file might be covered by the GNU General Public License.

NOTE! This copyright does *\*not\** cover user programs that use kernel services by normal system calls - this is merely considered normal use of the kernel, and does *\*not\** fall under the heading of "derived work". Also note that the GPL below is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, but the instance of code that it refers to (the Linux kernel) is copyrighted by me and others who actually wrote it.

Also note that the only valid version of the GPL as far as the kernel is concerned is `_this_` particular version of the license (ie v2, not v2.2 or v3.x or whatever), unless explicitly otherwise stated.

Linus Torvalds

-----

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and

(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and

you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of

Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by

modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License

may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

Thanks go to the following people for patches and contributions:

Michael Hunold <m.hunold@gmx.de>  
for the initial saa7146 driver and its recent overhaul

Christian Theiss  
for his work on the initial Linux DVB driver

Marcus Metzler <mocm@metzlerbros.de>  
Ralph Metzler <rjkm@metzlerbros.de>  
for their continuing work on the DVB driver

Michael Holzt <kju@debian.org>  
for his contributions to the dvb-net driver

Diego Picciani <d.picciani@novacomp.it>  
for CyberLogin for Linux which allows logging onto EON  
(in case you are wondering where CyberLogin is, EON changed its login  
procedure and CyberLogin is no longer used.)

Martin Schaller <martin@smurf.franken.de>  
for patching the cable card decoder driver

Klaus Schmidinger <Klaus.Schmidinger@cadsoft.de>  
for various fixes regarding tuning, OSD and CI stuff and his work on VDR

Steve Brown <sbrown@cortland.com>  
for his AFC kernel thread

Christoph Martin <martin@uni-mainz.de>  
for his LIRC infrared handler

Andreas Oberritter <obi@linuxtv.org>  
Dennis Noermann <dennis.noermann@noernet.de>  
Felix Domke <tmbinc@elitedvb.net>

Florian Schirmer <jolt@tuxbox.org>

Ronny Strutz <3des@elitedvb.de>

Wolfram Joost <dbox2@frokaschwei.de>

...and all the other dbox2 people

for many bugfixes in the generic DVB Core, frontend drivers and their work on the dbox2 port of the DVB driver

Oliver Endriss <o.endriss@gmx.de>

for many bugfixes

Andrew de Quincey <adq\_dvb@lidskialf.net>

for the tda1004x frontend driver, and various bugfixes

Peter Schildmann <peter.schildmann@web.de>

for the driver for the Technisat SkyStar2 PCI DVB card

Vadim Catana <skystar@moldova.cc>

Roberto Ragusa <r.ragusa@libero.it>

Augusto Cardoso <augusto@carhil.net>

for all the work for the FlexCopII chipset by B2C2,Inc.

Davor Emard <emard@softhome.net>

for his work on the budget drivers, the demux code, the module unloading problems, ...

Hans-Frieder Vogt <hfvogt@arcor.de>

for his work on calculating and checking the crc's for the TechnoTrend/Hauppage DEC driver firmware

Michael Dreher <michael@5dot1.de>

Andreas 'randy' Weinberger

for the support of the Fujitsu-Siemens Activy budget DVB-S

Kenneth Aafly <ke-aa@frisurf.no>

for adding support for Typhoon DVB-S budget card

Ernst Peinlich <e.peinlich@inode.at>

for tuning/DiSEqC support for the DEC 3000-s

Peter Beutner <p.beutner@gmx.net>

for the IR code for the ttusb-dec driver

Wilson Michaels <wilsonmichaels@earthlink.net>

for the lgdt330x frontend driver, and various bugfixes

Michael Krufky <mkrufky@m1k.net>

for maintaining v4l/dvb inter-tree dependencies

Taylor Jacob <rtjacob@earthlink.net>  
for the nxt2002 frontend driver

Jean-Francois Thibert <jeanfrancois@sagetv.com>  
for the nxt2004 frontend driver

Kirk Lapray <kirk.lapray@gmail.com>  
for the or51211 and or51132 frontend drivers, and  
for merging the nxt2002 and nxt2004 modules into a  
single nxt200x frontend driver.

(If you think you should be in this list, but you are not, drop a  
line to the DVB mailing list)

Copyright (c) 2003-2011 QLogic Corporation  
QLogic Linux qlge NIC Driver

You may modify and redistribute the device driver code under the  
GNU General Public License (a copy of which is attached hereto as  
Exhibit A) published by the Free Software Foundation (version 2).

## EXHIBIT A

### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it

in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of

running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the

entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not

compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the

integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS

TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 1.50 xerces-j 2.9.1

### 1.50.1 Available under license :

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright

owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

1. You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
2. You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
3. You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
4. If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and

reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 1.51 libaio 0.3.106

### 1.51.1 Available under license :

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the

Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and

is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion

of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at

least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses

terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## 1.52 popt 1.15

### 1.52.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998 Red Hat Software

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE X CONSORTIUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the X Consortium shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the X Consortium.

## 1.53 gzip 1.3.12

### 1.53.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any

patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer

to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free

Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.54 netbsd-resolv 2.20

## 1.54.1 Available under license :

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright

the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact

all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest

your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License.

Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies,

or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU

FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

This work may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium, physical or electronic, so as long as this copyright notice remains intact and unchanged on all copies. Commercial redistribution is permitted and encouraged, but you may not redistribute, in whole or in part, under terms more restrictive than those under which you received it. If you redistribute a modified or translated version of this work, you must also make the source code to the modified or translated version available in electronic form without charge. However, mere aggregation as part of a larger work shall not count as a modification for this purpose.

All code examples in this work are placed into the public domain, and may be used, modified and redistributed without restriction.

BECAUSE THIS WORK IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE WORK, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE WORK "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SHOULD THE WORK PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE WORK AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE WORK, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

## 1.55 grub 0.97

## 1.55.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.56 ntp 4.2.8p6

## 1.56.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data

and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:

- 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

- 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

```
/* -*- Mode: Text -*- */
```

```
copyright = {  
  date = "1992-2017";  
  owner = "The University of Delaware and Network Time Foundation";  
  eaddr = "http://bugs.ntp.org, bugs@ntp.org";  
  type = ntp;  
};
```

```
long-opts;  
config-header = config.h;  
environrc;  
no-misuse-usage;  
version-proc = ntpOptionPrintVersion;
```

```
version      = `  
eval VERSION=\`sed -e 's/.*,\\[/' -e 's/\\].*//' < ../sntp/m4/version.m4\  
[ -z "${VERSION}" ] && echo "Cannot determine VERSION" && kill -TERM $AG_pid  
echo $VERSION`;
```

```
version-value = "; /* Don't use -v as a shortcut for --version */
```

```
/*  
* HMS: man pages already have this, and texi pages can use the  
* values in sntp/include/version.texi .  
*/
```

```
// doc-sub = {  
//   sub-name = version;  
//   sub-text = 's/#VERSION#/<<version>>/g';  
// };
```

Libevent is available for use under the following license, commonly known as the 3-clause (or "modified") BSD license:

```
=====  
Copyright (c) 2000-2007 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2012 Niels Provos and Nick Mathewson
```

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of Libevent are based on works by others, also made available by them under the three-clause BSD license above. The copyright notices are available in the corresponding source files; the license is as above. Here's a list:

log.c:

Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

strlcpy.c:

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

win32select.c:

Copyright (c) 2003 Michael A. Davis <mike@datanerds.net>

evport.c:

Copyright (c) 2007 Sun Microsystems

ht-internal.h:

Copyright (c) 2002 Christopher Clark

minheap-internal.h:

Copyright (c) 2006 Maxim Yegorushkin <maxim.yegorushkin@gmail.com>

=====

The arc4module is available under the following, sometimes called the "OpenBSD" license:

Copyright (c) 1996, David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>  
Copyright (c) 2008, Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The Windows timer code is based on code from libutp, which is distributed under this license, sometimes called the "MIT" license.

Copyright (c) 2010 BitTorrent, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

```
<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.01 Transitional//EN">
<html>
<head>
<meta http-equiv="content-type" content="text/html; charset=iso-8859-1">
<title>Copyright Notice</title>
```

```
<!-- Changed by: Harlan Stenn, 10-Mar-2014 -->
<link href="scripts/style.css" type="text/css" rel="stylesheet">
</head>
<body>
<h3>Copyright Notice</h3>
 "Clone me," says Dolly sheepishly.
<p>Last update:
<!-- #BeginDate format:En2m -->2-Jan-2017 11:58<!-- #EndDate -->
  UTC</p>
<br clear="left">
</p>
<hr>
<p>The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4
Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this entire notice applies as if the text was
explicitly included in the file.</p>
<pre>
*****
*
* Copyright (c) University of Delaware 1992-2015 *
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and *
* its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby *
* granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all *
* copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission *
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name *
* University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity *
* pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, *
* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no *
* representations about the suitability this software for any *
* purpose. It is provided &quot;as is&quot; without express or implied *
* warranty. *
*
*****
</pre>
<p>Content starting in 2011 from Harlan Stenn, Danny Mayer, and Martin Burnicki is:</p>
<pre>
*****
*
* Copyright (c) Network Time Foundation 2011-2017 *
*
* All Rights Reserved *
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without *
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions *
* are met: *
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright *
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. *
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above *
```

```

* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided
* with the distribution.
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS
* OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED
* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE
* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR
* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT
* OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR
* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF
* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE
* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH
* DAMAGE.

```

\*\*\*\*\*

</pre>

<p>The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.</p>

<ol>

<li><a href="mailto:%20takao\_abe@xurb.jp">Takao Abe &lt;takao\_abe@xurb.jp&gt;</a> Clock driver for JJY receivers</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20mark\_andrews@isc.org">Mark Andrews &lt;mark\_andrews@isc.org&gt;</a> Leitch atomic clock controller</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20altmeier@atsoft.de">Bernd Altmeier &lt;altmeier@atsoft.de&gt;</a> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20vbais@mailman1.intel.co">Viraj Bais &lt;vbais@mailman1.intel.com&gt;</a> and <a href="mailto:%20kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com">Clayton Kirkwood &lt;kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com&gt;</a> port to WindowsNT 3.5</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20michael.barone@lmco.com">Michael Barone &lt;michael.barone@lmco.com&gt;</a> GPSVME fixes</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com">Karl Berry &lt;karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com&gt;</a> syslog to file option</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20greg.brackley@bigfoot.com">Greg Brackley &lt;greg.brackley@bigfoot.com&gt;</a> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Marc.Brett@westgeo.com">Marc Brett &lt;Marc.Brett@westgeo.com&gt;</a> Magnavox GPS clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk">Piete Brooks &lt;Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk&gt;</a> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20nelson@bolyard.me">Nelson B Bolyard &lt;nelson@bolyard.me&gt;</a> update and complete broadcast and crypto features in sntp</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca">Jean-Francois Boudreault &lt;Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca&gt;</a> IPv6 support</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20reg@dwf.com">Reg Clemens &lt;reg@dwf.com&gt;</a> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20clift@ml.csiro.au">Steve Clift &lt;clift@ml.csiro.au&gt;</a> OMEGA clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20casey@csc.co.za">Casey Crellin &lt;casey@csc.co.za&gt;</a> vxWorks (Tornado) port

and help with target configuration</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Sven\_Dietrich@trimble.COM">Sven Dietrich &lt;sven\_dietrich@trimble.com&gt;</a>

Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov">John A. Dundas III &lt;dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov&gt;</a>

Apple A/UX port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de">Torsten Duwe

&lt;duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de&gt;</a> Linux port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20dennis@mrbill.canet.ca">Dennis Ferguson &lt;dennis@mrbill.canet.ca&gt;</a>

foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20jhay@icomtek.csir.co.za">John Hay &lt;jhay@icomtek.csir.co.za&gt;</a> IPv6 support and testing</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20davehart@davehart.com">Dave Hart &lt;davehart@davehart.com&gt;</a> General maintenance, Windows port interpolation rewrite</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20neoclock4x@linum.com">Claas Hilbrecht &lt;neoclock4x@linum.com&gt;</a>

NeoClock4X clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20glenn@herald.usask.ca">Glenn Hollinger &lt;glenn@herald.usask.ca&gt;</a> GOES clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20iglesias@uci.edu">Mike Iglesias &lt;iglesias@uci.edu&gt;</a> DEC Alpha port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov">Jim Jagielski &lt;jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov&gt;</a> A/UX port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20jbj@chatham.usdesign.com">Jeff Johnson &lt;jbj@chatham.usdesign.com&gt;</a> massive prototyping overhaul</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com">Hans Lambermont

&lt;Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com&gt;</a> or <a

href="mailto:H.Lambermont@chello.nl">&lt;H.Lambermont@chello.nl&gt;</a> ntpsweep</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20phk@FreeBSD.ORG">Poul-Henning Kamp &lt;phk@FreeBSD.ORG&gt;</a> Oncore driver (Original author)</li>

<li><a href="http://www4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de/%7ekardel">Frank Kardel</a> <a

href="mailto:%20kardel%20%28at%29%20ntp%20%28dot%29%20org">&lt;kardel (at) ntp (dot) org&gt;</a>

PARSE &lt;GENERIC&gt; (driver 14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling</li>

<li><a href="mailto:kuehn@ntp.org">Johannes Maximilian Kuehn &lt;kuehn@ntp.org&gt;</a> Rewrote

<tt>sntp</tt> to comply with NTPv4 specification, <tt>ntp saveconfig</tt></li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu">William L. Jones

&lt;jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu&gt;</a> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HPUX modifications</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20dkatz@cisco.com">Dave Katz &lt;dkatz@cisco.com&gt;</a> RS/6000 AIX port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20leres@ee.lbl.gov">Craig Leres &lt;leres@ee.lbl.gov&gt;</a> 4.BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca">George Lindholm &lt;lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca&gt;</a> SunOS 5.1 port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20louie@ni.umd.edu">Louis A. Mamakos &lt;louie@ni.umd.edu&gt;</a> MD5-based authentication</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20thorinn@diku.dk">Lars H. Mathiesen &lt;thorinn@diku.dk&gt;</a> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20mayer@ntp.org">Danny Mayer &lt;mayer@ntp.org&gt;</a> Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20mills@udel.edu">David L. Mills &lt;mills@udel.edu&gt;</a> Version 4 foundation, precision kernel; clock drivers: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, 19, 22, 36</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de">Wolfgang Moeller &lt;moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de&gt;</a> VMS port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20mogul@pa.dec.com">Jeffrey Mogul &lt;mogul@pa.dec.com&gt;</a> ntpttrace utility</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20tmoore@fievel.daytonoh.ncr.com">Tom Moore &lt;tmoore@fievel.daytonoh.ncr.com&gt;</a> i386 svr4 port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20kamal@whence.com">Kamal A Mostafa &lt;kamal@whence.com&gt;</a> SCO OpenServer port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20derek@toybox.demon.co.uk">Derek Mulcahy &lt;derek@toybox.demon.co.uk&gt;</a> and <a href="mailto:%20d@hd.org">Damon Hart-Davis &lt;d@hd.org&gt;</a> ARCRON MSF clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20neal@ntp.org">Rob Neal &lt;neal@ntp.org&gt;</a> Bancomm refclock and config/parse code maintenance</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de">Rainer Pruy &lt;Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de&gt;</a> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20dirce@zk3.dec.com">Dirce Richards &lt;dirce@zk3.dec.com&gt;</a> Digital UNIX V4.0 port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20wsanchez@apple.com">Wilfredo S&acut;nchez &lt;wsanchez@apple.com&gt;</a> added support for NetInfo</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20mrapple@quack.kfu.com">Nick Sayer &lt;mrapple@quack.kfu.com&gt;</a> SunOS streams modules</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20jack@innovativeinternet.com">Jack Sasportas &lt;jack@innovativeinternet.com&gt;</a> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20schnitz@unipress.com">Ray Schnitzler &lt;schnitz@unipress.com&gt;</a> Unixware1 port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20shields@tembel.org">Michael Shields &lt;shields@tembel.org&gt;</a> USNO clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov">Jeff Steinman &lt;jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov&gt;</a> Datum PTS clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20harlan@pfcs.com">Harlan Stenn &lt;harlan@pfcs.com&gt;</a> GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20ken@sdd.hp.com">Kenneth Stone &lt;ken@sdd.hp.com&gt;</a> HP-UX port</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20ajit@ee.udel.edu">Ajit Thyagarajan &lt;ajit@ee.udel.edu&gt;</a> IP multicast/anycast support</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp">Tomoaki TSURUOKA &lt;tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp&gt;</a> TRAK clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20brian.utterback@oracle.com">Brian Utterback &lt;brian.utterback@oracle.com&gt;</a> General codebase, Solaris issues</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20loganaden@gmail.com">Loganaden Velvindron &lt;loganaden@gmail.com&gt;</a> Sandboxing (libseccomp) support</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20vixie@vix.com">Paul A Vixie &lt;vixie@vix.com&gt;</a> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver</li>

<li><a href="mailto:%20Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de">Ulrich Windl &lt;Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de&gt;</a> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD</li>

</ol>

<hr>

</body>

</html>

This file is automatically generated from html/copyright.html

Copyright Notice

jpg "Clone me," says Dolly sheepishly.

Last update: 2-Jan-2017 11:58 UTC

---

The following copyright notice applies to all files collectively called the Network Time Protocol Version 4 Distribution. Unless specifically declared otherwise in an individual file, this entire notice applies as if the text was explicitly included in the file.

```
*****
*
* Copyright (c) University of Delaware 1992-2015 *
*
* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and *
* its documentation for any purpose with or without fee is hereby *
* granted, provided that the above copyright notice appears in all *
* copies and that both the copyright notice and this permission *
* notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name *
* University of Delaware not be used in advertising or publicity *
* pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, *
* written prior permission. The University of Delaware makes no *
* representations about the suitability this software for any *
* purpose. It is provided "as is" without express or implied *
* warranty. *
*
*****
```

Content starting in 2011 from Harlan Stenn, Danny Mayer, and Martin Burnicki is:

```
*****
*
* Copyright (c) Network Time Foundation 2011-2017 *
*
* All Rights Reserved *
*
* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without *
* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions *
* are met: *
* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright *
* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer. *
* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above *
* copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following *
* disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided *
* with the distribution. *
*
* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS *
* OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED *
```

\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE \*  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE \*  
 \* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR \*  
 \* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT \*  
 \* OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR \*  
 \* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF \*  
 \* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT \*  
 \* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE \*  
 \* USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH \*  
 \* DAMAGE. \*

\*\*\*\*\*

The following individuals contributed in part to the Network Time Protocol Distribution Version 4 and are acknowledged as authors of this work.

1. [1]Takao Abe <takao\_abe@xurb.jp> Clock driver for JJY receivers
2. [2]Mark Andrews <mark\_andrews@isc.org> Leitch atomic clock controller
3. [3]Bernd Altmeier <altmeier@atsoft.de> hopf Elektronik serial line and PCI-bus devices
4. [4]Viraj Bais <vbais@mailman1.intel.com> and [5]Clayton Kirkwood <kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com> port to WindowsNT 3.5
5. [6]Michael Barone <michael,barone@lmco.com> GPSVME fixes
6. [7]Karl Berry <karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com> syslog to file option
7. [8]Greg Brackley <greg.brackley@bigfoot.com> Major rework of WINNT port. Clean up recvbuf and iosignal code into separate modules.
8. [9]Marc Brett <Marc.Brett@westgeo.com> Magnavox GPS clock driver
9. [10]Piete Brooks <Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk> MSF clock driver, Trimble PARSE support
10. [11]Nelson B Bolyard <nelson@bolyard.me> update and complete broadcast and crypto features in sntp
11. [12]Jean-Francois Boudreault <Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca> IPv6 support
12. [13]Reg Clemens <reg@dwf.com> Oncore driver (Current maintainer)
13. [14]Steve Clift <clift@ml.csiro.au> OMEGA clock driver
14. [15]Casey Crellin <casey@csc.co.za> vxWorks (Tornado) port and help with target configuration
15. [16]Sven Dietrich <sven\_dietrich@trimble.com> Palisade reference clock driver, NT adj. residuals, integrated Greg's Winnt port.
16. [17]John A. Dundas III <dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov> Apple A/UX port
17. [18]Torsten Duwe <duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de> Linux port
18. [19]Dennis Ferguson <dennis@mrbill.canet.ca> foundation code for NTP Version 2 as specified in RFC-1119
19. [20]John Hay <jhay@icomtek.csir.co.za> IPv6 support and testing
20. [21]Dave Hart <davehart@davehart.com> General maintenance, Windows port interpolation rewrite
21. [22]Claas Hilbrecht <neoclock4x@linum.com> NeoClock4X clock driver
22. [23]Glenn Hollinger <glenn@herald.usask.ca> GOES clock driver

23. [24]Mike Iglesias <iglesias@uci.edu> DEC Alpha port
24. [25]Jim Jagielski <jim@jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov> A/UX port
25. [26]Jeff Johnson <jbj@chatham.usdesign.com> massive prototyping overhaul
26. [27]Hans Lambermont <Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com> or [28]<H.Lambermont@chello.nl> ntpsweep
27. [29]Poul-Henning Kamp <phk@FreeBSD.ORG> Oncore driver (Original author)
28. [30]Frank Kardel [31]<kardel (at) ntp (dot) org> PARSE <GENERIC> (driver 14 reference clocks), STREAMS modules for PARSE, support scripts, syslog cleanup, dynamic interface handling
29. [32]Johannes Maximilian Kuehn <kuehn@ntp.org> Rewrote sntp to comply with NTPv4 specification, ntpq saveconfig
30. [33]William L. Jones <jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu> RS/6000 AIX modifications, HPUX modifications
31. [34]Dave Katz <dkatz@cisco.com> RS/6000 AIX port
32. [35]Craig Leres <leres@ee.lbl.gov> 4.4BSD port, ppsclock, Magnavox GPS clock driver
33. [36]George Lindholm <lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca> SunOS 5.1 port
34. [37]Louis A. Mamakos <louie@ni.umd.edu> MD5-based authentication
35. [38]Lars H. Mathiesen <thorinn@diku.dk> adaptation of foundation code for Version 3 as specified in RFC-1305
36. [39]Danny Mayer <mayer@ntp.org>Network I/O, Windows Port, Code Maintenance
37. [40]David L. Mills <mills@udel.edu> Version 4 foundation, precision kernel; clock drivers: 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 13, 18, 19, 22, 36
38. [41]Wolfgang Moeller <moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de> VMS port
39. [42]Jeffrey Mogul <mogul@pa.dec.com> ntptrace utility
40. [43]Tom Moore <tmoore@fieval.daytonoh.ncr.com> i386 svr4 port
41. [44]Kamal A Mostafa <kamal@whence.com> SCO OpenServer port
42. [45]Derek Mulcahy <derek@toybox.demon.co.uk> and [46]Damon Hart-Davis <d@hd.org> ARCRON MSF clock driver
43. [47]Rob Neal <neal@ntp.org> Bancomm refclock and config/parse code maintenance
44. [48]Rainer Pruy <Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de> monitoring/trap scripts, statistics file handling
45. [49]Dirce Richards <dirce@zk3.dec.com> Digital UNIX V4.0 port
46. [50]Wilfredo Sanchez <wsanchez@apple.com> added support for NetInfo
47. [51]Nick Sayer <mrapple@quack.kfu.com> SunOS streams modules
48. [52]Jack Sasportas <jack@innovativeinternet.com> Saved a Lot of space on the stuff in the html/pic/ subdirectory
49. [53]Ray Schnitzler <schnitz@unipress.com> Unixware1 port
50. [54]Michael Shields <shields@tembel.org> USNO clock driver
51. [55]Jeff Steinman <jss@pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov> Datum PTS clock driver
52. [56]Harlan Stenn <harlan@pfcs.com> GNU automake/autoconfigure makeover, various other bits (see the ChangeLog)
53. [57]Kenneth Stone <ken@sdd.hp.com> HP-UX port
54. [58]Ajit Thyagarajan <ajit@ee.udel.edu>IP multicast/anycast support

55. [59]Tomoaki TSURUOKA <tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp>TRAK clock driver
  56. [60]Brian Utterback <brian.utterback@oracle.com> General codebase, Solaris issues
  57. [61]Loganaden Velvindron <loganaden@gmail.com> Sandboxing (libseccomp) support
  58. [62]Paul A Vixie <vixie@vix.com> TrueTime GPS driver, generic TrueTime clock driver
  59. [63]Ulrich Windl <Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de> corrected and validated HTML documents according to the HTML DTD
- 

## References

1. mailto:%20takao\_abe@xurb.jp
2. mailto:%20mark\_andrews@isc.org
3. mailto:%20altmeier@atsoft.de
4. mailto:%20vbais@mailman1.intel.co
5. mailto:%20kirkwood@striderfm.intel.com
6. mailto:%20michael.barone@lmco.com
7. mailto:%20karl@owl.HQ.ileaf.com
8. mailto:%20greg.brackley@bigfoot.com
9. mailto:%20Marc.Brett@westgeo.com
10. mailto:%20Piete.Brooks@cl.cam.ac.uk
11. mailto:%20nelson@bolyard.me
12. mailto:%20Jean-Francois.Boudreault@viagenie.qc.ca
13. mailto:%20reg@dwf.com
14. mailto:%20clift@ml.csiro.au
15. mailto:%20casey@csc.co.za
16. mailto:%20Sven\_Dietrich@trimble.COM
17. mailto:%20dundas@salt.jpl.nasa.gov
18. mailto:%20duwe@immd4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de
19. mailto:%20dennis@mrbill.canet.ca
20. mailto:%20jhay@icomtek.csiro.co.za
21. mailto:%20davehart@davehart.com
22. mailto:%20neoclock4x@linum.com
23. mailto:%20glenn@herald.usask.ca
24. mailto:%20iglesias@uci.edu
25. mailto:%20jagubox.gsfc.nasa.gov
26. mailto:%20jbj@chatham.usdesign.com
27. mailto:%20Hans.Lambermont@nl.origin-it.com
28. mailto:H.Lambermont@chello.nl
29. mailto:%20phk@FreeBSD.ORG
30. http://www4.informatik.uni-erlangen.de/%7ekardel
31. mailto:%20kardel%20%28at%29%20ntp%20%28dot%29%20org
32. mailto:kuehn@ntp.org
33. mailto:%20jones@hermes.chpc.utexas.edu
34. mailto:%20dkatz@cisco.com
35. mailto:%20leres@ee.lbl.gov

36. mailto:%20lindholm@ucs.ubc.ca
37. mailto:%20louie@ni.umd.edu
38. mailto:%20thorinn@diku.dk
39. mailto:%20mayer@ntp.org
40. mailto:%20mills@udel.edu
41. mailto:%20moeller@gwdgv1.dnet.gwdg.de
42. mailto:%20mogul@pa.dec.com
43. mailto:%20tmoore@fielvel.daytonoh.ncr.com
44. mailto:%20kamal@whence.com
45. mailto:%20derek@toybox.demon.co.uk
46. mailto:%20d@hd.org
47. mailto:%20neal@ntp.org
48. mailto:%20Rainer.Pruy@informatik.uni-erlangen.de
49. mailto:%20dirce@zk3.dec.com
50. mailto:%20wsanchez@apple.com
51. mailto:%20mrapple@quack.kfu.com
52. mailto:%20jack@innovativeinternet.com
53. mailto:%20schnitz@unipress.com
54. mailto:%20shields@tembel.org
55. mailto:%20pebbles.jpl.nasa.gov
56. mailto:%20harlan@pfcs.com
57. mailto:%20ken@sdd.hp.com
58. mailto:%20ajit@ee.udel.edu
59. mailto:%20tsuruoka@nc.fukuoka-u.ac.jp
60. mailto:%20brian.utterback@oracle.com
61. mailto:%20loganaden@gmail.com
62. mailto:%20vixie@vix.com
63. mailto:%20Ulrich.Windl@rz.uni-regensburg.de

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 1992-2015 by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and

modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not

convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product

model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own

removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;

the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone

to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey

the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM

IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the

GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) by Bruce Korb - all rights reserved
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.  
Copyright (c) 2010 Serge A. Zaitsev

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN

# 1.57 lvm2 2.02.64

## 1.57.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether  
this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better  
strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of  
it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do  
these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source

code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes

a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated

interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must

be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference

directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you

distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free

programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another

language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in

themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other

circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

**NO WARRANTY**

**11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY**

FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.58 fuse 2.8.7

### 1.58.1 Available under license :

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's

free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

#### GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library

General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify

that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)
- b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.
- c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.
- d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,

the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library

subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an

announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot

distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by

the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.59 dhcp 4.1.1

## 1.59.1 Available under license :

```
# Copyright (c) 2004-2010 by Internet Systems Consortium, Inc. ("ISC")
# Copyright (c) 1995-2003 by Internet Software Consortium
#
# Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any
# purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above
# copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.
#
# THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ISC DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES
# WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF
# MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL ISC BE LIABLE FOR
# ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES
# WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN
# ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT
# OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.
#
# Internet Systems Consortium, Inc.
# 950 Charter Street
# Redwood City, CA 94063
# <info@isc.org>
# https://www.isc.org/
```

## 1.60 perl 5.20.0

### 1.60.1 Available under license :

-----

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2010 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.

4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, jseward@bzip.org  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.6 of 6 September 2010

-----  
---

abstract: 'Build and install Perl modules'

author:

- 'Ken Williams <kwilliams@cpan.org>'

- "Development questions, bug reports, and patches should be sent to the\nModule-Build mailing list at <module-build@perl.org>."

build\_requires:

File::Temp: 0.15

Test::Harness: 3.16

Test::More: 0.49

generated\_by: 'Module::Build version 0.3608'

license: gpl

meta-spec:

url: <http://module-build.sourceforge.net/META-spec-v1.4.html>

version: 1.4

name: Module-Build

resources:

MailingList: <mailto:module-build@perl.org>

license: <http://dev.perl.org/licenses/>

repository: <http://github.com/dagolden/module-build/>

version: 3

The "Artistic License"

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a

binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License

along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

- a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and
- b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.
- d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,
- b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free

Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the  
appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the  
commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show  
c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your  
program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes  
at assemblers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

That's all there is to it!  
This software is copyright (c) 2017 by Ken Williams.

This is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under  
the same terms as the Perl 5 programming language system itself.

Terms of the Perl programming language system itself

a) the GNU General Public License as published by the Free  
Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any

later version, or  
b) the "Artistic License"

--- The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2017 by Ken Williams.

This is free software, licensed under:

The GNU General Public License, Version 1, February 1989

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 1, February 1989

Copyright (C) 1989 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The license agreements of most software companies try to keep users at the mercy of those companies. By contrast, our General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. The General Public License applies to the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. You can use it for your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Specifically, the General Public License is designed to make sure that you have the freedom to give away or sell copies of free software, that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of a such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must tell them their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and

(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications. Each licensee is addressed as "you".

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this General Public License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this General Public License along with the Program. You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, and copy and distribute such modifications under the terms of Paragraph 1 above, provided that you also do the following:

a) cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change; and

b) cause the whole of any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains the Program or any part thereof, either with or without modifications, to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this General Public License (except that you may choose to grant warranty protection to some or all third parties, at your option).

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when

run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the simplest and most usual way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this General Public License.

d) You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

Mere aggregation of another independent work with the Program (or its derivative) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of these terms.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a portion or derivative of it, under Paragraph 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

b) accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party free (except for a nominal charge for the cost of distribution) a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Paragraphs 1 and 2 above; or,

c) accompany it with the information you received as to where the corresponding source code may be obtained. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form alone.)

Source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable file, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains; but, as a special exception, it need not include source code for modules which are standard libraries that accompany the operating system on which the executable file runs, or for standard header files or definitions files that accompany that operating system.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program except as expressly provided under this General Public License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, distribute or transfer the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights to use the Program under this License. However, parties who have received

copies, or rights to use copies, from you under this General Public License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. By copying, distributing or modifying the Program (or any work based on the Program) you indicate your acceptance of this license to do so, and all its terms and conditions.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

7. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of the license which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the license, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

8. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

9. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

10. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to humanity, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 1, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19xx name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
```

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (a program to direct compilers to make passes at assemblers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

--- The Artistic License 1.0 ---

This software is Copyright (c) 2017 by Ken Williams.

This is free software, licensed under:

The Artistic License 1.0

The Artistic License

Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

- "Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.
- "Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright

Holder.

- "Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.
- "You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.
- "Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)
- "Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.

2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as ftp.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.
- b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.
- c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.
- d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

- a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.
- b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package

with your modifications.

c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C or perl subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package shall not be considered part of this Package.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

#!/perl

=head1 NAME

copyright.t

=head1 DESCRIPTION

Tests that the latest copyright years in the top-level README file and the C<perl -v> output match each other.

If the test fails, update at least one of README and perl.c so that they match reality.

Optionally you can pass the C<--now> option to check they are at the current

year. This isn't checked by default, so that it doesn't fail for people working on older releases. It should be run before making a new release.

```
=cut
```

```
use strict;
```

```
use Config;
```

```
BEGIN { require './test.pl' }
```

```
if ( $Config{usecrosscompile} ) {
```

```
    skip_all( "Not all files are available during cross-compilation" );
```

```
}
```

```
my ($opt) = @ARGV;
```

```
my $readme_year = readme_year();
```

```
my $v_year = v_year();
```

```
# Check that both copyright dates are up-to-date, but only if requested, so
```

```
# that tests still pass for people intentionally working on older versions:
```

```
if ($opt eq '--now')
```

```
{
```

```
    my $current_year = (gmtime)[5] + 1900;
```

```
    is $v_year, $current_year, 'perl -v copyright includes current year';
```

```
    is $readme_year, $current_year, 'README copyright includes current year';
```

```
}
```

```
# Otherwise simply check that the two copyright dates match each other:
```

```
else
```

```
{
```

```
    is $readme_year, $v_year, 'README and perl -v copyright dates match';
```

```
}
```

```
done_testing;
```

```
sub readme_year
```

```
# returns the latest copyright year from the top-level README file
```

```
{
```

```
    open my $readme, '<', './README' or die "Opening README failed: $!";
```

```
# The copyright message is the first paragraph:
```

```
    local $/ = "";
```

```
    my $copyright_msg = <$readme>;
```

```
    my ($year) = $copyright_msg =~ /\b(\d{4,})/s
```

```
        or die "Year not found in README copyright message '$copyright_msg'";
```

```

$year;
}

sub v_year
# returns the latest copyright year shown in perl -v
{

my $output = runperl switches => ['-v'];
my ($year) = $output =~ /copyright 1987.*\b(\d{4,})/i
    or die "Copyright statement not found in perl -v output '$output'";

$year;
}

```

## 1.61 grpc-go 1.4.0

### 1.61.1 Available under license :

Copyright 2014, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.62 strace 4.5

## 1.62.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>

Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>

Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\$Id: COPYRIGHT,v 1.3 2002/03/31 18:43:00 wichert Exp \$

This is the Debian packaged version of strace. For a complete list of changes from the upstream version please see the changelog.

The upstream sources can be found at <http://www.liacs.nl/~wichert/strace/>

This is the copyright as found in the upstream sources:

Copyright (c) 1991, 1992 Paul Kranenburg <pk@cs.few.eur.nl>

Copyright (c) 1993 Branko Lankester <branko@hacktic.nl>

Copyright (c) 1993 Ulrich Pegelow <pegelow@moorea.uni-muenster.de>

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Michael Elizabeth Chastain <mec@duracef.shout.net>

Copyright (c) 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996 Rick Sladkey <jrs@world.std.com>

Copyright (C) 1998-2001 Wichert Akkerman <wakkerma@deephackmode.org>  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\$Id: copyright,v 1.1 2002/03/31 18:45:45 wichert Exp \$

## 1.63 socat 1.7.2.2

### 1.63.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by

the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program"

means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary

form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

#### LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

OpenSSL License

-----

```
/* =====
```

\* Copyright (c) 1998-2002 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\*  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\*  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
\* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.  
\*  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this  
\* software must display the following acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
\* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
\*  
\* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to  
\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
\* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact  
\* [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).  
\*  
\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"  
\* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written  
\* permission of the OpenSSL Project.  
\*  
\* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
\* acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
\* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS'' AND ANY  
\* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
\* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR  
\* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
\* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
\* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
\* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
\* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
\* =====  
\*  
\* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young

\* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
\* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
\*  
\*/

#### Original SSLeay License

-----  
/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* This package is an SSL implementation written  
\* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).  
\* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.  
\*  
\* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
\* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
\* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,  
\* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation  
\* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms  
\* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
\*  
\* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
\* the code are not to be removed.  
\* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
\* as the author of the parts of the library used.  
\* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or  
\* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* "This product includes cryptographic software written by  
\* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"  
\* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the rouines from the library  
\* being used are not cryptographic related :-).  
\* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from  
\* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  
\* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*  
\* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or  
\* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be  
\* copied and put under another distribution licence  
\* [including the GNU Public Licence.]  
\*/

## 1.64 zlib 1.2.3

### 1.64.1 Available under license :

/\* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library  
version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@zip.org        madler@alumni.caltech.edu

\*/  
Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.65 pixman 0.30.2

### 1.65.1 Available under license :

The following is the MIT license, agreed upon by most contributors. Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible. They may also add themselves to the list below.

/\*

- \* Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989, 1998 The Open Group
- \* Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989 Digital Equipment Corporation
- \* Copyright 1999, 2004, 2008 Keith Packard
- \* Copyright 2000 SuSE, Inc.
- \* Copyright 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.
- \* Copyright 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 Red Hat, Inc.
- \* Copyright 2004 Nicholas Miell
- \* Copyright 2005 Lars Knoll & Zack Rusin, Trolltech
- \* Copyright 2005 Trolltech AS
- \* Copyright 2007 Luca Barbato
- \* Copyright 2008 Aaron Plattner, NVIDIA Corporation
- \* Copyright 2008 Rodrigo Kumpera
- \* Copyright 2008 Andr Tupinamb
- \* Copyright 2008 Mozilla Corporation
- \* Copyright 2008 Frederic Plourde
- \* Copyright 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.
- \* Copyright 2009, 2010 Nokia Corporation

\*  
 \* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a  
 \* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"),  
 \* to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation  
 \* the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense,  
 \* and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the  
 \* Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:  
 \*  
 \* The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next  
 \* paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the  
 \* Software.  
 \*  
 \* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR  
 \* IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY,  
 \* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL  
 \* THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER  
 \* LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING  
 \* FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER  
 \* DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.  
 \*/

## 1.66 ethtool 3.14

### 1.66.1 Available under license :

ethtool is available under the terms of the GNU Public License version 2.

See COPYING for details.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
 Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
 Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
 of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another

language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in

themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other

circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY

FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

```
You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along  
with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.
```

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.67 tdb 1.41.9

### 1.67.1 Available under license :

```
/*
```

```
Unix SMB/CIFS implementation.
```

```
trivial database library
```

```
Copyright (C) Andrew Tridgell 1999-2004
```

```
** NOTE! The following LGPL license applies to the tdb
** library. This does NOT imply that all of Samba is released
** under the LGPL
```

```
This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
```

modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

\*/

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright © 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, “this License” refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the “GNU GPL” refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

“The Library” refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An “Application” is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A “Combined Work” is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the “Linked Version”.

The “Minimal Corresponding Source” for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The “Corresponding Application Code” for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

## 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

## 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:
  - 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.
  - 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.
- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined

library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License “or any later version” applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

## 1.68 cryptsetup 1.6.6

### 1.68.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You

can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those

libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other

program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,

instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative

work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or

distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the

original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF

SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

-----

In addition, as a special exception, the copyright holders give permission to link the code of portions of this program with the OpenSSL library under certain conditions as described in each individual source file, and distribute linked combinations including the two.

You must obey the GNU Lesser General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSL. If you modify file(s) with this exception, you may extend this exception to your version of the file(s), but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. If you delete this exception statement from all source files in the program, then also delete it here.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether

gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate

copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program

with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such

parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING

OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may

be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program `Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

-----

In addition, as a special exception, the copyright holders give permission to link the code of portions of this program with the OpenSSL library under certain conditions as described in each individual source file, and distribute linked combinations including the two.

You must obey the GNU General Public License in all respects for all of the code used other than OpenSSL. If you modify file(s) with this exception, you may extend this exception to your version of the file(s), but you are not obligated to do so. If you do not wish to do so, delete this exception statement from your version. If you delete this exception statement from all source files in the program, then also delete it here.

## 1.69 glib 2.26.0

### 1.69.1 Available under license :

This work may be reproduced and distributed in whole or in part, in any medium, physical or electronic, so as long as this copyright notice remains intact and unchanged on all copies. Commercial redistribution is permitted and encouraged, but you may not redistribute, in whole or in part, under terms more restrictive than those under which you received it. If you redistribute a modified or translated version of this work, you must also make the source code to the modified or translated version available in electronic form without charge. However, mere aggregation as part of a larger work shall not count as a modification for this purpose.

All code examples in this work are placed into the public domain,  
and may be used, modified and redistributed without restriction.

BECAUSE THIS WORK IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO  
WARRANTY FOR THE WORK, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW.  
EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR  
OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE WORK "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY  
KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
PURPOSE. SHOULD THE WORK PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME  
THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN  
WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY  
AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE WORK AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU  
FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR  
CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE  
WORK, EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

PCRE LICENCE

Please see the file LICENCE in the PCRE distribution for licensing details.

End

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether

this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or

other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the

ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the

Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add

an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.70 berkeley-db 4.7.25

## 1.70.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1996, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

See the file LICENSE for redistribution information.

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and other authors. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and others.

The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY

FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

#### NOTE

The license is based on the zlib/libpng license. For more details see <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/zlib-license.html>. The intent of the license is to:

- keep the license as simple as possible
- encourage the use of CuTest in both free and commercial applications and libraries
- keep the source code together
- give credit to the CuTest contributors for their work

If you ship CuTest in source form with your source distribution, the following license document must be included with it in unaltered form. If you find CuTest useful we would like to hear about it.

#### LICENSE

Copyright (c) 2003 Asim Jalis

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source

distribution.

This package was debianized by Sam Clegg <samo@debian.org> on Tue, 25 Jul 2006 11:43:45 +0100.

It was downloaded from <<http://www.ch-werner.de/sqliteodbc/>>

Upstream Author: Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de>

Copyright: Copyright (c) 2001-2011 Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de>  
OS/2 Port Copyright (c) 2004 Lorne R. Sunley <lsunley@mb.sympatico.ca>

License:

This software is copyrighted by Christian Werner <chw@ch-werner.de> and other authors. The following terms apply to all files associated with the software unless explicitly disclaimed in individual files.

The authors hereby grant permission to use, copy, modify, distribute, and license this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that existing copyright notices are retained in all copies and that this notice is included verbatim in any distributions. No written agreement, license, or royalty fee is required for any of the authorized uses.

Modifications to this software may be copyrighted by their authors and need not follow the licensing terms described here, provided that the new terms are clearly indicated on the first page of each file where they apply.

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR DISTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE TO ANY PARTY FOR DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, ITS DOCUMENTATION, OR ANY DERIVATIVES THEREOF, EVEN IF THE AUTHORS HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIM ANY WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, AND THE AUTHORS AND DISTRIBUTORS HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE MAINTENANCE, SUPPORT, UPDATES, ENHANCEMENTS, OR MODIFICATIONS.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006, Sam Clegg <samo@debian.org> and is licensed under the GPL-3, see ``/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL-3'`.

/\*-

\* \$Id\$

\*/

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions

other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software,  
please contact Oracle at [berkeleydb-info\\_us@oracle.com](mailto:berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com).

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 2013 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on  
\* how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any  
\* accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code  
\* must either be included in the distribution or be available for no  
\* more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be  
\* freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an  
\* executable file, complete source code means the source code for all  
\* modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or  
\* files that typically accompany the major components of the operating  
\* system on which the executable file runs.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR  
\* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
\* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
\* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/  
/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996  
\* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

-----

/\*\*\*

\* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework  
\* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its  
\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
\* this software without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"  
\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE  
\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS  
\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN  
\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF  
\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

## 1.71 crash 7.0.8

### 1.71.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to

share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to

avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a

covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

## 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status

of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by

this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the

additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a

party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY

APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
```

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.72 autogen 1.2

### 1.72.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
from distutils.core import setup
```

```
with open('README.md') as readme:
```

```
    with open('HISTORY.md') as history:
```

```
        long_description = readme.read() + '\n\n' + history.read()
```

```

try:
    import py pandoc

    long_description = py pandoc.convert(long_description, 'rst', 'markdown')
except(IOError, ImportError):
    long_description = long_description

VERSION = '1.2'

setup(
    name='argparse-autogen',
    py_modules=['argparse_autogen'],
    version=VERSION,
    url='https://github.com/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen',
    download_url='https://github.com/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen/archive/v%s.zip' % VERSION,
    keywords=['python', 'argparse', 'generate'],
    classifiers=[],
    long_description=long_description,
    license='MIT License',
    author='sashgorokhov',
    author_email='sashgorokhov@gmail.com',
    description="Parser with automatic creation of parsers and subparsers for paths.",
)

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1328610500\_1652761164.793856/0/argparse-autogen-1-2-tar-gz/argparse-autogen-1.2/setup.py

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Metadata-Version: 1.1

Name: argparse-autogen

Version: 1.2

Summary: Parser with automatic creation of parsers and subparsers for paths.

Home-page: <https://github.com/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen>

Author: sashgorokhov

Author-email: [sashgorokhov@gmail.com](mailto:sashgorokhov@gmail.com)

License: MIT License

Download-URL: <https://github.com/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen/archive/v1.2.zip>

Description: argparse-autogen

=====

|PyPI version| |GitHub release| |Build Status| |codecov| |GitHub  
license|

Parser with automatic creation of parsers and subparsers for paths.

Installation

-----

Supported versions of python: `**3.3+**` (because of `inspect.Signature`, which was introduced in python 3.3)

```
.. code:: shell
```

```
pip install argparse-autogen
```

Usage

-----

`argparse_autogen.EndpointParser` is intended to replace basic `argparse.ArgumentParser`. It extends subparsers creation logic, and adds a new special method `add_endpoint`.

Simple example:

```
.. code:: python
```

```
import argparse_autogen

class MyCli():
    def do_stuff(self, target, force=False):
        """
        This does cool stuff!

        :param str target: Target to execute a cool stuff
        :param bool force: Force doing cool stuff
        """
        print(target, force)

cli = MyCli()

parser = argparse_autogen.EndpointParser()
parser.add_endpoint('do_stuff', cli.do_stuff)
parser.parse_and_call(['do_stuff', 'my target']) # this will print "my target false"
parser.parse_and_call(['do_stuff', '--force', 'my target']) # this will print "my target true"
```

`add_endpoint` method is clever enough to parse methods docstring and add corresponding helps in arguments. For example, `parser.parse_args(['do_stuff', '--help'])` in above example will show something like

```
::
```

```
usage: example.py do_stuff [-h] [--force]
```

```
This does cool stuff!
```

optional arguments:

```
-h, --help show this help message and exit
--force Force doing cool stuff
```

This magic is done by `argparse_autogen.autospec`` function. It introspects function signature, and adds corresponding `argparse` arguments to parser. `*args`` arguments in function are not supported - this parameter will be skipped. `**kwargs`` are supported and can be passed as `[key=value [key=value ...]]``. You can override argument settings by passing `argument_overrides`` option to `add_endpoint``. This must be a `dict[str, dict]`` where keys are parameter name, and values are parameters to override defaults passed to `parser.add_argument``

More endpoint examples

-----

Nested class and complex paths:

```
.. code:: python
```

```
import argparse_autogen

class MyCli():
    def __init__(self):
        self.users = self.Users()
        self.groups = self.Groups()

    class Users():
        def get(self, user_id): pass
        def list(self, **filter): pass
        def update(self, user_id, **fields): pass

    class Groups():
        def get(self, group_id): pass

cli = MyCli()

parser = argparse_autogen.EndpointParser()

parser.add_endpoint('users.get', cli.users.get, argument_overrides={'user_id': {'help': 'Users id'}})
parser.add_endpoint('users.list', cli.users.list)
parser.add_endpoint(cli.users.update)
# this will use __qualname__ of update func as path, lowercased and trailing and ending underscores
removed.
# The first item of qualname is skipped, so it would be `users.update`, not `mycli.users.update`

groups_get_parser = parser.add_endpoint('groups get', cli.groups.get, autospec=False)
```

```
groups_get_parser.add_argument('group_id', help='Group id')
```

```
users_parser = parser.get_endpoint_parser('users')
```

```
users_parser.description = 'Users operations'
```

```
parser.parse_and_call()
```

## History

-----

1.2 (2017-03-01)

~~~~~

- Ability to automatically generate path from func's qualname

1.1 (2017-02-28)

~~~~~

- Filter args from func signature in call method #1

1.0 (2017-02-26)

~~~~~

- First release

0.1 (2017-02-25)

~~~~~

- Initial commit

.. |PyPI version| image:: <https://badge.fury.io/py/argparse-autogen.svg>

:target: <https://badge.fury.io/py/argparse-autogen>

.. |GitHub release| image:: <https://img.shields.io/github/release/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen.svg>

:target: <https://github.com/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen>

.. |Build Status| image:: <https://travis-ci.org/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen.svg?branch=master>

:target: <https://travis-ci.org/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen>

.. |codecov| image:: <https://codecov.io/gh/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen/branch/master/graph/badge.svg>

:target: <https://codecov.io/gh/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen>

.. |GitHub license| image:: <https://img.shields.io/badge/license-MIT-blue.svg>

:target: <https://raw.githubusercontent.com/sashgorokhov/argparse-autogen/master/LICENSE>

Keywords: python, argparse, generate

Platform: UNKNOWN

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1328610500\_1652761164.793856/0/argparse-autogen-1-2-tar-gz/argparse-autogen-1.2/PKG-INFO

# 1.73 libxml2 2.7.6

## 1.73.1 Available under license :

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2012 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.74 hd-parm 9.39

## 1.74.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This

General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains

a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but

does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to

control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then

the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals

of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

This package was debianized by Christopher L Cheney <ccheney@debian.org> on Wed, 21 Nov 2001 15:51:14 -0600.

It was downloaded from <http://www.ibiblio.org/pub/Linux/system/hardware>

Upstream Author: Mark S. Lord <mlord@pobox.com>

Copyright:

```
/* hdparm.c - Command line interface to get/set hard disk parameters */
```

/\* - by Mark Lord 1994-2008 -- freely distributable \*/

You are free to distribute this software under the terms of the BSD License.  
On Debian systems, the complete text of the BSD License can be found in  
/usr/share/common-licenses/BSD  
BSD-Style Open Source License:

You may freely use, modify, and redistribute the hdparm program,  
as either binary or source, or both.

The only condition is that my name and copyright notice  
remain in the source code as-is.

Mark Lord (mlord@pobox.com)

## 1.75 e2fsprogs 1.41.9

### 1.75.1 Available under license :

EXT2ED is hereby placed under the terms of the GNU General Public License.  
Follows the GNU license.

Gadi Oxman, August 1995

-----

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This  
General Public License applies to most of the Free Software  
Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to  
using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by  
the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you

have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you

distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering

access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES

PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

This package, the EXT2 filesystem utilities, are made available under the GNU Public License version 2, with the exception of the `lib/ext2fs` and `lib/e2p` libraries, which are made available under the GNU Library General Public License Version 2, the `lib/uuid` library which is made available under a BSD-style license and the `lib/et` and `lib/ss` libraries which are made available under an MIT-style license. Please see `lib/uuid/COPYING` for more details for the license for the files comprising the `libuuid` library, and the source file headers of the `libet` and `libss` libraries for more information.

The most recent officially distributed version can be found at <http://e2fsprogs.sourceforge.net>. If you need to make a distribution, that's the one you should use. If there is some reason why you'd like a more recent version that is still in ALPHA testing (i.e., either using the "WIP" test distributions or one from the hg or git repository from the development branch, please contact me ([tytso@mit.edu](mailto:tytso@mit.edu)) before you ship. The release schedules for this package are flexible, if you give me enough lead time.

Theodore Ts'o  
23-June-2007

---

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion

of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable

source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying

the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates

the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program

'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

-----

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the

users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary General Public License rather than by this special one.

## GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from

such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in

themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the

Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

- a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under

Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any

such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY

KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, and the entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF NOT ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.76 file 5.03

### 1.76.1 Available under license :

Author: Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>

Download: <ftp://ftp.astron.com/pub/file/>

Files: \*

Copyright:

(C) 1985-1995 Ian F. Darwin

(C) 1994-2009 Christos Zoulas <christos@zoulas.com>

License: BSD

This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: magic/Magdir/os9

Copyright: (C) 1996 Ignatios Souvatzis

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software must display the following acknowledgement:  
This product includes software developed by Ignatios Souvatzis for

the NetBSD project.

- 4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Files: debian/\*

Copyright: (C) 2007-2009 Daniel Baumann <daniel@debian.org>

License: BSD

This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\$File: COPYING,v 1.1 2008/02/05 19:08:11 christos Exp \$

Copyright (c) Ian F. Darwin 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1995.

Software written by Ian F. Darwin and others;

maintained 1994- Christos Zoulas.

This software is not subject to any export provision of the United States Department of Commerce, and may be exported to any country or planet.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice immediately at the beginning of the file, without modification, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.77 libnuma 2.0.3

### 1.77.1 Available under license :

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '\.' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this \.' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are \.' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this \.' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1.'

Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in '\.' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this \.' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are \.' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this \.' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1.'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in 'numamon is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version numamon is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details. You should find a copy of v2 of the GNU General Public License somewhere'

Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in 'libnuma is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version libnuma is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even

the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should find a copy of v2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License \* Copyright (c) 2004\_2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) All rights reserved. \* SGI publishes it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, \* as published by the Free Software Foundation.'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in 'libnuma is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version libnuma is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should find a copy of v2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License'

Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in 'numactl and the demo programs are under the GNU General Public License, v.2 libnuma is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1. It also uses a public domain Mersenne Twister implementation from'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '# numastat is free software; you can redistribute it and/or # modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public # License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version # numastat is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU # General Public License for more details. # You should find a copy of v2 of the GNU General Public License somewhere'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in 'libnuma is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version libnuma is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should find a copy of v2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License \* Copyright (c) 2004\_2007 Silicon Graphics, Inc. (SGI) All rights reserved. \* SGI publishes it under the terms of the GNU General Public License, v2, \* as published by the Free Software Foundation.'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '\.' Permission is granted to make and distribute verbatim copies of this \.' manual provided the copyright notice and this permission notice are \.' Permission is granted to copy and distribute modified versions of this \.' entire resulting derived work is distributed under the terms of a numactl and the demo programs are under the GNU General Public License, v.2'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in 'numactl and the demo programs are under the GNU General Public License, v.2 libnuma is under the GNU Lesser General Public License, v2.1. It also uses a public domain Mersenne Twister implementation from'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '\* migratepages is free software; you can redistribute it and/or \* modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public \* License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version 2. \* migratepages is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU \* General Public License for more details. \* You should find a copy of v2 of the GNU General Public License somewhere'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in 'migratepages is under the GNU General Public License, v.2'

Found license 'GNU Lesser General Public License' in 'libnuma is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version libnuma is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details. You should find a copy of v2.1 of the GNU Lesser General Public License'

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in 'numactl is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; version numactl is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty

of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details. You should find a copy of v2 of the GNU General Public License somewhere'

## 1.78 tftp-hpa 5.2

### 1.78.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/* ----- *
*
* Copyright 2001-2006 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved
*
* This program is free software available under the same license
* as the "OpenBSD" operating system, distributed at
* http://www.openbsd.org/.
*
* ----- */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/recvfrom.c
* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/recvfrom.h
```

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
.\" -*- nroff -*- ----- *
.\"
.\" Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994
.\" The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.\"
.\" Copyright 2001-2009 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved
.\"
.\" Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
.\" modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
.\" are met:
.\" 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
.\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.\" 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
.\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
.\" documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.\" 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
.\" may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
.\" without specific prior written permission.
.\"
.\" THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
.\" ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
.\" IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
.\" ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
.\" FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
```

```
.\" DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
.\" OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
.\" HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
.\" LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
.\" OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
.\" SUCH DAMAGE.
.\"
.\"----- */
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/tftpd.8.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

```
## Copyright 2001-2007 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved
## This program is free software available under the same license
```

Found in path(s):

```
* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/MCONFIG.in
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.
```

Summary: The client for the Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP).

Name: tftp

Version: 5.2

Release: 1

License: BSD

Group: Applications/Internet

Source0: <http://www.kernel.org/pub/software/network/tftp/tftp-hpa-%{version}.tar.gz>

BuildRequires: tcp\_wrappers-devel

BuildRoot: %{\_tmppath}/%{name}-root

%description

The Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) is normally used only for booting diskless workstations. The tftp package provides the user interface for TFTP, which allows users to transfer files to and from a remote machine. This program and TFTP provide very little security, and should not be enabled unless it is expressly needed.

%package server

Group: System Environment/Daemons

Summary: The server for the Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP).

Requires: xinetd

%description server

The Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) is normally used only for booting diskless workstations. The tftp-server package provides the server for TFTP, which allows users to transfer files to and from a remote machine. TFTP provides very little security, and should not be enabled unless it is expressly needed. The TFTP server is run from

/etc/xinetd.d/tftp, and is disabled by default on Red Hat Linux systems.

```
%prep
%setup -q -n tftp-hpa-%{version}

%build

%configure
make %{?_smp_mflags}

%install
rm -rf ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}
mkdir -p ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}%{_bindir}
mkdir -p ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}%{_mandir}/man{1,8}
mkdir -p ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}%{_sbindir}

make INSTALLROOT=${RPM_BUILD_ROOT} \
  SBINDIR=%{_sbindir} MANDIR=%{_mandir} \
  install
install -m755 -d ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}%{_sysconfdir}/xinetd.d/ ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}/tftpboot
install -m644 tftp-xinetd ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}%{_sysconfdir}/xinetd.d/tftp

%post server
/sbin/service xinetd reload > /dev/null 2>&1 || :

%postun server
if [ $1 = 0 ]; then
  /sbin/service xinetd reload > /dev/null 2>&1 || :
fi

%clean
rm -rf ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}

%files
%defattr(-,root,root)
%{_bindir}/tftp
%{_mandir}/man1/*

%files server
%defattr(-,root,root)
%config(noreplace) %{_sysconfdir}/xinetd.d/tftp
%dir /tftpboot
%{_sbindir}/in.tftpd
%{_mandir}/man8/*

%changelog
* Tue Sep 14 2004 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>
- removed completely broken "Malta" patch.
```

- integrated into build machinery so rpm -ta works.
  
- \* Fri Feb 13 2004 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - rebuilt
  
- \* Wed Jun 04 2003 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - rebuilt
  
- \* Fri Apr 11 2003 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - 0.33
  - Add /tftpboot directory (#88204)
  
- \* Mon Feb 24 2003 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - rebuilt
  
- \* Sun Feb 23 2003 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - add BuildPreReq on tcp\_wrappers
  
- \* Wed Jan 22 2003 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - rebuilt
  
- \* Mon Nov 11 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com> 0.32-1
  - Update to 0.32
  
- \* Wed Oct 23 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com> 0.30-1
  - Fix #55789
  - Update to 0.30
  
- \* Thu Jun 27 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - Try applying HJ's patch from #65476
  
- \* Fri Jun 21 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - automated rebuild
  
- \* Mon Jun 17 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - Update to 0.29
  
- \* Thu May 23 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - automated rebuild
  
- \* Wed Jan 09 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - automated rebuild
  
- \* Tue Dec 18 2001 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com> 0.17-15
  - Add patch4: netkit-tftp-0.17-defaultport.patch for bug #57562
  - Update to tftp-hpa-0.28 (bug #56131)
  - Remove include/arpa/tftp.h to fix #57259
  - Add resource limits in tftp-xinetd (#56722)

- \* Sun Jun 24 2001 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - Bump release + rebuild.
  
- \* Tue Jun 12 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de> (0.17-13)
  - updated tftp-hpa source to tftp-hpa-0.17
  - tweaked specfile with different defines for tftp-netkit and tftp-hpa version
  - use hpa's tftpd.8 man page instead of the netkits one
  
- \* Mon May 07 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - rebuilt in 7.1.x
  
- \* Wed Apr 18 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - fix tftp client's put problems (#29529)
  - update to tftp-hpa-0.16
  
- \* Wed Apr 4 2001 Jakub Jelinek <jakub@redhat.com>
  - don't let configure to guess compiler, it can pick up eggs
  
- \* Thu Feb 08 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - changed "wait" in xinetd file to "yes" (hpa-tftpd forks and exits) (#26467)
  - fixed hpa-tftpd to handle files greater than 32MB (#23725)
  - added "-l" flag to hpa-tftpd for file-logging (#26467)
  - added description for "-l" to the man-page
  
- \* Thu Feb 08 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - updated tftp client to 0.17 stable (#19640),
  - drop dependency on xinetd for tftp client (#25051),
  
- \* Wed Jan 17 2001 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - xinetd shouldn't wait on tftp (which forks) (#23923).
  
- \* Sat Jan 6 2001 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - fix to permit tftp put's (#18128).
  - startup as root with chroot to /tftpboot with early reversion to nobody is preferable to starting as nobody w/o ability to chroot.
  - %%post is needed by server, not client. Add %%postun for erasure as well.
  
- \* Wed Aug 23 2000 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
  - default to being disabled
  
- \* Thu Aug 17 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - correct group.
  
- \* Tue Jul 25 2000 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
  - change user from root to nobody
  
- \* Sat Jul 22 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>

- update to tftp-hpa-0.14 (#14003).
- add server\_args (#14003).
- remove -D\_BSD\_SOURCE (#14003).
  
- \* Fri Jul 21 2000 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
  - cook up an xinetd config file for tftpd
  
- \* Wed Jul 12 2000 Prospector <bugzilla@redhat.com>
  - automatic rebuild
  
- \* Sun Jun 18 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - FHS packaging.
  - update to 0.17.
  
- \* Fri May 5 2000 Matt Wilson <msw@redhat.com>
  - use \_BSD\_SOURCE for hpa's tftpd so we get BSD signal semantics.
  
- \* Fri Feb 11 2000 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
  - fix description
  
- \* Wed Feb 9 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - compress man pages (again).
  
- \* Wed Feb 02 2000 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
  - man pages are compressed
  - fix description and summary
  
- \* Tue Jan 4 2000 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
  - split client and server
  
- \* Tue Dec 21 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - update to 0.16.
  
- \* Sat Aug 28 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - update to 0.15.
  
- \* Wed Apr 7 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - tftpd should truncate file when overwriting (#412)
  
- \* Sun Mar 21 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
  - auto rebuild in the new build environment (release 22)
  
- \* Mon Mar 15 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - compile for 6.0.
  
- \* Fri Aug 7 1998 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - build root

\* Mon Apr 27 1998 Prospector System <bugs@redhat.com>

- translations modified for de, fr, tr

\* Mon Sep 22 1997 Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>

- added check for getpwnam() failure

\* Tue Jul 15 1997 Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>

- initial build

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftp.spec

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1983 Regents of the University of California.

\* Copyright (c) 1999-2009 H. Peter Anvin

\* Copyright (c) 2011 Intel Corporation; author: H. Peter Anvin

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of

\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/tftpd.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
.\" *- nroff *- ----- *
.\"
.\" Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994
.\" The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
.\"
.\" Copyright 2001 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved
.\"
.\" Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
.\" modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
.\" are met:
.\" 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
.\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
.\" 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
.\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
.\" documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
.\" 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
.\" may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
.\" without specific prior written permission.
.\"
.\" THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
.\" ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
.\" IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
.\" ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
.\" FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
.\" DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
.\" OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
.\" HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
.\" LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
.\" OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
.\" SUCH DAMAGE.
.\"
.\"----- */
```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftp/tftp.1.in

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```
/* *- c *- ----- *
*
* Copyright 2001-2006 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved
*
* This program is free software available under the same license
* as the "OpenBSD" operating system, distributed at
* http://www.openbsd.org/.
```

\*  
\* ----- \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/config.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1993

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of

\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftp/extern.h

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/common/tftpsubs.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

Summary: The client for the Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP).

Name: tftp

Version: @@VERSION@@

Release: 1  
License: BSD  
Group: Applications/Internet  
Source0: <http://www.kernel.org/pub/software/network/tftp/tftp-hpa-%{version}.tar.gz>  
BuildRequires: tcp\_wrappers-devel  
BuildRoot: %{\_tmppath}/%{name}-root

%description

The Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) is normally used only for booting diskless workstations. The tftp package provides the user interface for TFTP, which allows users to transfer files to and from a remote machine. This program and TFTP provide very little security, and should not be enabled unless it is expressly needed.

%package server

Group: System Environment/Daemons  
Summary: The server for the Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP).  
Requires: xinetd

%description server

The Trivial File Transfer Protocol (TFTP) is normally used only for booting diskless workstations. The tftp-server package provides the server for TFTP, which allows users to transfer files to and from a remote machine. TFTP provides very little security, and should not be enabled unless it is expressly needed. The TFTP server is run from /etc/xinetd.d/tftp, and is disabled by default on Red Hat Linux systems.

%prep

%setup -q -n tftp-hpa-%{version}

%build

%configure

make %{?\_smp\_mflags}

%install

rm -rf \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}  
mkdir -p \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}%{\_bindir}  
mkdir -p \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}%{\_mandir}/man{1,8}  
mkdir -p \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}%{\_sbindir}

make INSTALLROOT=\${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT} \  
SBINDIR=%{\_sbindir} MANDIR=%{\_mandir} \  
install

install -m755 -d \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}%{\_sysconfdir}/xinetd.d/ \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}/tftpboot  
install -m644 tftp-xinetd \${RPM\_BUILD\_ROOT}%{\_sysconfdir}/xinetd.d/tftp

%post server

```
/sbin/service xinetd reload > /dev/null 2>&1 || :
```

```
%postun server
```

```
if [ $1 = 0 ]; then
```

```
    /sbin/service xinetd reload > /dev/null 2>&1 || :
```

```
fi
```

```
%clean
```

```
rm -rf ${RPM_BUILD_ROOT}
```

```
%files
```

```
%defattr(-,root,root)
```

```
%{_bindir}/tftp
```

```
%{_mandir}/man1/*
```

```
%files server
```

```
%defattr(-,root,root)
```

```
%config(noreplace) % {_sysconfdir}/xinetd.d/tftp
```

```
%dir /tftpboot
```

```
%{_sbindir}/in.tftpd
```

```
%{_mandir}/man8/*
```

```
%changelog
```

```
* Tue Sep 14 2004 H. Peter Anvin <hpa@zytor.com>
```

```
- removed completely broken "Malta" patch.
```

```
- integrated into build machinery so rpm -ta works.
```

```
* Fri Feb 13 2004 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
```

```
- rebuilt
```

```
* Wed Jun 04 2003 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
```

```
- rebuilt
```

```
* Fri Apr 11 2003 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
```

```
- 0.33
```

```
- Add /tftpboot directory (#88204)
```

```
* Mon Feb 24 2003 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
```

```
- rebuilt
```

```
* Sun Feb 23 2003 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
```

```
- add BuildPreReq on tcp_wrappers
```

```
* Wed Jan 22 2003 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
```

```
- rebuilt
```

```
* Mon Nov 11 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com> 0.32-1
```

```
- Update to 0.32
```

- \* Wed Oct 23 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com> 0.30-1
  - Fix #55789
  - Update to 0.30
  
- \* Thu Jun 27 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - Try applying HJ's patch from #65476
  
- \* Fri Jun 21 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - automated rebuild
  
- \* Mon Jun 17 2002 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - Update to 0.29
  
- \* Thu May 23 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - automated rebuild
  
- \* Wed Jan 09 2002 Tim Powers <timp@redhat.com>
  - automated rebuild
  
- \* Tue Dec 18 2001 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com> 0.17-15
  - Add patch4: netkit-tftp-0.17-defaultport.patch for bug #57562
  - Update to tftp-hpa-0.28 (bug #56131)
  - Remove include/arpa/tftp.h to fix #57259
  - Add resource limits in tftp-xinetd (#56722)
  
- \* Sun Jun 24 2001 Elliot Lee <sopwith@redhat.com>
  - Bump release + rebuild.
  
- \* Tue Jun 12 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de> (0.17-13)
  - updated tftp-hpa source to tftp-hpa-0.17
  - tweaked specfile with different defines for tftp-netkit and tftp-hpa version
  - use hpa's tftpd.8 man page instead of the netkits one
  
- \* Mon May 07 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - rebuilt in 7.1.x
  
- \* Wed Apr 18 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - fix tftp client's put problems (#29529)
  - update to tftp-hpa-0.16
  
- \* Wed Apr 4 2001 Jakub Jelinek <jakub@redhat.com>
  - don't let configure to guess compiler, it can pick up egcs
  
- \* Thu Feb 08 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - changed "wait" in xinetd file to "yes" (hpa-tftpd forks and exits) (#26467)
  - fixed hpa-tftpd to handle files greater than 32MB (#23725)
  - added "-l" flag to hpa-tftpd for file-logging (#26467)

- added description for "-l" to the man-page
  
- \* Thu Feb 08 2001 Helge Deller <hdeller@redhat.de>
  - updated tftp client to 0.17 stable (#19640),
  - drop dependency on xinetd for tftp client (#25051),
  
- \* Wed Jan 17 2001 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - xinetd shouldn't wait on tftp (which forks) (#23923).
  
- \* Sat Jan 6 2001 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - fix to permit tftp put's (#18128).
  - startup as root with chroot to /tftpboot with early reversion to nobody is preferable to starting as nobody w/o ability to chroot.
  - %%post is needed by server, not client. Add %%postun for erasure as well.
  
- \* Wed Aug 23 2000 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
  - default to being disabled
  
- \* Thu Aug 17 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - correct group.
  
- \* Tue Jul 25 2000 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
  - change user from root to nobody
  
- \* Sat Jul 22 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - update to tftp-hpa-0.14 (#14003).
  - add server\_args (#14003).
  - remove -D\_BSD\_SOURCE (#14003).
  
- \* Fri Jul 21 2000 Nalin Dahyabhai <nalin@redhat.com>
  - cook up an xinetd config file for tftpd
  
- \* Wed Jul 12 2000 Prospector <bugzilla@redhat.com>
  - automatic rebuild
  
- \* Sun Jun 18 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - FHS packaging.
  - update to 0.17.
  
- \* Fri May 5 2000 Matt Wilson <msw@redhat.com>
  - use \_BSD\_SOURCE for hpa's tftpd so we get BSD signal semantics.
  
- \* Fri Feb 11 2000 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
  - fix description
  
- \* Wed Feb 9 2000 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
  - compress man pages (again).

- \* Wed Feb 02 2000 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
- man pages are compressed
- fix description and summary
  
- \* Tue Jan 4 2000 Bill Nottingham <notting@redhat.com>
- split client and server
  
- \* Tue Dec 21 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
- update to 0.16.
  
- \* Sat Aug 28 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
- update to 0.15.
  
- \* Wed Apr 7 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
- tftpd should truncate file when overwriting (#412)
  
- \* Sun Mar 21 1999 Cristian Gafton <gafton@redhat.com>
- auto rebuild in the new build environment (release 22)
  
- \* Mon Mar 15 1999 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
- compile for 6.0.
  
- \* Fri Aug 7 1998 Jeff Johnson <jbj@redhat.com>
- build root
  
- \* Mon Apr 27 1998 Prospector System <bugs@redhat.com>
- translations modified for de, fr, tr
  
- \* Mon Sep 22 1997 Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>
- added check for getpwnam() failure
  
- \* Tue Jul 15 1997 Erik Troan <ewt@redhat.com>
- initial build

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftp.spec.in

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

```

/* ----- */
*
* Copyright 2001 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved
*
* This program is free software available under the same license
* as the "OpenBSD" operating system, distributed at
* http://www.openbsd.org/.
*
* ----- */

```

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/tftpd.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1983, 1993

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

\* must display the following acknowledgement:

\* This product includes software developed by the University of

\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.

\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftp/main.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftp/tftp.c

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/common/tftpsubs.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\* ----- \*

\*

\* Copyright 2001-2007 H. Peter Anvin - All Rights Reserved

\*

\* This program is free software available under the same license

\* as the "OpenBSD" operating system, distributed at  
\* <http://www.openbsd.org/>.  
\*  
\* ----- \*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/remap.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/misc.c  
\* /opt/cola/permits/1127995194\_1611893805.73/0/tftp-hpa-5-2-tar-bz2/tftp-hpa-5.2/tftpd/remap.h

## 1.79 xinetd 2.3.14

### 1.79.1 Available under license :

ORIGINAL LICENSE:

This software is

(c) Copyright 1992 by Panagiotis Tsirigotis

The author (Panagiotis Tsirigotis) grants permission to use, copy, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee, provided that the above copyright notice extant in files in this distribution is not removed from files included in any redistribution and that this copyright notice is also included in any redistribution.

Modifications to this software may be distributed, either by distributing the modified software or by distributing patches to the original software, under the following additional terms:

1. The version number will be modified as follows:
  - a. The first 3 components of the version number (i.e <number>.<number>.<number>) will remain unchanged.
  - b. A new component will be appended to the version number to indicate the modification level. The form of this component is up to the author of the modifications.
2. The author of the modifications will include his/her name by appending it along with the new version number to this file and will be responsible for any wrong behavior of the modified software.

The author makes no representations about the suitability of this software for any purpose. It is provided "as is" without any express or implied warranty.

Modifications:

Version: 2.1.8.7-current

Copyright 1998-2001 by Rob Braun

Sensor Addition

Version: 2.1.8.9pre14a

Copyright 2001 by Steve Grubb

This is an excerpt from an email I received from the original author, allowing xinetd as maintained by me, to use the higher version numbers:

I appreciate your maintaining the version string guidelines as specified in the copyright. But I did not mean them to last as long as they did.

So, if you want, you may use any 2.N.\* (N >= 3) version string for future xinetd versions that you release. Note that I am excluding the 2.2.\* line; using that would only create confusion. Naming the next release 2.3.0 would put to rest the confusion about 2.2.1 and 2.1.8.\*.

## 1.80 libpcap 0.9.8

### 1.80.1 Available under license :

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

## 1.81 bridgeutils 1.2

### 1.81.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free

program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any

part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any

later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General

Public License instead of this License.

## 1.82 yajl 2.0.1

### 1.82.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2007-2011, Lloyd Hilaiel <lloyd@hilaiel.com>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

## 1.83 zlib 1.2.5

### 1.83.1 Available under license :

/\* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library  
version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly      Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org      madler@alumni.caltech.edu

\*/

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.84 erlang-otp 7.3

### 1.84.1 Available under license :

```
%%  
%% %CopyrightBegin%  
%%  
%% Copyright Ericsson AB 1999-2014. All Rights Reserved.  
%%  
%% The contents of this file are subject to the Erlang Public License,  
%% Version 1.1, (the "License"); you may not use this file except in  
%% compliance with the License. You should have received a copy of the  
%% Erlang Public License along with this software. If not, it can be  
%% retrieved online at http://www.erlang.org/.  
%%  
%% Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS"  
%% basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See  
%% the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations  
%% under the License.  
%%  
%% %CopyrightEnd%  
%%
```

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and

You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and

You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## ERLANG PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 1.1

### 1. Definitions.

1.1. "Contributor" means each entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Code, prior Modifications used by a Contributor, and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

1.3. "Covered Code" means the Original Code or Modifications or the combination of the Original Code and Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

1.4. "Electronic Distribution Mechanism" means a mechanism generally accepted in the software development community for the electronic transfer of data.

1.5. "Executable" means Covered Code in any form other than Source Code.

1.6. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity identified as the Initial Developer in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A.

1.7. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Code or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

1.8. "License" means this document.

1.9. "Modifications" means any addition to or deletion from the substance or structure of either the Original Code or any previous Modifications. When Covered Code is released as a series of files, a Modification is:

A. Any addition to or deletion from the contents of a file containing Original Code or previous Modifications.

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Code or previous Modifications.

1.10. "Original Code" means Source Code of computer software code which is described in the Source Code notice required by Exhibit A as Original Code, and which, at the time of its release under this License is not already Covered Code governed by this License.

1.11. "Source Code" means the preferred form of the Covered Code for making modifications to it, including all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, scripts used to control compilation and installation of an Executable, or a list of source code differential comparisons against either the Original Code or another well known, available Covered Code of the Contributor's choice. The Source Code can be in a compressed or archival form, provided the appropriate decompression or de-archiving software is widely available for no charge.

1.12. "You" means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

## 2. Source Code License.

### 2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

The Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

(a) to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Code (or portions thereof) with or without Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and

(b) under patents now or hereafter owned or controlled by Initial Developer, to make, have made, use and sell ("Utilize") the

Original Code (or portions thereof), but solely to the extent that any such patent is reasonably necessary to enable You to Utilize the Original Code (or portions thereof) and not to any greater extent that may be necessary to Utilize further Modifications or combinations.

## 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license, subject to third party intellectual property claims:

- (a) to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof) either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Code or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under patents now or hereafter owned or controlled by Contributor, to Utilize the Contributor Version (or portions thereof), but solely to the extent that any such patent is reasonably necessary to enable You to Utilize the Contributor Version (or portions thereof), and not to any greater extent that may be necessary to Utilize further Modifications or combinations.

## 3. Distribution Obligations.

### 3.1. Application of License.

The Modifications which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License, including without limitation Section 2.2. The Source Code version of Covered Code may be distributed only under the terms of this License, and You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code You distribute. You may not offer or impose any terms on any Source Code version that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. However, You may include an additional document offering the additional rights described in Section 3.5.

### 3.2. Availability of Source Code.

Any Modification which You contribute must be made available in Source Code form under the terms of this License either on the same media as an Executable version or via an accepted Electronic Distribution Mechanism to anyone to whom you made an Executable version available; and if made available via Electronic Distribution Mechanism, must remain available for at least twelve (12) months after the date it initially became available, or at least six (6) months after a subsequent version of that particular Modification has been made available to such recipients. You are responsible for ensuring that the Source Code version remains available even if the Electronic Distribution Mechanism is maintained by a third party.

### 3.3. Description of Modifications.

You must cause all Covered Code to which you contribute to contain a file documenting the changes You made to create that Covered Code and the date of any change. You must include a prominent statement that the Modification is derived, directly or indirectly, from Original Code provided by the Initial Developer and including the name of the Initial Developer in (a) the Source Code, and (b) in any notice in an Executable version or related documentation in which You describe the origin or ownership of the Covered Code.

### 3.4. Intellectual Property Matters

#### (a) Third Party Claims.

If You have knowledge that a party claims an intellectual property right in particular functionality or code (or its utilization under this License), you must include a text file with the source code distribution titled "LEGAL" which describes the claim and the party making the claim in sufficient detail that a recipient will know whom to contact. If you obtain such knowledge after You make Your Modification available as described in Section 3.2, You shall promptly modify the LEGAL file in all copies You make available thereafter and shall take other steps (such as notifying appropriate mailing lists or newsgroups) reasonably calculated to inform those who received the Covered Code that new knowledge has been obtained.

#### (b) Contributor APIs.

If Your Modification is an application programming interface and You own or control patents which are reasonably necessary to implement that API, you must also include this information in the LEGAL file.

### 3.5. Required Notices.

You must duplicate the notice in Exhibit A in each file of the Source Code, and this License in any documentation for the Source Code, where You describe recipients' rights relating to Covered Code. If You created one or more Modification(s), You may add your name as a Contributor to the notice described in Exhibit A. If it is not possible to put such notice in a particular Source Code file due to its structure, then you must include such notice in a location (such as a relevant directory file) where a user would be likely to look for such a notice. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Code. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear than any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone,

and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

### 3.6. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute Covered Code in Executable form only if the requirements of Section 3.1-3.5 have been met for that Covered Code, and if You include a notice stating that the Source Code version of the Covered Code is available under the terms of this License, including a description of how and where You have fulfilled the obligations of Section 3.2. The notice must be conspicuously included in any notice in an Executable version, related documentation or collateral in which You describe recipients' rights relating to the Covered Code. You may distribute the Executable version of Covered Code under a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable version does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code version from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Executable version under a different license You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

### 3.7. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Code with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Code.

## 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation.

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Code due to statute or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be included in the LEGAL file described in Section 3.4 and must be included with all distributions of the Source Code. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

## 5. Application of this License.

This License applies to code to which the Initial Developer has attached the notice in Exhibit A, and to related Covered Code.

## 6. CONNECTION TO MOZILLA PUBLIC LICENSE

This Erlang License is a derivative work of the Mozilla Public License, Version 1.0. It contains terms which differ from the Mozilla Public License, Version 1.0.

## 7. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED CODE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED CODE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED CODE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED CODE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED CODE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

## 8. TERMINATION.

This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. All sublicenses to the Covered Code which are properly granted shall survive any termination of this License. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

## 9. DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

Any utilization of Covered Code shall not cause the Initial Developer or any Contributor to be liable for any damages (neither direct nor indirect).

## 10. MISCELLANEOUS

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be construed by and in accordance with the substantive laws of Sweden. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this License, or the breach, termination or invalidity thereof, shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Swedish courts, with the Stockholm City Court as the first instance.

EXHIBIT A.

"The contents of this file are subject to the Erlang Public License, Version 1.1, (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You should have received a copy of the Erlang Public License along with this software. If not, it can be retrieved via the world wide web at <http://www.erlang.org/>.

Software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" basis, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing rights and limitations under the License.

The Initial Developer of the Original Code is Ericsson Utvecklings AB. Portions created by Ericsson are Copyright 1999, Ericsson Utvecklings AB. All Rights Reserved."

## 1.85 audit 3.10.19

### 1.85.1 Available under license :

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations

below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or

other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
  
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
  
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
  
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2,

instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative

work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or

distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in

certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A

FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the

library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James  
Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and

all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among

countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.86 sed 4.1.5

### 1.86.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you

conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under

this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES,

INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate

parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program 'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.87 openssl 1.0.0n

## 1.87.1 Available under license :

### LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a double license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts.

### OpenSSL License

-----

/\* =====

- \* Copyright (c) 1998-2019 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \*
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \*
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in
- \* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the
- \* distribution.
- \*
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this
- \* software must display the following acknowledgment:
- \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project
- \* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"
- \*
- \* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to
- \* endorse or promote products derived from this software without
- \* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact
- \* [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).
- \*
- \* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"

\* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written  
 \* permission of the OpenSSL Project.  
 \*  
 \* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
 \* acknowledgment:  
 \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
 \* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
 \*  
 \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY  
 \* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
 \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR  
 \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
 \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
 \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
 \* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
 \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
 \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
 \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \* =====  
 \*  
 \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young  
 \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
 \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
 \*  
 \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
 \* All rights reserved.  
 \*  
 \* This package is an SSL implementation written  
 \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).  
 \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.  
 \*  
 \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
 \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
 \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,  
 \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation  
 \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms  
 \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
 \*  
 \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
 \* the code are not to be removed.  
 \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution

- \* as the author of the parts of the library used.
- \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or
- \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by
- \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"
- \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library
- \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).
- \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from
- \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:
- \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS'' AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*
- \* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or
- \* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be
- \* copied and put under another distribution licence
- \* [including the GNU Public Licence.]

\*/

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA

02111-1307, USA.

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and

modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such

interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such

an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not

excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place - Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

The "Artistic License"

## Preamble

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

## Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder as specified below.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the

following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) give non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly document the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own. You may embed this Package's interpreter within an executable of yours (by linking); this shall be construed as a mere form of aggregation, provided that the complete Standard Version of the interpreter is so embedded.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whoever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this

Package. If such scripts or library files are aggregated with this Package via the so-called "undump" or "unexec" methods of producing a binary executable image, then distribution of such an image shall neither be construed as a distribution of this Package nor shall it fall under the restrictions of Paragraphs 3 and 4, provided that you do not represent such an executable image as a Standard Version of this Package.

7. C subroutines (or comparably compiled subroutines in other languages) supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. Aggregation of this Package with a commercial distribution is always permitted provided that the use of this Package is embedded; that is, when no overt attempt is made to make this Package's interfaces visible to the end user of the commercial distribution. Such use shall not be construed as a distribution of this Package.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

## 1.88 upstart 0.6.3

### 1.88.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free

software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this

License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any

associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by

all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes

make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.89 berkeley-db 4.8.26

### 1.89.1 Available under license :

```
/*-
 * $Id$
 */
```

The following is the license that applies to this copy of the Berkeley DB

software. For a license to use the Berkeley DB software under conditions other than those described here, or to purchase support for this software, please contact Oracle at [berkeleydb-info\\_us@oracle.com](mailto:berkeleydb-info_us@oracle.com).

-----

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990-2009 Oracle. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Redistributions in any form must be accompanied by information on  
\* how to obtain complete source code for the DB software and any  
\* accompanying software that uses the DB software. The source code  
\* must either be included in the distribution or be available for no  
\* more than the cost of distribution plus a nominal fee, and must be  
\* freely redistributable under reasonable conditions. For an  
\* executable file, complete source code means the source code for all  
\* modules it contains. It does not include source code for modules or  
\* files that typically accompany the major components of the operating  
\* system on which the executable file runs.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ORACLE ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR  
\* NON-INFRINGEMENT, ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL ORACLE BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR  
\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF  
\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR  
\* BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY,  
\* WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE  
\* OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN  
\* IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1990, 1993, 1994, 1995

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1995, 1996  
 \* The President and Fellows of Harvard University. All rights reserved.

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY HARVARD AND ITS CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL HARVARD OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

-----

/\*\*

\* ASM: a very small and fast Java bytecode manipulation framework

\* Copyright (c) 2000-2005 INRIA, France Telecom

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the copyright holders nor the names of its

\* contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from

\* this software without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS"

\* AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

\* LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR

\* CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF

\* SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS

\* INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN

\* CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)

\* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF

\* THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

## 1.90 diffutils 2.8.1

### 1.90.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free  
software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This

General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains

a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but

does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to

control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then

the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals

of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of

MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.91 elfutils 0.149

### 1.91.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any

patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer

to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent

infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free

Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.92 python 2.6.2

## 1.92.1 Available under license :

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2008 Red Hat, Inc and others.

See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.2	2.1.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.1	2.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.2	2.2.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.2.3	2.2.2	2003	PSF	yes
2.3	2.2.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.1	2.3	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.2	2.3.1	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.3	2.3.2	2002-2003	PSF	yes
2.3.4	2.3.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.3.5	2.3.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4	2.3	2004	PSF	yes
2.4.1	2.4	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.2	2.4.1	2005	PSF	yes
2.4.3	2.4.2	2006	PSF	yes
2.4.4	2.4.3	2006	PSF	yes
2.5	2.4	2006	PSF	yes
2.5.1	2.5	2007	PSF	yes
2.5.2	2.5.1	2008	PSF	yes
2.5.3	2.5.2	2008	PSF	yes
2.6	2.5	2008	PSF	yes
2.6.1	2.6	2008	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

## B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON

### PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.
2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.
3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.
4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.
5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.
6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material

breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

### BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all

respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS"

basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2

-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in

supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.93 bzip2 1.0.5

## 1.93.1 Available under license :

---

This program, "bzip2", the associated library "libbzip2", and all documentation, are copyright (C) 1996-2007 Julian R Seward. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
3. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
4. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Julian Seward, [jseward@bzip.org](mailto:jseward@bzip.org)  
bzip2/libbzip2 version 1.0.5 of 10 December 2007

---

## 1.94 libxml2 2.6.30

## 1.94.1 Available under license :

Except where otherwise noted in the source code (e.g. the files hash.c, list.c and the trio files, which are covered by a similar licence but with different Copyright notices) all the files are:

Copyright (C) 1998-2003 Daniel Veillard. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DANIEL VEILLARD BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of Daniel Veillard shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from him.

## 1.95 slang 2.2.4

### 1.95.1 Available under license :

`\chapter{Copyright}`

The `\slang` library is distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License.

`\sect{The GNU Public License}`

`#v+`

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

`#v-`

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#v+

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

#v-

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

#v+

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a

notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

#v-

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

#v+

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

#v-

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free

programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#v+

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#v-

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

#v+

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
#v-  
Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

#v+  
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

#v-  
The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

#v+  
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

#v-  
This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

\sect{The Unicode Inc. Copyright}

This software makes use of the Unicode tables published by Unicode, Inc  
under the following terms:

#v+  
COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1991-2009 Unicode, Inc. All rights reserved. Distributed under the Terms of Use in <http://www.unicode.org/copyright.html>.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of the Unicode data files and any associated documentation (the "Data Files") or Unicode software and any associated documentation (the "Software") to deal in the Data Files or Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, and/or sell copies of the Data Files or Software, and to permit persons to whom the Data Files or Software are furnished to do so, provided that (a) the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear with all copies of the Data Files or Software, (b) both the above copyright notice(s) and this permission notice appear in associated documentation, and (c) there is clear notice in each modified Data File or in the Software as well as in the documentation associated with the Data File(s) or Software that the data or software has been modified.

THE DATA FILES AND SOFTWARE ARE PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR HOLDERS INCLUDED IN THIS NOTICE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, OR ANY SPECIAL INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THE DATA FILES OR SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in these Data Files or Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

#v-

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free

software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this

License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any

associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by

all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes

make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,

but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.96 valgrind 3.10.1

### 1.96.1 Available under license :

```
#!/bin/sh
#
# Script updates the copyright year in every file in Valgrind that contains
# a copyright notice. Assumes they're all in the same format:
#
```

```

# "Copyright (C) 20xy-2012"
#
# where x can be 0 or 1 and y can be anything.
# To use:
# - change the years in the 'perl' command below appropriately.
# - Run it from the base directory of a Valgrind workspace.
# - And check the results look ok by diff'ing against the repository.
#
# Note that it will spit out some warnings when it runs; ignore these.
#

# The find command deliberately skips .svn/ subdirs -- we don't want to
# change them.
for i in `find . -name '*.[chS]' -o -name '*.in' -type f -not -path '*.svn/*'` ; do
    echo $i
    if [ -L $i ]; then continue; fi # skip symbolic links
    perl -p -e 's/Copyright \(C\) 20([0-1])([0-9])-2013/Copyright (C) 20$1$2-2014/' < $i > tmp.$$
    mv tmp.$$ $i

# Copyright IBM Corp. 2010-2011

    perl -p -e 's/Copyright IBM Corp. 20([0-1])([0-9])-2013/Copyright IBM Corp. 20$1$2-2014/' < $i > tmp.$$
    mv tmp.$$ $i
done

```

This directory and its children contain LibVEX, a library for dynamic binary instrumentation and translation.

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

The GNU General Public License is contained in the file LICENSE.GPL.

If you want to contribute code to LibVEX, please ensure it is licensed as "GPL v2 or later".

# GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete

machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further

restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest

to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into

proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU Free Documentation License  
Version 1.2, November 2002

Copyright (C) 2000,2001,2002 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

## 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission

under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats

include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

## 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have

printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

#### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version

- if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
  - C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
  - D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
  - E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
  - F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
  - G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
  - H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
  - I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
  - J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
  - K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
  - L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
  - M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
  - N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
  - O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the

list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice

or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided for under this License. Any other attempt to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Document is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation.

**ADDENDUM:** How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.2 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts.

A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's

source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot

impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR

REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.97 dosfs-tools 3.0.9

### 1.97.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not

price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official

standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose

of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified

it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

## 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the

product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,

procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,

for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

## 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an

organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,

then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

## 1.98 go 1.8.1

### 1.98.1 Available under license :

```
# This is the official list of people who can contribute
# (and typically have contributed) code to the Go repository.
# The AUTHORS file lists the copyright holders; this file
# lists people. For example, Google employees are listed here
# but not in AUTHORS, because Google holds the copyright.
#
# The submission process automatically checks to make sure
# that people submitting code are listed in this file (by email address).
#
# Names should be added to this file only after verifying that
# the individual or the individual's organization has agreed to
# the appropriate Contributor License Agreement, found here:
#
# http://code.google.com/legal/individual-cla-v1.0.html
# http://code.google.com/legal/corporate-cla-v1.0.html
```

```
#
# The agreement for individuals can be filled out on the web.
#
# When adding J Random Contributor's name to this file,
# either J's name or J's organization's name should be
# added to the AUTHORS file, depending on whether the
# individual or corporate CLA was used.

# Names should be added to this file like so:
# Individual's name <submission email address>
# Individual's name <submission email address> <email2> <emailN>
#
# An entry with multiple email addresses specifies that the
# first address should be used in the submit logs and
# that the other addresses should be recognized as the
# same person when interacting with Gerrit.

# Please keep the list sorted.

Aamir Khan <syst3m.w0rm@gmail.com>
Aaron France <aaron.l.france@gmail.com>
Aaron Jacobs <jacobsa@google.com>
Aaron Kemp <kemp.aaron@gmail.com>
Aaron Torres <tcboox@gmail.com>
Aaron Zinman <aaron@azinman.com>
Abe Haskins <abeisgreat@abeisgreat.com>
Abhinav Gupta <abhinav.g90@gmail.com>
Adam Langley <agl@golang.org>
Adrian Nos <nos.adrian@gmail.com>
Adrian O'Grady <elpollouk@gmail.com>
Adrien Bustany <adrien-xx-google@bustany.org>
Acio Jnior <aeciodantasjunior@gmail.com>
Ahmed Waheed Moanes <oneofone@gmail.com>
Ahmy Yulrizka <yulrizka@gmail.com>
Aiden Scandella <ai@uber.com>
Ainar Garipov <gugl.zadolbal@gmail.com>
Akihiro Suda <suda.kyoto@gmail.com>
Akshat Kumar <seed@mail.nanosouffle.net>
Alan Donovan <adonovan@google.com>
Alan Shreve <alan@inconshreveable.com>
Albert Nigmatzianov <albertnigma@gmail.com>
Albert Strasheim <fullung@gmail.com>
Albert Yu <yukinying@gmail.com>
Alberto Bertogli <albertito@blitiri.com.ar>
Alberto Donizetti <alb.donizetti@gmail.com>
Alberto Garca Hierro <alberto@garciahierro.com> <alberto.garcia.hierro@gmail.com>
Aleksandar Dezelin <dezelin@gmail.com>
Alessandro Arzilli <alessandro.arzilli@gmail.com>
```

Alessandro Baffa <alessandro.baffa@gmail.com>  
Alex A Skinner <alex@lx.lc>  
Alex Brainman <alex.brainman@gmail.com>  
Alex Bramley <abramley@google.com>  
Alex Browne <stephenalexbrowne@gmail.com>  
Alex Carol <alex.carol.c@gmail.com>  
Alex Jin <toalexjin@gmail.com>  
Alex Plugaru <alex@plugaru.org> <alexandru.plugaru@gmail.com>  
Alex Schroeder <alex@gnu.org>  
Alex Sergeev <abc@alexsergeev.com>  
Alex Vaghin <crhyme@google.com>  
Alexander Demakin <alexander.demakin@gmail.com>  
Alexander Dring <email@alex.d.ch>  
Alexander Larsson <alexander.larsson@gmail.com>  
Alexander Menzhinsky <amenzhinsky@gmail.com>  
Alexander Morozov <lk4d4math@gmail.com>  
Alexander Neumann <alexander@bumper.de>  
Alexander Orlov <alexander.orlov@loxal.net>  
Alexander Reece <awreece@gmail.com>  
Alexander Surma <surma@surmair.de>  
Alexander Zhavnerchik <alex.vizor@gmail.com>  
Alexander Zolotov <goldifit@gmail.com>  
Alexandre Cesaro <alexandre.cesaro@gmail.com>  
Alexandre Fiori <fiorix@gmail.com>  
Alexandre Normand <alexandre.normand@gmail.com>  
Alexandru Mooi <brtznr@gmail.com>  
Alexei Sholik <alcosholik@gmail.com>  
Alexey Borzenkov <snaury@gmail.com>  
Alexey Palazhchenko <alexey.palazhchenko@gmail.com>  
Alexis Imperial-Legrand <ail@google.com>  
Aliaksandr Valialkin <valyala@gmail.com>  
Alif Rachmawadi <subosito@gmail.com>  
Allan Simon <allan.simon@supinfo.com>  
Alok Menghrajani <alok.menghrajani@gmail.com>  
Amir Mohammad Saied <amir@gluegadget.com>  
Amrut Joshi <amrut.joshi@gmail.com>  
Andre Nathan <andrenth@gmail.com>  
Andrea Spadaccini <spadaccio@google.com>  
Andreas Auernhammer <aead@mail.de>  
Andreas Jellinghaus <andreas@ionisiert.de> <anj@google.com>  
Andreas Litt <andreas.litt@gmail.com>  
Andrei Korzhevskii <a.korzhevskiy@gmail.com>  
Andrei Vieru <euvieru@gmail.com>  
Andres Erbsen <andreser@google.com>  
Andrew Austin <andrewaact@gmail.com>  
Andrew Balholm <andybalholm@gmail.com>  
Andrew Bonventre <andybons@chromium.org>  
Andrew Bursavich <abursavich@gmail.com>

Andrew Ekstedt <andrew.ekstedt@gmail.com>  
Andrew Etter <andrew.etter@gmail.com>  
Andrew Gerrand <adg@golang.org>  
Andrew Harding <andrew@spacemonkey.com>  
Andrew Lutomirski <andy@luto.us>  
Andrew Pilloud <andrewpilloud@igneoussystems.com>  
Andrew Pogrebnoy <absourd.noise@gmail.com>  
Andrew Pritchard <awpritchard@gmail.com>  
Andrew Radev <andrey.radev@gmail.com>  
Andrew Skiba <skibaa@gmail.com>  
Andrew Szeto <andrew@jabagawee.com>  
Andrew Werner <andrew@upthere.com> <awerner32@gmail.com>  
Andrew Wilkins <axwalk@gmail.com>  
Andrew Williams <williams.andrew@gmail.com>  
Andrey Mirtchovski <mirtchovski@gmail.com>  
Andrey Petrov <andrey.petrov@shazow.net>  
Andriy Lytvynov <lytvynov.a.v@gmail.com>  
Andy Balholm <andy@balholm.com>  
Andy Davis <andy@bigandian.com>  
Andy Finkenstadt <afinkenstadt@zynga.com>  
Andy Maloney <asmaloney@gmail.com>  
Anfernee Yongkun Gui <anfernee.gui@gmail.com>  
Angelo Bulfone <mbulfone@gmail.com>  
Anh Hai Trinh <anh.hai.trinh@gmail.com>  
Anmol Sethi <anmol@aubble.com>  
Anschel Schaffer-Cohen <anschelse@gmail.com>  
Anthony Canino <anthony.canino1@gmail.com>  
Anthony Eufemio <anthony.eufemio@gmail.com>  
Anthony Martin <ality@pbrane.org>  
Anthony Starks <ajstarks@gmail.com>  
Anthony Woods <awoods@raintank.io>  
Antonio Bibiano <antbbn@gmail.com>  
Antonio Murdaca <runcom@redhat.com>  
Apisak Darakananda <pongad@gmail.com>  
Aram Hvrneanu <aram@mgk.ro>  
Areski Belaid <areski@gmail.com>  
Arkadi Pyuro <arkadi@google.com>  
Arlo Breault <arlolra@gmail.com>  
Arnaud Ysmal <arnaud.ysmal@gmail.com>  
Arne Hormann <arnehormann@gmail.com>  
Arnout Engelen <arnout@bzzt.net>  
Aron Nopanen <aron.nopanen@gmail.com>  
Artyom Pervukhin <artyom.pervukhin@gmail.com>  
Arvinth Rajesh Tamilmani <art@a-30.net>  
Asim Shankar <asimshankar@gmail.com>  
Atin Malaviya <amalaviy@akamai.com>  
Ato Araki <ato.araki@gmail.com>  
Audrey Lim <audreylh@gmail.com>

Augusto Roman <aroman@gmail.com>  
Aulus Egnatius Varialus <varialus@gmail.com>  
Austin Clements <austin@google.com> <aclements@csail.mit.edu>  
awaw fumin <awawfumin@gmail.com>  
Ayanamist Yang <ayanamist@gmail.com>  
Aymerick Jhanne <aymerick@jehanne.org>  
Baiju Muthukadan <baiju.m.mail@gmail.com>  
Balazs Lecz <leczb@google.com>  
Ben Burkert <ben@benburkert.com>  
Ben Eitzen <eitzenb@golang.org>  
Ben Fried <ben.fried@gmail.com>  
Ben Lubar <ben.lubar@gmail.com>  
Ben Lynn <benlynn@gmail.com>  
Ben Olive <sionide21@gmail.com>  
Benjamin Black <b@b3k.us>  
Benjamin Prosnitz <bprosnitz@google.com>  
Benjamin Wester <bwester@squareup.com>  
Benny Siegert <bsiegert@gmail.com>  
Benoit Sigoure <tsunanet@gmail.com>  
Berengar Lehr <Berengar.Lehr@gmx.de>  
Bill Neubauer <wcn@golang.org> <wcn@google.com> <bill.neubauer@gmail.com>  
Bill O'Farrell <billo@ca.ibm.com>  
Bill Thiede <couchmoney@gmail.com>  
Billie Harold Cleek <bhcleek@gmail.com>  
Billy Lynch <wlynch@google.com>  
Bjorn Tillenius <bjorn@tilenius.me>  
Bjorn Tipling <bjorn.tipling@gmail.com>  
Blake Gentry <blakesgentry@gmail.com>  
Blake Mizerany <blake.mizerany@gmail.com>  
Blixt <me@blixt.nyc>  
Bobby Powers <bobbypowers@gmail.com>  
Boris Nagaev <nagaev@google.com>  
Brad Fitzpatrick <bradfitz@golang.org> <bradfitz@gmail.com>  
Brad Garcia <bgarcia@golang.org>  
Braden Bassingthwaite <bbassingthwaite@vendasta.com>  
Brady Catherman <brady@gmail.com>  
Brady Sullivan <brady@bsull.com>  
Brandon Gilmore <varz@google.com>  
Brendan Daniel Tracey <tracey.brendan@gmail.com>  
Brendan O'Dea <bod@golang.org>  
Brett Cannon <bcannon@gmail.com>  
Brian Dellisanti <briandellisanti@gmail.com>  
Brian G. Merrell <bgmerrell@gmail.com>  
Brian Gitonga Marete <marete@toshnix.com> <bgmarete@gmail.com> <bgm@google.com>  
Brian Kennedy <btkenedy@gmail.com>  
Brian Ketelsen <bketelsen@gmail.com>  
Brian Slesinsky <skybrian@google.com>  
Brian Smith <ohohvi@gmail.com>

Bryan Alexander <Kozical@msn.com>  
Bryan C. Mills <bcmills@google.com>  
Bryan Chan <bryan.chan@ca.ibm.com>  
Bryan Ford <brynosaurus@gmail.com>  
Caine Tighe <arctanofyourface@gmail.com>  
Caio Marcelo de Oliveira Filho <caio.oliveira@intel.com>  
Caleb Spare <cespare@gmail.com>  
Carl Chatfield <carlchatfield@gmail.com>  
Carl Jackson <carl@stripe.com>  
Carl Johnson <me@carlmjohnson.net>  
Carl Mastrangelo <notcarl@google.com>  
Carl Shapiro <cshapiro@google.com> <cshapiro@golang.org>  
Carlos Castillo <cookieo9@gmail.com>  
Carlos Cirello <uldericofilho@gmail.com>  
Carlos Eduardo Seo <cseo@linux.vnet.ibm.com>  
Cary Hull <chull@google.com>  
Case Nelson <case.nelson@gmail.com>  
Casey Marshall <casey.marshall@gmail.com>  
Catalin Nicutar <cnicutar@google.com>  
Catalin Patulea <catalinp@google.com>  
Cedric Staub <cs@squareup.com>  
Cezar S Espinola <cezarsa@gmail.com>  
ChaiShushan <chaishushan@gmail.com>  
Charles L. Dorian <cldorian@gmail.com>  
Charles Lee <zombie.fml@gmail.com>  
Charles Weill <weill@google.com>  
Cherry Zhang <cherryyz@google.com>  
Chris Broadfoot <cbro@golang.org>  
Chris Dollin <ehog.hedge@gmail.com>  
Chris Farmiloe <chrisfarms@gmail.com>  
Chris Hines <chris.cs.guy@gmail.com>  
Chris Howey <howeyc@gmail.com>  
Chris Hundt <hundt@google.com>  
Chris Jones <chris@cjones.org> <chris.jones.yar@gmail.com>  
Chris Kastorff <encryptio@gmail.com>  
Chris Lennert <calennert@gmail.com>  
Chris Manghane <cmang@golang.org>  
Chris McGee <sirnewton\_01@yahoo.ca> <newton688@gmail.com>  
Chris Stockton <chrisstocktonaz@gmail.com>  
Chris Zou <chriszou@ca.ibm.com>  
Christian Couder <chriscool@tuxfamily.org>  
Christian Himpel <chressie@googlemail.com> <chressie@gmail.com>  
Christine Hansmann <chhansmann@gmail.com>  
Christoffer Buchholz <christoffer.buchholz@gmail.com>  
Christoph Hack <christoph@tux21b.org>  
Christopher Cahoon <chris.cahoon@gmail.com>  
Christopher Guiney <chris@guiney.net>  
Christopher Nelson <nadiasvertex@gmail.com>

Christopher Nielsen <m4dh4tt3r@gmail.com>  
Christopher Redden <christopher.redden@gmail.com>  
Christopher Swenson <cswenson@google.com>  
Christopher Wedgwood <cw@f00f.org>  
Christy Perez <christy@linux.vnet.ibm.com>  
CL Sung <clsung@gmail.com> <cl\_sung@htc.com>  
Clement Skau <clementskau@gmail.com>  
Colby Ranger <cranger@google.com>  
Colin Cross <ccross@android.com>  
Colin Edwards <colin@recursivepenguin.com>  
Colin Kennedy <moshen.colin@gmail.com>  
Conrad Irwin <conrad.irwin@gmail.com>  
Conrad Meyer <cemeyer@cs.washington.edu>  
Corey Thomasson <cthom.lists@gmail.com>  
Cosmos Nicolaou <cnicolaou@google.com>  
Cristian Staretu <unclejacksons@gmail.com>  
Cuihtlauac ALVARADO <cuihtlauac.alvarado@orange.com>  
Cyrill Schumacher <cyrill@schumacher.fm>  
Damian Gryski <dgryski@gmail.com>  
Damien Neil <dneil@google.com>  
Dan Caddigan <goldcaddy77@gmail.com>  
Dan Callahan <dan.callahan@gmail.com>  
Dan Harrington <harringtond@google.com>  
Dan Jacques <dnj@google.com>  
Dan Peterson <dpiddy@gmail.com>  
Dan Pupius <dan@medium.com>  
Dan Sinclair <dan.sinclair@gmail.com>  
Daniel Fleischman <danielfleischman@gmail.com>  
Daniel Johansson <dajo2002@gmail.com>  
Daniel Kerwin <d.kerwin@gini.net>  
Daniel Krech <eikeon@eikeon.com>  
Daniel Lidn <daniel.liden.87@gmail.com>  
Daniel Mart <mvdan@mvdan.cc>  
Daniel Morsing <daniel.morsing@gmail.com>  
Daniel Nadasi <dnadasi@google.com>  
Daniel Ortiz Pereira da Silva <daniel.particular@gmail.com>  
Daniel Skinner <daniel@dasa.cc>  
Daniel Speichert <daniel@speichert.pl>  
Daniel Theophanes <kardianos@gmail.com>  
Daria Kolistratova <daria.kolistratova@intel.com>  
Darren Elwood <darren@textnode.com>  
Datong Sun <dndx@idndx.com>  
Dave Borowitz <dborowitz@google.com>  
Dave Bort <dbort@golang.org>  
Dave Cheney <dave@cheney.net>  
Dave Day <djd@golang.org>  
Dave Grijalva <dgrijalva@ngmoco.com>  
David Anderson <danderson@google.com>

David Barnett <dbarnett@google.com>  
David Benjamin <davidben@google.com>  
David Brophy <dave@brophy.uk>  
David Brgin <676c7473@gmail.com>  
David Calavera <david.calavera@gmail.com>  
David Chase <drchase@google.com>  
David Covert <davidhcovert@gmail.com>  
David Crawshaw <david.crawshaw@zentus.com> <crawshaw@google.com> <crawshaw@golang.org>  
David du Colombier <0intro@gmail.com>  
David Forsythe <dforsythe@gmail.com>  
David G. Andersen <dave.andersen@gmail.com>  
David Glasser <glasser@meteor.com>  
David Howden <dhowden@gmail.com>  
David Hubbard <dsp@google.com>  
David Jakob Fritz <david.jakob.fritz@gmail.com>  
David Lazar <lazard@golang.org>  
David Leon Gil <coruus@gmail.com>  
David McLeish <davemc@google.com>  
David Presotto <presotto@gmail.com>  
David R. Jenni <david.r.jenni@gmail.com>  
David Sansome <me@davidsansome.com>  
David Stainton <dstainton415@gmail.com>  
David Symonds <dsymonds@golang.org>  
David Thomas <davidthomas426@gmail.com>  
David Titarenco <david.titarenco@gmail.com>  
Davies Liu <davies.liu@gmail.com>  
Dean Prichard <dean.prichard@gmail.com>  
Deepak Jois <deepak.jois@gmail.com>  
Denis Bernard <db047h@gmail.com>  
Denis Brandolini <denis.brandolini@gmail.com>  
Denis Nagorny <denis.nagorny@intel.com>  
Denys Honsiorovskyi <honsiorovskyi@gmail.com>  
Derek Buitenhuis <derek.buitenhuis@gmail.com>  
Derek Che <drc@yahoo-inc.com>  
Derek Parker <parkerderek86@gmail.com>  
Derek Shockey <derek.shockey@gmail.com>  
Devon H. O'Dell <devon.odell@gmail.com>  
Dhaivat Pandit <dhaivatpandit@gmail.com>  
Dhananjay Nakrani <dhananjayn@google.com>  
Dhiru Kholia <dhiru.kholia@gmail.com>  
Didier Spezia <didier.06@gmail.com>  
Dimitri Tcaciuc <dtcaciuc@gmail.com>  
Dirk Gadsden <dirk@esherido.com>  
Diwaker Gupta <diwakergupta@gmail.com>  
Dmitri Popov <operator@cv.dp-net.com>  
Dmitri Shuralyov <shurcool@gmail.com>  
Dmitriy Dudkin <dudkin.dmitriy@gmail.com>  
Dmitriy Shelenin <deemok@googlemail.com> <deemok@gmail.com>

Dmitriy Vyukov <dvyukov@google.com>  
Dmitry Chestnykh <dchest@gmail.com>  
Dmitry Savintsev <dsavints@gmail.com>  
Dmitry Yakunin <nonamezeil@gmail.com>  
Dominik Honnef <dominik.honnef@gmail.com>  
Dominik Vogt <vogt@linux.vnet.ibm.com>  
Donald Huang <don.hcd@gmail.com>  
Donovan Hide <donovanhide@gmail.com>  
Doug Anderson <douga@google.com>  
Drew Hintz <adhintz@google.com>  
Duncan Holm <mail@frou.org>  
Dustin Carlino <dcarlino@google.com>  
Dustin Herbison <djherbis@gmail.com>  
Dustin Long <dustmop@gmail.com>  
Dustin Sallings <dsallings@gmail.com>  
Dustin Shields-Cloues <dcloues@gmail.com>  
Dvir Volk <dvir@everything.me> <dvirsky@gmail.com>  
Eden Li <eden.li@gmail.com>  
Edward Muller <edwardam@interlix.com>  
Egon Elbre <egonelbre@gmail.com>  
Ehren Kret <ehren.kret@gmail.com>  
Eivind Uggedal <eivind@uggedal.com>  
Elias Naur <elias.naur@gmail.com>  
Elliot Morrison-Reed <elliottmr@gmail.com>  
Emil Hessman <c.emil.hessman@gmail.com> <emil@hessman.se>  
Emmanuel Odeke <emm.odeke@gmail.com> <odeke@ualberta.ca>  
Eoghan Sherry <ejsherry@gmail.com>  
Eric Clark <zerohp@gmail.com>  
Eric Engestrom <eric@engestrom.ch>  
Eric Garrido <ekg@google.com>  
Eric Koleda <ekoleda+devrel@google.com>  
Eric Lagergren <ericscottlagergren@gmail.com>  
Eric Milliken <emilliken@gmail.com>  
Eric Roshan-Eisner <eric.d.eisner@gmail.com>  
Erik Aigner <aigner.erik@gmail.com>  
Erik Dubbelboer <erik@dubbelboer.com>  
Erik St. Martin <alakriti@gmail.com>  
Erik Staab <estaab@google.com>  
Erik Westrup <erik.westrup@gmail.com>  
Ernest Chiang <ernest\_chiang@htc.com>  
Esko Luontola <esko.luontola@gmail.com>  
Ethan Burns <eaburns@google.com>  
Ethan Miller <eamiller@us.ibm.com>  
Euan Kemp <euank@euank.com>  
Evan Broder <evan@stripe.com>  
Evan Brown <evanbrown@google.com>  
Evan Kroske <evankroske@google.com>  
Evan Martin <evan.martin@gmail.com>

Evan Phoenix <evan@phx.io>  
Evan Shaw <chickencha@gmail.com>  
Ewan Chou <coocood@gmail.com>  
Fabian Wickborn <fabian@wickborn.net>  
Fabrizio Milo <mistobaan@gmail.com>  
Faiyaz Ahmed <ahmedf@vmware.com>  
Fan Hongjian <fan.howard@gmail.com>  
Fatih Arslan <fatih@arslan.io>  
Fazlul Shahriar <fshahriar@gmail.com>  
Federico Simoncelli <fsimonce@redhat.com>  
Fedor Indutny <fedor@indutny.com>  
Felix Geisendrfer <haimuiba@gmail.com>  
Filippo Valsorda <hi@filippo.io>  
Firmansyah Adiputra <frm.adiputra@gmail.com>  
Florian Uekermann <florian@uekermann-online.de> <f1@uekermann-online.de>  
Florian Weimer <fw@deneb.enyo.de>  
Florin Patan <florinpatan@gmail.com>  
Folke Behrens <folke@google.com>  
Ford Hurley <ford.hurley@gmail.com>  
Francesc Campoy <campoy@golang.org>  
Francisco Claude <fclaude@recoded.cl>  
Francisco Souza <franciscossouza@gmail.com>  
Frederick Kelly Mayle III <frederickmayle@gmail.com>  
Fredrik Enestad <fredrik.enestad@soundtrackyourbrand.com>  
Frithjof Schulze <schulze@math.uni-hannover.de> <sfritjhof@gmail.com>  
Frits van Bommel <fvbommel@gmail.com>  
Fumitoshi Ukai <ukai@google.com>  
Gaal Yahas <gaal@google.com>  
Gabriel Aszalos <gabriel.aszalos@gmail.com>  
Gabriel Russell <gabriel.russell@gmail.com>  
Gareth Paul Jones <gpj@foursquare.com>  
Garrick Evans <garrick@google.com>  
Gary Burd <gary@beagledreams.com> <gary.burd@gmail.com>  
Gary Elliott <garyelliott@google.com>  
Gaurish Sharma <contact@gaurishsharma.com>  
Gautham Thambidorai <gautham.dorai@gmail.com>  
Geert-Johan Riemer <gjr19912@gmail.com>  
Geoffroy Lorieux <lorieux.g@gmail.com>  
Georg Reinke <guelfey@gmail.com>  
George Shammass <george@shamm.as> <georgyo@gmail.com>  
Gerasimos Dimitriadis <gedimitr@gmail.com>  
Gideon Jan-Wessel Redelinghuys <gjredelinghuys@gmail.com>  
Giles Lean <giles.lean@pobox.com>  
Giovanni Bajo <rasky@develer.com>  
Giulio Iotti <dullgiulio@gmail.com>  
Gleb Stepanov <glebstepanov1992@gmail.com>  
Glenn Brown <glennb@google.com>  
Glenn Lewis <gmlewis@google.com>

Gordon Klaus <gordon.klaus@gmail.com>  
Graham King <graham4king@gmail.com>  
Graham Miller <graham.miller@gmail.com>  
Greg Ward <greg@gerg.ca>  
Guillaume J. Charmes <guillaume@charmes.net>  
Guobiao Mei <meiguobiao@gmail.com>  
Gustav Paul <gustav.paul@gmail.com>  
Gustavo Franco <gustavorfranco@gmail.com>  
Gustavo Niemeyer <gustavo@niemeyer.net> <n13m3y3r@gmail.com>  
Gwenael Treguier <gwenn.kahz@gmail.com>  
Gyu-Ho Lee <gyuhox@gmail.com>  
H. brahim Gngr <igungor@gmail.com>  
Hajime Hoshi <hajimehoshi@gmail.com>  
Hallgrimur Gunnarsson <halg@google.com>  
Han-Wen Nienhuys <hanwen@google.com>  
Hari haran <hariharan.uno@gmail.com>  
Hariharan Srinath <srinathh@gmail.com>  
Harley Laue <losinggeneration@gmail.com>  
Harry Moreno <morenoh149@gmail.com>  
Harshavardhana <hrshvardhana@gmail.com>  
Hvard Haugen <havard.haugen@gmail.com>  
Hector Chu <hectorchu@gmail.com>  
Hector Martin Cantero <hector@marcansoft.com>  
Henning Schmiedehausen <henning@schmiedehausen.org>  
Henrik Edwards <henrik.edwards@gmail.com>  
Henrik Hodne <henrik@hodne.io>  
Herbert Georg Fischer <herbert.fischer@gmail.com>  
Hironao OTSUBO <motemen@gmail.com>  
Hiroshi Ioka <hirochachacha@gmail.com>  
Hitoshi Mitake <mitake.hitoshi@gmail.com>  
Holden Huang <ttyh061@gmail.com>  
Hong Ruiqi <hongruiqi@gmail.com>  
Hossein Sheikh Attar <hattar@google.com>  
Hsin-Ho Yeh <yhh92u@gmail.com>  
Hu Keping <hukeping@huawei.com>  
Hyang-Ah Hana Kim <hakim@google.com> <hyangah@gmail.com>  
Ian Gudger <ian@loosescre.ws>  
Ian Lance Taylor <iant@golang.org>  
Icarus Sparry <golang@icarus.freeuk.com>  
Idora Shinatose <idora.shinatose@gmail.com>  
Igor Bernstein <igorbernstein@google.com>  
Igor Dolzhirov <bluesriverz@gmail.com>  
Ilya Tocar <ilya.tocar@intel.com>  
INADA Naoki <songofacandy@gmail.com>  
Ingo Krabbe <ikrabbe.ask@gmail.com>  
Ingo Oeser <nightlyone@googlemail.com> <nightlyone@gmail.com>  
Irieda Noboru <irieda@gmail.com>  
Isaac Wagner <ibw@isaacwagner.me>

Ivan Babrou <ivan@cloudflare.com>  
Ivan Krasin <krasin@golang.org>  
Ivan Ukhov <ivan.ukhov@gmail.com>  
Jaana Burcu Dogan <jbd@google.com> <jbd@golang.org> <burcujdogan@gmail.com>  
Jack Lindamood <jlindamo@justin.tv>  
Jacob Baskin <jbaskin@google.com>  
Jacob H. Haven <jacob@cloudflare.com>  
Jacob Hoffman-Andrews <github@hoffman-andrews.com>  
Jae Kwon <jae@tendermint.com>  
Jakob Borg <jakob@nym.se>  
Jakub ajka <jcajka@redhat.com>  
Jakub Ryszard Czarnowicz <j.czarnowicz@gmail.com>  
James Aguilar <jaguilar@google.com>  
James Bardin <j.bardin@gmail.com>  
James Chacon <jchacon@google.com>  
James Clarke <jrtc27@jrtc27.com>  
James David Chalfant <james.chalfant@gmail.com>  
James Fysh <james.fysh@gmail.com>  
James Gray <james@james4k.com>  
James Meneghello <rawrz0r@gmail.com>  
James P. Cooper <jamespcooper@gmail.com>  
James Robinson <jamesr@google.com> <jamesr.gatech@gmail.com>  
James Schofield <james@shoeboxapp.com>  
James Sweet <james.sweet88@googlemail.com>  
James Toy <nil@opensesame.st>  
James Tucker <raggi@google.com>  
James Whitehead <jnwhiteh@gmail.com>  
Jamie Beverly <jamie.r.beverly@gmail.com>  
Jamie Gennis <jgennis@google.com> <jgennis@gmail.com>  
Jamie Turner <jamwt@dropbox.com>  
Jamie Wilkinson <jaq@spacepants.org>  
Jamil Djadala <djadala@gmail.com>  
Jan H. Hosang <jan.hosang@gmail.com>  
Jan Kratochvil <jan.kratochvil@redhat.com>  
Jan Mercl <0xjnm@gmail.com>  
Jan Mercl <befelemepeseveze@gmail.com>  
Jan Newmarch <jan.newmarch@gmail.com>  
Jan Ziak <0xe2.0x9a.0x9b@gmail.com>  
Jani Monoses <jani.monoses@ubuntu.com> <jani.monoses@gmail.com>  
Jaroslavas Poepko <jp@webmaster.ms>  
Jason Barnett <jason.w.barnett@gmail.com>  
Jason Buberel <jbuberel@google.com>  
Jason Del Ponte <delpontej@gmail.com>  
Jason Hall <jasonhall@google.com>  
Jason Smale <jsmale@zendesk.com>  
Jason Travis <infomaniac7@gmail.com>  
Jay Weiskopf <jay@jayschwa.net>  
Jean-Marc Eurin <jmeurin@google.com>

Jean-Nicolas Moal <jn.moal@gmail.com>  
Jed Denlea <jed@fastly.com>  
Jeff Craig <jeffcraig@google.com>  
Jeff Hodges <jeff@somethingsimilar.com>  
Jeff R. Allen <jra@nella.org> <jeff.allen@gmail.com>  
Jeff Sickel <jas@corpus-callosum.com>  
Jeff Wendling <jeff@spacemonkey.com>  
Jens Frederich <jfrederich@gmail.com>  
Jeremiah Harmsen <jeremiah@google.com>  
Jeremy Jackins <jeremyjackins@gmail.com>  
Jeremy Schlatter <jeremy.schlatter@gmail.com>  
Jeroen Bobbeldijk <jerbob92@gmail.com>  
Jess Frazelle <me@jessfraz.com>  
Jesse Szwedko <jesse.szwedko@gmail.com>  
Jihyun Yu <yjh0502@gmail.com>  
Jim Cote <jfcote87@gmail.com>  
Jim Kingdon <jim@bolt.me>  
Jim McGrath <jimmc2@gmail.com>  
Jimmy Zelinskie <jimmyzelinskie@gmail.com>  
Jingcheng Zhang <diogin@gmail.com>  
Jingguo Yao <yaojingguo@gmail.com>  
Jiong Du <londdevil@gmail.com>  
Jirka Dank <dnk@mail.muni.cz>  
Joakim Sernbrant <serbaut@gmail.com>  
Joe Farrell <joe2farrell@gmail.com>  
Joe Harrison <joehazzers@gmail.com>  
Joe Henke <joed.henke@gmail.com>  
Joe Poirier <jdpoirier@gmail.com>  
Joe Shaw <joe@joeshaw.org>  
Joe Sylve <joe.sylve@gmail.com>  
Joe Tsai <joetsai@digital-static.net>  
Joel Sing <jsing@google.com>  
Joel Stemmer <stemmertech@gmail.com>  
Johan Euphrosine <proppy@google.com>  
Johan Sageryd <j@1616.se>  
John Asmuth <jasmuth@gmail.com>  
John Beisley <huin@google.com>  
John C Barstow <jbowtie@amathaine.com>  
John DeNero <denero@google.com>  
John Dethridge <jcd@golang.org>  
John Graham-Cumming <jgc@jgc.org> <jgrahamc@gmail.com>  
John Howard Palevich <jack.palevich@gmail.com>  
John Jeffery <jjeffery@sp.com.au>  
John Jenkins <twodopeshaggy@gmail.com>  
John Newlin <jnewlin@google.com>  
John Potocny <johnp@vividcortex.com>  
John Schnake <schnake.john@gmail.com>  
John Shahid <jvshahid@gmail.com>

John Tuley <john@tuley.org>  
Jon Chen <jchen@justin.tv>  
Jonathan Allie <jonallie@google.com>  
Jonathan Amsterdam <jba@google.com>  
Jonathan Boulle <jonathanboulle@gmail.com>  
Jonathan Feinberg <feinberg@google.com>  
Jonathan Gold <jgold.bg@gmail.com>  
Jonathan Hseu <jhseu@google.com>  
Jonathan Mark <jhmark@xenops.com> <jhmark000@gmail.com>  
Jonathan Nieder <jrn@google.com>  
Jonathan Pittman <jmpittman@google.com> <jonathan.mark.pittman@gmail.com>  
Jonathan Rudenberg <jonathan@titanous.com>  
Jonathan Wills <runningwild@gmail.com>  
Jongmin Kim <atomaths@gmail.com>  
Joonas Kuorilehto <joneskoo@derbian.fi>  
Joop Kiefte <ikojba@gmail.com> <joop@kiefte.net>  
Jordan Lewis <jordanthelewis@gmail.com>  
Jos Visser <josv@google.com>  
Jose Luis Vazquez Gonzalez <josvazg@gmail.com>  
Joseph Bonneau <jcb@google.com>  
Joseph Holsten <joseph@josephholsten.com>  
Josh Bleecher Snyder <josharian@gmail.com>  
Josh Chorlton <jchorlton@gmail.com>  
Josh Goebel <dreamer3@gmail.com>  
Josh Hoak <jhoak@google.com>  
Josh Holland <jrh@joshh.co.uk>  
Joshua Boelter <joshua.boelter@intel.com>  
Joshua Chase <jcjosuachase@gmail.com>  
Jostein Stuhauug <js@solidsystem.no>  
JP Sugarbroad <jpsugar@google.com>  
JT Olds <jtolds@xnet5.com>  
Jukka-Pekka Kekkonen <karatepekka@gmail.com>  
Julia Hansbrough <flowerhack@google.com>  
Julian Kornberger <jk+github@digineo.de>  
Julian Phillips <julian@quantumfyr.co.uk>  
Julien Schmidt <google@julienschmidt.com>  
Jungho Ahn <jhahn@google.com>  
Jure Ham <jure.ham@zemanta.com>  
Justin Nu <nuss.justin@gmail.com>  
Justyn Temme <justyntemme@gmail.com>  
Kai Backman <kaib@golang.org>  
Kale Blankenship <kale@lemnisis.com>  
Kamal Aboul-Hosn <aboulhosn@google.com>  
Kamil Kisiel <kamil@kamilkisiel.net> <kamil.kisiel@gmail.com>  
Kang Hu <hukangustc@gmail.com>  
Karan Dhiman <karandhi@ca.ibm.com>  
Kato Kazuyoshi <kato.kazuyoshi@gmail.com>  
Katrina Owen <katrina.owen@gmail.com>

Kaviraj Kanagaraj <kavirajkanagaraj@gmail.com>  
Kay Zhu <kayzhu@google.com>  
KB Sriram <kbsriram@google.com>  
Keegan Carruthers-Smith <keegan.csmith@gmail.com>  
Kei Son <hey.calmdown@gmail.com>  
Keith Ball <inflatablewoman@gmail.com>  
Keith Randall <khr@golang.org>  
Keith Rarick <kr@xph.us>  
Kelsey Hightower <kelsey.hightower@gmail.com>  
Kelvin Foo Chuan Lyi <vmirage@gmail.com>  
Ken Friedenbach <kenliz@cruzio.com>  
Ken Rockot <ken@oz.gs> <ken.rockot@gmail.com>  
Ken Sedgwick <ken@bonsai.com>  
Ken Thompson <ken@golang.org>  
Kenji Kaneda <kenji.kaneda@gmail.com>  
Kenneth Shaw <kenshaw@gmail.com>  
Kenny Grant <kennygrant@gmail.com>  
Kevin Ballard <kevin@sb.org>  
Kevin Burke <kev@inburke.com>  
Kevin Kirsche <kev.kirsche@gmail.com>  
Kevin Klues <klueska@gmail.com> <klueska@google.com>  
Kevin Malachowski <chowski@google.com>  
Kevin Vu <kevin.m.vu@gmail.com>  
Kim Shrier <kshrier@racktopsystems.com>  
Kirklin McDonald <kirklin.mcdonald@gmail.com>  
Klaus Post <klauspost@gmail.com>  
Konstantin Shaposhnikov <k.shaposhnikov@gmail.com>  
Kris Rousey <krousey@google.com>  
Kristopher Watts <traetox@gmail.com>  
Kun Li <likunarmstrong@gmail.com>  
Kyle Consalus <consalus@gmail.com>  
Kyle Isom <kyle@gokyle.net>  
Kyle Lemons <kyle@kylelemons.net> <kevlar@google.com>  
L Campbell <unpantsu@gmail.com>  
Lai Jiangshan <eag0628@gmail.com>  
Larry Hosken <lahosken@golang.org>  
Larz Conwell <larzconwell@gmail.com>  
LE Manh Cuong <cuong.manhle.vn@gmail.com>  
Lee Hinman <hinman@gmail.com>  
Lee Packham <lpackham@gmail.com>  
Lewin Bormann <lewin.bormann@gmail.com>  
Lloyd Dewolf <foolswisdom@gmail.com>  
Lorenzo Stoakes <lstoakes@gmail.com>  
Louis Kruger <louisk@google.com>  
Luan Santos <cfcluan@gmail.com>  
Luca Greco <luca.greco@alcacoop.it>  
Lucien Stuker <lucien.stuker@gmail.com>  
Lucio De Re <lucio.dere@gmail.com>

Luigi Riefolo <luigi.riefolo@gmail.com>  
Luit van Drongelen <luitvd@gmail.com>  
Luka Zakrajek <tr00.g33k@gmail.com>  
Luke Curley <qpingu@gmail.com>  
Luna Duclos <luna.duclos@palmstonegames.com>  
Luuk van Dijk <lvd@golang.org> <lvd@google.com>  
Lynn Boger <laboger@linux.vnet.ibm.com>  
Maksym Trykur <maksym.trykur@gmail.com>  
Mal Curtis <mal@mal.co.nz>  
Manfred Touron <m@42.am>  
Manoj Dayaram <platform-dev@moovweb.com> <manoj.dayaram@moovweb.com>  
Manu Garg <manugarg@google.com>  
Manu S Ajith <neo@codingarena.in>  
Manuel Mendez <mmendez534@gmail.com>  
Marc Weistroff <marc@weistroff.net>  
Marc-Antoine Ruel <maruel@chromium.org>  
Marcel Edmund Franke <marcel.edmund.franke@gmail.com>  
Marcel van Lohuizen <mpvl@golang.org>  
Marco Hennings <marco.hennings@freiheit.com>  
Marga Manterola <marga@google.com>  
Marin Bai <marin.basic02@gmail.com>  
Marius Nuennerich <mnu@google.com>  
Mark Bucciarelli <mkbucc@gmail.com>  
Mark Severson <miquella@gmail.com>  
Mark Theunissen <mark.theunissen@gmail.com>  
Mark Zavislak <zavislak@google.com>  
Marko Juhani Silokunnas <marko.silokunnas@gmail.com>  
Marko Mikulicic <mkm@google.com>  
Marko Tiikkaja <marko@joh.to>  
Markus Duft <markus.duft@salomon.at>  
Markus Sonderegger <marraison@gmail.com>  
Markus Zimmermann <zimmski@gmail.com>  
Martin Bertschler <mbertschler@gmail.com>  
Martin Garton <garton@gmail.com>  
Martin Hamrle <martin.hamrle@gmail.com>  
Martin Kreichgauer <martinkr@google.com>  
Martin Mohrmann <moehrmann@google.com> <martisch@uos.de>  
Martin Neubauer <m.ne@gmx.net>  
Martin Olsson <martin@minimum.se>  
Marvin Stenger <marvin.stenger94@gmail.com>  
Mateusz Czapliski <czapkofan@gmail.com>  
Mathias Beke <git@denbeke.be>  
Mathias Leppich <mleppich@muhqu.de>  
Mathieu Lonjaret <mathieu.lonjaret@gmail.com>  
Mats Lidell <mats.lidell@cag.se> <mats.lidell@gmail.com>  
Matt Aimonetti <mattaimonetti@gmail.com>  
Matt Bostock <matt@mattbostock.com>  
Matt Brown <mdbrown@google.com>

Matt Drollette <matt@drollette.com>  
Matt Jibson <matt.jibson@gmail.com>  
Matt Joiner <anacrolix@gmail.com>  
Matt Jones <mrjones@google.com>  
Matt Layher <mdlayher@gmail.com>  
Matt Reiferson <mreiferson@gmail.com>  
Matt Robenolt <matt@ydekproductions.com>  
Matt T. Proud <matt.proud@gmail.com>  
Matt Williams <gh@mattyw.net> <mattyjwilliams@gmail.com>  
Matthew Brennan <matty.brennan@gmail.com>  
Matthew Cottingham <mattcottingham@gmail.com>  
Matthew Dempsky <mdempsky@google.com>  
Matthew Denton <mdenton@skyporportsystems.com>  
Matthew Holt <Matthew.Holt+git@gmail.com>  
Matthew Horsnell <matthew.horsnell@gmail.com>  
Matthieu Hauglustaine <matt.hauglustaine@gmail.com>  
Matthieu Olivier <olivier.matthieu@gmail.com>  
Max Riveiro <kavu13@gmail.com>  
Maxim Khitrov <max@mxcrypt.com>  
Maxim Pimenov <mpimenov@google.com>  
Maxim Ushakov <ushakov@google.com>  
Maxwell Krohn <themax@gmail.com>  
Meir Fischer <meirfischer@gmail.com>  
Meng Zhuo <mengzhuo1203@gmail.com>  
Mhd Sulhan <m.shulhan@gmail.com>  
Micah Stetson <micah.stetson@gmail.com>  
Michael Chaten <mchaten@gmail.com>  
Michael Darakananda <pongad@google.com>  
Michael Elkins <michael.elkins@gmail.com>  
Michael Fraenkel <michael.fraenkel@gmail.com>  
Michael Gehring <mg@ebfe.org> <gnirheg.leahcim@gmail.com>  
Michael Hoisie <hoisie@gmail.com>  
Michael Hudson-Doyle <michael.hudson@linaro.org>  
Michael Kufel <golang@c.michael-kaeufl.de>  
Michael Kelly <mjk@google.com>  
Michael Lewis <mikelikespie@gmail.com>  
Michael MacInnis <Michael.P.MacInnis@gmail.com>  
Michael Marineau <michael.marineau@coreos.com>  
Michael Matloob <matloob@google.com>  
Michael McConville <momconville@gmail.com>  
Michael McGreevy <mcgreevy@golang.org>  
Michael Munday <munday@ca.ibm.com>  
Michael Pearson <mipearson@gmail.com>  
Michael Piatek <piatek@google.com>  
Michael Pratt <mpratt@google.com>  
Michael Schaller <michael@5challer.de>  
Michael Shields <mshields@google.com>  
Michael Stapelberg <michael@stapelberg.de> <mstplbrg@googlemail.com>

Michael T. Jones <mtj@google.com> <michael.jones@gmail.com>  
Michael Teichgrber <mteichgrber@gmx.de> <mt4swm@googlemail.com>  
Michael Vetter <g.bluehut@gmail.com>  
Michal Bohuslvek <mbohuslvek@gmail.com>  
Michal Cierniak <cierniak@google.com>  
Micha Derkacz <ziutek@inet.pl>  
Michalis Kargakis <michaliskargakis@gmail.com>  
Michel Lespinasse <>walken@google.com>  
Miek Gieben <miek@miek.nl> <remigijs.gieben@gmail.com>  
Miguel Mendez <stxmendez@gmail.com>  
Mihai Borobocea <MihaiBorobocea@gmail.com>  
Mikael Tillenius <mikti42@gmail.com>  
Mike Andrews <mra@xoba.com>  
Mike Appleby <mike@app.leby.org>  
Mike Danese <mikedanese@google.com>  
Mike Houston <mike@kothar.net>  
Mike Rosset <mike.rosset@gmail.com>  
Mike Samuel <mikesamuel@gmail.com>  
Mike Solomon <msolo@gmail.com>  
Mike Strosaker <strosake@us.ibm.com>  
Mikhail Gusarov <dottedmag@dottedmag.net>  
Mikhail Panchenko <m@mihasya.com>  
Miki Tebeka <miki.tebeka@gmail.com>  
Mikio Hara <mikioh.mikioh@gmail.com>  
Mikkel Krautz <mikkel@krautz.dk> <krautz@gmail.com>  
Miquel Sabat Sol <mikisabate@gmail.com>  
Miroslav Genov <mgenov@gmail.com>  
Mohit Agarwal <mohit@sdf.org>  
Momchil Velikov <momchil.velikov@gmail.com>  
Monty Taylor <mordred@inaugust.com>  
Moriyoshi Koizumi <mozo@mozo.jp>  
Morten Siebuhr <sbhr@sbhr.dk>  
Mshe van der Sterre <moshevds@gmail.com>  
Mrunal Patel <mrunalp@gmail.com>  
Muhammed Uluyol <uluyol0@gmail.com>  
Nan Deng <monnand@gmail.com>  
Nathan John Youngman <nj@nathany.com>  
Nathan Otterness <otterness@cs.unc.edu>  
Nathan P Finch <nate.finch@gmail.com>  
Nathan VanBenschoten <nvanbenschoten@gmail.com>  
Nathan Youngman <git@nathany.com>  
Nathan(yinian) Hu <nathanhu@google.com>  
Neelesh Chandola <neelesh.c98@gmail.com>  
Nevins Bartolomeo <nevins.bartolomeo@gmail.com>  
Niall Sheridan <nsheridan@gmail.com>  
Nic Day <nic.day@me.com>  
Nicholas Katsaros <nick@nickkatsaros.com>  
Nicholas Presta <nick@nickpresta.ca> <nick1presta@gmail.com>

Nicholas Sullivan <nicholas.sullivan@gmail.com>  
Nicholas Waples <nwaples@gmail.com>  
Nick Cooper <nmvc@google.com>  
Nick Craig-Wood <nick@craig-wood.com> <nickcw@gmail.com>  
Nick Harper <nharper@google.com>  
Nick Leli <nicholasleli@gmail.com>  
Nick Patavalis <nick.patavalis@gmail.com>  
Nick Petroni <npetroni@cs.umd.edu>  
Nicolas Kaiser <nikai@nikai.net>  
Nicolas Owens <mischief@offblast.org>  
Nicolas S. Dade <nic.dade@gmail.com>  
Niels Widger <niels.widger@gmail.com>  
Nigel Kerr <nigel.kerr@gmail.com>  
Nigel Tao <nigeltao@golang.org>  
Nik Nyby <nnyby@columbia.edu>  
Niko Dziemba <niko@dziemba.com>  
Nikolay Turpitko <nikolay@turpitko.com>  
Noah Campbell <noahcampbell@gmail.com>  
Nodir Turakulov <nodir@google.com>  
Norberto Lopes <nlopes.ml@gmail.com>  
Odin Ugedal <odin@ugedal.com>  
Oleg Vakheta <helginet@gmail.com>  
Oleku Konko <oleku.konko@gmail.com>  
Oling Cat <olingcat@gmail.com>  
Oliver Hookins <ohookins@gmail.com>  
Olivier Antoine <olivier.antoine@gmail.com>  
Olivier Duperray <duperray.olivier@gmail.com>  
Olivier Poitrey <rs@dailymotion.com>  
Olivier Saingre <osaingre@gmail.com>  
Omar Jarjur <ojarjur@google.com>  
zgr Kesim <oec-go@kesim.org>  
Padraig Kitterick <padraigkitterick@gmail.com>  
Paolo Giarrusso <p.giarrusso@gmail.com>  
Paolo Martini <mrtnpaolo@gmail.com>  
Parker Moore <parkrmoore@gmail.com>  
Pascal S. de Kloe <pascal@quies.net>  
Patrick Crosby <patrick@stathat.com>  
Patrick Gavlin <pgavlin@gmail.com>  
Patrick Higgins <patrick.allen.higgins@gmail.com>  
Patrick Lee <pattyshack101@gmail.com>  
Patrick Mzard <patrick@mezard.eu>  
Patrick Mylund Nielsen <patrick@patrickmn.com>  
Patrick Riley <pfr@google.com>  
Patrick Smith <pat42smith@gmail.com>  
Paul A Querna <paul.querna@gmail.com>  
Paul Borman <borman@google.com>  
Paul Chang <paulchang@google.com>  
Paul Hammond <paul@paulhammond.org>

Paul Hankin <paulhankin@google.com>  
Paul Lalonde <paul.a.lalonde@gmail.com>  
Paul Marks <pmarks@google.com>  
Paul Meyer <paul.meyer@microsoft.com>  
Paul Nasrat <pnasrat@google.com>  
Paul Rosania <paul.rosania@gmail.com>  
Paul Sbarra <Sbarra.Paul@gmail.com>  
Paul Smith <paulsmith@pobox.com> <paulsmith@gmail.com>  
Paul van Brouwershaven <paul@vanbrouwershaven.com>  
Paul Wankadia <junyer@google.com>  
Paulo Casaretto <pcasaretto@gmail.com>  
Pavel Paulau <pavel.paulau@gmail.com>  
Pavel Zinovkin <pavel.zinovkin@gmail.com>  
Pawel Knap <pawelknap88@gmail.com>  
Pawel Szczur <filemon@google.com>  
Percy Wegmann <ox.to.a.cart@gmail.com>  
Perry Abbott <perry.j.abbott@gmail.com>  
Petar Maymoukov <petarm@gmail.com>  
Peter Armitage <peter.armitage@gmail.com>  
Peter Collingbourne <pcc@google.com>  
Peter Froehlich <peter.hans.froehlich@gmail.com>  
Peter Gonda <pgonda@google.com>  
Peter Kleiweg <pkleiweg@xs4all.nl>  
Peter McKenzie <petermck@google.com>  
Peter Moody <pmoody@uber.com>  
Peter Mundy <go.peter.90@gmail.com>  
Pter Surnyi <speter.go1@gmail.com>  
Pter Szab <pts@google.com>  
Pter Szilgyi <peterke@gmail.com>  
Peter Tseng <ptseng@squareup.com>  
Peter Waldschmidt <peter@waldschmidt.com>  
Peter Waller <peter.waller@gmail.com>  
Peter Weinberger <pjw@golang.org>  
Peter Williams <pwil3058@gmail.com>  
Phil Pennock <pdp@golang.org>  
Philip Brgesen <philip.borgesen@gmail.com>  
Philip Hofer <phofer@umich.edu>  
Philip K. Warren <pkwarren@gmail.com>  
Pierre Durand <pierredurand@gmail.com>  
Pierre Roullon <pierre.roullon@gmail.com>  
Pieter Droogendijk <pieter@binky.org.uk>  
Pietro Gagliardi <pietro10@mac.com>  
Prasanna Swaminathan <prasanna@mediamath.com>  
Prashant Varanasi <prashant@prashantv.com>  
Preetam Jinka <pj@preet.am>  
Quan Tran <qeed.quan@gmail.com>  
Quan Yong Zhai <qyzhai@gmail.com>  
Quentin Perez <qperez@ocs.online.net>

Quentin Smith <quentin@golang.org>  
Quinn Slack <sqs@sourcegraph.com>  
Quoc-Viet Nguyen <afelion@gmail.com>  
Radu Berinde <radu@cockroachlabs.com>  
Rafal Jeczalik <rjeczalik@gmail.com>  
Rahul Chaudhry <rahulchaudhry@chromium.org>  
Raif S. Naffah <go@naffah-raif.name>  
Rajat Goel <rajat.goel2010@gmail.com>  
Ralph Corderoy <ralph@inputplus.co.uk>  
Ramesh Dharan <dharan@google.com>  
Raph Levien <raph@google.com>  
Raphael Geronimi <raphael.geronimi@gmail.com>  
Raul Silvera <rsilvera@google.com>  
Rebecca Stambler <rstambler@golang.org>  
Reinaldo de Souza Jr <juniorz@gmail.com>  
Rmy Oudompheng <oudomphe@phare.normalesup.org> <remyoudompheng@gmail.com>  
Rhys Hiltner <rhys@justin.tv>  
Ricardo Padilha <ricardospadilha@gmail.com>  
Richard Barnes <rlb@ipv.sx>  
Richard Crowley <r@rcrowley.org>  
Richard Eric Gavaletz <gavaletz@gmail.com>  
Richard Gibson <richard.gibson@gmail.com>  
Richard Miller <miller.research@gmail.com>  
Richard Musiol <mail@richard-musiol.de> <neelance@gmail.com>  
Rick Arnold <rickarnoldjr@gmail.com>  
Rick Hudson <rlh@golang.org>  
Riku Voipio <riku.voipio@linaro.org>  
Risto Jaakko Saareln <rsaareln@gmail.com>  
Rob Earhart <earhart@google.com>  
Rob Norman <rob.norman@infinitycloud.com>  
Rob Pike <r@golang.org>  
Robert Daniel Kortschak <dan.kortschak@adelaide.edu.au>  
Robert Dinu <r@varp.se>  
Robert Figueiredo <robfig@gmail.com>  
Robert Griesemer <gri@golang.org>  
Robert Hencke <robert.hencke@gmail.com>  
Robert Iannucci <iannucci@google.com>  
Robert Obryk <robryk@gmail.com>  
Robert Sesek <rsesek@google.com>  
Robert Snedegar <roberts@google.com>  
Robert Stepanek <robert.stepanek@gmail.com>  
Robin Eklind <r.eklind.87@gmail.com>  
Rodrigo Moraes de Oliveira <rodrigo.moraes@gmail.com>  
Rodrigo Rafael Monti Kochenburger <divoxx@gmail.com>  
Roger Pau Monn <royger@gmail.com>  
Roger Peppe <rogpeppe@gmail.com>  
Roland Shoemaker <rolandshoemaker@gmail.com>  
Ron Hashimoto <mail@h2so5.net>

Ron Minnich <rminnich@gmail.com>  
Ross Light <light@google.com> <rlight2@gmail.com>  
Rowan Worth <sqweek@gmail.com>  
Rui Ueyama <rui@google.com>  
Russ Cox <rsc@golang.org>  
Russell Haering <russellhaering@gmail.com>  
Ryan Bagwell <ryanbagwell@outlook.com>  
Ryan Barrett <ryanb@google.com>  
Ryan Brown <ribrdb@google.com>  
Ryan Hitchman <hitchmanr@gmail.com>  
Ryan Lower <rpjlower@gmail.com>  
Ryan Seys <ryan@ryanseys.com>  
Ryan Slade <ryanslade@gmail.com>  
Ryuzo Yamamoto <ryuzo.yamamoto@gmail.com>  
S.alar Onur <caglar@10ur.org>  
Sai Cheemalapati <saicheems@google.com>  
Salmn Aljammz <s@0x65.net>  
Sam Ding <samding@ca.ibm.com>  
Sam Hug <samuel.b.hug@gmail.com>  
Sam Thorogood <thorogood@google.com> <sam.thorogood@gmail.com>  
Sam Whited <sam@samwhited.com>  
Sameer Ajmani <sameer@golang.org> <ajmani@gmail.com>  
Sami Commerot <samic@google.com>  
Samuel Tan <samueltan@google.com>  
Samuele Pedroni <pedronis@lucediaruna.net>  
Sanjay Menakuru <balasanjay@gmail.com>  
Sarah Adams <shadams@google.com>  
Sasha Lionheart <lionhearts@google.com>  
Sasha Sobol <sasha@scaledinference.com>  
Scott Barron <scott.barron@github.com>  
Scott Bell <scott@sctsm.com>  
Scott Ferguson <scottwferg@gmail.com>  
Scott Lawrence <bytbox@gmail.com>  
Scott Mansfield <smansfield@netflix.com>  
Scott Schwartz <scotts@golang.org>  
Scott Van Woudenberg <scottvw@google.com>  
Sean Burford <sburford@google.com>  
Sean Dolphin <Sean.Dolphin@kpccompass.com>  
Sean Harger <sharger@google.com>  
Sean Rees <sean@erifax.org>  
Sebastien Binet <seb.binet@gmail.com>  
Sbastien Paolacci <sebastien.paolacci@gmail.com>  
Sergei Skorobogatov <skorobo@rambler.ru>  
Sergey 'Snake' Gromov <snake.scaly@gmail.com>  
Sergey Arseev <sergey.arseev@intel.com>  
Sergio Luis O. B. Correia <sergio@correia.cc>  
Seth Hoenig <seth.a.hoenig@gmail.com>  
Seth Vargo <sethvargo@gmail.com>

Shahar Kohanim <skohanim@gmail.com>  
Shane Hansen <shanemhansen@gmail.com>  
Shaozhen Ding <dsz0111@gmail.com>  
Shawn Ledbetter <sledbetter@google.com>  
Shawn Smith <shawn.p.smith@gmail.com>  
Shawn Walker-Salas <shawn.walker@oracle.com>  
Shenghou Ma <minux@golang.org> <minux.ma@gmail.com>  
Shinji Tanaka <shinji.tanaka@gmail.com>  
Shivakumar GN <shivakumar.gn@gmail.com>  
Shun Fan <sfan@google.com>  
Silvan Jegen <s.jegen@gmail.com>  
Simon Jefford <simon.jefford@gmail.com>  
Simon Rawet <simon@rawet.se>  
Simon Thulbourn <simon+github@thulbourn.com>  
Simon Whitehead <chemnova@gmail.com>  
Sina Siadat <siadat@gmail.com>  
Sokolov Yura <funny.falcon@gmail.com>  
Song Gao <song@gao.io>  
Spencer Nelson <s@spenczar.com>  
Spring Mc <heresy.mc@gmail.com>  
Srdjan Petrovic <spetrovic@google.com>  
Sridhar Venkatakrishnan <sridhar@laddoo.net>  
StalkR <stalkr@stalkr.net>  
Stan Schwertly <stan@schwertly.com>  
Stefan Nilsson <snilsson@nada.kth.se> <trolleriprofessorn@gmail.com>  
Stphane Travostino <stephane.travostino@gmail.com>  
Stephen Ma <stephenm@golang.org>  
Stephen McQuay <stephen@mcquay.me>  
Stephen Weinberg <stephen@q5comm.com>  
Steve Francia <spf@golang.org>  
Steve McCoy <mccoyst@gmail.com>  
Steve Newman <snewman@google.com>  
Steve Phillips <elimistev@gmail.com>  
Steve Streeting <steve@stevestreeting.com>  
Steven Elliot Harris <seharris@gmail.com>  
Steven Hartland <steven.hartland@multiplay.co.uk>  
Sugu Sougoumarane <ssougou@gmail.com>  
Suharsh Sivakumar <suharshs@google.com>  
Suyash <dextrous93@gmail.com>  
Sven Almgren <sven@tras.se>  
Sven Blumenstein <svbl@google.com>  
Syohei YOSHIDA <syohex@gmail.com>  
Szabolcs Nagy <nsz@port70.net>  
Tad Glines <tad.glines@gmail.com>  
Taj Khattrra <taj.khattrra@gmail.com>  
Takashi Matsuo <tmatsuo@google.com>  
Takeshi YAMANASHI <9.nashi@gmail.com>  
Takuya Ueda <uedatakuya@gmail.com>

Tal Shprecher <tshprecher@gmail.com>  
Tamir Duberstein <tamird@gmail.com>  
Tarmigan Casebolt <tarmigan@gmail.com>  
Taru Karttunen <taruti@taruti.net>  
Tatsuhiko Tsujikawa <tatsuhiko.t@gmail.com>  
Terrel Shumway <gopher@shumway.us>  
Tetsuo Kiso <tetsuokiso9@gmail.com>  
Than McIntosh <thanm@google.com>  
Thiago Fransosi Farina <thiago.farina@gmail.com> <tfarina@chromium.org>  
Thomas Alan Copeland <talan.copeland@gmail.com>  
Thomas de Zeeuw <thomasdezeeuw@gmail.com>  
Thomas Desrosiers <thomasdesr@gmail.com>  
Thomas Habets <habets@google.com>  
Thomas Kappler <tkappler@gmail.com>  
Thorben Krueger <thorben.krueger@gmail.com>  
Thordur Bjornsson <thorduri@secnorth.net>  
Tilman Dilo <tilman.dilo@gmail.com>  
Tim Cooijmans <timcooijmans@gmail.com>  
Tim Ebringer <tim.ebringer@gmail.com>  
Tim Henderson <tim.tadh@gmail.com>  
Tim Hockin <thockin@google.com>  
Tim Swast <swast@google.com>  
Timo Savola <timo.savola@gmail.com>  
Timo Truys <alkaloid.btx@gmail.com>  
Timothy Studd <tim@timstudd.com>  
Tipp Moseley <tipp@google.com>  
Tobias Columbus <tobias.columbus@gmail.com> <tobias.columbus@googlemail.com>  
Toby Burrell <kurin@google.com>  
Todd Neal <todd@tneal.org>  
Todd Wang <toddwang@gmail.com>  
Tom Bergan <tombergan@google.com>  
Tom Heng <zhm20070928@gmail.com>  
Tom Linfoord <tomlinfoord@gmail.com>  
Tom Szymanski <tgs@google.com>  
Tom Wilkie <tom@weave.works>  
Tommy Schaefer <tommy.schaefer@teecom.com>  
Tor Andersson <tor.andersson@gmail.com>  
Tormod Erevik Lea <tormodlea@gmail.com>  
Totoro W <tw19881113@gmail.com>  
Travis Cline <travis.cline@gmail.com>  
Trevor Strohman <trevor.strohman@gmail.com>  
Trey Lawrence <lawrence.trey@gmail.com>  
Trey Tacon <ttacon@gmail.com>  
Tristan Amini <tamini01@ca.ibm.com>  
Tristan Colgate <tcolgate@gmail.com>  
Tristan Oohry <ooohry@gmail.com>  
Tudor Golubenco <tudor.g@gmail.com>  
Tuo Shan <sturbo89@gmail.com> <shantuo@google.com>

Tyler Bunnell <tylerbunnell@gmail.com>  
Tyler Treat <ttreat31@gmail.com>  
Tzu-Jung Lee <roylee17@currant.com>  
Ugorji Nwoke <ugorji@gmail.com>  
Ulf Holm Nielsen <doktor@dyregod.dk>  
Ulrich Kunitz <uli.kunitz@gmail.com>  
Uriel Mangado <uriel@berlinblue.org>  
Uttam C Pawar <uttam.c.pawar@intel.com>  
Vadim Grek <vadimprog@gmail.com>  
Vadim Vygonets <unixdj@gmail.com>  
Vega Garcia Luis Alfonso <vegacom@gmail.com>  
Victor Chudnovsky <vchudnov@google.com>  
Vincent Ambo <tazjin@googlemail.com>  
Vincent Batts <vbatts@hashbangbash.com> <vbatts@gmail.com>  
Vincent Vanackere <vincent.vanackere@gmail.com>  
Vinu Rajashekhar <vinutheraj@gmail.com>  
Vish Subramanian <vish@google.com>  
Vishvananda Ishaya <vishvananda@gmail.com>  
Vitor De Mario <vitordemario@gmail.com>  
Vlad Krasnov <vlad@cloudflare.com>  
Vladimir Mihailenco <vladimir.webdev@gmail.com>  
Vladimir Nikishenko <vova616@gmail.com>  
Vladimir Stefanovic <vladimir.stefanovic@imgtec.com>  
Volker Dobler <dr.volker.dobler@gmail.com>  
Volodymyr Paprotski <vpaprots@ca.ibm.com>  
Walter Poupore <wpoupore@google.com>  
Wedson Almeida Filho <wedsonaf@google.com>  
Wei Guangjing <vcc.163@gmail.com>  
Will Chan <willchan@google.com>  
Will Norris <willnorris@google.com>  
Willem van der Schyff <willemvds@gmail.com>  
William Chan <willchan@chromium.org>  
William Josephson <wjosephson@gmail.com>  
William Orr <will@worrbase.com> <ay1244@gmail.com>  
Wisdom Omuya <deafgoat@gmail.com>  
Xia Bin <snyh@snyh.org>  
Xing Xing <mikespook@gmail.com>  
Xudong Zhang <felixmelon@gmail.com>  
Xuyang Kang <xuyangkang@gmail.com>  
Yan Zou <yzou@google.com>  
Yann Kerherv <yann.kerherve@gmail.com>  
Yao Zhang <lunaria21@gmail.com>  
Yasuharu Goto <matope.ono@gmail.com>  
Yasuhiro Matsumoto <mattn.jp@gmail.com>  
Yesudeep Mangalapilly <yesudeep@google.com>  
Yissakhar Z. Beck <yissakhar.beck@gmail.com>  
Yo-An Lin <yoanlin93@gmail.com>  
Yongjian Xu <i3dmaster@gmail.com>

Yorman Arias <cixtors@gmail.com>  
Yoshiyuki Kanno <nekotaroh@gmail.com> <yoshiyuki.kanno@stoic.co.jp>  
Yu Heng Zhang <annita.zhang@cn.ibm.com>  
Yu Xuan Zhang <zyxsh@cn.ibm.com>  
Yuki Yugui Sonoda <yugui@google.com>  
Yusuke Kagiwada <block.rxckin.beats@gmail.com>  
Yuusei Kuwana <kuwana@kumama.org>  
Yuval Pavel Zholkover <paulzhol@gmail.com>  
Yves Junqueira <yvesj@google.com> <yves.junqueira@gmail.com>  
Zac Bergquist <zbergquist99@gmail.com>  
Zev Goldstein <zev.goldstein@gmail.com>  
Zhongwei Yao <zhongwei.yao@arm.com>  
Ziad Hatahet <hatahet@gmail.com>  
Zorion Arrizabalaga <zorionk@gmail.com>  
<faxriddinjon@gmail.com>  
<bronze1man@gmail.com>  
Copyright (c) 2009 The Go Authors. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.99 nss 3.12.4

## 1.99.1 Available under license :

NSS is available under the Mozilla Public License, version 2, a copy of which is below.

Note on GPL Compatibility

-----

The MPL 2, section 3.3, permits you to combine NSS with code under the GNU General Public License (GPL) version 2, or any later version of that license, to make a Larger Work, and distribute the result under the GPL. The only condition is that you must also make NSS, and any changes you have made to it, available to recipients under the terms of the MPL 2 also.

Anyone who receives the combined code from you does not have to continue to dual licence in this way, and may, if they wish, distribute under the terms of either of the two licences - either the MPL alone or the GPL alone. However, we discourage people from distributing copies of NSS under the GPL alone, because it means that any improvements they make cannot be reincorporated into the main version of NSS. There is never a need to do this for license compatibility reasons.

Note on LGPL Compatibility

-----

The above also applies to combining MPLed code in a single library with code under the GNU Lesser General Public License (LGPL) version 2.1, or any later version of that license. If the LGPLed code and the MPLed code are not in the same library, then the copyleft coverage of the two licences does not overlap, so no issues arise.

Mozilla Public License Version 2.0

=====

### 1. Definitions

-----

#### 1.1. "Contributor"

means each individual or legal entity that creates, contributes to the creation of, or owns Covered Software.

#### 1.2. "Contributor Version"

means the combination of the Contributions of others (if any) used by a Contributor and that particular Contributor's Contribution.

#### 1.3. "Contribution"

means Covered Software of a particular Contributor.

1.4. "Covered Software"

means Source Code Form to which the initial Contributor has attached the notice in Exhibit A, the Executable Form of such Source Code Form, and Modifications of such Source Code Form, in each case including portions thereof.

1.5. "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses"

means

(a) that the initial Contributor has attached the notice described in Exhibit B to the Covered Software; or

(b) that the Covered Software was made available under the terms of version 1.1 or earlier of the License, but not also under the terms of a Secondary License.

1.6. "Executable Form"

means any form of the work other than Source Code Form.

1.7. "Larger Work"

means a work that combines Covered Software with other material, in a separate file or files, that is not Covered Software.

1.8. "License"

means this document.

1.9. "Licensable"

means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently, any and all of the rights conveyed by this License.

1.10. "Modifications"

means any of the following:

(a) any file in Source Code Form that results from an addition to, deletion from, or modification of the contents of Covered Software; or

(b) any new file in Source Code Form that contains any Covered Software.

1.11. "Patent Claims" of a Contributor

means any patent claim(s), including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by such Contributor that would be infringed, but for the grant of the License, by the making, using, selling, offering for sale, having made, import, or transfer of either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

1.12. "Secondary License"

means either the GNU General Public License, Version 2.0, the GNU Lesser General Public License, Version 2.1, the GNU Affero General Public License, Version 3.0, or any later versions of those licenses.

1.13. "Source Code Form"

means the form of the work preferred for making modifications.

1.14. "You" (or "Your")

means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

2. License Grants and Conditions

-----

2.1. Grants

Each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

- (a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by such Contributor to use, reproduce, make available, modify, display, perform, distribute, and otherwise exploit its Contributions, either on an unmodified basis, with Modifications, or as part of a Larger Work; and
- (b) under Patent Claims of such Contributor to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, import, and otherwise transfer either its Contributions or its Contributor Version.

2.2. Effective Date

The licenses granted in Section 2.1 with respect to any Contribution become effective for each Contribution on the date the Contributor first distributes such Contribution.

2.3. Limitations on Grant Scope

The licenses granted in this Section 2 are the only rights granted under this License. No additional rights or licenses will be implied from the

distribution or licensing of Covered Software under this License.  
Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted by a Contributor:

- (a) for any code that a Contributor has removed from Covered Software;  
or
- (b) for infringements caused by: (i) Your and any other third party's modifications of Covered Software, or (ii) the combination of its Contributions with other software (except as part of its Contributor Version); or
- (c) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of its Contributions.

This License does not grant any rights in the trademarks, service marks, or logos of any Contributor (except as may be necessary to comply with the notice requirements in Section 3.4).

#### 2.4. Subsequent Licenses

No Contributor makes additional grants as a result of Your choice to distribute the Covered Software under a subsequent version of this License (see Section 10.2) or under the terms of a Secondary License (if permitted under the terms of Section 3.3).

#### 2.5. Representation

Each Contributor represents that the Contributor believes its Contributions are its original creation(s) or it has sufficient rights to grant the rights to its Contributions conveyed by this License.

#### 2.6. Fair Use

This License is not intended to limit any rights You have under applicable copyright doctrines of fair use, fair dealing, or other equivalents.

#### 2.7. Conditions

Sections 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, and 3.4 are conditions of the licenses granted in Section 2.1.

### 3. Responsibilities

-----

#### 3.1. Distribution of Source Form

All distribution of Covered Software in Source Code Form, including any Modifications that You create or to which You contribute, must be under the terms of this License. You must inform recipients that the Source Code Form of the Covered Software is governed by the terms of this License, and how they can obtain a copy of this License. You may not attempt to alter or restrict the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form.

### 3.2. Distribution of Executable Form

If You distribute Covered Software in Executable Form then:

- (a) such Covered Software must also be made available in Source Code Form, as described in Section 3.1, and You must inform recipients of the Executable Form how they can obtain a copy of such Source Code Form by reasonable means in a timely manner, at a charge no more than the cost of distribution to the recipient; and
- (b) You may distribute such Executable Form under the terms of this License, or sublicense it under different terms, provided that the license for the Executable Form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipients' rights in the Source Code Form under this License.

### 3.3. Distribution of a Larger Work

You may create and distribute a Larger Work under terms of Your choice, provided that You also comply with the requirements of this License for the Covered Software. If the Larger Work is a combination of Covered Software with a work governed by one or more Secondary Licenses, and the Covered Software is not Incompatible With Secondary Licenses, this License permits You to additionally distribute such Covered Software under the terms of such Secondary License(s), so that the recipient of the Larger Work may, at their option, further distribute the Covered Software under the terms of either this License or such Secondary License(s).

### 3.4. Notices

You may not remove or alter the substance of any license notices (including copyright notices, patent notices, disclaimers of warranty, or limitations of liability) contained within the Source Code Form of the Covered Software, except that You may alter any license notices to the extent required to remedy known factual inaccuracies.

### 3.5. Application of Additional Terms

You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered

Software. However, You may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity, or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify every Contributor for any liability incurred by such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer. You may include additional disclaimers of warranty and limitations of liability specific to any jurisdiction.

#### 4. Inability to Comply Due to Statute or Regulation

-----

If it is impossible for You to comply with any of the terms of this License with respect to some or all of the Covered Software due to statute, judicial order, or regulation then You must: (a) comply with the terms of this License to the maximum extent possible; and (b) describe the limitations and the code they affect. Such description must be placed in a text file included with all distributions of the Covered Software under this License. Except to the extent prohibited by statute or regulation, such description must be sufficiently detailed for a recipient of ordinary skill to be able to understand it.

#### 5. Termination

-----

5.1. The rights granted under this License will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with any of its terms. However, if You become compliant, then the rights granted under this License from a particular Contributor are reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until such Contributor explicitly and finally terminates Your grants, and (b) on an ongoing basis, if such Contributor fails to notify You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after You have come back into compliance. Moreover, Your grants from a particular Contributor are reinstated on an ongoing basis if such Contributor notifies You of the non-compliance by some reasonable means, this is the first time You have received notice of non-compliance with this License from such Contributor, and You become compliant prior to 30 days after Your receipt of the notice.

5.2. If You initiate litigation against any entity by asserting a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions, counter-claims, and cross-claims) alleging that a Contributor Version directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then the rights granted to You by any and all Contributors for the Covered Software under Section 2.1 of this License shall terminate.

5.3. In the event of termination under Sections 5.1 or 5.2 above, all end user license agreements (excluding distributors and resellers) which

have been validly granted by You or Your distributors under this License prior to termination shall survive termination.

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*  
\* 6. Disclaimer of Warranty \*  
\* ----- \*  
\* \*  
\* Covered Software is provided under this License on an "as is" \*  
\* basis, without warranty of any kind, either expressed, implied, or \*  
\* statutory, including, without limitation, warranties that the \*  
\* Covered Software is free of defects, merchantable, fit for a \*  
\* particular purpose or non-infringing. The entire risk as to the \*  
\* quality and performance of the Covered Software is with You. \*  
\* Should any Covered Software prove defective in any respect, You \*  
\* (not any Contributor) assume the cost of any necessary servicing, \*  
\* repair, or correction. This disclaimer of warranty constitutes an \*  
\* essential part of this License. No use of any Covered Software is \*  
\* authorized under this License except under this disclaimer. \*  
\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\* \*  
\* 7. Limitation of Liability \*  
\* ----- \*  
\* \*  
\* Under no circumstances and under no legal theory, whether tort \*  
\* (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, shall any \*  
\* Contributor, or anyone who distributes Covered Software as \*  
\* permitted above, be liable to You for any direct, indirect, \*  
\* special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character \*  
\* including, without limitation, damages for lost profits, loss of \*  
\* goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any \*  
\* and all other commercial damages or losses, even if such party \*  
\* shall have been informed of the possibility of such damages. This \*  
\* limitation of liability shall not apply to liability for death or \*  
\* personal injury resulting from such party's negligence to the \*  
\* extent applicable law prohibits such limitation. Some \*  
\* jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of \*  
\* incidental or consequential damages, so this exclusion and \*  
\* limitation may not apply to You. \*  
\* \*

\*\*\*\*\*

## 8. Litigation

-----

Any litigation relating to this License may be brought only in the courts of a jurisdiction where the defendant maintains its principal place of business and such litigation shall be governed by laws of that jurisdiction, without reference to its conflict-of-law provisions. Nothing in this Section shall prevent a party's ability to bring cross-claims or counter-claims.

## 9. Miscellaneous

-----

This License represents the complete agreement concerning the subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not be used to construe this License against a Contributor.

## 10. Versions of the License

-----

### 10.1. New Versions

Mozilla Foundation is the license steward. Except as provided in Section 10.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify or publish new versions of this License. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number.

### 10.2. Effect of New Versions

You may distribute the Covered Software under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software, or under the terms of any subsequent version published by the license steward.

### 10.3. Modified Versions

If you create software not governed by this License, and you want to create a new license for such software, you may create and use a modified version of this License if you rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that such modified license differs from this License).

### 10.4. Distributing Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses

If You choose to distribute Source Code Form that is Incompatible With Secondary Licenses under the terms of this version of the License, the notice described in Exhibit B of this License must be attached.

## Exhibit A - Source Code Form License Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

If it is not possible or desirable to put the notice in a particular file, then You may include the notice in a location (such as a LICENSE file in a relevant directory) where a recipient would be likely to look for such a notice.

You may add additional accurate notices of copyright ownership.

## Exhibit B - "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses" Notice

-----

This Source Code Form is "Incompatible With Secondary Licenses", as defined by the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0.

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

Copyright 2008, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY

THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Copyright 2005 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved.

Use is subject to license terms.

This Source Code Form is subject to the terms of the Mozilla Public License, v. 2.0. If a copy of the MPL was not distributed with this file, You can obtain one at <http://mozilla.org/MPL/2.0/>.

Copyright (c) 2006, CRYPTOGRAMS by <appro@openssl.org>

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain copyright notices, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* Neither the name of the CRYPTOGRAMS nor the names of its copyright holder and contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, provided that this notice is retained in full, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License (GPL), in which case the provisions of the GPL apply INSTEAD OF those given above.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Within this directory, each of the file listed below is licensed under the terms given in the file LICENSE-MPL, also in this directory.

basecvt.pod  
gcd.pod  
invmod.pod  
isprime.pod  
lap.pod  
mpi-test.pod  
prime.txt  
prng.pod  
# This file contains a list of people who've made non-trivial  
# contribution to the Google C++ Testing Framework project. People  
# who commit code to the project are encouraged to add their names  
# here. Please keep the list sorted by first names.

Ajay Joshi <jaj@google.com>  
Balzs Dn <balazs.dan@gmail.com>  
Benoit Sigoure <tsuna@google.com>  
Bharat Mediratta <bharat@menalto.com>  
Bogdan Piloca <boo@google.com>  
Chandler Carruth <chandlerc@google.com>  
Chris Prince <cprince@google.com>  
Chris Taylor <taylorc@google.com>  
Dan Egnor <egnor@google.com>  
Dave MacLachlan <dmaclach@gmail.com>  
David Anderson <danderson@google.com>  
Dean Sturtevant  
Eric Roman <eroman@chromium.org>  
Gene Volovich <gv@cite.com>  
Hady Zalek <hady.zalek@gmail.com>  
Hal Burch <gmock@hburch.com>  
Jeffrey Yasskin <jyasskin@google.com>  
Jim Keller <jimkeller@google.com>  
Joe Walnes <joe@truemesh.com>  
Jon Wray <jwray@google.com>  
Ji Sigursson <joi@google.com>  
Keir Mierle <mierle@gmail.com>  
Keith Ray <keith.ray@gmail.com>  
Kenton Varda <kenton@google.com>  
Kostya Serebryany <kcc@google.com>  
Krystian Kuzniarek <krystian.kuzniarek@gmail.com>  
Lev Makhlis  
Manuel Klimek <klimek@google.com>  
Mario Tanev <radix@google.com>  
Mark Paskin  
Markus Heule <markus.heule@gmail.com>  
Matthew Simmons <simmonmt@acm.org>  
Mika Raento <mikie@iki.fi>  
Mike Bland <mbland@google.com>  
Mikls Fazekas <mfazekas@szemafor.com>



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions

to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
  - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
  - (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that You changed the files; and

- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

- 5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
- 6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
- 7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS,

WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS



The license above applies to this Apache Xalan release of:  
Xalan-Java 2 - XSLT Processor  
Xalan-Java 2 - Serializer

The license above also applies to the jar files  
xalan.jar and xsltc.jar - Xalan-Java 2 - XSLT Processor from  
Source: <http://xalan.apache.org/>

The license above also applies to the jar file  
serializer.jar - Xalan-Java 2 - Serializer  
Source: <http://xalan.apache.org/>  
Used by: Xalan-Java 2 and Xerces-Java 2

The license above also applies to the jar file  
xercesImpl.jar - Xerces-Java 2 XML Parser.





\* reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\*  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\*  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
\* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.  
\*  
\* 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution,  
\* if any, must include the following acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by the  
\* Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>)."  
\* Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself,  
\* if and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.  
\*  
\* 4. The names "Apache" and "Apache Software Foundation" and  
\* "Apache BCEL" must not be used to endorse or promote products  
\* derived from this software without prior written permission. For  
\* written permission, please contact [apache@apache.org](mailto:apache@apache.org).  
\*  
\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache",  
\* "Apache BCEL", nor may "Apache" appear in their name, without  
\* prior written permission of the Apache Software Foundation.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED  
\* WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE  
\* DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR  
\* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
\* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
\* LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF  
\* USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND  
\* ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY,  
\* OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT  
\* OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\* =====  
\*  
\* This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many  
\* individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more  
\* information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see  
\* <<http://www.apache.org/>>.





This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.
3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002.

This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific











## CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

Last revised by Reagle \$Date: 2005-06-03 18:49:13 -0400 (Fri, 03 Jun 2005) \$  
xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-software.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-software.txt,v 1.2 2005/06/03 22:49:13 mrglavas Exp \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-software-20021231>

### W3C SOFTWARE NOTICE AND LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-software-20021231>

This work (and included software, documentation such as READMEs, or other related items) is being provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By obtaining, using and/or copying this work, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions.

Permission to copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation, with or without modification, for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the software and documentation or portions thereof, including modifications:

1. The full text of this NOTICE in a location viewable to users of the redistributed or derivative work.
2. Any pre-existing intellectual property disclaimers, notices, or terms

and conditions. If none exist, the W3C Software Short Notice should be included (hypertext is preferred, text is permitted) within the body of any redistributed or derivative code.

3. Notice of any changes or modifications to the files, including the date changes were made. (We recommend you provide URIs to the location from which the code is derived.)

THIS SOFTWARE AND DOCUMENTATION IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE SOFTWARE OR DOCUMENTATION.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to the software without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this software and any associated documentation will at all times remain with copyright holders.

---

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". Otherwise, this version is the same as the previous version and is written so as to preserve the Free Software Foundation's assessment of GPL compatibility and OSI's certification under the Open Source Definition. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, including specific terms and conditions for packages like libwww, Amaya, and Jigsaw. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

Last revised by Reagle \$Date: 2005/06/03 22:49:13 \$

=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache Xalan Java distribution. ==  
=====

Apache Xalan (Xalan XSLT processor)  
Copyright 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation

Apache Xalan (Xalan serializer)  
Copyright 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

---

Portions of this software was originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999-2002, Lotus Development Corporation.,  
<http://www.lotus.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2001-2002, Sun Microsystems.,  
<http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2003, IBM Corporation.,  
<http://www.ibm.com>.

---

The binary distribution package (ie. jars, samples and documentation) of  
this product includes software developed by the following:

- The Apache Software Foundation
  - Xerces Java - see LICENSE.txt
  - JAXP 1.3 APIs - see LICENSE.txt
  - Bytecode Engineering Library - see LICENSE.txt
  - Regular Expression - see LICENSE.txt
- Scott Hudson, Frank Flannery, C. Scott Ananian
  - CUP Parser Generator runtime (javacup\runtime) - see LICENSE.txt

---

The source distribution package (ie. all source and tools required to build  
Xalan Java) of this product includes software developed by the following:

- The Apache Software Foundation
  - Xerces Java - see LICENSE.txt
  - JAXP 1.3 APIs - see LICENSE.txt
  - Bytecode Engineering Library - see LICENSE.txt
  - Regular Expression - see LICENSE.txt
  - Ant - see LICENSE.txt
  - Stylebook doc tool - see LICENSE.txt
- Elliot Joel Berk and C. Scott Ananian
  - Lexical Analyzer Generator (JLex) - see LICENSE.txt

---

Apache Xerces Java  
Copyright 1999-2006 The Apache Software Foundation

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of Apache Xerces Java in xercesImpl.jar and xml-apis.jar

were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- voluntary contributions made by Paul Eng on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation that were originally developed at iClick, Inc., software copyright (c) 1999.

---

Apache xml-commons xml-apis (redistribution of xml-apis.jar)

Apache XML Commons

Copyright 2001-2003,2006 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at

The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:

- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>

xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt,v 1.2 2005/06/03 22:49:13 mrglavas Exp \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-20021231>

#### W3C DOCUMENT LICENSE

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

1. A link or URL to the original W3C document.
2. The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice (hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted) of the form: "Copyright [date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio

University). All Rights Reserved.

<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>"

3. If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----  
This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, moves information on style sheets, DTDs, and schemas to the Copyright FAQ, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, such as the translating or annotating specifications. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

Last revised by Reagle \$Date: 2005/06/03 22:49:13 \$

This license came from: <http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html>  
However please note future versions of SAX may be covered  
under <http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd>

This page is now out of date -- see the new SAX site at  
<http://www.saxproject.org/> for more up-to-date  
releases and other information. Please change your bookmarks.

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, david@megginson.com  
2000-05-05

```
=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache xml-commons xml-apis ==  
== distribution. ==  
=====
```

This product includes software developed by  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:  
- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.  
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.  
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>

This license came from: <http://www.megginson.com/SAX/copying.html>  
However please note future versions of SAX may be covered  
under <http://saxproject.org/?selected=pd>

This page is now out of date -- see the new SAX site at  
<http://www.saxproject.org/> for more up-to-date  
releases and other information. Please change your bookmarks.

SAX2 is Free!

I hereby abandon any property rights to SAX 2.0 (the Simple API for XML), and release all of the SAX 2.0 source code, compiled code, and documentation contained in this distribution into the Public Domain. SAX comes with NO WARRANTY or guarantee of fitness for any purpose.

David Megginson, david@megginson.com

2000-05-05

/\*

\* =====

\* The Apache Software License, Version 1.1

\* =====

\*

\* Copyright (C) 2000-2002 The Apache Software Foundation. All  
\* rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modifica-  
\* tion, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice,  
\* this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice,  
\* this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation  
\* and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* 3. The end-user documentation included with the redistribution, if any, must  
\* include the following acknowledgment: "This product includes software  
\* developed by the Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>)."  
\* Alternately, this acknowledgment may appear in the software itself, if  
\* and wherever such third-party acknowledgments normally appear.

\*

\* 4. The names "Ant" and "Apache Software Foundation" must not be used to  
\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without prior  
\* written permission. For written permission, please contact  
\* [apache@apache.org](mailto:apache@apache.org).

\*

\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "Apache", nor may  
\* "Apache" appear in their name, without prior written permission of the  
\* Apache Software Foundation.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES,  
\* INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND  
\* FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
\* APACHE SOFTWARE FOUNDATION OR ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT,

\* INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* This software consists of voluntary contributions made by many individuals on behalf of the Apache Software Foundation. For more information on the Apache Software Foundation, please see <<http://www.apache.org/>>.

\*

\*/

=====  
== NOTICE file corresponding to section 4(d) of the Apache License, ==  
== Version 2.0, in this case for the Apache xml-commons xml-apis ==  
== distribution. ==  
=====

Apache XML Commons XML APIs  
Copyright 2006 The Apache Software Foundation.

This product includes software developed at  
The Apache Software Foundation (<http://www.apache.org/>).

Portions of this software were originally based on the following:  
- software copyright (c) 1999, IBM Corporation., <http://www.ibm.com>.  
- software copyright (c) 1999, Sun Microsystems., <http://www.sun.com>.  
- software copyright (c) 2000 World Wide Web Consortium, <http://www.w3.org>  
xml-commons/java/external/LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt \$Id: LICENSE.dom-documentation.txt 226215  
2005-06-03 22:49:13Z mrglavas \$

This license came from: <http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/copyright-documents-20021231>

W3C DOCUMENT LICENSE  
<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>

Public documents on the W3C site are provided by the copyright holders under the following license. By using and/or copying this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, you (the licensee) agree that you have read, understood, and will comply with the following terms and conditions:

Permission to copy, and distribute the contents of this document, or the W3C document from which this statement is linked, in any medium for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that you include the following on ALL copies of the document, or portions thereof, that you use:

1. A link or URL to the original W3C document.
2. The pre-existing copyright notice of the original author, or if it doesn't exist, a notice (hypertext is preferred, but a textual representation is permitted) of the form: "Copyright [\$date-of-document] World Wide Web Consortium, (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, European Research Consortium for Informatics and Mathematics, Keio University). All Rights Reserved.  
<http://www.w3.org/Consortium/Legal/2002/copyright-documents-20021231>"
3. If it exists, the STATUS of the W3C document.

When space permits, inclusion of the full text of this NOTICE should be provided. We request that authorship attribution be provided in any software, documents, or other items or products that you create pursuant to the implementation of the contents of this document, or any portion thereof.

No right to create modifications or derivatives of W3C documents is granted pursuant to this license. However, if additional requirements (documented in the Copyright FAQ) are satisfied, the right to create modifications or derivatives is sometimes granted by the W3C to individuals complying with those requirements.

THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED "AS IS," AND COPYRIGHT HOLDERS MAKE NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR TITLE; THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE DOCUMENT ARE SUITABLE FOR ANY PURPOSE; NOR THAT THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH CONTENTS WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY PATENTS, COPYRIGHTS, TRADEMARKS OR OTHER RIGHTS.

COPYRIGHT HOLDERS WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF ANY USE OF THE DOCUMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CONTENTS THEREOF.

The name and trademarks of copyright holders may NOT be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to this document or its contents without specific, written prior permission. Title to copyright in this document will at all times remain with copyright holders.

-----

This formulation of W3C's notice and license became active on December 31 2002. This version removes the copyright ownership notice such that this license can be used with materials other than those owned by the W3C, moves information on style sheets, DTDs, and schemas to the Copyright FAQ, reflects that ERCIM is now a host of the W3C, includes references to this specific dated version of the license, and removes the ambiguous grant of "use". See the older formulation for the policy prior to this date. Please see our Copyright FAQ for common questions about using materials from our site, such as the translating

or annotating specifications. Other questions about this notice can be directed to [site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org).

Joseph Reagle <[site-policy@w3.org](mailto:site-policy@w3.org)>

Last revised by Reagle \$Date: 2005-06-03 18:49:13 -0400 (Fri, 03 Jun 2005) \$

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the

editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the

Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the

same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.101 libgpg-error 1.2

### 1.101.1 Available under license :

COMMON DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION LICENSE (CDDL)

Version 1.0

\*

#### 1. Definitions.

o

1.1. "Contributor" means each individual or entity that creates or contributes to the creation of Modifications.

o

1.2. "Contributor Version" means the combination of the Original Software, prior Modifications used by a Contributor (if any), and the Modifications made by that particular Contributor.

o

1.3. "Covered Software" means (a) the Original Software, or (b) Modifications, or (c) the combination of files containing Original Software with files containing Modifications, in each case including portions thereof.

o

1.4. "Executable" means the Covered Software in any form other than Source Code.

o

1.5. "Initial Developer" means the individual or entity that first makes Original Software available under this License.

o

1.6. "Larger Work" means a work which combines Covered Software or portions thereof with code not governed by the terms of this License.

o

1.7. "License" means this document.

o

1.8. "Licensable" means having the right to grant, to the maximum extent possible, whether at the time of the initial grant or subsequently acquired, any and all of the rights conveyed herein.

o

1.9. "Modifications" means the Source Code and Executable form of any of the following:

+

A. Any file that results from an addition to, deletion from or modification of the contents of a file containing Original Software or previous Modifications;

+

B. Any new file that contains any part of the Original Software or previous Modification; or

+

C. Any new file that is contributed or otherwise made available under the terms of this License.

o

1.10. "Original Software" means the Source Code and Executable form of computer software code that is originally released under this License.

o

1.11. "Patent Claims" means any patent claim(s), now owned or hereafter acquired, including without limitation, method, process, and apparatus claims, in any patent Licensable by grantor.

o

1.12. "Source Code" means (a) the common form of computer software code in which modifications are made and (b) associated documentation included in or with such code.

o

1.13. "You" (or "Your") means an individual or a legal entity exercising rights under, and complying with all of the terms of, this License. For legal entities, "You" includes any entity which controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with You. For purposes of this definition, "control" means (a) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (b) ownership of more than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding shares or beneficial ownership of such entity.

\*

2. License Grants.

o

2.1. The Initial Developer Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, the Initial Developer hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

+

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Initial Developer, to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Original Software (or portions thereof), with or without Modifications, and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

+

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using or selling of Original Software, to make, have made, use, practice, sell, and offer for sale, and/or otherwise dispose of the Original Software (or portions thereof).

+

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.1(a) and (b) are effective on the date Initial Developer first distributes or otherwise makes the Original Software available to a third party under the terms of this License.

+

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.1(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for code that You delete from the Original Software, or (2) for infringements caused by: (i) the modification of the Original Software, or (ii) the combination of the Original Software with other software or devices.

o

## 2.2. Contributor Grant.

Conditioned upon Your compliance with Section 3.1 below and subject to third party intellectual property claims, each Contributor hereby grants You a world-wide, royalty-free, non-exclusive license:

+

(a) under intellectual property rights (other than patent or trademark) Licensable by Contributor to use, reproduce, modify, display, perform, sublicense and distribute the Modifications created by such Contributor (or portions thereof), either on an unmodified basis, with other Modifications, as Covered Software and/or as part of a Larger Work; and

+

(b) under Patent Claims infringed by the making, using, or selling of Modifications made by that Contributor either alone and/or in combination with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination), to make, use, sell, offer for sale, have made, and/or otherwise dispose of: (1) Modifications made by that Contributor (or portions thereof); and (2) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with its Contributor Version (or portions of such combination).

+

(c) The licenses granted in Sections 2.2(a) and 2.2(b) are effective on the date Contributor first distributes or otherwise makes the Modifications available to a third party.

+

(d) Notwithstanding Section 2.2(b) above, no patent license is granted: (1) for any code that Contributor has deleted from the Contributor Version; (2) for infringements caused by: (i) third party modifications of Contributor Version, or (ii) the combination of Modifications made by that Contributor with other software (except

as part of the Contributor Version) or other devices; or (3) under Patent Claims infringed by Covered Software in the absence of Modifications made by that Contributor.

\*

### 3. Distribution Obligations.

o

#### 3.1. Availability of Source Code.

Any Covered Software that You distribute or otherwise make available in Executable form must also be made available in Source Code form and that Source Code form must be distributed only under the terms of this License. You must include a copy of this License with every copy of the Source Code form of the Covered Software You distribute or otherwise make available. You must inform recipients of any such Covered Software in Executable form as to how they can obtain such Covered Software in Source Code form in a reasonable manner on or through a medium customarily used for software exchange.

o

#### 3.2. Modifications.

The Modifications that You create or to which You contribute are governed by the terms of this License. You represent that You believe Your Modifications are Your original creation(s) and/or You have sufficient rights to grant the rights conveyed by this License.

o

#### 3.3. Required Notices.

You must include a notice in each of Your Modifications that identifies You as the Contributor of the Modification. You may not remove or alter any copyright, patent or trademark notices contained within the Covered Software, or any notices of licensing or any descriptive text giving attribution to any Contributor or the Initial Developer.

o

#### 3.4. Application of Additional Terms.

You may not offer or impose any terms on any Covered Software in Source Code form that alters or restricts the applicable version of this License or the recipients' rights hereunder. You may choose to offer, and to charge a fee for, warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligations to one or more recipients of Covered Software. However, you may do so only on Your own behalf, and not on behalf of the Initial Developer or any Contributor. You must make it absolutely clear that any such warranty, support, indemnity or liability obligation is offered by You alone, and You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of warranty, support, indemnity or liability terms You offer.

o

#### 3.5. Distribution of Executable Versions.

You may distribute the Executable form of the Covered Software under the terms of this License or under the terms of a license of Your choice, which may contain terms different from this License, provided that You are in

compliance with the terms of this License and that the license for the Executable form does not attempt to limit or alter the recipient's rights in the Source Code form from the rights set forth in this License. If You distribute the Covered Software in Executable form under a different license, You must make it absolutely clear that any terms which differ from this License are offered by You alone, not by the Initial Developer or Contributor. You hereby agree to indemnify the Initial Developer and every Contributor for any liability incurred by the Initial Developer or such Contributor as a result of any such terms You offer.

o

### 3.6. Larger Works.

You may create a Larger Work by combining Covered Software with other code not governed by the terms of this License and distribute the Larger Work as a single product. In such a case, You must make sure the requirements of this License are fulfilled for the Covered Software.

\*

## 4. Versions of the License.

o

### 4.1. New Versions.

Sun Microsystems, Inc. is the initial license steward and may publish revised and/or new versions of this License from time to time. Each version will be given a distinguishing version number. Except as provided in Section 4.3, no one other than the license steward has the right to modify this License.

o

### 4.2. Effect of New Versions.

You may always continue to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. If the Initial Developer includes a notice in the Original Software prohibiting it from being distributed or otherwise made available under any subsequent version of the License, You must distribute and make the Covered Software available under the terms of the version of the License under which You originally received the Covered Software. Otherwise, You may also choose to use, distribute or otherwise make the Covered Software available under the terms of any subsequent version of the License published by the license steward.

o

### 4.3. Modified Versions.

When You are an Initial Developer and You want to create a new license for Your Original Software, You may create and use a modified version of this License if You: (a) rename the license and remove any references to the name of the license steward (except to note that the license differs from this License); and (b) otherwise make it clear that the license contains terms which differ from this License.

\*

## 5. DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY.

COVERED SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED UNDER THIS LICENSE ON AN "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION,

WARRANTIES THAT THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS FREE OF DEFECTS, MERCHANTABILITY, FIT FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR NON-INFRINGEMENT. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE COVERED SOFTWARE IS WITH YOU. SHOULD ANY COVERED SOFTWARE PROVE DEFECTIVE IN ANY RESPECT, YOU (NOT THE INITIAL DEVELOPER OR ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR) ASSUME THE COST OF ANY NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION. THIS DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTY CONSTITUTES AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THIS LICENSE. NO USE OF ANY COVERED SOFTWARE IS AUTHORIZED HEREUNDER EXCEPT UNDER THIS DISCLAIMER.

\*

## 6. TERMINATION.

o

6.1. This License and the rights granted hereunder will terminate automatically if You fail to comply with terms herein and fail to cure such breach within 30 days of becoming aware of the breach. Provisions which, by their nature, must remain in effect beyond the termination of this License shall survive.

o

6.2. If You assert a patent infringement claim (excluding declaratory judgment actions) against Initial Developer or a Contributor (the Initial Developer or Contributor against whom You assert such claim is referred to as "Participant") alleging that the Participant Software (meaning the Contributor Version where the Participant is a Contributor or the Original Software where the Participant is the Initial Developer) directly or indirectly infringes any patent, then any and all rights granted directly or indirectly to You by such Participant, the Initial Developer (if the Initial Developer is not the Participant) and all Contributors under Sections 2.1 and/or 2.2 of this License shall, upon 60 days notice from Participant terminate prospectively and automatically at the expiration of such 60 day notice period, unless if within such 60 day period You withdraw Your claim with respect to the Participant Software against such Participant either unilaterally or pursuant to a written agreement with Participant.

o

6.3. In the event of termination under Sections 6.1 or 6.2 above, all end user licenses that have been validly granted by You or any distributor hereunder prior to termination (excluding licenses granted to You by any distributor) shall survive termination.

\*

## 7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND UNDER NO LEGAL THEORY, WHETHER TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), CONTRACT, OR OTHERWISE, SHALL YOU, THE INITIAL DEVELOPER, ANY OTHER CONTRIBUTOR, OR ANY DISTRIBUTOR OF COVERED SOFTWARE, OR ANY SUPPLIER OF ANY OF SUCH PARTIES, BE LIABLE TO ANY PERSON FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OF ANY CHARACTER INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, WORK STOPPAGE, COMPUTER FAILURE OR MALFUNCTION, OR ANY AND ALL OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, EVEN IF SUCH PARTY SHALL HAVE BEEN INFORMED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SHALL NOT APPLY TO LIABILITY FOR DEATH OR PERSONAL INJURY RESULTING FROM SUCH PARTY'S NEGLIGENCE TO THE EXTENT APPLICABLE LAW PROHIBITS SUCH LIMITATION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR LIMITATION OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS EXCLUSION AND LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

\*

## 8. U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS.

The Covered Software is a "commercial item," as that term is defined in 48 C.F.R. 2.101 (Oct. 1995), consisting of "commercial computer software" (as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. 252.227-7014(a)(1)) and "commercial computer software documentation" as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. 12.212 (Sept. 1995). Consistent with 48 C.F.R. 12.212 and 48 C.F.R. 227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4 (June 1995), all U.S. Government End Users acquire Covered Software with only those rights set forth herein. This U.S. Government Rights clause is in lieu of, and supersedes, any other FAR, DFAR, or other clause or provision that addresses Government rights in computer software under this License.

\*

## 9. MISCELLANEOUS.

This License represents the complete agreement concerning subject matter hereof. If any provision of this License is held to be unenforceable, such provision shall be reformed only to the extent necessary to make it enforceable. This License shall be governed by the law of the jurisdiction specified in a notice contained within the Original Software (except to the extent applicable law, if any, provides otherwise), excluding such jurisdiction's conflict-of-law provisions. Any litigation relating to this License shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the courts located in the jurisdiction and venue specified in a notice contained within the Original Software, with the losing party responsible for costs, including, without limitation, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses. The application of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods is expressly excluded. Any law or regulation which provides that the language of a contract shall be construed against the drafter shall not apply to this License. You agree that You alone are responsible for compliance with the United States export administration regulations (and the export control laws and regulation of any other countries) when You use, distribute or otherwise make available any Covered Software.

\*

## 10. RESPONSIBILITY FOR CLAIMS.

As between Initial Developer and the Contributors, each party is responsible for claims and damages arising, directly or indirectly, out of its utilization of rights under this License and You agree to work with Initial Developer and Contributors to distribute such responsibility on an equitable basis. Nothing herein is intended or shall be deemed to constitute any admission of liability.

# 1.102 libsodium 1.0.1

## 1.102.1 Available under license :

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2013-2014

\* Frank Denis <j at pureftpd dot org>

\*

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and/or distribute this software for any

\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above

\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES  
\* WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF  
\* MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR  
\* ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN  
\* ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF  
\* OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.  
\*/

# 1.103 bash 3.2.39

## 1.103.1 Available under license :

GNU Free Documentation License

Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

Copyright (C) 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

<<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### 0. PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other  
functional and useful document "free" in the sense of freedom: to  
assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it,  
with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially.  
Secondarily, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way  
to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible  
for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of "copyleft", which means that derivative  
works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It  
complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft  
license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free  
software, because free software needs free documentation: a free  
program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the  
software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals;  
it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or  
whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License  
principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

### 1. APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The "Document", below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as "you". You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A "Modified Version" of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A "Secondary Section" is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart

or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

## 2. VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further

copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

### 3. COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

### 4. MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

- A. Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.
- B. List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.
- C. State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.
- D. Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.
- E. Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.
- F. Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.
- G. Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.
- H. Include an unaltered copy of this License.
- I. Preserve the section Entitled "History", Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled "History" in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.
- J. Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the "History" section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.
- K. For any section Entitled "Acknowledgements" or "Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.
- L. Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document,

- unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.
- M. Delete any section Entitled "Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.
  - N. Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled "Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.
  - O. Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled "Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties--for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

## 5. COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but

different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled "History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled "History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled "Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled "Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled "Endorsements".

## 6. COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

## 7. AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

## 8. TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", or "History", the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

## 9. TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

## 10. FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See <http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

## 11. RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

"Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is "eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site

under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

#### ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

Copyright (c) YEAR YOUR NAME.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled "GNU Free Documentation License".

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the "with...Texts." line with this:

with the Invariant Sections being LIST THEIR TITLES, with the Front-Cover Texts being LIST, and with the Back-Cover Texts being LIST.

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to

using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below,

refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include

anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

## NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed

to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.

States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a

menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated

conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,

and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the

Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular

product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions

apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent

(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.  
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,  
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display  
Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
@uref{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

## PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall

subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain `@sc{ascii}` without markup, Texinfo input format, `La@TeX{}` input format, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` using a publicly available `@acronym{DTD}`, and standard-conforming simple `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include `@acronym{PNG}`, `@acronym{XCF}` and `@acronym{JPG}`. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` for which the `@acronym{DTD}` and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself,

plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

#### COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on

the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements" or ``Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or

imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights

of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

#### FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

#### RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0

license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

Unless otherwise stated, all files in this directory are Copyright (C) 1991,1992,1993,1994,1995,1996,1997,1998,1999,2000,2001,2002,2003, 2004,2005,2006,2007,2008,2009,2010,2011  
Free Software Foundation, Inc.

See the file COPYING in the bash distribution root directory for copying and usage restrictions.

The file ifs-posix.tests is Copyright (C) 2005 Glen Fowler.

# 1.104 gnutls 2.10.5

## 1.104.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some

specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and

is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do

this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline

functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more

than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING

RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
@c The GNU Lesser General Public License.  
@center Version 2.1, February 1999

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,  
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display  
Copyright @copyright{ } 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]  
@end display

@subheading Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software---to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software---typically libraries---of the Free  
Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use  
it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this  
license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to  
use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use,  
not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that  
you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge  
for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get  
it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these  
things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these  
rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for  
you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis

or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the `Lesser` General Public License because it does *Less* to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers *Less* of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a ``work based on the library" and a ``work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

@subheading TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called ``this License"). Each licensee is addressed as ``you".

A ``library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification".)

“Source code” for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@item

You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses

the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6,

whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any

attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made

generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@iftex

@heading NO WARRANTY

@end iftex

@ifinfo

@center NO WARRANTY

@end ifinfo

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@iftex

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end iftex

@ifinfo

@center END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@end ifinfo

@page

@subheading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample  
@var{one line to give the library's name and an idea of what it does.}  
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA.

@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

@smallexample  
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

@var{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice  
@end smallexample

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed

to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents.

States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a

menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated

conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,

and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the

Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular

product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions

apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

## 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

## 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent

(such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify

it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.  
@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,  
@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display  
Copyright © 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
<http://fsf.org/>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

## PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall

subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The "Invariant Sections" are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The "Cover Texts" are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A "Transparent" copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain `@sc{ascii}` without markup, Texinfo input format, `La@TeX{}` input format, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` using a publicly available `@acronym{DTD}`, and standard-conforming simple `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include `@acronym{PNG}`, `@acronym{XCF}` and `@acronym{JPG}`. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, `@acronym{SGML}` or `@acronym{XML}` for which the `@acronym{DTD}` and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated `@acronym{HTML}`, PostScript or `@acronym{PDF}` produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself,

plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

#### VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

#### COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on

the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements" or ``Dedications", Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements". Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements" or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice. These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements", provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or

imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

## COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History" in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History"; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements", and any sections Entitled ``Dedications". You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements."

@item

## COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

## AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights

of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

## TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

#### FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See [@uref{http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/}](http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/).

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

#### RELICENSING

"Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or "MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A "Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or "MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

"CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0

license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.

Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3 or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation; with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU Free Documentation License".

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts." line with this:

@smallexample

@group

with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts being @var{list}.

@end group

@end smallexample

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

@c Local Variables:

@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"

@c End:

@c The GNU General Public License.

@center Version 3, 29 June 2007

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. @url{http://fsf.org/}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@heading Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program---to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

@heading TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@enumerate 0

@item Definitions.

``This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

``Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

``The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as ``you". ``Licensees" and ``recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To ``modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a ``modified version" of the earlier work or a work ``based on" the earlier work.

A ``covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To ``propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To ``convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays ``Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

@item Source Code.

The ``source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. ``Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A ``Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that

is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

@item Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not

control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

@item Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

@item Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

@item Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it,

and giving a relevant date.

@item

The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to ``keep intact all notices".

@item

You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

@item

If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

@end enumerate

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an ``aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

@item Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

@enumerate a

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

@item

Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

@item

Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

@item

Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

@item

Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

@end enumerate

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A ``User Product'' is either (1) a ``consumer product'', which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for

incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

@item Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this

License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

@enumerate a

@item

Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

@item

Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or

@item

Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

@item

Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

@item

Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

@item

Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

@end enumerate

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

@item Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

@item Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

@item Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

@item Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a

consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, ``control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a ``patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To ``grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. ``Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is ``discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent

license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

@item No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

@item Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

@item Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free

Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

@item Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM ``AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@item Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@item Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

@end enumerate

@heading END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## @heading How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@smallexample

@var{one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.}

Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see @url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.

@end smallexample

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

@smallexample

@var{program} Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{name of author}

This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type @samp{show w}.

This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it under certain conditions; type @samp{show c} for details.

@end smallexample

The hypothetical commands @samp{show w} and @samp{show c} should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an ``about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see [@url{http://www.gnu.org/licenses/}](http://www.gnu.org/licenses/).

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read [@url{http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html}](http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html).

## 1.105 ncurses 5.7

### 1.105.1 Available under license :

```
-- Copyright (c) 1998-2004,2006 Free Software Foundation, Inc.      --
--                                                                    --
-- Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a --
-- copy of this software and associated documentation files (the      --
-- "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including --
-- without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, --
-- distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell copies --
-- of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished --
-- to do so, subject to the following conditions:                      --
--                                                                    --
-- The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included --
-- in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.            --
--                                                                    --
-- THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS --
-- OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF      --
-- MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN --
-- NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, --
-- DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR --
-- OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE --
-- USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.                            --
--                                                                    --
-- Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright --
-- holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the --
-- sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written --
-- authorization.
```

## 1.106 tar 1.17

## 1.106.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.107 libevent 2.0.10

### 1.107.1 Available under license :

CMake - Cross Platform Makefile Generator

Copyright 2000-2013 Kitware, Inc.

Copyright 2000-2011 Insight Software Consortium

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the names of Kitware, Inc., the Insight Software Consortium, nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
The above copyright and license notice applies to distributions of CMake in source and binary form. Some source files contain additional notices of original copyright by their contributors; see each source

for details. Third-party software packages supplied with CMake under compatible licenses provide their own copyright notices documented in corresponding subdirectories.

-----  
CMake was initially developed by Kitware with the following sponsorship:

\* National Library of Medicine at the National Institutes of Health as part of the Insight Segmentation and Registration Toolkit (ITK).

\* US National Labs (Los Alamos, Livermore, Sandia) ASC Parallel Visualization Initiative.

\* National Alliance for Medical Image Computing (NAMIC) is funded by the National Institutes of Health through the NIH Roadmap for Medical Research, Grant U54 EB005149.

\* Kitware, Inc.

Libevent is available for use under the following license, commonly known as the 3-clause (or "modified") BSD license:

=====  
Copyright (c) 2000-2007 Niels Provos <provos@citi.umich.edu>  
Copyright (c) 2007-2012 Niels Provos and Nick Mathewson

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

=====

Portions of Libevent are based on works by others, also made available by them under the three-clause BSD license above. The copyright notices are available in the corresponding source files; the license is as above. Here's a list:

log.c:

Copyright (c) 2000 Dug Song <dugsong@monkey.org>  
Copyright (c) 1993 The Regents of the University of California.

strncpy.c:

Copyright (c) 1998 Todd C. Miller <Todd.Miller@courtesan.com>

win32select.c:

Copyright (c) 2003 Michael A. Davis <mike@datanerds.net>

evport.c:

Copyright (c) 2007 Sun Microsystems

ht-internal.h:

Copyright (c) 2002 Christopher Clark

minheap-internal.h:

Copyright (c) 2006 Maxim Yegorushkin <maxim.yegorushkin@gmail.com>

=====

The arc4module is available under the following, sometimes called the "OpenBSD" license:

Copyright (c) 1996, David Mazieres <dm@uun.org>  
Copyright (c) 2008, Damien Miller <djm@openbsd.org>

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

=====

The Windows timer code is based on code from libutp, which is

distributed under this license, sometimes called the "MIT" license.

Copyright (c) 2010 BitTorrent, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of the author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.108 qemu 1.5.3

## 1.108.1 Available under license :

Slirp was written by Danny Gasparovski.  
Copyright (c), 1995,1996 All Rights Reserved.

Slirp is maintained by Kelly Price <tygris+slirp@erols.com>

Slirp is free software; "free" as in you don't have to pay for it, and you are free to do whatever you want with it. I do not accept any donations, monetary or otherwise, for Slirp. Instead, I would ask you to pass this potential donation to your favorite charity. In fact, I encourage \*everyone\* who finds Slirp useful to make a small donation to their favorite charity (for example, GreenPeace). This is not a requirement, but a suggestion from someone who highly values the service they provide.

The copyright terms and conditions:

---BEGIN---

Copyright (c) 1995,1996 Danny Gasparovski. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL DANNY GASPAROVSKI OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

---END---

This basically means you can do anything you want with the software, except

1) call it your own, and 2) claim warranty on it. There is no warranty for this software. None. Nada. If you lose a million dollars while using

Slirp, that's your loss not mine. So, \*\*\*USE AT YOUR OWN RISK!\*\*\*.

If these conditions cannot be met due to legal restrictions (E.g. where it is against the law to give out Software without warranty), you must cease using the software and delete all copies you have.

Slirp uses code that is copyrighted by the following people/organizations:

Juha Pirkola.  
Gregory M. Christy.  
The Regents of the University of California.  
Carnegie Mellon University.  
The Australian National University.  
RSA Data Security, Inc.

Please read the top of each source file for the details on the various copyrights.

```
\ *****/
\ * Copyright (c) 2004, 2008 IBM Corporation
\ * All rights reserved.
\ * This program and the accompanying materials
\ * are made available under the terms of the BSD License
\ * which accompanies this distribution, and is available at
\ * http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php
\ *
\ * Contributors:
\ *   IBM Corporation - initial implementation
\ *****/
```

```
cr.( Copyright (c) char ) emit.( 2004, 2008 IBM Corporation All rights reserved.)
cr.( This program and the accompanying materials are made available)
cr.( under the terms of the BSD License available at)
cr.( http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license.php)
```

The following is the 'standard copyright' agreed upon by most contributors, and is currently the canonical license, though a modification is currently under discussion. Copyright holders of new code should use this license statement where possible, and append their name to this list.

Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989, 1998 The Open Group  
Copyright 1987, 1988, 1989 Digital Equipment Corporation  
Copyright 1999, 2004, 2008 Keith Packard  
Copyright 2000 SuSE, Inc.  
Copyright 2000 Keith Packard, member of The XFree86 Project, Inc.  
Copyright 2004, 2005, 2007, 2008 Red Hat, Inc.  
Copyright 2004 Nicholas Miell  
Copyright 2005 Lars Knoll & Zack Rusin, Trolltech  
Copyright 2005 Trolltech AS  
Copyright 2007 Luca Barbato

Copyright 2008 Aaron Plattner, NVIDIA Corporation  
Copyright 2008 Rodrigo Kumpera  
Copyright 2008 Andr   Tupinamb  ;  
Copyright 2008 Mozilla Corporation  
Copyright 2008 Frederic Plourde  
Copyright 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 2004, 2008 IBM Corporation

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of IBM nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The following points clarify the QEMU license:

1) QEMU as a whole is released under the GNU General Public License

2) Parts of QEMU have specific licenses which are compatible with the GNU General Public License. Hence each source file contains its own licensing information.

Many hardware device emulation sources are released under the BSD license.

3) The Tiny Code Generator (TCG) is released under the BSD license (see license headers in files).

4) QEMU is a trademark of Fabrice Bellard.

Fabrice Bellard.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General

Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under

copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that,

in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit

modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major

components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein.

You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library 'Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

In general iPXE files are licensed under the GPL. For historical reasons, individual files may contain their own licence declarations. Most builds of iPXE do not contain all iPXE code (in particular, most builds will include only one driver), and so the overall licence can vary depending on what target you are building.

The resultant applicable licence(s) for any particular build can be determined by using "make bin/xxxxxxx.yyy.licence"; for example:

```
make bin/rtl8139.rom.licence
```

to determine the resultant licence(s) for the build bin/rtl8139.rom  
The EFI headers contained herein are copied from the EFI Development  
Kit, available from <http://www.tianocore.org> and published under the  
following licence:

BSD License from Intel  
Copyright (c) 2004, Intel Corporation  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
are met:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the name of the Intel Corporation nor the names of its  
contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from  
this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS  
"AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT  
LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS  
FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE  
COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,  
INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING,  
BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER  
CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN  
ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE  
POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This licence applies only to files that are part of the EFI  
Development Kit. Other files may contain their own licence terms, or  
may fall under the standard iPXE GPL licence.

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

## 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted"

means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
  - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
  - (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
  - (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and

attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the

appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
  
9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software

distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS,  
WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied.  
See the License for the specific language governing permissions and  
limitations under the License.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates  
the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public  
License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

#### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser  
General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU  
General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License,  
other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided  
by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library.  
Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode  
of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an  
Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library  
with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked  
Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the  
Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code  
for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are  
based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the  
object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data  
and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the  
Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License

without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

## 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

## 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

## 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.

d) Do one of the following:

0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it

is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you

have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

## 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of

interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you

with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.

b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".

c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.

b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical

medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install

and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered

work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so

available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

## 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

```
This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify  
it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by  
the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or  
(at your option) any later version.
```

```
This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.
```

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License

along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not

price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in

the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those

sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN

OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than 'show w' and 'show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.109 lighttpd 1.4.39

### 1.109.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2004, Jan Kneschke, incremental  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation

and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- Neither the name of the 'incremental' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.110 libnfsidmap 0.24

### 1.110.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.  
All rights reserved.

Marius Aamodt Eriksen <marius@umich.edu>  
J. Bruce Fields <bfields@umich.edu>

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This package was debianized by J. Bruce Fields <bfields@citi.umich.edu> on Fri, 6 Aug 2004 16:10:43 -0400.

The latest version can always be found at  
<http://www.citi.umich.edu/projects/nfsv4/linux/>

Authors: J. Bruce Fields, Andy Adamson, Marius Eriksen

Copyright (c) 2004 The Regents of the University of Michigan.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

## 1.111 pciutils 3.1.4

### 1.111.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the

program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third

parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions

either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.112 netkit-tftp 5

## 1.112.1 Available under license :

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1983 Regents of the University of California.
- \* Copyright (c) 1999-2009 H. Peter Anvin
- \* Copyright (c) 2011-2014 Intel Corporation; author: H. Peter Anvin
- \* All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.

\*

- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftpd\_options.cpp

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
\* must display the following acknowledgement:  
\* This product includes software developed by the University of  
\* California, Berkeley and its contributors.  
\* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors  
\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software  
\* without specific prior written permission.  
\*  
\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftpd\_utils.cpp  
No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*  
\* Copyright (c) 1983 Regents of the University of California.  
\* All rights reserved.  
\*  
\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:  
\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

- \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software
- \* must display the following acknowledgement:
- \* This product includes software developed by the University of
- \* California, Berkeley and its contributors.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.
- \*/

Found in path(s):

- \* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftp/tftp.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftp\_subs.cpp
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftp/main.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftpd/tftpd.c
- \* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftp/tftpsubs.c

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

/\*

- \* Copyright (c) 1983, 1993
- \* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.
- \*
- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.

\*

\* @(#)tftp.h 8.1 (Berkeley) 6/2/93

\*/

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/include/arpa/tftp.h

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

.\" All rights reserved.

.\" Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

.\" modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

.\" are met:

.\" 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

.\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

.\" 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

.\" notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

.\" documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

.\" 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software

.\" 4. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

.\" without specific prior written permission.

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftpd/tftpd.8

\* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/tftp/tftp.1

No license file was found, but licenses were detected in source scan.

// Distributed under the Boost Software License, Version 1.0. (See accompanying

Found in path(s):

\* /opt/cola/permits/1312824191\_1652762165.6295753/0/netkit-tftp-develop-zip/netkit-tftp-develop/third\_party\_lib.cpp

## 1.113 kexec-tools 2.0.1

### 1.113.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software

patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in

whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium

customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to

this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program

specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least

the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the

library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.114 vim 7.3

## 1.114.1 Available under license :

\*uganda.txt\* For Vim version 7.3. Last change: 2010 Aug 07

VIM REFERENCE MANUAL by Bram Moolenaar

\*uganda\* \*Uganda\* \*copying\* \*copyright\* \*license\*

### SUMMARY

\*iccf\* \*ICCF\*

Vim is Charityware. You can use and copy it as much as you like, but you are encouraged to make a donation for needy children in Uganda. Please see |kcc| below or visit the ICCF web site, available at these URLs:

<http://iccf-holland.org/>

<http://www.vim.org/iccf/>

<http://www.iccf.nl/>

You can also sponsor the development of Vim. Vim sponsors can vote for features. See |sponsor|. The money goes to Uganda anyway.

The Open Publication License applies to the Vim documentation, see |manual-copyright|.

=== begin of license ===

### VIM LICENSE

I) There are no restrictions on distributing unmodified copies of Vim except that they must include this license text. You can also distribute unmodified parts of Vim, likewise unrestricted except that they must include this license text. You are also allowed to include executables that you made from the unmodified Vim sources, plus your own usage examples and Vim scripts.

II) It is allowed to distribute a modified (or extended) version of Vim, including executables and/or source code, when the following four conditions are met:

- 1) This license text must be included unmodified.
- 2) The modified Vim must be distributed in one of the following five ways:
  - a) If you make changes to Vim yourself, you must clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. When the maintainer asks you

(in any way) for a copy of the modified Vim you distributed, you must make your changes, including source code, available to the maintainer without fee. The maintainer reserves the right to include your changes in the official version of Vim. What the maintainer will do with your changes and under what license they will be distributed is negotiable. If there has been no negotiation then this license, or a later version, also applies to your changes. The current maintainer is Bram Moolenaar <Bram@vim.org>. If this changes it will be announced in appropriate places (most likely vim.sf.net, www.vim.org and/or comp.editors). When it is completely impossible to contact the maintainer, the obligation to send him your changes ceases. Once the maintainer has confirmed that he has received your changes they will not have to be sent again.

b) If you have received a modified Vim that was distributed as mentioned under a) you are allowed to further distribute it unmodified, as mentioned at I). If you make additional changes the text under a) applies to those changes.

c) Provide all the changes, including source code, with every copy of the modified Vim you distribute. This may be done in the form of a context diff. You can choose what license to use for new code you add. The changes and their license must not restrict others from making their own changes to the official version of Vim.

d) When you have a modified Vim which includes changes as mentioned under c), you can distribute it without the source code for the changes if the following three conditions are met:

- The license that applies to the changes permits you to distribute the changes to the Vim maintainer without fee or restriction, and permits the Vim maintainer to include the changes in the official version of Vim without fee or restriction.
- You keep the changes for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim. When the maintainer or someone who you distributed the modified Vim to asks you (in any way) for the changes within this period, you must make them available to him.
- You clearly describe in the distribution how to contact you. This contact information must remain valid for at least three years after last distributing the corresponding modified Vim, or as long as possible.

e) When the GNU General Public License (GPL) applies to the changes, you can distribute the modified Vim under the GNU GPL version 2 or any later version.

3) A message must be added, at least in the output of the ":version" command and in the intro screen, such that the user of the modified Vim is able to see that it was modified. When distributing as mentioned under 2)e) adding the message is only required for as far as this does not conflict with the license used for the changes.

4) The contact information as required under 2)a) and 2)d) must not be removed or changed, except that the person himself can make

corrections.

III) If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you are encouraged to use the Vim license for your changes and make them available to the maintainer, including the source code. The preferred way to do this is by e-mail or by uploading the files to a server and e-mailing the URL. If the number of changes is small (e.g., a modified Makefile) e-mailing a context diff will do. The e-mail address to be used is <maintainer@vim.org>

IV) It is not allowed to remove this license from the distribution of the Vim sources, parts of it or from a modified version. You may use this license for previous Vim releases instead of the license that they came with, at your option.

==== end of license ====

Note:

- If you are happy with Vim, please express that by reading the rest of this file and consider helping needy children in Uganda.
- If you want to support further Vim development consider becoming a [sponsor]. The money goes to Uganda anyway.
- According to Richard Stallman the Vim license is GNU GPL compatible. A few minor changes have been made since he checked it, but that should not make a difference.
- If you link Vim with a library that goes under the GNU GPL, this limits further distribution to the GNU GPL. Also when you didn't actually change anything in Vim.
- Once a change is included that goes under the GNU GPL, this forces all further changes to also be made under the GNU GPL or a compatible license.
- If you distribute a modified version of Vim, you can include your name and contact information with the "--with-modified-by" configure argument or the MODIFIED\_BY define.

=====  
Kibaale Children's Centre \*kcc\* \*Kibaale\* \*charity\*

Kibaale Children's Centre (KCC) is located in Kibaale, a small town in the south of Uganda, near Tanzania, in East Africa. The area is known as Rakai District. The population is mostly farmers. Although people are poor, there is enough food. But this district is suffering from AIDS more than any other part of the world. Some say that it started there. Estimations are that 10

to 30% of the Ugandans are infected with HIV. Because parents die, there are many orphans. In this district about 60,000 children have lost one or both parents, out of a population of 350,000. And this is still continuing.

The children need a lot of help. The KCC is working hard to provide the needy with food, medical care and education. Food and medical care to keep them healthy now, and education so that they can take care of themselves in the future. KCC works on a Christian base, but help is given to children of any religion.

The key to solving the problems in this area is education. This has been neglected in the past years with president Idi Amin and the following civil wars. Now that the government is stable again, the children and parents have to learn how to take care of themselves and how to avoid infections. There is also help for people who are ill and hungry, but the primary goal is to prevent people from getting ill and to teach them how to grow healthy food.

Most of the orphans are living in an extended family. An uncle or older sister is taking care of them. Because these families are big and the income (if any) is low, a child is lucky if it gets healthy food. Clothes, medical care and schooling is beyond its reach. To help these needy children, a sponsorship program was put into place. A child can be financially adopted. For a few dollars a month KCC sees to it that the child gets indispensable items, is healthy, goes to school and KCC takes care of anything else that needs to be done for the child and the family that supports it.

Besides helping the child directly, the environment where the child grows up needs to be improved. KCC helps schools to improve their teaching methods. There is a demonstration school at the centre and teacher trainings are given. Health workers are being trained, hygiene education is carried out and households are stimulated to build a proper latrine. I helped setting up a production site for cement slabs. These are used to build a good latrine. They are sold below cost price.

There is a small clinic at the project, which provides children and their family with medical help. When needed, transport to a hospital is offered. Immunization programs are carried out and help is provided when an epidemic is breaking out (measles and cholera have been a problem).

\*donate\*

Summer 1994 to summer 1995 I spent a whole year at the centre, working as a volunteer. I have helped to expand the centre and worked in the area of water and sanitation. I learned that the help that the KCC provides really helps. When I came back to Holland, I wanted to continue supporting KCC. To do this I'm raising funds and organizing the sponsorship program. Please consider one of these possibilities:

1. Sponsor a child in primary school: 17 euro a month (or more).
2. Sponsor a child in secondary school: 25 euro a month (or more).

3. Sponsor the clinic: Any amount a month or quarter
4. A one-time donation

Compared with other organizations that do child sponsorship the amounts are very low. This is because the money goes directly to the centre. Less than 5% is used for administration. This is possible because this is a small organization that works with volunteers. If you would like to sponsor a child, you should have the intention to do this for at least one year.

How do you know that the money will be spent right? First of all you have my personal guarantee as the author of Vim. I trust the people that are working at the centre, I know them personally. Further more, the centre has been co-sponsored and inspected by World Vision, Save the Children Fund and is now under the supervision of Pacific Academy Outreach Society. The centre is visited about once a year to check the progress (at our own cost). I have visited the centre myself many times, starting in 1993. The visit reports are on the ICCF web site.

If you have any further questions, send me e-mail: <Bram@vim.org>.

The address of the centre is:

Kibaale Children's Centre  
p.o. box 1658  
Masaka, Uganda, East Africa

Sending money: \*iccf-donations\*

Check the ICCF web site for the latest information! See [iccf] for the URL.

USA: The methods mentioned below can be used.

Sending a check to the Nehemiah Group Outreach Society (NGOS) is no longer possible, unfortunately. We are looking for another way to get you an IRS tax receipt.

For sponsoring a child contact KCF in Canada (see below). US checks can be sent to them to lower banking costs.

Canada: Contact Kibaale Children's Fund (KCF) in Surrey, Canada. They take care of the Canadian sponsors for the children in

Kibaale. KCF forwards 100% of the money to the project in Uganda. You can send them a one time donation directly.

Please send me a note so that I know what has been donated because of Vim. Ask KCF for information about sponsorship.

Kibaale Children's Fund c/o Pacific Academy  
10238-168 Street  
Surrey, B.C. V4N 1Z4  
Canada  
Phone: 604-581-5353

If you make a donation to Kibaale Children's Fund (KCF) you will receive a tax receipt which can be submitted with your tax return.

Holland: Transfer to the account of "Stichting ICCF Holland" in Lisse.  
This will allow for tax deduction if you live in Holland.  
Postbank, nr. 4548774

Germany: It is possible to make donations that allow for a tax return.  
Check the ICCF web site for the latest information:  
<http://iccf-holland.org/germany.html>

World: Use a postal money order. That should be possible from any country, mostly from the post office. Use this name (which is in my passport): "Abraham Moolenaar". Use Euro for the currency if possible.

Europe: Use a bank transfer if possible. Your bank should have a form that you can use for this. See "Others" below for the swift code and IBAN number.  
Any other method should work. Ask for information about sponsorship.

Credit Card: You can use PayPal to send money with a Credit card. This is the most widely used Internet based payment system. It's really simple to use. Use this link to find more info:  
[https://www.paypal.com/en\\_US/mrb/pal=XAC62PML3GF8Q](https://www.paypal.com/en_US/mrb/pal=XAC62PML3GF8Q)  
The e-mail address for sending the money to is:  
[Bram@iccf-holland.org](mailto:Bram@iccf-holland.org)  
For amounts above 400 Euro (\$500) sending a check is preferred.

Others: Transfer to one of these accounts if possible:

Postbank, account 4548774  
Swift code: INGB NL 2A  
IBAN: NL47 PSTB 0004 5487 74  
under the name "stichting ICCF Holland", Lisse

If that doesn't work:  
Rabobank Lisse, account 3765.05.117  
Swift code: RABO NL 2U  
under the name "Bram Moolenaar", Lisse

Otherwise, send a check in euro or US dollars to the address below. Minimal amount: \$70 (my bank does not accept smaller amounts for foreign check, sorry)

Address to send checks to:  
stichting ICCF Holland  
Bram Moolenaar

Finsterruetihof 1  
8134 Adliswil  
Switzerland

This address is expected to be valid for a long time.

vim:tw=78:ts=8:ft=help:norl:

# 1.115 pcre 7.8

## 1.115.1 Available under license :

PCRE LICENCE

-----

PCRE is a library of functions to support regular expressions whose syntax and semantics are as close as possible to those of the Perl 5 language.

Release 7 of PCRE is distributed under the terms of the "BSD" licence, as specified below. The documentation for PCRE, supplied in the "doc" directory, is distributed under the same terms as the software itself.

The basic library functions are written in C and are freestanding. Also included in the distribution is a set of C++ wrapper functions.

THE BASIC LIBRARY FUNCTIONS

-----

Written by: Philip Hazel  
Email local part: ph10  
Email domain: cam.ac.uk

University of Cambridge Computing Service,  
Cambridge, England.

Copyright (c) 1997-2008 University of Cambridge  
All rights reserved.

THE C++ WRAPPER FUNCTIONS

-----

Contributed by: Google Inc.

Copyright (c) 2007-2008, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

## THE "BSD" LICENCE

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the University of Cambridge nor the name of Google Inc. nor the names of their contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

End

# 1.116 libcap 2.16

## 1.116.1 Available under license :

Unless otherwise *\*explicitly\** stated the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this module release may be distributed:

-----

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of this module, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety,

including the disclaimer of warranties.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU LGPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU LGPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----  
Unless otherwise *\*explicitly\** stated, the following text describes the licensed conditions under which the contents of this libcap release may be used and distributed:

-----  
Redistribution and use in source and binary forms of libcap, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain any existing copyright notice, and this entire permission notice in its entirety, including the disclaimer of warranties.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce all prior and current copyright notices, this list of conditions, and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The name of any author may not be used to endorse or promote

products derived from this software without their specific prior written permission.

ALTERNATIVELY, this product may be distributed under the terms of the GNU General Public License, in which case the provisions of the GNU GPL are required INSTEAD OF the above restrictions. (This clause is necessary due to a potential conflict between the GNU GPL and the restrictions contained in a BSD-style copyright.)

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

## 1.117 expat 2.0.0

### 1.117.1 Available under license :

```
/*
 * This file is part of Expat
 * Copyright (C) 2018, Logical Clocks AB. All rights reserved
 *
 * Expat is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of
 * the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation,
 * either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * Expat is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
 * without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A
 * PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.
 *
 * You should have received a copy of the GNU Affero General Public License along with
 * this program. If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
 */
```

GNU AFFERO GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 3, 19 November 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<https://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The GNU Affero General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works, specifically designed to ensure cooperation with the community in the case of network server software.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, our General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

Developers that use our General Public Licenses protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

A secondary benefit of defending all users' freedom is that improvements made in alternate versions of the program, if they receive widespread use, become available for other developers to incorporate. Many developers of free software are heartened and encouraged by the resulting cooperation. However, in the case of software used on network servers, this result may fail to come about. The GNU General Public License permits making a modified version and letting the public access it on a server without ever releasing its source code to the public.

The GNU Affero General Public License is designed specifically to ensure that, in such cases, the modified source code becomes available to the community. It requires the operator of a network server to provide the source code of the modified version running there to the users of that server. Therefore, public use of a modified version, on a publicly accessible server, gives the public access to the source code of the modified version.

An older license, called the Affero General Public License and published by Affero, was designed to accomplish similar goals. This is a different license, not a version of the Affero GPL, but Affero has released a new version of the Affero GPL which permits relicensing under this license.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work

for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

### 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to

produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a

written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.

d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial

commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option

remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

#### 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible

for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

## 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may

not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Remote Network Interaction; Use with the GNU General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, if you modify the Program, your modified version must prominently offer all users interacting with it remotely through a computer network (if your version supports such interaction) an opportunity to receive the Corresponding Source of your version by providing access to the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge, through some standard or customary means of facilitating copying of software. This Corresponding Source shall include the Corresponding Source for any work covered by version 3 of the GNU General Public License that is incorporated pursuant to the following paragraph.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the work with which it is combined will remain governed by version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Affero General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Affero General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU Affero General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU Affero General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different

permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Affero General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Affero General Public License along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If your software can interact with users remotely through a computer network, you should also make sure that it provides a way for users to get its source. For example, if your program is a web application, its interface could display a "Source" link that leads users to an archive of the code. There are many ways you could offer source, and different solutions will be better for different programs; see section 13 for the specific requirements.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU AGPL, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

## 1.118 libpciaccess 0.12.0

### 1.118.1 Available under license :

(C) Copyright IBM Corporation 2006, 2007

(C) Copyright Eric Anholt 2006

Copyright 2007, 2008, 2009 Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Copyright 2009 Red Hat, Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation on the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sub license, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice (including the next paragraph) shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL IBM AND/OR THEIR SUPPLIERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (c) 2008 Juan Romero Pardines  
Copyright (c) 2008 Mark Kettenis

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND THE AUTHOR DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

-----  
Copyright (C) 2000 The XFree86 Project, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE XFREE86 PROJECT BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER

IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of the XFree86 Project shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from the XFree86 Project.

# 1.119 curl 7.30.0

## 1.119.1 Available under license :

### COPYRIGHT AND PERMISSION NOTICE

Copyright (c) 1996 - 2013, Daniel Stenberg, <daniel@haxx.se>.

All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD PARTY RIGHTS. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of a copyright holder shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization of the copyright holder.

License Mixing with apps, libcurl and Third Party Libraries

=====

libcurl can be built to use a fair amount of various third party libraries, libraries that are written and provided by other parties that are distributed using their own licenses. Even libcurl itself contains code that may cause problems to some. This document attempts to describe what licenses libcurl and the other libraries use and what possible dilemmas linking and mixing them all can lead to for end users.

I am not a lawyer and this is not legal advice!

One common dilemma is that GPL[1]-licensed code is not allowed to be linked with code licensed under the Original BSD license (with the announcement clause). You may still build your own copies that use them all, but

distributing them as binaries would be to violate the GPL license - unless you accompany your license with an exception[2]. This particular problem was addressed when the Modified BSD license was created, which does not have the announcement clause that collides with GPL.

libcurl <http://curl.haxx.se/docs/copyright.html>

Uses an MIT (or Modified BSD)-style license that is as liberal as possible. Some of the source files that deal with KRB4 have Original BSD-style announce-clause licenses. You may not distribute binaries with krb4-enabled libcurl that also link with GPL-licensed code!

OpenSSL <http://www.openssl.org/source/license.html>

(May be used for SSL/TLS support) Uses an Original BSD-style license with an announcement clause that makes it "incompatible" with GPL. You are not allowed to ship binaries that link with OpenSSL that includes GPL code (unless that specific GPL code includes an exception for OpenSSL - a habit that is growing more and more common). If OpenSSL's licensing is a problem for you, consider using GnuTLS or yassl instead.

GnuTLS <http://www.gnutls.org/>

(May be used for SSL/TLS support) Uses the LGPL[3] license. If this is a problem for you, consider using OpenSSL instead. Also note that GnuTLS itself depends on and uses other libs (libgcrypt and libgpg-error) and they too are LGPL- or GPL-licensed.

yassl <http://www.yassl.com/>

(May be used for SSL/TLS support) Uses the GPL[1] license. If this is a problem for you, consider using OpenSSL or GnuTLS instead.

NSS <http://www.mozilla.org/projects/security/pki/nss/>

(May be used for SSL/TLS support) Is covered by the MPL[4] license, the GPL[1] license and the LGPL[3] license. You may choose to license the code under MPL terms, GPL terms, or LGPL terms. These licenses grant you different permissions and impose different obligations. You should select the license that best meets your needs.

axTLS <http://axtls.sourceforge.net/>

(May be used for SSL/TLS support) Uses a Modified BSD-style license.

c-ares <http://daniel.haxx.se/projects/c-ares/license.html>

(Used for asynchronous name resolves) Uses an MIT license that is very liberal and imposes no restrictions on any other library or part you may link with.

zlib [http://www.gzip.org/zlib/zlib\\_license.html](http://www.gzip.org/zlib/zlib_license.html)

(Used for compressed Transfer-Encoding support) Uses an MIT-style license that shouldn't collide with any other library.

krb4

While nothing in particular says that a Kerberos4 library must use any particular license, the one I've tried and used successfully so far (kth-krb4) is partly Original BSD-licensed with the announcement clause. Some of the code in libcurl that is written to deal with Kerberos4 is Modified BSD-licensed.

MIT Kerberos <http://web.mit.edu/kerberos/www/dist/>

(May be used for GSS support) MIT licensed, that shouldn't collide with any other parts.

Heimdal <http://www.pdc.kth.se/heimdal/>

(May be used for GSS support) Heimdal is Original BSD licensed with the announcement clause.

GNU GSS <http://www.gnu.org/software/gss/>

(May be used for GSS support) GNU GSS is GPL licensed. Note that you may not distribute binary curl packages that uses this if you build curl to also link and use any Original BSD licensed libraries!

fbopenssl

(Used for SPNEGO support) Unclear license. Based on its name, I assume that it uses the OpenSSL license and thus shares the same issues as described for OpenSSL above.

libidn <http://josefsson.org/libidn/>

(Used for IDNA support) Uses the GNU Lesser General Public License [3]. LGPL is a variation of GPL with slightly less aggressive "copyleft". This license requires more requirements to be met when distributing binaries, see the license for details. Also note that if you distribute a binary that includes this library, you must also include the full LGPL license text. Please properly point out what parts of the distributed package that the license addresses.

OpenLDAP <http://www.openldap.org/software/release/license.html>

(Used for LDAP support) Uses a Modified BSD-style license. Since libcurl uses OpenLDAP as a shared library only, I have not heard of anyone that ships OpenLDAP linked with libcurl in an app.

libssh2 <http://www.libssh2.org/>

(Used for scp and sftp support) libssh2 uses a Modified BSD-style license.

[1] = GPL - GNU General Public License: <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

[2] = <http://www.fsf.org/licenses/gpl-faq.html#GPLIncompatibleLibs> details on how to write such an exception to the GPL

[3] = LGPL - GNU Lesser General Public License:

<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/lgpl.html>

[4] = MPL - Mozilla Public License:

<http://www.mozilla.org/MPL/>

## 1.120 netty 4.0.21.Final

### 1.120.1 Available under license :

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the  
Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You  
can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether

this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or

other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License").

Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.

b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the

ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the

Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy

from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are

prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add

an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH

DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, 5th Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

The person or persons who have associated work with this document (the "Dedicator" or "Certifier") hereby either (a) certifies that, to the best of his knowledge, the work of authorship identified is in the public domain of the country from which the work is published, or (b) hereby dedicates whatever copyright the dedicators holds in the work of authorship identified below (the "Work") to the public domain. A certifier, moreover, dedicates any copyright interest he may have in the associated work, and for these purposes, is described as a "dedicator" below.

A certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the copyright status of this work. Certifier recognizes that his good faith efforts may not shield him from liability if in fact the work certified is not in the public domain.

Dedicator makes this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of the Dedicator's heirs and successors. Dedicator intends this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuity of all present and future rights under copyright law, whether vested or contingent, in the Work. Dedicator understands that such relinquishment of all rights includes the relinquishment of all rights to enforce (by lawsuit or otherwise) those copyrights in the Work.

Dedicator recognizes that, once placed in the public domain, the Work may be freely reproduced, distributed, transmitted, used, modified, built upon, or otherwise exploited by anyone for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and in any way, including by methods that have not yet been invented or conceived.

(BSD License: <http://www.opensource.org/licenses/bsd-license>)

Copyright (c) 2011, Joe Walnes, Aslak Hellesøy and contributors  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of the Webbit nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The Netty Project

=====

Please visit the Netty web site for more information:

\* <http://netty.io/>

Copyright 2011 The Netty Project

The Netty Project licenses this file to you under the Apache License, version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at:

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

Also, please refer to each LICENSE.<component>.txt file, which is located in the 'license' directory of the distribution file, for the license terms of the components that this product depends on.

-----  
This product contains the extensions to Java Collections Framework which has been derived from the works by JSR-166 EG, Doug Lea, and Jason T. Greene:

\* LICENSE:

\* [license/LICENSE.jsr166y.txt](#) (Public Domain)

\* HOMEPAGE:

- \* <http://gee.cs.oswego.edu/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/jsr166/>
- \* <http://viewvc.jboss.org/cgi-bin/viewvc.cgi/jboss/cache/experimental/jsr166/>

This product contains a modified version of Robert Harder's Public Domain Base64 Encoder and Decoder, which can be obtained at:

- \* LICENSE:
  - \* [license/LICENSE.base64.txt](#) (Public Domain)
- \* HOMEPAGE:
  - \* <http://iharder.sourceforge.net/current/java/base64/>

This product contains a modified portion of 'Webbit', an event based WebSocket and HTTP server, which can be obtained at:

- \* LICENSE:
  - \* [license/LICENSE.webbit.txt](#) (BSD License)
- \* HOMEPAGE:
  - \* <https://github.com/joewalnes/webbit>

This product contains a modified portion of 'SLF4J', a simple logging facade for Java, which can be obtained at:

- \* LICENSE:
  - \* [license/LICENSE.slf4j.txt](#) (MIT License)
- \* HOMEPAGE:
  - \* <http://www.slf4j.org/>

This product contains a modified portion of 'ArrayDeque', written by Josh Bloch of Google, Inc:

- \* LICENSE:
  - \* [license/LICENSE.deque.txt](#) (Public Domain)

This product contains a modified version of Roland Kuhn's ASL2 AbstractNodeQueue, which is based on Dmitry Vyukov's non-intrusive MPSC queue. It can be obtained at:

- \* LICENSE:
  - \* [license/LICENSE.abstractnodequeue.txt](#) (Public Domain)
- \* HOMEPAGE:
  - \* <https://github.com/akka/akka/blob/wip-2.2.3-for-scala-2.11/akka-actor/src/main/java/akka/dispatch/AbstractNodeQueue.java>

This product optionally depends on 'JZlib', a re-implementation of zlib in pure Java, which can be obtained at:

- \* LICENSE:
  - \* [license/LICENSE.jzlib.txt](#) (BSD style License)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://www.jcraft.com/jzlib/>

This product optionally depends on 'Protocol Buffers', Google's data interchange format, which can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* [license/LICENSE.protobuf.txt](#) (New BSD License)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://code.google.com/p/protobuf/>

This product optionally depends on 'Bouncy Castle Crypto APIs' to generate a temporary self-signed X.509 certificate when the JVM does not provide the equivalent functionality. It can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* [license/LICENSE.bouncycastle.txt](#) (MIT License)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://www.bouncycastle.org/>

This product optionally depends on 'Snappy', a compression library produced by Google Inc, which can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* [license/LICENSE.snappy.txt](#) (New BSD License)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://code.google.com/p/snappy/>

This product optionally depends on 'JBoss Marshalling', an alternative Java serialization API, which can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* [license/LICENSE.jboss-marshalling.txt](#) (GNU LGPL 2.1)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://www.jboss.org/jbossmarshalling>

This product optionally depends on 'Caliper', Google's micro-benchmarking framework, which can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* [license/LICENSE.caliper.txt](#) (Apache License 2.0)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://code.google.com/p/caliper/>

This product optionally depends on 'Apache Commons Logging', a logging framework, which can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* license/LICENSE.common-loggin.txt (Apache License 2.0)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://commons.apache.org/logging/>

This product optionally depends on 'Apache Log4J', a logging framework, which can be obtained at:

\* LICENSE:

\* license/LICENSE.log4j.txt (Apache License 2.0)

\* HOMEPAGE:

\* <http://logging.apache.org/log4j/>

Copyright 2011, Google Inc.

All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- \* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

The person or persons who have associated work with this document (the "Dedicator" or "Certifier") hereby either (a) certifies that, to the best of his knowledge, the work of authorship identified is in the public domain of the country from which the work is published, or (b) hereby dedicates whatever copyright the dedicators holds in the work of authorship identified below (the "Work") to the public domain. A certifier, moreover, dedicates any copyright interest he may have in the associated work, and for these purposes, is described as a "dedicator" below.

A certifier has taken reasonable steps to verify the copyright status of this work. Certifier recognizes that his good faith efforts may not shield him from liability if in fact the work certified is not in the public domain.

Dedicator makes this dedication for the benefit of the public at large and to the detriment of the Dedicator's heirs and successors. Dedicator intends this dedication to be an overt act of relinquishment in perpetuate of all present and future rights under copyright law, whether vested or contingent, in the Work. Dedicator understands that such relinquishment of all rights includes the relinquishment of all rights to enforce (by lawsuit or otherwise) those copyrights in the Work.

Dedicator recognizes that, once placed in the public domain, the Work may be freely reproduced, distributed, transmitted, used, modified, built upon, or otherwise exploited by anyone for any purpose, commercial or non-commercial, and in any way, including by methods that have not yet been invented or conceived.

The MIT License (MIT)

Copyright (c) 2000 - 2013 The Legion of the Bouncy Castle Inc.  
(<http://www.bouncycastle.org>)

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright 2008, Google Inc.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

\* Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* Neither the name of Google Inc. nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

Code generated by the Protocol Buffer compiler is owned by the owner of the input file used when generating it. This code is not standalone and requires a support library to be linked with it. This support library is itself covered by the above license.

Copyright (c) 2000,2001,2002,2003,2004 ymnk, JCraft,Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL JCRAFT, INC. OR ANY CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE,

EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

This software is licensed under the Apache 2 license, quoted below.

Copyright 2009-2013 Typesafe Inc. [<http://www.typesafe.com>]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License"); you may not use this file except in compliance with the License. You may obtain a copy of the License at

[<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>]

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

/\*

\* Copyright (c) 2004-2007 QOS.ch

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining

\* a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the

\* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including

\* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish,

\* distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to

\* permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to

\* the following conditions:

\*

\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be

\* included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

\*

\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND,

\* EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF

\* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND

\* NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE

\* LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION

\* OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION

\* WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

\*/

Apache License

Version 2.0, January 2004

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction,

and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the

Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.
3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.
4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:
  - (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
  - (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
  - (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and

(d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions.

Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory,

whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed

as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. **Submission of Contributions.** Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.
6. **Trademarks.** This License does not grant permission to use the trade names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.
7. **Disclaimer of Warranty.** Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.
8. **Limitation of Liability.** In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.
9. **Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability.** While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this

License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

APPENDIX: How to apply the Apache License to your work.

To apply the Apache License to your work, attach the following boilerplate notice, with the fields enclosed by brackets "[ ]" replaced with your own identifying information. (Don't include the brackets!) The text should be enclosed in the appropriate comment syntax for the file format. We also recommend that a file or class name and description of purpose be included on the same "printed page" as the copyright notice for easier identification within third-party archives.

Copyright [yyyy] [name of copyright owner]

Licensed under the Apache License, Version 2.0 (the "License");  
you may not use this file except in compliance with the License.  
You may obtain a copy of the License at

<http://www.apache.org/licenses/LICENSE-2.0>

Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, software distributed under the License is distributed on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied. See the License for the specific language governing permissions and limitations under the License.

## 1.121 vim 6.1

### 1.121.1 Available under license :

Found license 'General Public License 2.0' in '\* This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify \* it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by \* the Free Software Foundation; either version 2, or (at your option) \* any later version. \* This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, \* but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of \* MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the \* GNU General Public License for more details. \* You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License \* along with this program (see the file COPYING); if not, write to the'

# 1.122 libcap-ng 0.7.3

## 1.122.1 Available under license :

### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source

code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

^L

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it

becomes

a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

^L

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means

all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the

application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

^L

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

^L

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work

during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally

accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

^L

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

^L

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or

otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by

the Free Software Foundation.

^L

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

^L

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full

notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your

freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide

a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for

making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you

may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author

to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.123 openssl 0.9.8l

## 1.123.1 Notifications :

This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)

This product includes software written by Tim Hudson ([tjh@cryptsoft.com](mailto:tjh@cryptsoft.com)).

This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young ([eay@cryptsoft.com](mailto:eay@cryptsoft.com)).

## 1.123.2 Available under license :

LICENSE ISSUES

=====

The OpenSSL toolkit stays under a dual license, i.e. both the conditions of the OpenSSL License and the original SSLeay license apply to the toolkit. See below for the actual license texts. Actually both licenses are BSD-style Open Source licenses. In case of any license issues related to OpenSSL please contact [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

OpenSSL License

-----

/\* =====

\* Copyright (c) 1998-2008 The OpenSSL Project. All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
\* are met:

\*

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\*

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in  
\* the documentation and/or other materials provided with the  
\* distribution.

\*

\* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this  
\* software must display the following acknowledgment:  
\* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
\* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit. (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"

\*

\* 4. The names "OpenSSL Toolkit" and "OpenSSL Project" must not be used to  
\* endorse or promote products derived from this software without  
\* prior written permission. For written permission, please contact  
\* [openssl-core@openssl.org](mailto:openssl-core@openssl.org).

\*

\* 5. Products derived from this software may not be called "OpenSSL"  
\* nor may "OpenSSL" appear in their names without prior written  
\* permission of the OpenSSL Project.

\*

\* 6. Redistributions of any form whatsoever must retain the following  
 \* acknowledgment:  
 \* "This product includes software developed by the OpenSSL Project  
 \* for use in the OpenSSL Toolkit (<http://www.openssl.org/>)"  
 \*  
 \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE OpenSSL PROJECT ``AS IS" AND ANY  
 \* EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR  
 \* PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OpenSSL PROJECT OR  
 \* ITS CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL,  
 \* SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT  
 \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES;  
 \* LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT,  
 \* STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE)  
 \* ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED  
 \* OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \* =====  
 \*  
 \* This product includes cryptographic software written by Eric Young  
 \* (eay@cryptsoft.com). This product includes software written by Tim  
 \* Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
 \*  
 \*/

Original SSLeay License

-----

/\* Copyright (C) 1995-1998 Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)  
 \* All rights reserved.  
 \*  
 \* This package is an SSL implementation written  
 \* by Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com).  
 \* The implementation was written so as to conform with Netscapes SSL.  
 \*  
 \* This library is free for commercial and non-commercial use as long as  
 \* the following conditions are aheared to. The following conditions  
 \* apply to all code found in this distribution, be it the RC4, RSA,  
 \* lhash, DES, etc., code; not just the SSL code. The SSL documentation  
 \* included with this distribution is covered by the same copyright terms  
 \* except that the holder is Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com).  
 \*  
 \* Copyright remains Eric Young's, and as such any Copyright notices in  
 \* the code are not to be removed.  
 \* If this package is used in a product, Eric Young should be given attribution  
 \* as the author of the parts of the library used.  
 \* This can be in the form of a textual message at program startup or  
 \* in documentation (online or textual) provided with the package.

\*  
 \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without  
 \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions  
 \* are met:  
 \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the copyright  
 \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.  
 \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright  
 \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the  
 \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.  
 \* 3. All advertising materials mentioning features or use of this software  
 \* must display the following acknowledgement:  
 \* "This product includes cryptographic software written by  
 \* Eric Young (eay@cryptsoft.com)"  
 \* The word 'cryptographic' can be left out if the routines from the library  
 \* being used are not cryptographic related :-).  
 \* 4. If you include any Windows specific code (or a derivative thereof) from  
 \* the apps directory (application code) you must include an acknowledgement:  
 \* "This product includes software written by Tim Hudson (tjh@cryptsoft.com)"  
 \*  
 \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY ERIC YOUNG ``AS IS" AND  
 \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
 \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
 \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
 \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
 \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
 \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
 \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
 \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
 \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
 \* SUCH DAMAGE.  
 \*  
 \* The licence and distribution terms for any publically available version or  
 \* derivative of this code cannot be changed. i.e. this code cannot simply be  
 \* copied and put under another distribution licence  
 \* [including the GNU Public Licence.]  
 \*/

## 1.124 gawk 3.1.5

### 1.124.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies

of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively

when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you

received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or

otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software

Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the library GPL. It is  
numbered 2 because it goes with version 2 of the ordinary GPL.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your  
freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public  
Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change  
free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Library General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated Free Software Foundation software, and to any  
other libraries whose authors decide to use it. You can use it for  
your libraries, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it  
if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it  
in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid  
anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.  
These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if  
you distribute copies of the library, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis  
or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave  
you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source  
code. If you link a program with the library, you must provide  
complete object files to the recipients so that they can relink them  
with the library, after making changes to the library and recompiling  
it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Our method of protecting your rights has two steps: (1) copyright  
the library, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal  
permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

Also, for each distributor's protection, we want to make certain  
that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free  
library. If the library is modified by someone else and passed on, we  
want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original

version, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that companies distributing free software will individually obtain patent licenses, thus in effect transforming the program into proprietary software. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License, which was designed for utility programs. This license, the GNU Library General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries. This license is quite different from the ordinary one; be sure to read it in full, and don't assume that anything in it is the same as in the ordinary license.

The reason we have a separate public license for some libraries is that they blur the distinction we usually make between modifying or adding to a program and simply using it. Linking a program with a library, without changing the library, is in some sense simply using the library, and is analogous to running a utility program or application program. However, in a textual and legal sense, the linked executable is a combined work, a derivative of the original library, and the ordinary General Public License treats it as such.

Because of this blurred distinction, using the ordinary General Public License for libraries did not effectively promote software sharing, because most developers did not use the libraries. We concluded that weaker conditions might promote sharing better.

However, unrestricted linking of non-free programs would deprive the users of those programs of all benefit from the free status of the libraries themselves. This Library General Public License is intended to permit developers of non-free programs to use free libraries, while preserving your freedom as a user of such programs to change the free libraries that are incorporated in them. (We have not seen how to achieve this as regards changes in header files, but we have achieved it as regards changes in the actual functions of the Library.) The hope is that this will lead to faster development of free libraries.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, while the latter only works together with the library.

Note that it is possible for a library to be covered by the ordinary

General Public License rather than by this special one.

GNU LIBRARY GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Library General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under

the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The

threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also compile or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

c) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above

specified materials from the same place.

d) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by

modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,

so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Library General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Library General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Library General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Library General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301, USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

# 1.125 less 1

## 1.125.1 Available under license :

Apache License  
Version 2.0, January 2004  
<http://www.apache.org/licenses/>

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR USE, REPRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION

#### 1. Definitions.

"License" shall mean the terms and conditions for use, reproduction, and distribution as defined by Sections 1 through 9 of this document.

"Licensor" shall mean the copyright owner or entity authorized by the copyright owner that is granting the License.

"Legal Entity" shall mean the union of the acting entity and all other entities that control, are controlled by, or are under common control with that entity. For the purposes of this definition, "control" means (i) the power, direct or indirect, to cause the direction or management of such entity, whether by contract or otherwise, or (ii) ownership of fifty percent (50%) or more of the outstanding shares, or (iii) beneficial ownership of such entity.

"You" (or "Your") shall mean an individual or Legal Entity exercising permissions granted by this License.

"Source" form shall mean the preferred form for making modifications, including but not limited to software source code, documentation source, and configuration files.

"Object" form shall mean any form resulting from mechanical transformation or translation of a Source form, including but not limited to compiled object code, generated documentation, and conversions to other media types.

"Work" shall mean the work of authorship, whether in Source or Object form, made available under the License, as indicated by a copyright notice that is included in or attached to the work (an example is provided in the Appendix below).

"Derivative Works" shall mean any work, whether in Source or Object form, that is based on (or derived from) the Work and for which the editorial revisions, annotations, elaborations, or other modifications

represent, as a whole, an original work of authorship. For the purposes of this License, Derivative Works shall not include works that remain separable from, or merely link (or bind by name) to the interfaces of, the Work and Derivative Works thereof.

"Contribution" shall mean any work of authorship, including the original version of the Work and any modifications or additions to that Work or Derivative Works thereof, that is intentionally submitted to Licensor for inclusion in the Work by the copyright owner or by an individual or Legal Entity authorized to submit on behalf of the copyright owner. For the purposes of this definition, "submitted" means any form of electronic, verbal, or written communication sent to the Licensor or its representatives, including but not limited to communication on electronic mailing lists, source code control systems, and issue tracking systems that are managed by, or on behalf of, the Licensor for the purpose of discussing and improving the Work, but excluding communication that is conspicuously marked or otherwise designated in writing by the copyright owner as "Not a Contribution."

"Contributor" shall mean Licensor and any individual or Legal Entity on behalf of whom a Contribution has been received by Licensor and subsequently incorporated within the Work.

2. Grant of Copyright License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable copyright license to reproduce, prepare Derivative Works of, publicly display, publicly perform, sublicense, and distribute the Work and such Derivative Works in Source or Object form.

3. Grant of Patent License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License, each Contributor hereby grants to You a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, no-charge, royalty-free, irrevocable (except as stated in this section) patent license to make, have made, use, offer to sell, sell, import, and otherwise transfer the Work, where such license applies only to those patent claims licensable by such Contributor that are necessarily infringed by their Contribution(s) alone or by combination of their Contribution(s) with the Work to which such Contribution(s) was submitted. If You institute patent litigation against any entity (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that the Work or a Contribution incorporated within the Work constitutes direct or contributory patent infringement, then any patent licenses granted to You under this License for that Work shall terminate as of the date such litigation is filed.

4. Redistribution. You may reproduce and distribute copies of the Work or Derivative Works thereof in any medium, with or without

modifications, and in Source or Object form, provided that You meet the following conditions:

- (a) You must give any other recipients of the Work or Derivative Works a copy of this License; and
- (b) You must cause any modified files to carry prominent notices stating that You changed the files; and
- (c) You must retain, in the Source form of any Derivative Works that You distribute, all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices from the Source form of the Work, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works; and
- (d) If the Work includes a "NOTICE" text file as part of its distribution, then any Derivative Works that You distribute must include a readable copy of the attribution notices contained within such NOTICE file, excluding those notices that do not pertain to any part of the Derivative Works, in at least one of the following places: within a NOTICE text file distributed as part of the Derivative Works; within the Source form or documentation, if provided along with the Derivative Works; or, within a display generated by the Derivative Works, if and wherever such third-party notices normally appear. The contents of the NOTICE file are for informational purposes only and do not modify the License. You may add Your own attribution notices within Derivative Works that You distribute, alongside or as an addendum to the NOTICE text from the Work, provided that such additional attribution notices cannot be construed as modifying the License.

You may add Your own copyright statement to Your modifications and may provide additional or different license terms and conditions for use, reproduction, or distribution of Your modifications, or for any such Derivative Works as a whole, provided Your use, reproduction, and distribution of the Work otherwise complies with the conditions stated in this License.

5. Submission of Contributions. Unless You explicitly state otherwise, any Contribution intentionally submitted for inclusion in the Work by You to the Licensor shall be under the terms and conditions of this License, without any additional terms or conditions. Notwithstanding the above, nothing herein shall supersede or modify the terms of any separate license agreement you may have executed with Licensor regarding such Contributions.

6. Trademarks. This License does not grant permission to use the trade

names, trademarks, service marks, or product names of the Licensor, except as required for reasonable and customary use in describing the origin of the Work and reproducing the content of the NOTICE file.

7. Disclaimer of Warranty. Unless required by applicable law or agreed to in writing, Licensor provides the Work (and each Contributor provides its Contributions) on an "AS IS" BASIS, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, either express or implied, including, without limitation, any warranties or conditions of TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY, or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. You are solely responsible for determining the appropriateness of using or redistributing the Work and assume any risks associated with Your exercise of permissions under this License.

8. Limitation of Liability. In no event and under no legal theory, whether in tort (including negligence), contract, or otherwise, unless required by applicable law (such as deliberate and grossly negligent acts) or agreed to in writing, shall any Contributor be liable to You for damages, including any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages of any character arising as a result of this License or out of the use or inability to use the Work (including but not limited to damages for loss of goodwill, work stoppage, computer failure or malfunction, or any and all other commercial damages or losses), even if such Contributor has been advised of the possibility of such damages.

9. Accepting Warranty or Additional Liability. While redistributing the Work or Derivative Works thereof, You may choose to offer, and charge a fee for, acceptance of support, warranty, indemnity, or other liability obligations and/or rights consistent with this License. However, in accepting such obligations, You may act only on Your own behalf and on Your sole responsibility, not on behalf of any other Contributor, and only if You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold each Contributor harmless for any liability incurred by, or claims asserted against, such Contributor by reason of your accepting any such warranty or additional liability.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Copyright (c) 2009 Alexis Sellier

## 1.126 parted 1.8.6

### 1.126.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free

program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any

part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any

later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program
`Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General

Public License instead of this License.

# 1.127 inetutils 1.9.4

## 1.127.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:

(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free

programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain

clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates

for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or

e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after

your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The

work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version, but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is

conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the

Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a

copy of the Program in return for a fee.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see

<<http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

@c The GNU Free Documentation License.

@center Version 1.3, 3 November 2008

@c This file is intended to be included within another document,

@c hence no sectioning command or @node.

@display

Copyright @copyright{ } 2000, 2001, 2002, 2007, 2008 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

@uref{<http://fsf.org/>}

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

@end display

@enumerate 0

@item

PREAMBLE

The purpose of this License is to make a manual, textbook, or other functional and useful document @dfn{free} in the sense of freedom: to assure everyone the effective freedom to copy and redistribute it, with or without modifying it, either commercially or noncommercially. Secondly, this License preserves for the author and publisher a way to get credit for their work, while not being considered responsible for modifications made by others.

This License is a kind of ``copyleft'', which means that derivative works of the document must themselves be free in the same sense. It complements the GNU General Public License, which is a copyleft license designed for free software.

We have designed this License in order to use it for manuals for free software, because free software needs free documentation: a free program should come with manuals providing the same freedoms that the software does. But this License is not limited to software manuals; it can be used for any textual work, regardless of subject matter or whether it is published as a printed book. We recommend this License principally for works whose purpose is instruction or reference.

@item

## APPLICABILITY AND DEFINITIONS

This License applies to any manual or other work, in any medium, that contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it can be distributed under the terms of this License. Such a notice grants a world-wide, royalty-free license, unlimited in duration, to use that work under the conditions stated herein. The ``Document'', below, refers to any such manual or work. Any member of the public is a licensee, and is addressed as ``you''. You accept the license if you copy, modify or distribute the work in a way requiring permission under copyright law.

A ``Modified Version'' of the Document means any work containing the Document or a portion of it, either copied verbatim, or with modifications and/or translated into another language.

A ``Secondary Section'' is a named appendix or a front-matter section of the Document that deals exclusively with the relationship of the publishers or authors of the Document to the Document's overall subject (or to related matters) and contains nothing that could fall directly within that overall subject. (Thus, if the Document is in part a textbook of mathematics, a Secondary Section may not explain any mathematics.) The relationship could be a matter of historical connection with the subject or with related matters, or of legal, commercial, philosophical, ethical or political position regarding them.

The ``Invariant Sections'' are certain Secondary Sections whose titles are designated, as being those of Invariant Sections, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. If a section does not fit the above definition of Secondary then it is not allowed to be designated as Invariant. The Document may contain zero Invariant Sections. If the Document does not identify any Invariant Sections then there are none.

The ``Cover Texts'' are certain short passages of text that are listed, as Front-Cover Texts or Back-Cover Texts, in the notice that says that the Document is released under this License. A Front-Cover Text may be at most 5 words, and a Back-Cover Text may be at most 25 words.

A ``Transparent'' copy of the Document means a machine-readable copy, represented in a format whose specification is available to the general public, that is suitable for revising the document straightforwardly with generic text editors or (for images composed of pixels) generic paint programs or (for drawings) some widely available drawing editor, and that is suitable for input to text formatters or for automatic translation to a variety of formats suitable for input to text formatters. A copy made in an otherwise Transparent file

format whose markup, or absence of markup, has been arranged to thwart or discourage subsequent modification by readers is not Transparent. An image format is not Transparent if used for any substantial amount of text. A copy that is not "Transparent" is called "Opaque".

Examples of suitable formats for Transparent copies include plain ASCII without markup, Texinfo input format, LaTeX input format, SGML or XML using a publicly available DTD, and standard-conforming simple HTML, PostScript or PDF designed for human modification. Examples of transparent image formats include PNG, XCF and JPG. Opaque formats include proprietary formats that can be read and edited only by proprietary word processors, SGML or XML for which the DTD and/or processing tools are not generally available, and the machine-generated HTML, PostScript or PDF produced by some word processors for output purposes only.

The "Title Page" means, for a printed book, the title page itself, plus such following pages as are needed to hold, legibly, the material this License requires to appear in the title page. For works in formats which do not have any title page as such, "Title Page" means the text near the most prominent appearance of the work's title, preceding the beginning of the body of the text.

The "publisher" means any person or entity that distributes copies of the Document to the public.

A section "Entitled XYZ" means a named subunit of the Document whose title either is precisely XYZ or contains XYZ in parentheses following text that translates XYZ in another language. (Here XYZ stands for a specific section name mentioned below, such as "Acknowledgements", "Dedications", "Endorsements", or "History".) To "Preserve the Title" of such a section when you modify the Document means that it remains a section "Entitled XYZ" according to this definition.

The Document may include Warranty Disclaimers next to the notice which states that this License applies to the Document. These Warranty Disclaimers are considered to be included by reference in this License, but only as regards disclaiming warranties: any other implication that these Warranty Disclaimers may have is void and has no effect on the meaning of this License.

@item

VERBATIM COPYING

You may copy and distribute the Document in any medium, either commercially or noncommercially, provided that this License, the

copyright notices, and the license notice saying this License applies to the Document are reproduced in all copies, and that you add no other conditions whatsoever to those of this License. You may not use technical measures to obstruct or control the reading or further copying of the copies you make or distribute. However, you may accept compensation in exchange for copies. If you distribute a large enough number of copies you must also follow the conditions in section 3.

You may also lend copies, under the same conditions stated above, and you may publicly display copies.

@item

## COPYING IN QUANTITY

If you publish printed copies (or copies in media that commonly have printed covers) of the Document, numbering more than 100, and the Document's license notice requires Cover Texts, you must enclose the copies in covers that carry, clearly and legibly, all these Cover Texts: Front-Cover Texts on the front cover, and Back-Cover Texts on the back cover. Both covers must also clearly and legibly identify you as the publisher of these copies. The front cover must present the full title with all words of the title equally prominent and visible. You may add other material on the covers in addition. Copying with changes limited to the covers, as long as they preserve the title of the Document and satisfy these conditions, can be treated as verbatim copying in other respects.

If the required texts for either cover are too voluminous to fit legibly, you should put the first ones listed (as many as fit reasonably) on the actual cover, and continue the rest onto adjacent pages.

If you publish or distribute Opaque copies of the Document numbering more than 100, you must either include a machine-readable Transparent copy along with each Opaque copy, or state in or with each Opaque copy a computer-network location from which the general network-using public has access to download using public-standard network protocols a complete Transparent copy of the Document, free of added material. If you use the latter option, you must take reasonably prudent steps, when you begin distribution of Opaque copies in quantity, to ensure that this Transparent copy will remain thus accessible at the stated location until at least one year after the last time you distribute an Opaque copy (directly or through your agents or retailers) of that edition to the public.

It is requested, but not required, that you contact the authors of the Document well before redistributing any large number of copies, to give them a chance to provide you with an updated version of the Document.

@item

## MODIFICATIONS

You may copy and distribute a Modified Version of the Document under the conditions of sections 2 and 3 above, provided that you release the Modified Version under precisely this License, with the Modified Version filling the role of the Document, thus licensing distribution and modification of the Modified Version to whoever possesses a copy of it. In addition, you must do these things in the Modified Version:

@enumerate A

@item

Use in the Title Page (and on the covers, if any) a title distinct from that of the Document, and from those of previous versions (which should, if there were any, be listed in the History section of the Document). You may use the same title as a previous version if the original publisher of that version gives permission.

@item

List on the Title Page, as authors, one or more persons or entities responsible for authorship of the modifications in the Modified Version, together with at least five of the principal authors of the Document (all of its principal authors, if it has fewer than five), unless they release you from this requirement.

@item

State on the Title page the name of the publisher of the Modified Version, as the publisher.

@item

Preserve all the copyright notices of the Document.

@item

Add an appropriate copyright notice for your modifications adjacent to the other copyright notices.

@item

Include, immediately after the copyright notices, a license notice giving the public permission to use the Modified Version under the terms of this License, in the form shown in the Addendum below.

@item

Preserve in that license notice the full lists of Invariant Sections and required Cover Texts given in the Document's license notice.

@item

Include an unaltered copy of this License.

@item

Preserve the section Entitled ``History'', Preserve its Title, and add to it an item stating at least the title, year, new authors, and publisher of the Modified Version as given on the Title Page. If there is no section Entitled ``History'' in the Document, create one stating the title, year, authors, and publisher of the Document as given on its Title Page, then add an item describing the Modified Version as stated in the previous sentence.

@item

Preserve the network location, if any, given in the Document for public access to a Transparent copy of the Document, and likewise the network locations given in the Document for previous versions it was based on. These may be placed in the ``History'' section. You may omit a network location for a work that was published at least four years before the Document itself, or if the original publisher of the version it refers to gives permission.

@item

For any section Entitled ``Acknowledgements'' or ``Dedications'', Preserve the Title of the section, and preserve in the section all the substance and tone of each of the contributor acknowledgements and/or dedications given therein.

@item

Preserve all the Invariant Sections of the Document, unaltered in their text and in their titles. Section numbers or the equivalent are not considered part of the section titles.

@item

Delete any section Entitled ``Endorsements''. Such a section may not be included in the Modified Version.

@item

Do not retitle any existing section to be Entitled ``Endorsements'' or to conflict in title with any Invariant Section.

@item

Preserve any Warranty Disclaimers.

@end enumerate

If the Modified Version includes new front-matter sections or appendices that qualify as Secondary Sections and contain no material copied from the Document, you may at your option designate some or all of these sections as invariant. To do this, add their titles to the list of Invariant Sections in the Modified Version's license notice.

These titles must be distinct from any other section titles.

You may add a section Entitled ``Endorsements'', provided it contains nothing but endorsements of your Modified Version by various parties---for example, statements of peer review or that the text has been approved by an organization as the authoritative definition of a standard.

You may add a passage of up to five words as a Front-Cover Text, and a passage of up to 25 words as a Back-Cover Text, to the end of the list of Cover Texts in the Modified Version. Only one passage of Front-Cover Text and one of Back-Cover Text may be added by (or through arrangements made by) any one entity. If the Document already includes a cover text for the same cover, previously added by you or by arrangement made by the same entity you are acting on behalf of, you may not add another; but you may replace the old one, on explicit permission from the previous publisher that added the old one.

The author(s) and publisher(s) of the Document do not by this License give permission to use their names for publicity for or to assert or imply endorsement of any Modified Version.

@item

#### COMBINING DOCUMENTS

You may combine the Document with other documents released under this License, under the terms defined in section 4 above for modified versions, provided that you include in the combination all of the Invariant Sections of all of the original documents, unmodified, and list them all as Invariant Sections of your combined work in its license notice, and that you preserve all their Warranty Disclaimers.

The combined work need only contain one copy of this License, and multiple identical Invariant Sections may be replaced with a single copy. If there are multiple Invariant Sections with the same name but different contents, make the title of each such section unique by adding at the end of it, in parentheses, the name of the original author or publisher of that section if known, or else a unique number. Make the same adjustment to the section titles in the list of Invariant Sections in the license notice of the combined work.

In the combination, you must combine any sections Entitled ``History'' in the various original documents, forming one section Entitled ``History''; likewise combine any sections Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', and any sections Entitled ``Dedications''. You must delete all sections Entitled ``Endorsements.''

@item

#### COLLECTIONS OF DOCUMENTS

You may make a collection consisting of the Document and other documents released under this License, and replace the individual copies of this License in the various documents with a single copy that is included in the collection, provided that you follow the rules of this License for verbatim copying of each of the documents in all other respects.

You may extract a single document from such a collection, and distribute it individually under this License, provided you insert a copy of this License into the extracted document, and follow this License in all other respects regarding verbatim copying of that document.

@item

#### AGGREGATION WITH INDEPENDENT WORKS

A compilation of the Document or its derivatives with other separate and independent documents or works, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the copyright resulting from the compilation is not used to limit the legal rights of the compilation's users beyond what the individual works permit. When the Document is included in an aggregate, this License does not apply to the other works in the aggregate which are not themselves derivative works of the Document.

If the Cover Text requirement of section 3 is applicable to these copies of the Document, then if the Document is less than one half of the entire aggregate, the Document's Cover Texts may be placed on covers that bracket the Document within the aggregate, or the electronic equivalent of covers if the Document is in electronic form. Otherwise they must appear on printed covers that bracket the whole aggregate.

@item

#### TRANSLATION

Translation is considered a kind of modification, so you may distribute translations of the Document under the terms of section 4. Replacing Invariant Sections with translations requires special permission from their copyright holders, but you may include translations of some or all Invariant Sections in addition to the original versions of these Invariant Sections. You may include a translation of this License, and all the license notices in the Document, and any Warranty Disclaimers, provided that you also include the original English version of this License and the original versions of those notices and disclaimers. In case of a disagreement between the translation and the original version of this License or a notice or disclaimer, the original version will prevail.

If a section in the Document is Entitled ``Acknowledgements'', ``Dedications'', or ``History'', the requirement (section 4) to Preserve its Title (section 1) will typically require changing the actual title.

@item

## TERMINATION

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Document except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License.

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, receipt of a copy of some or all of the same material does not give you any rights to use it.

@item

## FUTURE REVISIONS OF THIS LICENSE

The Free Software Foundation may publish new, revised versions of the GNU Free Documentation License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns. See @uref{<http://www.gnu.org/copyleft/>}.

Each version of the License is given a distinguishing version number. If the Document specifies that a particular numbered version of this License ``or any later version'' applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that specified version or of any later version that has been published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document does not specify a version

number of this License, you may choose any version ever published (not as a draft) by the Free Software Foundation. If the Document specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of this License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Document.

@item

RELICENSING

``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration Site" (or ``MMC Site") means any World Wide Web server that publishes copyrightable works and also provides prominent facilities for anybody to edit those works. A public wiki that anybody can edit is an example of such a server. A ``Massive Multiauthor Collaboration" (or ``MMC") contained in the site means any set of copyrightable works thus published on the MMC site.

``CC-BY-SA" means the Creative Commons Attribution-Share Alike 3.0 license published by Creative Commons Corporation, a not-for-profit corporation with a principal place of business in San Francisco, California, as well as future copyleft versions of that license published by that same organization.

``Incorporate" means to publish or republish a Document, in whole or in part, as part of another Document.

An MMC is ``eligible for relicensing" if it is licensed under this License, and if all works that were first published under this License somewhere other than this MMC, and subsequently incorporated in whole or in part into the MMC, (1) had no cover texts or invariant sections, and (2) were thus incorporated prior to November 1, 2008.

The operator of an MMC Site may republish an MMC contained in the site under CC-BY-SA on the same site at any time before August 1, 2009, provided the MMC is eligible for relicensing.

@end enumerate

@page

@heading ADDENDUM: How to use this License for your documents

To use this License in a document you have written, include a copy of the License in the document and put the following copyright and license notices just after the title page:

@smallexample

@group

```
Copyright (C) @var{year} @var{your name}.
Permission is granted to copy, distribute and/or modify this document
under the terms of the GNU Free Documentation License, Version 1.3
or any later version published by the Free Software Foundation;
with no Invariant Sections, no Front-Cover Texts, and no Back-Cover
Texts. A copy of the license is included in the section entitled ``GNU
Free Documentation License".
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections, Front-Cover Texts and Back-Cover Texts, replace the ``with@dots{ }Texts."@: line with this:

```
@smallexample
@group
  with the Invariant Sections being @var{list their titles}, with
  the Front-Cover Texts being @var{list}, and with the Back-Cover Texts
  being @var{list}.
@end group
@end smallexample
```

If you have Invariant Sections without Cover Texts, or some other combination of the three, merge those two alternatives to suit the situation.

If your document contains nontrivial examples of program code, we recommend releasing these examples in parallel under your choice of free software license, such as the GNU General Public License, to permit their use in free software.

```
@c Local Variables:
@c ispell-local-pdict: "ispell-dict"
@c End:
```

## 1.128 minicom 2.3

### 1.128.1 Available under license :

This package was put together by John Goerzen <jgoerzen@complete.org>. The only changes made were compiling with -O2 and the addition of the brief "QuickStart" document. Below is the copyright information from the modemu distribution on sunsite.unc.edu/pub/Linux/apps/comm/modemu-0.0.1.tar.gz.

Debian GNU/Linux users can find the GNU General Public License in the file /usr/doc/copyright/GPL or /usr/doc/copyright/GPL.gz

```
Modemu Version 0.0.1
=====
```

Copyright (c) 1995, 1996 Toru Egashira

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.  
Minicom is Copyright (C) 1991,1992,1993,1994,1995,1996  
Miquel van Smoorenburg.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Lesser General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights.

These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to

exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt

otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that

system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
```

under certain conditions; type ``show c'` for details.

The hypothetical commands ``show w'` and ``show c'` should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than ``show w'` and ``show c'`; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.129 zlib 1.2.8

### 1.129.1 Available under license :

```
/* zlib.h -- interface of the 'zlib' general purpose compression library
   version 1.2.11, January 15th, 2017
```

Copyright (C) 1995-2017 Jean-loup Gailly and Mark Adler

This software is provided 'as-is', without any express or implied warranty. In no event will the authors be held liable for any damages arising from the use of this software.

Permission is granted to anyone to use this software for any purpose, including commercial applications, and to alter it and redistribute it freely, subject to the following restrictions:

1. The origin of this software must not be misrepresented; you must not claim that you wrote the original software. If you use this software in a product, an acknowledgment in the product documentation would be appreciated but is not required.
2. Altered source versions must be plainly marked as such, and must not be misrepresented as being the original software.
3. This notice may not be removed or altered from any source distribution.

Jean-loup Gailly     Mark Adler  
jloup@gzip.org     madler@alumni.caltech.edu

\*/

Boost Software License - Version 1.0 - August 17th, 2003

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person or organization obtaining a copy of the software and accompanying documentation covered by this license (the "Software") to use, reproduce, display, distribute, execute, and transmit the Software, and to prepare derivative works of the Software, and to permit third-parties to whom the Software is furnished to do so, all subject to the following:

The copyright notices in the Software and this entire statement, including the above license grant, this restriction and the following disclaimer, must be included in all copies of the Software, in whole or in part, and all derivative works of the Software, unless such copies or derivative works are solely in the form of machine-executable object code generated by a source language processor.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS OR ANYONE DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

# 1.130 oniguruma 5.9.5

## 1.130.1 Available under license :

Oniguruma LICENSE

-----

/\*\_

\* Copyright (c) 2002-2007 K.Kosako <sndgk393 AT ybb DOT ne DOT jp>

\* All rights reserved.

\*

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND  
\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE  
\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE  
\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL  
\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS  
\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)  
\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT  
\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY  
\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF  
\* SUCH DAMAGE.  
\*/

## 1.131 futures 3.2.0

### 1.131.1 Available under license :

PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

## 1.132 openssh 5.4p1

### 1.132.1 Available under license :

This file is part of the OpenSSH software.

The licences which components of this software fall under are as follows. First, we will summarize and say that all components are under a BSD licence, or a licence more free than that.

OpenSSH contains no GPL code.

1)

- \* Copyright (c) 1995 Tatu Ylonen <ylo@cs.hut.fi>, Espoo, Finland

- \* All rights reserved

- \*

- \* As far as I am concerned, the code I have written for this software

- \* can be used freely for any purpose. Any derived versions of this

- \* software must be clearly marked as such, and if the derived work is

- \* incompatible with the protocol description in the RFC file, it must be

- \* called by a name other than "ssh" or "Secure Shell".

[Tatu continues]

- \* However, I am not implying to give any licenses to any patents or

- \* copyrights held by third parties, and the software includes parts that

- \* are not under my direct control. As far as I know, all included

- \* source code is used in accordance with the relevant license agreements

- \* and can be used freely for any purpose (the GNU license being the most

- \* restrictive); see below for details.

[However, none of that term is relevant at this point in time. All of these restrictively licenced software components which he talks about have been removed from OpenSSH, i.e.,

- RSA is no longer included, found in the OpenSSL library
- IDEA is no longer included, its use is deprecated
- DES is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- GMP is no longer used, and instead we call BN code from OpenSSL
- Zlib is now external, in a library
- The make-ssh-known-hosts script is no longer included
- TSS has been removed
- MD5 is now external, in the OpenSSL library
- RC4 support has been replaced with ARC4 support from OpenSSL
- Blowfish is now external, in the OpenSSL library

[The licence continues]

Note that any information and cryptographic algorithms used in this software are publicly available on the Internet and at any major bookstore, scientific library, and patent office worldwide. More information can be found e.g. at "<http://www.cs.hut.fi/crypto>".

The legal status of this program is some combination of all these permissions and restrictions. Use only at your own responsibility. You will be responsible for any legal consequences yourself; I am not making any claims whether possessing or using this is legal or not in your country, and I am not taking any responsibility on your behalf.

#### NO WARRANTY

BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER

PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

3)

ssh-keyscan was contributed by David Mazieres under a BSD-style license.

\* Copyright 1995, 1996 by David Mazieres <dm@lcs.mit.edu>.

\*

\* Modification and redistribution in source and binary forms is permitted provided that due credit is given to the author and the OpenBSD project by leaving this copyright notice intact.

4)

The Rijndael implementation by Vincent Rijmen, Antoon Bosselaers and Paulo Barreto is in the public domain and distributed with the following license:

\* @version 3.0 (December 2000)

\*

\* Optimised ANSI C code for the Rijndael cipher (now AES)

\*

\* @author Vincent Rijmen <vincent.rijmen@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>

\* @author Antoon Bosselaers <antoon.bosselaers@esat.kuleuven.ac.be>

\* @author Paulo Barreto <paulo.barreto@terra.com.br>

\*

\* This code is hereby placed in the public domain.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

5)

One component of the ssh source code is under a 3-clause BSD license, held by the University of California, since we pulled these parts from original Berkeley code.

\* Copyright (c) 1983, 1990, 1992, 1993, 1995

\* The Regents of the University of California. All rights reserved.

\*

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors
- \* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software
- \* without specific prior written permission.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS'' AND
- \* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE
- \* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE
- \* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL
- \* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS
- \* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)
- \* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT
- \* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY
- \* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
- \* SUCH DAMAGE.

6)

Remaining components of the software are provided under a standard  
2-term BSD licence with the following names as copyright holders:

Markus Friedl  
 Theo de Raadt  
 Niels Provos  
 Dug Song  
 Aaron Campbell  
 Damien Miller  
 Kevin Steves  
 Daniel Kouril  
 Wesley Griffin  
 Per Allansson  
 Nils Nordman  
 Simon Wilkinson

Portable OpenSSH additionally includes code from the following copyright  
holders, also under the 2-term BSD license:

Ben Lindstrom  
 Tim Rice  
 Andre Lucas  
 Chris Adams

Corinna Vinschen  
Cray Inc.  
Denis Parker  
Gert Doering  
Jakob Schlyter  
Jason Downs  
Juha Yrjl  
Michael Stone  
Networks Associates Technology, Inc.  
Solar Designer  
Todd C. Miller  
Wayne Schroeder  
William Jones  
Darren Tucker  
Sun Microsystems  
The SCO Group  
Daniel Walsh  
Red Hat, Inc  
Simon Vallet / Genoscope

- \* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without
- \* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions
- \* are met:
- \* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- \* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright
- \* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the
- \* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- \*
- \* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE AUTHOR ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR
- \* IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES
- \* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED.
- \* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT,
- \* INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT
- \* NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE,
- \* DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY
- \* THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT
- \* (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF
- \* THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

8) Portable OpenSSH contains the following additional licenses:

a) md5crypt.c, md5crypt.h

- \* "THE BEER-WARE LICENSE" (Revision 42):
- \* <phk@login.dknet.dk> wrote this file. As long as you retain this
- \* notice you can do whatever you want with this stuff. If we meet
- \* some day, and you think this stuff is worth it, you can buy me a

\* beer in return. Poul-Henning Kamp

b) snprintf replacement

\* Copyright Patrick Powell 1995

\* This code is based on code written by Patrick Powell

\* (papowell@astart.com) It may be used for any purpose as long as this

\* notice remains intact on all source code distributions

c) Compatibility code (openbsd-compat)

Apart from the previously mentioned licenses, various pieces of code in the openbsd-compat/ subdirectory are licensed as follows:

Some code is licensed under a 3-term BSD license, to the following copyright holders:

Todd C. Miller

Theo de Raadt

Damien Miller

Eric P. Allman

The Regents of the University of California

Constantin S. Svintsoff

\* Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without

\* modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions

\* are met:

\* 1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

\* 2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright

\* notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the

\* documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

\* 3. Neither the name of the University nor the names of its contributors

\* may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software

\* without specific prior written permission.

\*

\* THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE REGENTS AND CONTRIBUTORS ``AS IS" AND

\* ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE

\* IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE

\* ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE REGENTS OR CONTRIBUTORS BE LIABLE

\* FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL

\* DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS

\* OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION)

\* HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT

\* LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY

\* OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF

\* SUCH DAMAGE.

Some code is licensed under an ISC-style license, to the following  
copyright holders:

Internet Software Consortium.

Todd C. Miller

Reyk Floeter

Chad Mynhier

\* Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software for any  
\* purpose with or without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above  
\* copyright notice and this permission notice appear in all copies.  
\*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND TODD C. MILLER DISCLAIMS ALL  
\* WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES  
\* OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS. IN NO EVENT SHALL TODD C. MILLER BE LIABLE  
\* FOR ANY SPECIAL, DIRECT, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES  
\* WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION  
\* OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN  
\* CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

Some code is licensed under a MIT-style license to the following  
copyright holders:

Free Software Foundation, Inc.

\* Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a \*  
\* copy of this software and associated documentation files (the \*  
\* "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including \*  
\* without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, \*  
\* distribute, distribute with modifications, sublicense, and/or sell \*  
\* copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is \*  
\* furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions: \*  
\* \*  
\* The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included \*  
\* in all copies or substantial portions of the Software. \*  
\* \*  
\* THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS \*  
\* OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF \*  
\* MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. \*  
\* IN NO EVENT SHALL THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, \*  
\* DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR \*  
\* OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR \*  
\* THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE. \*  
\* \*  
\* Except as contained in this notice, the name(s) of the above copyright \*  
\* holders shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the \*  
\* sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written \*  
\* authorization. \*

-----

\$OpenBSD: LICENCE,v 1.20 2017/04/30 23:26:16 djm Exp \$

## 1.133 expat 2.1.0

### 1.133.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 1998-2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001-2019 Expat maintainers

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

## 1.134 jemalloc 4.0.4

### 1.134.1 Available under license :

Unless otherwise specified, files in the jemalloc source distribution are subject to the following license:

-----  
Copyright (C) 2002-2015 Jason Evans <jasone@canonware.com>.

All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2007-2012 Mozilla Foundation. All rights reserved.

Copyright (C) 2009-2015 Facebook, Inc. All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.

2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice(s), this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) ``AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER(S) BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

-----

## 1.135 zeromq 4.0.5

### 1.135.1 Available under license :

OpenPGM, an implementation of the PGM protocol.  
Copyright (C) 2006-2012 Miru Limited.

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

**GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE**  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

## Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot

effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file

that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system,

rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed

through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME

THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your

school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

This version of the GNU Lesser General Public License incorporates the terms and conditions of version 3 of the GNU General Public License, supplemented by the additional permissions listed below.

### 0. Additional Definitions.

As used herein, "this License" refers to version 3 of the GNU Lesser General Public License, and the "GNU GPL" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"The Library" refers to a covered work governed by this License, other than an Application or a Combined Work as defined below.

An "Application" is any work that makes use of an interface provided by the Library, but which is not otherwise based on the Library. Defining a subclass of a class defined by the Library is deemed a mode of using an interface provided by the Library.

A "Combined Work" is a work produced by combining or linking an Application with the Library. The particular version of the Library with which the Combined Work was made is also called the "Linked Version".

The "Minimal Corresponding Source" for a Combined Work means the Corresponding Source for the Combined Work, excluding any source code for portions of the Combined Work that, considered in isolation, are based on the Application, and not on the Linked Version.

The "Corresponding Application Code" for a Combined Work means the object code and/or source code for the Application, including any data

and utility programs needed for reproducing the Combined Work from the Application, but excluding the System Libraries of the Combined Work.

#### 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.

You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.

#### 2. Conveying Modified Versions.

If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified version:

- a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the function or data, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
- b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of this License applicable to that copy.

#### 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.

The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.

#### 4. Combined Works.

You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that, taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of the following:

- a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License.
- b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- d) Do one of the following:

- 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.

- 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked Version.

- e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise be required to provide such information under section 6 of the GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is necessary to install and execute a modified version of the Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying Corresponding Source.)

## 5. Combined Libraries.

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side by side in a single library together with other library facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your choice, if you do both of the following:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities, conveyed under the terms of this License.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

#### 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that published version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the Library.

-----

#### SPECIAL EXCEPTION GRANTED BY COPYRIGHT HOLDERS

As a special exception, copyright holders give you permission to link this library with independent modules to produce an executable, regardless of the license terms of these independent modules, and to copy and distribute the resulting executable under terms of your choice, provided that you also meet, for each linked independent module, the terms and conditions of the license of that module. An independent module is a module which is not derived from or based on this library. If you modify this library, you must extend this exception to your version of the library.

Note: this exception relieves you of any obligations under sections 4 and 5 of this license, and section 6 of the GNU General Public License.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 3, 29 June 2007

Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <<http://fsf.org/>>  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for  
software and other kinds of works.

The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed  
to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,  
the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to  
share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free  
software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the  
GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to  
any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to  
your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you  
want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new  
free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you  
these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have  
certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if  
you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether  
gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same  
freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive  
or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they  
know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps:  
(1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License  
giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains  
that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and  
authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as  
changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to  
authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### 0. Definitions.

"This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.

"Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of works, such as semiconductor masks.

"The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.

To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.

A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based on the Program.

To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying, distribution (with or without modification), making available to the

public, and in some countries other activities as well.

To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.

An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices" to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2) tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.

#### 1. Source Code.

The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source form of a work.

A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that is widely used among developers working in that language.

The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an implementation is available to the public in source code form. A "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to control those activities. However, it does not include the work's System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source includes interface definition files associated with source files for the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require, such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those

subprograms and other parts of the work.

The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding Source.

The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that same work.

## 2. Basic Permissions.

All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10 makes it unnecessary.

## 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such measures.

When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of

technological measures.

#### 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice; keep intact all notices stating that this License and any non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code; keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey, and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

#### 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified it, and giving a relevant date.
- b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is released under this License and any conditions added under section 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to "keep intact all notices".
- c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts, regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.
- d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your work need not make them do so.

A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work, and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program, in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users

beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other parts of the aggregate.

#### 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License, in one of these ways:

- a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange.
- b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.
- c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord with subsection 6b.
- d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party) that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.
- e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided

you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no charge under subsection 6d.

A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be included in conveying the object code work.

A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family, or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product, doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent the only significant mode of use of the product.

"Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods, procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because modification has been made.

If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has been installed in ROM).

The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a network may be denied when the modification itself materially and adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and protocols for communication across the network.

Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided, in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly documented (and with an implementation available to the public in source code form), and must require no special password or key for unpacking, reading or copying.

## 7. Additional Terms.

"Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions. Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by this License without regard to the additional permissions.

When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work, for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

- a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or
- b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal Notices displayed by works containing it; or
- c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in reasonable ways as different from the original version; or
- d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or authors of the material; or
- e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or
- f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for

any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on those licensors and authors.

All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is governed by this License along with a term that is a further restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms of that license document, provided that the further restriction does not survive such relicensing or conveying.

If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating where to find the applicable terms.

Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions; the above requirements apply either way.

## 8. Termination.

You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third paragraph of section 11).

However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a) provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means prior to 60 days after the cessation.

Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after your receipt of the notice.

Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same

material under section 10.

#### 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However, nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

#### 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered work results from an entity transaction, each party to that transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

#### 11. Patents.

A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version,

but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License.

Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and propagate the contents of its contributor version.

In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a patent against the party.

If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license, and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a publicly available network server or other readily accessible means, then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that country that you have reason to believe are valid.

If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered work and works based on it.

A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the

parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily for and in connection with specific products or compilations that contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement, or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

#### 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

#### 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work, but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License, section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the combination as such.

#### 14. Revised Versions of this License.

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published

by the Free Software Foundation.

If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you to choose that version for the Program.

Later license versions may give you additional or different permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a later version.

#### 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

#### 16. Limitation of Liability.

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms, reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a copy of the Program in return for a fee.

END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program. If not, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
<program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>  
This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General

Public License instead of this License. But first, please read  
<<http://www.gnu.org/philosophy/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

# 1.136 iproute 2.6.32

## 1.136.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and

all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among

countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

## How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.137 libdevmapper 1.02.47

### 1.137.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence  
the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do

these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

### TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work

which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses

the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of

the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a

work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception,

the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library

subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting

redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a

notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this

License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free

programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or

(at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,  
but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of  
MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the  
GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License  
along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software  
Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this  
when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate  
parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may  
be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be  
mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your  
school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if  
necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into  
proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may  
consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the  
library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General  
Public License instead of this License.

## 1.138 net-tools 1.60

## 1.138.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original

authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

## GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices

stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your

cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to

these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to

address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### Appendix: How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 675 Mass Ave, Cambridge, MA 02139, USA.

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989  
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into

proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

## 1.139 psmisc 22.6

### 1.139.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and

(2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and

you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of

Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by

modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License

may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) 19yy <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) 19yy name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it  
under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.
```

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if

necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the program  
'Gnomovision' (which makes passes at compilers) written by James Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1989

Ty Coon, President of Vice

This General Public License does not permit incorporating your program into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Library General Public License instead of this License.

# 1.140 beecrypt 7.0.0

## 1.140.1 Available under license :

GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2, June 1991

Copyright (C) 1989, 1991 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies  
of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users. This General Public License applies to most of the Free Software Foundation's software and to any other program whose authors commit to using it. (Some other Free Software Foundation software is covered by the GNU Library General Public License instead.) You can apply it to your programs, too.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you know you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid anyone to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender the rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you

distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that you have. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with two steps: (1) copyright the software, and (2) offer you this license which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the software.

Also, for each author's protection and ours, we want to make certain that everyone understands that there is no warranty for this free software. If the software is modified by someone else and passed on, we want its recipients to know that what they have is not the original, so that any problems introduced by others will not reflect on the original authors' reputations.

Finally, any free program is threatened constantly by software patents. We wish to avoid the danger that redistributors of a free program will individually obtain patent licenses, in effect making the program proprietary. To prevent this, we have made it clear that any patent must be licensed for everyone's free use or not licensed at all.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

#### GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License applies to any program or other work which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder saying it may be distributed under the terms of this General Public License. The "Program", below, refers to any such program or work, and a "work based on the Program" means either the Program or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Program or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".) Each licensee is addressed as "you".

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running the Program is not restricted, and the output from the Program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Program (independent of having been made by running the Program). Whether that is true depends on what the Program does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and give any other recipients of the Program a copy of this License along with the Program.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Program or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Program, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) You must cause the modified files to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- b) You must cause any work that you distribute or publish, that in whole or in part contains or is derived from the Program or any part thereof, to be licensed as a whole at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- c) If the modified program normally reads commands interactively when run, you must cause it, when started running for such interactive use in the most ordinary way, to print or display an announcement including an appropriate copyright notice and a notice that there is no warranty (or else, saying that you provide a warranty) and that users may redistribute the program under these conditions, and telling the user how to view a copy of this License. (Exception: if the Program itself is interactive but does not normally print such an announcement, your work based on the Program is not required to print an announcement.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Program, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Program, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or

collective works based on the Program.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Program with the Program (or with a work based on the Program) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may copy and distribute the Program (or a work based on it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you also do one of the following:

- a) Accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,
- c) Accompany it with the information you received as to the offer to distribute corresponding source code. (This alternative is allowed only for noncommercial distribution and only if you received the program in object code or executable form with such an offer, in accord with Subsection b above.)

The source code for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For an executable work, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the executable. However, as a special exception, the source code distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

If distribution of executable or object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place counts as distribution of the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

4. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, or distribute the Program except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense or distribute the Program is

void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

5. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Program or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Program (or any work based on the Program), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Program or works based on it.

6. Each time you redistribute the Program (or any work based on the Program), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute or modify the Program subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties to this License.

7. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Program at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Program by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Program.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system, which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing

to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

8. If the distribution and/or use of the Program is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Program under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

9. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Program specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of this License, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

10. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Program into other free programs whose distribution conditions are different, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

11. BECAUSE THE PROGRAM IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

12. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING

WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.

To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
<one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>  
Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
```

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License along with this program; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

If the program is interactive, make it output a short notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:

```
Gnomovision version 69, Copyright (C) year name of author  
Gnomovision comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type `show w'.  
This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
```

under certain conditions; type `show c' for details.

The hypothetical commands `show w' and `show c' should show the appropriate parts of the General Public License. Of course, the commands you use may be called something other than `show w' and `show c'; they could even be mouse-clicks or menu items--whatever suits your program.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary. Hereby it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange; or,

b) Accompany it with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give any third party, for a charge no more than your cost of physically performing source distribution, a complete machine-readable copy of the corresponding source code, to be distributed under the terms of Section

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

#### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get

it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with

the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

#### GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the

Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

- a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.
- b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the

Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time.

Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

#### END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest

possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990

Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

I would like to thank the following people (in alphabetical order):

- Seth Arnold, for contributing to the documentation.
- Daniel Black, (former) maintainer of the Gentoo GNU/Linux BeeCrypt package.
- Jan-Rudolph Bhrmann, for helping me get started on the 64-bit multi-precision integer library.
- Luca Filipozzi, (former) maintainer/packager of BeeCrypt for Debian GNU/Linux.
- Jeff Johnson, the guy behind RedHat's Package Manager, who has inspired

and contributed to many of the changes for version 3.0.0. He also provided the new hash functions for version 4.2.0. 73 de Bob.

- Anibal Monsalve Salazar, (current) maintainer/packager of BeeCrypt for Debian GNU/Linux.
- Jon Sturgeon, bug hunter extraordinaire.

Further thanks go to:

- AMD, for donating a copy of "AMD x86-64 Architecture Programmer's Manual".
- ARM Ltd, for donating a copy of "ARM Architecture Reference Manual".
- HP/Compaq, for their testdrive program, which gave me the opportunity to test and BeeCrypt on many new platforms.
- FSF France, for providing me with access to the GCC Compile Farm.
- SourceForge, for their excellent open source development platform.

Last but not least: thanks to everyone who provided bits of information, reported bugs, provided feedback, or works on including BeeCrypt in any other distros.

If I've missed anyone, it's due to oversight. Drop me a line and I'll rectify the situation as quickly as possible.

## 1.141 lighttpd 1.4.35

### 1.141.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2004, Jan Kneschke, incremental  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

- Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
- Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
- Neither the name of the 'incremental' nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND CONTRIBUTORS "AS IS" AND ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE ARE DISCLAIMED. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COPYRIGHT OWNER OR CONTRIBUTORS BE

LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PROCUREMENT OF SUBSTITUTE GOODS OR SERVICES; LOSS OF USE, DATA, OR PROFITS; OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) HOWEVER CAUSED AND ON ANY THEORY OF LIABILITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE) ARISING IN ANY WAY OUT OF THE USE OF THIS SOFTWARE, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGE.

# 1.142 iperf 2.0.5

## 1.142.1 Available under license :

```
<HTML>
<HEAD>
<TITLE>Iperf Copyright</TITLE>
<!-- $Id: ui_license.html,v 1.1.1.1 2004/05/18 01:50:44 kgibbs Exp $ -->
</HEAD>

<BODY BGCOLOR="#FFFFFF" LINK="#006633" VLINK="#669900" ALINK="#669966">

<CENTER>
<P><IMG SRC="dast.gif"
  ALT="Distributed Applications Support Team"></P>
</CENTER>

<H1 ALIGN=CENTER>Iperf Copyright</H1>

<HR><!-- ----- -->

<CENTER>
Copyright (c) 1999,2000,2001,2002,2003,2004,2005 The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois<br>
All Rights Reserved.
<P>

<a href="http://dast.nlanr.net/Projects/Iperf">Iperf performance test</a><BR>
Mark Gates<BR>
Ajay Tirumala<br>
Jim Ferguson<br>
Jon Dugan<br>
Feng Qin<br>
Kevin Gibbs<br>
John Estabrook<BR>
National Laboratory for Applied Network Research <BR>
National Center for Supercomputing Applications <BR>
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign <BR>
<a href="http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu">http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu</a>
</center>
```

<P>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software (Iperf) and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

<p>

<ul>

<li>Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

<p>

<li>Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

<p>

<li>Neither the names of the University of Illinois, NCSA, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission.

</ul>

<p>

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

</pre>

<HR><!-- ----- -->

<CENTER>

<P><FONT FACE="helvetica,arial" SIZE="2">

<A HREF="mailto:dast@nlanr.net">dast@nlanr.net</A>

Last modified: Jan 5, 2004<br>

<A HREF="http://www.nlanr.net">NLANR</a> ||

<A HREF="http://dast.nlanr.net">applications support</a> ||

<A HREF="http://ncne.nlanr.net">engineering support</a> ||

<A HREF="http://moat.nlanr.net">measurement and operations</a>

</FONT></P>

</CENTER>

</BODY>

</HTML>

Copyright (c) 1999-2007, The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois  
All Rights Reserved.

Iperf performance test

Mark Gates

Ajay Tirumala

Jim Ferguson

Jon Dugan

Feng Qin

Kevin Gibbs

John Estabrook

National Laboratory for Applied Network Research

National Center for Supercomputing Applications

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

<http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software (Iperf) and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers.

Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimers in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.

Neither the names of the University of Illinois, NCSA, nor the names of its contributors may be used to endorse or promote products derived from this Software without specific prior written permission. **THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE CONTRIBUTORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.**

# 1.143 python 3.5.1

## 1.143.1 Available under license :

Copyright (c) 2002 Jorge Acereda <jacereda@users.sourceforge.net> &  
Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Portions may be copyright others, see the AUTHORS file included with this distribution.

Maintained by Peter O'Gorman <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Bug Reports and other queries should go to <ogorman@users.sourceforge.net>

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Additional Conditions for this Windows binary build

-----

This program is linked with and uses Microsoft Distributable Code, copyrighted by Microsoft Corporation. The Microsoft Distributable Code is embedded in each .exe, .dll and .pyd file as a result of running the code through a linker.

If you further distribute programs that include the Microsoft Distributable Code, you must comply with the restrictions on distribution specified by Microsoft. In particular, you must require distributors and external end users to agree to terms that protect the Microsoft Distributable Code at least as much as Microsoft's own

requirements for the Distributable Code. See Microsoft's documentation (included in its developer tools and on its website at microsoft.com) for specific details.

Redistribution of the Windows binary build of the Python interpreter complies with this agreement, provided that you do not:

- alter any copyright, trademark or patent notice in Microsoft's Distributable Code;
- use Microsoft's trademarks in your programs' names or in a way that suggests your programs come from or are endorsed by Microsoft;
- distribute Microsoft's Distributable Code to run on a platform other than Microsoft operating systems, run-time technologies or application platforms; or
- include Microsoft Distributable Code in malicious, deceptive or unlawful programs.

These restrictions apply only to the Microsoft Distributable Code as defined above, not to Python itself or any programs running on the Python interpreter. The redistribution of the Python interpreter and libraries is governed by the Python Software License included with this file, or by other licenses as marked.

libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2014 Anthony Green, Red Hat, Inc and others. See source files for details.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

X Window System License - X11R6.4

Copyright (c) 1998 The Open Group

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE OPEN GROUP BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Except as contained in this notice, the name of The Open Group shall not be used in advertising or otherwise to promote the sale, use or other dealings in this Software without prior written authorization from The Open Group.

X Window System is a trademark of The Open Group  
libffi - Copyright (c) 1996-2003 Red Hat, Inc.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL CYGNUS SOLUTIONS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

Copyright (c) 1998, 1999, 2000 Thai Open Source Software Center Ltd  
and Clark Cooper

Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006 Expat maintainers.

Permission is hereby granted, free of charge, to any person obtaining a copy of this software and associated documentation files (the "Software"), to deal in the Software without restriction, including without limitation the rights to use, copy, modify, merge, publish, distribute, sublicense, and/or sell copies of the Software, and to permit persons to whom the Software is furnished to do so, subject to the following conditions:

The above copyright notice and this permission notice shall be included in all copies or substantial portions of the Software.

THE SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED "AS IS", WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND NONINFRINGEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHORS OR COPYRIGHT HOLDERS BE LIABLE FOR ANY CLAIM, DAMAGES OR OTHER LIABILITY, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARISING FROM, OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE SOFTWARE OR THE USE OR OTHER DEALINGS IN THE SOFTWARE.

#### A. HISTORY OF THE SOFTWARE

=====

Python was created in the early 1990s by Guido van Rossum at Stichting Mathematisch Centrum (CWI, see <http://www.cwi.nl>) in the Netherlands as a successor of a language called ABC. Guido remains Python's principal author, although it includes many contributions from others.

In 1995, Guido continued his work on Python at the Corporation for National Research Initiatives (CNRI, see <http://www.cnri.reston.va.us>) in Reston, Virginia where he released several versions of the software.

In May 2000, Guido and the Python core development team moved to BeOpen.com to form the BeOpen PythonLabs team. In October of the same year, the PythonLabs team moved to Digital Creations (now Zope Corporation, see <http://www.zope.com>). In 2001, the Python Software Foundation (PSF, see <http://www.python.org/psf/>) was formed, a non-profit organization created specifically to own Python-related Intellectual Property. Zope Corporation is a sponsoring member of the PSF.

All Python releases are Open Source (see <http://www.opensource.org> for the Open Source Definition). Historically, most, but not all, Python releases have also been GPL-compatible; the table below summarizes the various releases.

Release	Derived from	Year	Owner	GPL-compatible? (1)
0.9.0 thru 1.2		1991-1995	CWI	yes
1.3 thru 1.5.2	1.2	1995-1999	CNRI	yes
1.6	1.5.2	2000	CNRI	no
2.0	1.6	2000	BeOpen.com	no
1.6.1	1.6	2001	CNRI	yes (2)
2.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	no
2.0.1	2.0+1.6.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.1	2.1+2.0.1	2001	PSF	yes
2.1.2	2.1.1	2002	PSF	yes
2.1.3	2.1.2	2002	PSF	yes
2.2 and above	2.1.1	2001-now	PSF	yes

Footnotes:

(1) GPL-compatible doesn't mean that we're distributing Python under the GPL. All Python licenses, unlike the GPL, let you distribute a modified version without making your changes open source. The GPL-compatible licenses make it possible to combine Python with other software that is released under the GPL; the others don't.

(2) According to Richard Stallman, 1.6.1 is not GPL-compatible, because its license has a choice of law clause. According to CNRI, however, Stallman's lawyer has told CNRI's lawyer that 1.6.1 is "not incompatible" with the GPL.

Thanks to the many outside volunteers who have worked under Guido's direction to make these releases possible.

**B. TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ACCESSING OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON**

=====

**PYTHON SOFTWARE FOUNDATION LICENSE VERSION 2**

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Python Software Foundation ("PSF"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software ("Python") in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, PSF hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python alone or in any derivative version,

provided, however, that PSF's License Agreement and PSF's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 Python Software Foundation; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python.

4. PSF is making Python available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. PSF MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, PSF MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. PSF SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between PSF and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use PSF trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By copying, installing or otherwise using Python, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

BEOPEN.COM LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 2.0

-----

BEOPEN PYTHON OPEN SOURCE LICENSE AGREEMENT VERSION 1

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between BeOpen.com ("BeOpen"), having an office at 160 Saratoga Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using this software in source or binary form and its associated documentation ("the Software").

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this BeOpen Python License Agreement, BeOpen hereby grants Licensee a non-exclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use the Software alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that the BeOpen Python License is retained in the Software, alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee.

3. BeOpen is making the Software available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. BEOPEN MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, BEOPEN MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF THE SOFTWARE WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

4. BEOPEN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF THE SOFTWARE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF USING, MODIFYING OR DISTRIBUTING THE SOFTWARE, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

5. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

6. This License Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in all respects by the law of the State of California, excluding conflict of law provisions. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between BeOpen and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use BeOpen trademarks or trade names in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party. As an exception, the "BeOpen Python" logos available at <http://www.pythonlabs.com/logos.html> may be used according to the permissions granted on that web page.

7. By copying, installing or otherwise using the software, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

#### CNRI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 1.6.1

-----

1. This LICENSE AGREEMENT is between the Corporation for National Research Initiatives, having an office at 1895 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 20191 ("CNRI"), and the Individual or Organization ("Licensee") accessing and otherwise using Python 1.6.1 software in source or binary form and its associated documentation.

2. Subject to the terms and conditions of this License Agreement, CNRI hereby grants Licensee a nonexclusive, royalty-free, world-wide license to reproduce, analyze, test, perform and/or display publicly, prepare derivative works, distribute, and otherwise use Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version, provided, however, that CNRI's License Agreement and CNRI's notice of copyright, i.e., "Copyright (c) 1995-2001 Corporation for National Research Initiatives; All Rights Reserved" are retained in Python 1.6.1 alone or in any derivative version prepared by Licensee. Alternately, in lieu of CNRI's License Agreement, Licensee may substitute the following text (omitting the quotes): "Python 1.6.1 is made available subject to the terms and conditions in CNRI's License Agreement. This Agreement together with Python 1.6.1 may be located on the Internet using the following unique, persistent identifier (known as a handle): 1895.22/1013. This Agreement may also be obtained from a proxy server on the Internet using the following URL: <http://hdl.handle.net/1895.22/1013>".

3. In the event Licensee prepares a derivative work that is based on or incorporates Python 1.6.1 or any part thereof, and wants to make the derivative work available to others as provided herein, then Licensee hereby agrees to include in any such work a brief summary of the changes made to Python 1.6.1.

4. CNRI is making Python 1.6.1 available to Licensee on an "AS IS" basis. CNRI MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. BY WAY OF EXAMPLE, BUT NOT LIMITATION, CNRI MAKES NO AND DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR THAT THE USE OF PYTHON 1.6.1 WILL NOT INFRINGE ANY THIRD PARTY RIGHTS.

5. CNRI SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO LICENSEE OR ANY OTHER USERS OF PYTHON 1.6.1 FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR LOSS AS A RESULT OF MODIFYING, DISTRIBUTING, OR OTHERWISE USING PYTHON 1.6.1, OR ANY DERIVATIVE THEREOF, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

6. This License Agreement will automatically terminate upon a material breach of its terms and conditions.

7. This License Agreement shall be governed by the federal intellectual property law of the United States, including without limitation the federal copyright law, and, to the extent such U.S. federal law does not apply, by the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia, excluding Virginia's conflict of law provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, with regard to derivative works based on Python 1.6.1 that incorporate non-separable material that was previously distributed under the GNU General Public License (GPL), the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia shall govern this License Agreement only as to issues arising under or with respect to

Paragraphs 4, 5, and 7 of this License Agreement. Nothing in this License Agreement shall be deemed to create any relationship of agency, partnership, or joint venture between CNRI and Licensee. This License Agreement does not grant permission to use CNRI trademarks or trade name in a trademark sense to endorse or promote products or services of Licensee, or any third party.

8. By clicking on the "ACCEPT" button where indicated, or by copying, installing or otherwise using Python 1.6.1, Licensee agrees to be bound by the terms and conditions of this License Agreement.

ACCEPT

CWI LICENSE AGREEMENT FOR PYTHON 0.9.0 THROUGH 1.2  
-----

Copyright (c) 1991 - 1995, Stichting Mathematisch Centrum Amsterdam, The Netherlands. All rights reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose and without fee is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation, and that the name of Stichting Mathematisch Centrum or CWI not be used in advertising or publicity pertaining to distribution of the software without specific, written prior permission.

STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL STICHTING MATHEMATISCH CENTRUM BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE.

pybench License  
-----

This copyright notice and license applies to all files in the pybench directory of the pybench distribution.

Copyright (c), 1997-2006, Marc-Andre Lemburg (mal@lemburg.com)  
Copyright (c), 2000-2006, eGenix.com Software GmbH (info@egenix.com)

All Rights Reserved.

Permission to use, copy, modify, and distribute this software and its

documentation for any purpose and without fee or royalty is hereby granted, provided that the above copyright notice appear in all copies and that both that copyright notice and this permission notice appear in supporting documentation or portions thereof, including modifications, that you make.

THE AUTHOR MARC-ANDRE LEMBURG DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES WITH REGARD TO THIS SOFTWARE, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS, IN NO EVENT SHALL THE AUTHOR BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR ANY DAMAGES WHATSOEVER RESULTING FROM LOSS OF USE, DATA OR PROFITS, WHETHER IN AN ACTION OF CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE OR OTHER TORTIOUS ACTION, ARISING OUT OF OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE USE OR PERFORMANCE OF THIS SOFTWARE !

This license applies to the bootstrapper application that is embedded within the installer. It has no impact on the licensing for the rest of the installer or Python itself, as no code covered by this license exists in any other part of the product.

---

#### Microsoft Reciprocal License (MS-RL)

This license governs use of the accompanying software. If you use the software, you accept this license. If you do not accept the license, do not use the software.

#### 1. Definitions

The terms "reproduce," "reproduction," "derivative works," and "distribution" have the same meaning here as under U.S. copyright law.

A "contribution" is the original software, or any additions or changes to the software.

A "contributor" is any person that distributes its contribution under this license.

"Licensed patents" are a contributor's patent claims that read directly on its contribution.

#### 2. Grant of Rights

(A) Copyright Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free copyright license to reproduce its contribution, prepare derivative works of its contribution, and distribute its contribution or any derivative works that you create.

(B) Patent Grant- Subject to the terms of this license, including the license conditions and limitations in section 3, each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free license under its licensed patents to make, have made, use, sell, offer for sale, import, and/or otherwise dispose of its contribution in the software or derivative works of the contribution in the software.

#### 3. Conditions and Limitations

(A) Reciprocal Grants- For any file you distribute that contains code from the software (in source code or binary format), you must provide recipients the source code to that file along with a copy of this license, which license will govern that file. You may license other files that are entirely your own work and do not contain code from the software under any terms you choose.

(B) No Trademark License- This license does not grant you rights to use any contributors' name, logo, or trademarks.

- (C) If you bring a patent claim against any contributor over patents that you claim are infringed by the software, your patent license from such contributor to the software ends automatically.
- (D) If you distribute any portion of the software, you must retain all copyright, patent, trademark, and attribution notices that are present in the software.
- (E) If you distribute any portion of the software in source code form, you may do so only under this license by including a complete copy of this license with your distribution. If you distribute any portion of the software in compiled or object code form, you may only do so under a license that complies with this license.
- (F) The software is licensed "as-is." You bear the risk of using it. The contributors give no express warranties, guarantees or conditions. You may have additional consumer rights under your local laws which this license cannot change. To the extent permitted under your local laws, the contributors exclude the implied warranties of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose and non-infringement.

## 1.144 tcpdump 4.1.1

### 1.144.1 Available under license :

License: BSD

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or without modification, are permitted provided that the following conditions are met:

1. Redistributions of source code must retain the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer.
2. Redistributions in binary form must reproduce the above copyright notice, this list of conditions and the following disclaimer in the documentation and/or other materials provided with the distribution.
3. The names of the authors may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

THIS SOFTWARE IS PROVIDED ``AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

## 1.145 open-ldap 1.2.5

### 1.145.1 Available under license :

The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 1.4, 18 January 1999  
Copyright 1998-1999, The OpenLDAP Foundation.  
All Rights Reserved.

Note:

This license is derived from the "Artistic License" as distributed

with the Perl Programming Language. As significant differences exist, the complete license should be read.

## PREAMBLE

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

### Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.

3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself.

However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package in order to emulate subroutines and variables defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the behavior of the Package in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the Package.

8. Software supplied by you and linked with this Package in order to use subroutines and variables defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package and do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package. Executables produced by linking your software with this Package may be used and redistributed without restriction and may be sold commercially so long as the primary function of your software is different than the package itself.

9. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

10. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

The OpenLDAP Public License

Version 1.2, 1 September 1998

Copyright 1998, The OpenLDAP Foundation.

All Rights Reserved.

Note:

This license is derived from the "Artistic License" as distributed with the Perl Programming Language. As differences may exist, the complete license should be read.

PREAMBLE

The intent of this document is to state the conditions under which a Package may be copied, such that the Copyright Holder maintains some semblance of artistic control over the development of the package, while giving the users of the package the right to use and distribute the Package in a more-or-less customary fashion, plus the right to make reasonable modifications.

Definitions:

"Package" refers to the collection of files distributed by the Copyright Holder, and derivatives of that collection of files created through textual modification.

"Standard Version" refers to such a Package if it has not been modified, or has been modified in accordance with the wishes of the Copyright Holder.

"Copyright Holder" is whoever is named in the copyright or copyrights for the package.

"You" is you, if you're thinking about copying or distributing this Package.

"Reasonable copying fee" is whatever you can justify on the basis of media cost, duplication charges, time of people involved, and so on. (You will not be required to justify it to the Copyright Holder, but only to the computing community at large as a market that must bear the fee.)

"Freely Available" means that no fee is charged for the item itself, though there may be fees involved in handling the item. It also means that recipients of the item may redistribute it under the same conditions they received it.

1. You may make and give away verbatim copies of the source form of the Standard Version of this Package without restriction, provided that you duplicate all of the original copyright notices and associated disclaimers.
2. You may apply bug fixes, portability fixes and other modifications derived from the Public Domain or from the Copyright Holder. A Package modified in such a way shall still be considered the Standard Version.
3. You may otherwise modify your copy of this Package in any way, provided that you insert a prominent notice in each changed file stating how and when you changed that file, and provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) place your modifications in the Public Domain or otherwise make them Freely Available, such as by posting said modifications to Usenet or an equivalent medium, or placing the modifications on a major archive site such as uunet.uu.net, or by allowing the Copyright Holder to include your modifications in the Standard Version of the Package.

b) use the modified Package only within your corporation or organization.

c) rename any non-standard executables so the names do not conflict with standard executables, which must also be provided, and provide a separate manual page for each non-standard executable that clearly documents how it differs from the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

4. You may distribute the programs of this Package in object code or executable form, provided that you do at least ONE of the following:

a) distribute a Standard Version of the executables and library files, together with instructions (in the manual page or equivalent) on where to get the Standard Version.

b) accompany the distribution with the machine-readable source of the Package with your modifications.

c) accompany any non-standard executables with their corresponding Standard Version executables, giving the non-standard executables non-standard names, and clearly documenting the differences in manual pages (or equivalent), together with instructions on where to get the Standard Version.

d) make other distribution arrangements with the Copyright Holder.

5. You may charge a reasonable copying fee for any distribution of this Package. You may charge any fee you choose for support of this Package. You may not charge a fee for this Package itself. However, you may distribute this Package in aggregate with other (possibly commercial) programs as part of a larger (possibly commercial) software distribution provided that you do not advertise this Package as a product of your own.

6. The scripts and library files supplied as input to or produced as output from the programs of this Package do not automatically fall under the copyright of this Package, but belong to whomever generated them, and may be sold commercially, and may be aggregated with this Package.

7. C subroutines supplied by you and linked into this Package in order

to emulate subroutines and variables of the language defined by this Package shall not be considered part of this Package, but are the equivalent of input as in Paragraph 6, provided these subroutines do not change the language in any way that would cause it to fail the regression tests for the language.

8. The name of the Copyright Holder may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission.

9. THIS PACKAGE IS PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The End

Copyright 1998,1999 The OpenLDAP Foundation, Redwood City, California, USA  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.

This work is derived from the University of Michigan LDAP v3.3 distribution. Information concerning is available at <http://www.umich.edu/~dirsvcs/ldap/ldap.html> or from [ldap-support@umich.edu](mailto:ldap-support@umich.edu).

This work also contains materials derived from public sources.

Additional Information about OpenLDAP can be obtained at:  
<http://www.openldap.org/>

or by sending e-mail to:  
[info@OpenLDAP.org](mailto:info@OpenLDAP.org)

---

Portions Copyright (c) 1992-1996 Regents of the University of Michigan.  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given to the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. The name of the University may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. This software is provided ``as is" without express or implied warranty.

Copyright 1998 Predrag Balorda, London, UK  
All rights reserved.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted only as authorized by the OpenLDAP Public License. A copy of this license is available at <http://www.OpenLDAP.org/license.html> or in file LICENSE in the top-level directory of the distribution.  
NeoSoft Tcl client extensions to Lightweight Directory Access Protocol.

Copyright (c) 1998-1999 NeoSoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved.

This software may be used, modified, copied, distributed, and sold, in both source and binary form provided that these copyrights are retained and their terms are followed.

Under no circumstances are the authors or NeoSoft Inc. responsible for the proper functioning of this software, nor do the authors assume any liability for damages incurred with its use.

Redistribution and use in source and binary forms are permitted provided that this notice is preserved and that due credit is given to NeoSoft, Inc.

NeoSoft, Inc. may not be used to endorse or promote products derived from this software without specific prior written permission. This software is provided ``as is'' without express or implied warranty.

Requests for permission may be sent to NeoSoft Inc, 1770 St. James Place, Suite 500, Houston, TX, 77056.

## 1.146 libconfig 1.4.6

### 1.146.1 Available under license :

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.  
51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA  
Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

(This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.)

Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your

freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be

consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The

former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a

fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of

a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be

linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is

interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or

distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot

impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN

WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

```
{description}  
Copyright (C) {year} {fullname}
```

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin Street, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.

{signature of Ty Coon}, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!  
This package was debianized by Jose Luis Tallon <jltallon@adv-solutions.net> on Tue, 10 Oct 2006 01:42:09 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.hyperrealm.com/libconfig>

Upstream Author: Mark A Lindner  
Mark Lindner - Lead developer & maintainer.  
Daniel Marjamdki - Enhancements & bugfixes.  
Andrew Tytula - Windows Port.  
Glenn Herteg - Enhancements, bugfixes, documentation corrections.

Copyright: Copyright (C) 2005-2009 Mark A Lindner

License: (LGPL-2.1)

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

On Debian systems, the full text of GNU's Lesser General Public License can be found at `/usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL-2.1`

The Debian packaging is (C) 2006-2008, Jose Luis Tallon <jltallon@adv-solutions.net> and is licensed under the GPL, see `/usr/share/common-licenses/GPL`.  
This package was debianized by Klaus Schneider <kschn@users.sourceforge.net> on Mon, 25 Jun 2007 16:21:56 +0200.

It was downloaded from <http://www.hyperrealm.com/libconfig/libconfig.html>

Upstream Author: Mark A. Lindner

Copyright: (c) 2005-2009 Mark A. Lindner

License:

This package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This package is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this package; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 51 Franklin St, Fifth Floor, Boston, MA 02110-1301 USA

On Debian systems, the complete text of the GNU Lesser General Public License can be found in ``usr/share/common-licenses/LGPL'`.

The Debian packaging is (C) 2007, Klaus Schneider <[kschn@users.sourceforge.net](mailto:kschn@users.sourceforge.net)> and is licensed under the GPL, see ``usr/share/common-licenses/GPL'`.

## GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

Version 2.1, February 1999

Copyright (C) 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.

59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the version number 2.1.]

### Preamble

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the

Free Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and

is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

0. This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each licensee is addressed as "you".

A "library" means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The "Library", below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A "work based on the Library" means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term "modification".)

"Source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

1. You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

2. You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1

above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

- a) The modified work must itself be a software library.
- b) You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.
- c) You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.
- d) If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

3. You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do

this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

4. You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

5. A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a "work that uses the Library". Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a "work that uses the Library" with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a "work that uses the library". The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a "work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline

functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

6. As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a "work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

a) Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable "work that uses the Library", as object code and/or source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

b) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

c) Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of

performing this distribution.

d) If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

e) Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

For an executable, the required form of the "work that uses the Library" must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

7. You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

b) Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

8. You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

9. You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

10. Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

11. If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

12. If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries, so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

13. The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and "any later version", you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

14. If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

#### NO WARRANTY

15. BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

16. IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE

LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

## END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

### How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2.1 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James

Random Hacker.

<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990  
Ty Coon, President of Vice

That's all there is to it!

```
@c \input texinfo.tex @c -*texinfo-*  
@c  
@c %**start of header
```

```
@c All text is ignored before the setfilename.  
@setfilename LGPL.info
```

```
@center GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE  
@center Version 2.1, February 1999
```

```
@sp 1
```

Copyright @copyright{ } 1991, 1999 Free Software Foundation, Inc.,  
59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies of this  
license document, but changing it is not allowed.

[This is the first released version of the Lesser GPL. It also counts  
as the successor of the GNU Library Public License, version 2, hence the  
version number 2.1.]

```
@sp 1  
@center Preamble  
@sp 1
```

The licenses for most software are designed to take away your freedom to  
share and change it. By contrast, the GNU General Public Licenses are  
intended to guarantee your freedom to share and change free software--to  
make sure the software is free for all its users.

This license, the Lesser General Public License, applies to some  
specially designated software packages--typically libraries--of the Free  
Software Foundation and other authors who decide to use it. You can use  
it too, but we suggest you first think carefully about whether this  
license or the ordinary General Public License is the better strategy to  
use in any particular case, based on the explanations below.

When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom of use, not  
price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you  
have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for  
this service if you wish); that you receive source code or can get it if

you want it; that you can change the software and use pieces of it in new free programs; and that you are informed that you can do these things.

To protect your rights, we need to make restrictions that forbid distributors to deny you these rights or to ask you to surrender these rights. These restrictions translate to certain responsibilities for you if you distribute copies of the library or if you modify it.

For example, if you distribute copies of the library, whether gratis or for a fee, you must give the recipients all the rights that we gave you. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. If you link other code with the library, you must provide complete object files to the recipients, so that they can relink them with the library after making changes to the library and recompiling it. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

We protect your rights with a two-step method: (1) we copyright the library, and (2) we offer you this license, which gives you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify the library.

To protect each distributor, we want to make it very clear that there is no warranty for the free library. Also, if the library is modified by someone else and passed on, the recipients should know that what they have is not the original version, so that the original author's reputation will not be affected by problems that might be introduced by others.

Finally, software patents pose a constant threat to the existence of any free program. We wish to make sure that a company cannot effectively restrict the users of a free program by obtaining a restrictive license from a patent holder. Therefore, we insist that any patent license obtained for a version of the library must be consistent with the full freedom of use specified in this license.

Most GNU software, including some libraries, is covered by the ordinary GNU General Public License. This license, the GNU Lesser General Public License, applies to certain designated libraries, and is quite different from the ordinary General Public License. We use this license for certain libraries in order to permit linking those libraries into non-free programs.

When a program is linked with a library, whether statically or using a shared library, the combination of the two is legally speaking a combined work, a derivative of the original library. The ordinary General Public License therefore permits such linking only if the entire combination fits its criteria of freedom. The Lesser General Public License permits more lax criteria for linking other code with the

library.

We call this license the "Lesser" General Public License because it does Less to protect the user's freedom than the ordinary General Public License. It also provides other free software developers Less of an advantage over competing non-free programs. These disadvantages are the reason we use the ordinary General Public License for many libraries. However, the Lesser license provides advantages in certain special circumstances.

For example, on rare occasions, there may be a special need to encourage the widest possible use of a certain library, so that it becomes a de-facto standard. To achieve this, non-free programs must be allowed to use the library. A more frequent case is that a free library does the same job as widely used non-free libraries. In this case, there is little to gain by limiting the free library to free software only, so we use the Lesser General Public License.

In other cases, permission to use a particular library in non-free programs enables a greater number of people to use a large body of free software. For example, permission to use the GNU C Library in non-free programs enables many more people to use the whole GNU operating system, as well as its variant, the GNU/Linux operating system.

Although the Lesser General Public License is Less protective of the users' freedom, it does ensure that the user of a program that is linked with the Library has the freedom and the wherewithal to run that program using a modified version of the Library.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow. Pay close attention to the difference between a "work based on the library" and a "work that uses the library". The former contains code derived from the library, whereas the latter must be combined with the library in order to run.

@page

@center GNU LESSER GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE

@center TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR COPYING, DISTRIBUTION AND MODIFICATION

@enumerate 0

@sp 1

@item

This License Agreement applies to any software library or other program which contains a notice placed by the copyright holder or other authorized party saying it may be distributed under the terms of this Lesser General Public License (also called "this License"). Each

licensee is addressed as ``you''.

A ``library'' means a collection of software functions and/or data prepared so as to be conveniently linked with application programs (which use some of those functions and data) to form executables.

The ``Library'', below, refers to any such software library or work which has been distributed under these terms. A ``work based on the Library'' means either the Library or any derivative work under copyright law: that is to say, a work containing the Library or a portion of it, either verbatim or with modifications and/or translated straightforwardly into another language. (Hereinafter, translation is included without limitation in the term ``modification''.)

``Source code'' for a work means the preferred form of the work for making modifications to it. For a library, complete source code means all the source code for all modules it contains, plus any associated interface definition files, plus the scripts used to control compilation and installation of the library.

Activities other than copying, distribution and modification are not covered by this License; they are outside its scope. The act of running a program using the Library is not restricted, and output from such a program is covered only if its contents constitute a work based on the Library (independent of the use of the Library in a tool for writing it). Whether that is true depends on what the Library does and what the program that uses the Library does.

@sp 1

@item

You may copy and distribute verbatim copies of the Library's complete source code as you receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice and disclaimer of warranty; keep intact all the notices that refer to this License and to the absence of any warranty; and distribute a copy of this License along with the Library.

You may charge a fee for the physical act of transferring a copy, and you may at your option offer warranty protection in exchange for a fee.

@sp 1

@item

You may modify your copy or copies of the Library or any portion of it, thus forming a work based on the Library, and copy and distribute such modifications or work under the terms of Section 1 above, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

@enumerate a

@item

The modified work must itself be a software library.

@sp 1

@item

You must cause the files modified to carry prominent notices stating that you changed the files and the date of any change.

@sp 1

@item

You must cause the whole of the work to be licensed at no charge to all third parties under the terms of this License.

@sp 1

@item

If a facility in the modified Library refers to a function or a table of data to be supplied by an application program that uses the facility, other than as an argument passed when the facility is invoked, then you must make a good faith effort to ensure that, in the event an application does not supply such function or table, the facility still operates, and performs whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful.

(For example, a function in a library to compute square roots has a purpose that is entirely well-defined independent of the application. Therefore, Subsection 2d requires that any application-supplied function or table used by this function must be optional: if the application does not supply it, the square root function must still compute square roots.)

@end enumerate

These requirements apply to the modified work as a whole. If identifiable sections of that work are not derived from the Library, and can be reasonably considered independent and separate works in themselves, then this License, and its terms, do not apply to those sections when you distribute them as separate works. But when you distribute the same sections as part of a whole which is a work based on the Library, the distribution of the whole must be on the terms of this License, whose permissions for other licensees extend to the entire whole, and thus to each and every part regardless of who wrote it.

Thus, it is not the intent of this section to claim rights or contest your rights to work written entirely by you; rather, the intent is to exercise the right to control the distribution of derivative or collective works based on the Library.

In addition, mere aggregation of another work not based on the Library

with the Library (or with a work based on the Library) on a volume of a storage or distribution medium does not bring the other work under the scope of this License.

@sp 1

@item

You may opt to apply the terms of the ordinary GNU General Public License instead of this License to a given copy of the Library. To do this, you must alter all the notices that refer to this License, so that they refer to the ordinary GNU General Public License, version 2, instead of to this License. (If a newer version than version 2 of the ordinary GNU General Public License has appeared, then you can specify that version instead if you wish.) Do not make any other change in these notices.

Once this change is made in a given copy, it is irreversible for that copy, so the ordinary GNU General Public License applies to all subsequent copies and derivative works made from that copy.

This option is useful when you wish to copy part of the code of the Library into a program that is not a library.

@sp 1

@item

You may copy and distribute the Library (or a portion or derivative of it, under Section 2) in object code or executable form under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above provided that you accompany it with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code, which must be distributed under the terms of Sections 1 and 2 above on a medium customarily used for software interchange.

If distribution of object code is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, then offering equivalent access to copy the source code from the same place satisfies the requirement to distribute the source code, even though third parties are not compelled to copy the source along with the object code.

@sp 1

@item

A program that contains no derivative of any portion of the Library, but is designed to work with the Library by being compiled or linked with it, is called a ``work that uses the Library''. Such a work, in isolation, is not a derivative work of the Library, and therefore falls outside the scope of this License.

However, linking a ``work that uses the Library'' with the Library creates an executable that is a derivative of the Library (because it contains portions of the Library), rather than a ``work that uses the library''.

The executable is therefore covered by this License. Section 6 states terms for distribution of such executables.

When a ``work that uses the Library" uses material from a header file that is part of the Library, the object code for the work may be a derivative work of the Library even though the source code is not. Whether this is true is especially significant if the work can be linked without the Library, or if the work is itself a library. The threshold for this to be true is not precisely defined by law.

If such an object file uses only numerical parameters, data structure layouts and accessors, and small macros and small inline functions (ten lines or less in length), then the use of the object file is unrestricted, regardless of whether it is legally a derivative work. (Executables containing this object code plus portions of the Library will still fall under Section 6.)

Otherwise, if the work is a derivative of the Library, you may distribute the object code for the work under the terms of Section 6. Any executables containing that work also fall under Section 6, whether or not they are linked directly with the Library itself.

@sp 1

@item

As an exception to the Sections above, you may also combine or link a ``work that uses the Library" with the Library to produce a work containing portions of the Library, and distribute that work under terms of your choice, provided that the terms permit modification of the work for the customer's own use and reverse engineering for debugging such modifications.

You must give prominent notice with each copy of the work that the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are covered by this License. You must supply a copy of this License. If the work during execution displays copyright notices, you must include the copyright notice for the Library among them, as well as a reference directing the user to the copy of this License. Also, you must do one of these things:

@enumerate a

@sp 1

@item

Accompany the work with the complete corresponding machine-readable source code for the Library including whatever changes were used in the work (which must be distributed under Sections 1 and 2 above); and, if the work is an executable linked with the Library, with the complete machine-readable ``work that uses the Library", as object code and/or

source code, so that the user can modify the Library and then relink to produce a modified executable containing the modified Library. (It is understood that the user who changes the contents of definitions files in the Library will not necessarily be able to recompile the application to use the modified definitions.)

@sp 1

@item

Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (1) uses at run time a copy of the library already present on the user's computer system, rather than copying library functions into the executable, and (2) will operate properly with a modified version of the library, if the user installs one, as long as the modified version is interface-compatible with the version that the work was made with.

@sp 1

@item

Accompany the work with a written offer, valid for at least three years, to give the same user the materials specified in Subsection 6a, above, for a charge no more than the cost of performing this distribution.

@sp 1

@item

If distribution of the work is made by offering access to copy from a designated place, offer equivalent access to copy the above specified materials from the same place.

@sp 1

@item

Verify that the user has already received a copy of these materials or that you have already sent this user a copy.

@end enumerate

For an executable, the required form of the ``work that uses the Library'' must include any data and utility programs needed for reproducing the executable from it. However, as a special exception, the materials to be distributed need not include anything that is normally distributed (in either source or binary form) with the major components (compiler, kernel, and so on) of the operating system on which the executable runs, unless that component itself accompanies the executable.

It may happen that this requirement contradicts the license restrictions of other proprietary libraries that do not normally accompany the operating system. Such a contradiction means you cannot use both them and the Library together in an executable that you distribute.

@sp 1

@item

You may place library facilities that are a work based on the Library side-by-side in a single library together with other library facilities not covered by this License, and distribute such a combined library, provided that the separate distribution of the work based on the Library and of the other library facilities is otherwise permitted, and provided that you do these two things:

@enumerate a

@sp 1

@item

Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities. This must be distributed under the terms of the Sections above.

@sp 1

@item

Give prominent notice with the combined library of the fact that part of it is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

@end enumerate

@sp 1

@item

You may not copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library except as expressly provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to copy, modify, sublicense, link with, or distribute the Library is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under this License. However, parties who have received copies, or rights, from you under this License will not have their licenses terminated so long as such parties remain in full compliance.

@sp 1

@item

You are not required to accept this License, since you have not signed it. However, nothing else grants you permission to modify or distribute the Library or its derivative works. These actions are prohibited by law if you do not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or distributing the Library (or any work based on the Library), you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so, and all its terms and conditions for copying, distributing or modifying the Library or works based on it.

@sp 1

@item

Each time you redistribute the Library (or any work based on the Library), the recipient automatically receives a license from the original licensor to copy, distribute, link with or modify the Library subject to these terms and conditions. You may not impose any further restrictions on the recipients' exercise of the rights granted herein. You are not responsible for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

@sp 1

@item

If, as a consequence of a court judgment or allegation of patent infringement or for any other reason (not limited to patent issues), conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot distribute so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may not distribute the Library at all. For example, if a patent license would not permit royalty-free redistribution of the Library by all those who receive copies directly or indirectly through you, then the only way you could satisfy both it and this License would be to refrain entirely from distribution of the Library.

If any portion of this section is held invalid or unenforceable under any particular circumstance, the balance of the section is intended to apply, and the section as a whole is intended to apply in other circumstances.

It is not the purpose of this section to induce you to infringe any patents or other property right claims or to contest validity of any such claims; this section has the sole purpose of protecting the integrity of the free software distribution system which is implemented by public license practices. Many people have made generous contributions to the wide range of software distributed through that system in reliance on consistent application of that system; it is up to the author/donor to decide if he or she is willing to distribute software through any other system and a licensee cannot impose that choice.

This section is intended to make thoroughly clear what is believed to be a consequence of the rest of this License.

@sp 1

@item

If the distribution and/or use of the Library is restricted in certain countries either by patents or by copyrighted interfaces, the original copyright holder who places the Library under this License may add an explicit geographical distribution limitation excluding those countries,

so that distribution is permitted only in or among countries not thus excluded. In such case, this License incorporates the limitation as if written in the body of this License.

@sp 1

@item

The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of the Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the Library specifies a version number of this License which applies to it and ``any later version'', you have the option of following the terms and conditions either of that version or of any later version published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library does not specify a license version number, you may choose any version ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

@sp 1

@item

If you wish to incorporate parts of the Library into other free programs whose distribution conditions are incompatible with these, write to the author to ask for permission. For software which is copyrighted by the Free Software Foundation, write to the Free Software Foundation; we sometimes make exceptions for this. Our decision will be guided by the two goals of preserving the free status of all derivatives of our free software and of promoting the sharing and reuse of software generally.

@sp 1

@center NO WARRANTY

@sp 1

@item

BECAUSE THE LIBRARY IS LICENSED FREE OF CHARGE, THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE LIBRARY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE LIBRARY ``AS IS'' WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE LIBRARY IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE LIBRARY PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

@sp 1

@item

IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MAY MODIFY AND/OR

REDISTRIBUTE THE LIBRARY AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE LIBRARY (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE LIBRARY TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER SOFTWARE), EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

@end enumerate

@sp 1

@center END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

@sp 1

@page

@center How to Apply These Terms to Your New Libraries

If you develop a new library, and you want it to be of the greatest possible use to the public, we recommend making it free software that everyone can redistribute and change. You can do so by permitting redistribution under these terms (or, alternatively, under the terms of the ordinary General Public License).

To apply these terms, attach the following notices to the library. It is safest to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively convey the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least the ``copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.

@format

@t{

<one line to give the library's name and a brief idea of what it does.>

Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>

This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.

You should have received a copy of the GNU Lesser General Public License along with this library; if not, write to the Free Software Foundation, Inc., 59 Temple Place, Suite 330, Boston, MA 02111-1307 USA

}

@end format

Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.

You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or your school, if any, to sign a ``copyright disclaimer" for the library, if necessary. Here is a sample; alter the names:

```
@format
```

```
@t{
```

```
Yoyodyne, Inc., hereby disclaims all copyright interest in the  
library `Frob' (a library for tweaking knobs) written by James Random Hacker.
```

```
<signature of Ty Coon>, 1 April 1990
```

```
Ty Coon, President of Vice
```

```
}
```

```
@end format
```

That's all there is to it!

```
@c @bye
```

Cisco and the Cisco logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cisco and/or its affiliates in the U.S. and other countries. To view a list of Cisco trademarks, go to this URL: [www.cisco.com/go/trademarks](http://www.cisco.com/go/trademarks). Third-party trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners. The use of the word partner does not imply a partnership relationship between Cisco and any other company. (1110R)

©2022 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.